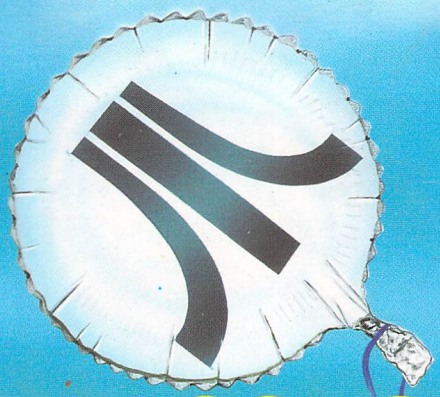
BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MAGAZINE FO

BIGGEST EVER ISSUE!

ISSUE 18 ■ JANUARY 1991 ■ £3.95

# ST FORMAT

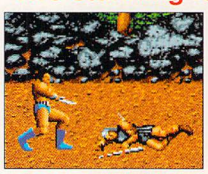


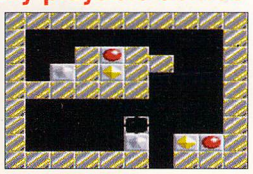
# REASONS TO BE CHEERFUL

- How Atari's frantic activity is set to transform your ST
- 50 best games of the year, 35 reviews, 43 essential tips
- Interphase: complete game on disk – full guide inside

ST FORMAT COVER DISK 18

Two stunning fully playable demos





**GOLDEN AXE** Virgin's belting bash-'em-up

**PUZZNIC** Ocean's manic mindbender

A

**PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER+** fully useable demo – guide inside; *plus* Dot-2-Dot – complete educational program ● document reader ● Art Gallery accessory ● startup customiser

B

SINGLE-SIDED DRIVES CAN ACCESS SIDE A ONLY

ALL PROGRAMS STE COMPATIBLE!

## Interphase

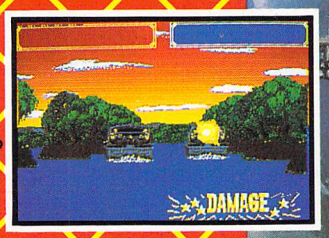
- We gave it 93%...
- ... And now we give it to you!
- Manual, cheats: page 49, 133

ST FORMAT GOLD

**With this issue, the £29.99 Mirrorsoft *ST FORMAT* classic – complete!**

# "DOUBLE ...

## THIS TIME THEY'VE GONE TOO DAMNED FAR !




Amiga version




# LINE OF FIRE™

U.S. GOLD

Available on
CBM 64/128 & Amstrad cassette & disk,
Spectrum cassette, Amiga & Atari ST.

© 1990 Sega™.
All rights reserved.
Sega™ is a trademark
of Sega Enterprises Ltd.

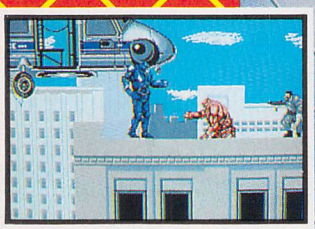
SEGA™

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

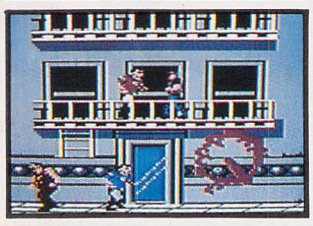
U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford,

# .TROUBLE !"

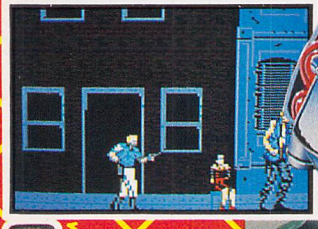
## DARE TO WEAR THE ESWAT™ BADGE ....



Amiga version



CBM 64/128 version



Atari ST version

ESWAT™

POLICE DEPARTMENT

ESWAT

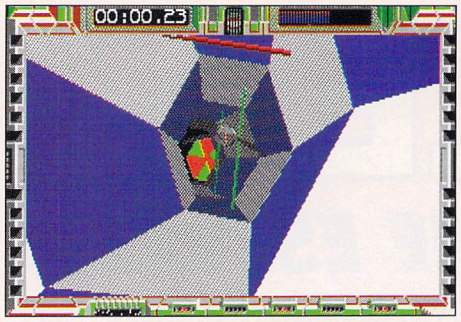
CITY OF LIBERTY

U.S. GOLD®

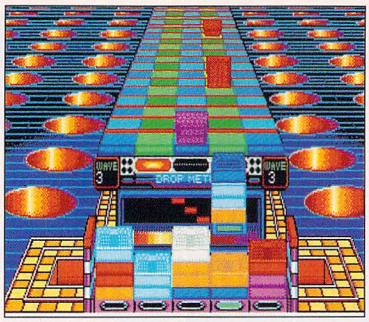
Available on
CBM 64/128 & Amstrad cassette & disk,
Spectrum cassette, Amiga & Atari ST.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

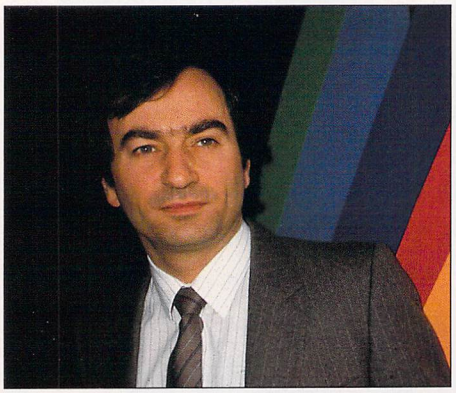



**_Interphase:_ all you need to get going** .....49




**The year's 50 very hottest games** .....34

**What _do_ those Bitmaps think they're doing?** .....55



**_ST FORMAT_ challenges Atari's boss on the future of the ST** .....32

**Win every Ocean game _for five years_ – and that's not all!** .....157

# Reasons to be cheerful

*Suddenly Atari get busy, launching a brand new machine (News, page 9) and preparing for what they insist will be a monster year (see special report, page 29). And we're pretty busy too, naming the year's 50 best games (page 34) and bringing you one of the best games of recent times (see Cover Disk, pages 41-46 and page 133). Enjoy!*

ST FORMAT

ABC January – June 1990 50,246

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

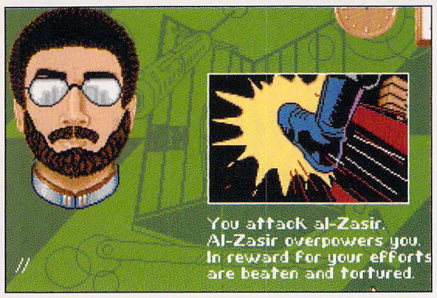
**Editorial**
BEAUFORD COURT, 30 MONMOUTH ST, BATH, AVON BA1 2BW ☎ 0225 442244 • FAX 0225 446019

**Advertising**
2ND FLOOR RAYNER HOUSE, 23 HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT SK1 3ER

| | |
|---|---|
| **Advertising Manager** | Margaret Clarke ☎ 061 474 7333 |
| **Ad Sales Executive** | Shaun Lancaster ☎ 0225 442244 |
| **Ad Production** | Deborah Cook FAX 0225 423929 |

**Subscriptions/Mail order**
THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY
☎ (0458) 74011 • FAX 0458 74378

**Editor** Steve Carey
**Deputy Editor** Mark Higham
**Technical/Disk Editor** Neil Jackson
**News Editor** Andrew Hutchinson
**Production Editor** Alex Soboslay
**Production Assistant** Daniel Goodleff
**Art Editor** Julie Stuckes
**Designer** Martin Parfitt
**Art Assistant** Jacquie Spanton
**Contributors** Rob Cowan, Henriques d'Arbo, Andy Ide, David Jones, Rod Lawton, James Leach, Vic Lennard, Adam Waring
**Publisher** Greg Ingham
**Assistant Publisher** Jane Richardson




**Preview: *Midwinter 2* – biggest game ever? 150**

# contents

ST FORMAT ■ ISSUE 18 ■ JANUARY 1991

## FEATURES

**Special report: 1991 – Atari's big chance** ....29
An *ST FORMAT* special; *plus* an angry open letter to Atari boss Bob Gleadow – and his even angrier reply!

**The year's top 50 games** ....34
The fruits of a good month's in-house squabbling

**Interphase: the complete manual** ....49
The full, complete and uncensored manual for this issue's fantastic Cover Disk bonus game

**Interview: Bitmaps** ....55
What is the Bitmap Brothers' latest venture *really* all about – and how do Mirrorsoft feel about it?

**Exclusive: Midwinter 2** ....150
A tour of work in progress on a big, big, project

**Competition: Ocean** ....157
Ocean offer you every game so far – plus every game they release for the ST for the next five years!

**Fanzine special** ....195
See what an ST, a DTP program and imagination can do

## REVIEWS

**Neodesk 3** ....173
Replace that boring Desktop with something much better

**Gold Standard scanner** ....175
The first ever *FORMAT* Gold for hardware goes to this new package for getting pics into your ST

**Education PD** ....189
Reviews, guidance and buying advice for parents

**Replay 8** ....202
A new music package for ST sampling and replay

## DEPARTMENTS

**News** ....9
Keep up to date with what's going on

**ST top 40** ....17
The *FORMAT* guide to the month's best sellers

**Game previews** ....21
Catch the first glimpses of tomorrow's games

**News from abroad** ....25
Revelations from all around the ST world

**Cover disk info** ....41
The complete guide to that 1,500K-plus porker

**Gamebusters** ....133
Make the breakthrough on your toughest games

**Gallery** ....158
Your amazing artwork – and how you did it

**Line noise** ....161
All the very latest bulletin board information

**Public domain** ....165
Where to go, what to buy for £3 and under

**Desktop** ....179
Help, tips, and ideas for getting more from your ST

**Subscriptions** ....201
How you could save £25 and get *FORMAT* delivered

**Feedback** ....204
Your letters – and the verdict on that Train Tour (210)

**Special offers!** ....212
We have the very best there is – at the very best prices!

**PFM 3** ....214
Introducing this month's useable demo

**Twilight zone** ....217
*FORMAT's* any-other-business department

## SCREENPLAY

The world's biggest ST games review round-up begins on page 59

*Alpha Waves* .....99
*ATF 2* .....74
*Badlands* .....96
*Brain Blaster* .....80
*Car-vup* .....93
*Chess Simulator* ...108
*Chips Challenge* ...104
*Corporation* .....113
*Curse of Ra* .....90
*Final Battle* .....111
*Golden Axe* .....87
*Gremlins 2* .....95
*Lost Patrol* .....65
*Lotus Esprit* .....69
*Murders in Space* .101
*Nine Lives* .....79
*Nitro* .....123
*Omnicron Con* .....125
*Pang* .....107
*Puzznic* .....73
*Special Criminal* ....114
*Speedball 2* .....82
*Street Hockey* .....116
*Supremacy* .....60
*Teenage Mutants*...102
*Toyota Celica* .....89
*Ultimate Ride* .....77
*USS John Young* ..118

**Screenplay extra** .....127

## COVER DISK p41

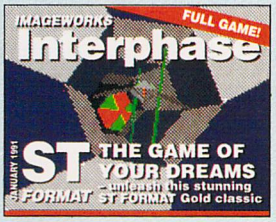
**Welcome to the first ST magazine in the history of the world to bring you over 1,000K of ST software, *plus* a complete game. It's all yours!**

### Golden Axe *plus* Puzznic p41

Not one average unplayable demo (ha!), but two fully playable absolute Christmas crackers. *Warning:* lethally addictive! ■ *Plus* a fully useable demo version of *Personal Finance Manager Plus* (see page 214) and much – very much – more...

### Interphase p49

**We gave it 93%: now we give you this *ST FORMAT* Gold classic!**




In any list of ST classic games, the Imageworks epic *Interphase* is invariably up there among the all-time greats. Don't go paying £29.99, or even buying it "cheap" for a tenner less. Because you own it already. Now turn to page 49...

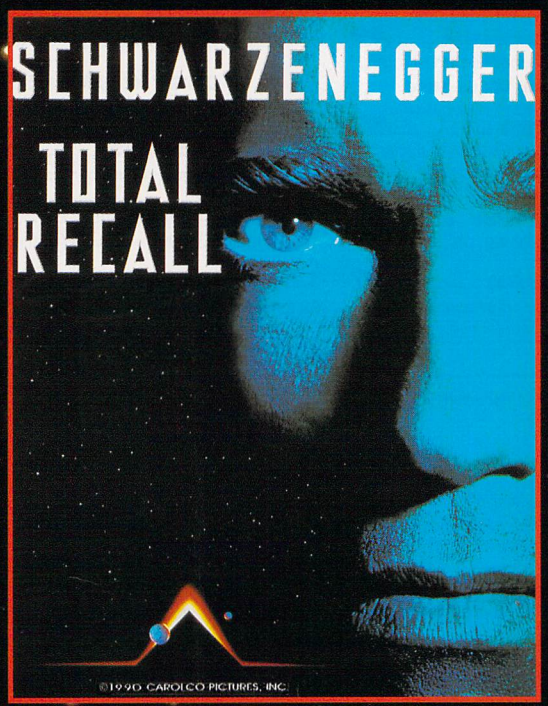
**Publishing Assistant** Michele Harris
**Photography** Ashton James
**Cover Illustration** Jeremy Pike
**Colour Repro** DP Graphics, Holt
**Printers** Chase Web, Plymouth
**Distributors** MMC Ltd ☎ 0483 211222
**Circulation Director** Sue Hartley
☎ 0225 442244

We regret we can't reply to individual enquiries, either by letter or by phone.
© Future Publishing 1991. No part of this magazine may be reproduced without written permission.
**ISSN 0957-4859**

*ST FORMAT*, market leader by 18,847, comes at you from Future Publishing, the company that also "does" *Amiga Format, New Computer Express, Amstrad Action, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, PC Plus, S, 8000 Plus, Classic CD* and more, probably

Future PUBLISHING

# POWER



As
Doug Quaid
you have been
haunted by recurring
dreams of another life on Mars.
You are drawn to Rekall Incorporated, a unique travel service specializing in implanting fantasies into the minds of those who desire to turn their dreams into reality.

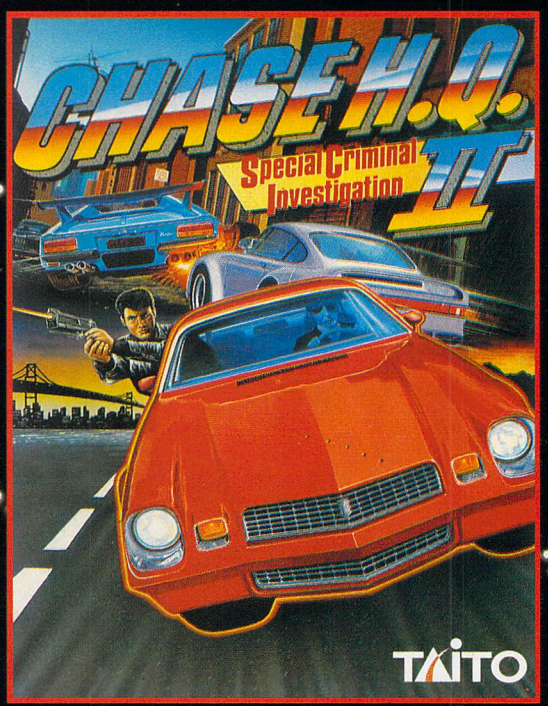
## THE EGO TRIP OF A LIFETIME

Experience
the horror as your dreams
turn into hideous nightmares. Suddenly your every move is monitored by would-be assasins. You discover the surreal truth -

## YOU'RE NOT YOU - YOU'RE ME

You
must travel
to Mars to discover
your true identity - your mission
is now a journey of non-stop action, strange mutants, futuristic vehicles and a startling array of weaponry all captured in superbly executed graphics and a game play that compliments the success of the year's top movie.

**CHASE HQ 2 Special Criminal Investigation**
continuing where CHASE HQ left off.
The Arcade thriller takes you from the bright lights of Paris to the rugged terrain of th Sahara.
Your mission is to track down,
chase and apprehend
the dangerous
criminals.




## It's FASTER

Explosive power sends
you bulleting through various terrains -
hold the line or plough the fields!

## It's TOUGHER

The criminals wield some
heavy hardware - but so do you!
You can shoot but you must dodge their flak...
heavy gunfire, trucks unloading their cargo onto your bonnet... it's the meanest pursuit game to hit the micro screen.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

# SURGE

Seven levels of muscle-straining, reflex-testing, sideways scrolling fury! Destroy the lethal drug Nuke, face a stream of deadly Nuke gangs, and then - if you survive - face the terror that is

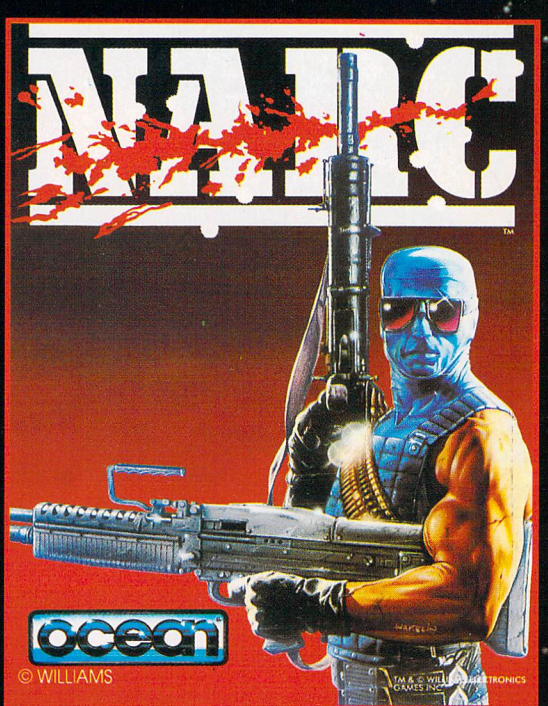
## ROBOCOP 2!

**MORE THAN A GAME - ROBOCOP 2 IS THE PRIME DIRECTIVE.**

NARC The arcade action thriller with the BIG finish. Infiltrate the criminal underworld - your mission is to seek out and destroy the king pin of the MR BIG CORPORATION - if you get that far.

You'll have to outwit his enormous army of body guards... gangs of charisma-bypass patients in trench coats, the bullet brain with the build of a rhinoceros and the breath of a dung beetle, packs of vicious canine yappies, the psychotic clown with an evil sense of humour - you'll die, but not laughing!

Then there's the gas guzzling cadillac jock - a cool specimen, elbow hanging on the door rail, a serious looking piece in his hand and ready to blow you away as he rolls down main street leaving you coughing lead.




It's not all bad!... You've got a chopper to back you up, a mean, shiny street machine, some heavy metal hardware and some pretty neat moves. And what about the king pin... did I say he was Mr. Big? No, he's

## MR BIG!

ocean®

AMSTRAD . COMMODORE . SPECTRUM
ATARI ST . CBM AMIGA

# FEEL THE POWER...

# S.T.U.N. RUNNER™

## A *STUN*ning coin-op – now a *STUN*ning computer game...

Grasp the controls and enter the awesome three-dimensional world of the S.T.U.N. Runner. Travel ahead in time to the 21st Century and experience the thrills of racing at speeds of over 900 miles per hour!

Exhilarating.... Challenging. The S.T.U.N. Tunnel Network leaves you gasping. Like a bobsled race you can increase your speed by riding the outer walls of the tunnel. Blast armoured drones and Mag Cycles out of your way and hit the boost pads for massive injections of speed. These catapult you to warp-speeds – so fast that you appear transparent and can even pass through enemy vehicles unharmed.

Complete the various challenge screens and race through the S.T.U.N. Network towards the 'Ultimate Challenge'.

**FEEL THE POWER!**

**Available on: IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64 (cassette, disk) Amstrad (cassette, disk) Spectrum +3, Spectrum 48/128**

Programmed by: The Kremlin

©1990 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved.
™ Atari Games Corporation

Published by
Domark Software Ltd,
Ferry House, 51/57
Lacy Road, London
SW15 1PR Tel:
+44(0)81-780 2224

IBM PC (EGA) Screenshots

TENGEN
*The Name in Coin-Op Conversions*

DOMARK

# Unveiled: super-fast Mega STE

by Andrew Hutchinson

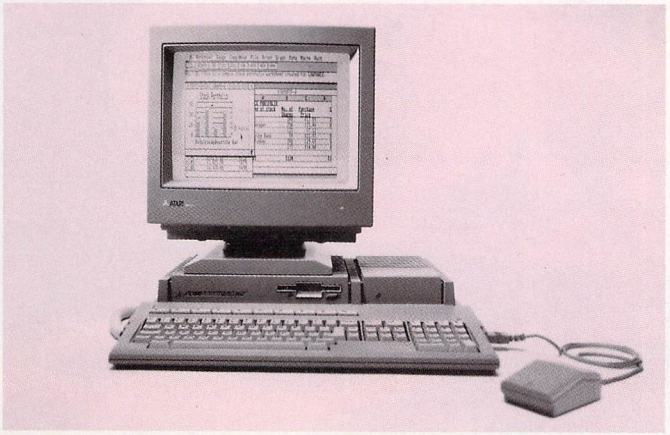
Atari USA have unveiled the latest addition to the ST range of computers.

The Mega STE is a hybrid, combining all the features of the Mega ST with the superb graphics and sound of the STE, but with one surprising addition: it's twice as fast.

The new machine, aimed principally at the business market, has a specification which leaves all comparable machines standing. Atari have also made the decision to bundle it with a series of DTP packages for the American market – including some of the best professional programs ever released for the ST.

An entry level package includes *Fleet Street Publisher 3*, while more expensive options include *Pagestream*, *Calamus* or Atari's own top of the range *DeskSet 2*.

Not surprisingly, Atari have decided to stick with the 68000 chip, the central processor in the existing ST range. But what is astonishing is that the new computers run at 16MHz – twice as fast as the STFM or 1040 STE. The machine can switch between this rate and the usual ST rate of 8MHz, so it's quite capable of being used as a rich person's games machine.



■ **With an absolutely cracking tech-spec, the stunningly fast Mega STE looks set to give Atari a superb start to 1991**

Also included is a new version of TOS, the ST's operating system, apparently owing much to replacement desktops such as *Neodesk* from Gribnif software or *Gemini*, the German Public Domain program.

An entry-level Mega STE comes with 1MByte of RAM which is expandable to 4MBytes by the addition of easy-to-install SIMM cards. A 16K memory cache speeds disk access times by remembering file access routes. All the ports and sockets which have made the ST and STE so popular have been included, along with a VME slot for expansion cards such as Ethernet (a networking card).

In America, Atari are bundling the entry level Mega STE with a high resolution monitor at $1,799.95 (about £930). This compares favourably with the price of a Mega ST1, which costs £599.99 with a high resolution monitor.

■ **In this issue *FORMAT's* Editor Steve Carey challenges Atari UK's boss Bob Gleadow to defend his company's record. Gleadow's response is nothing if not robust – but is it convincing? Turn to page 32 and you can be the judge...**

## ST FORMAT COMMENT

**With the release of the Mega STE, Atari have taken a terrific step forward. The new computer promises to be popular with both the business user and the hardened games player alike. Its specification is more than a match for the PC compatible dinosaurs and the Commodore Amiga range of games machines.**

**All arguments about graphics and sound are no longer relevant, as the new STE has the same graphics and sound as the Commodore Amiga games machine, but at more than twice its clock speed. What's more, software houses (particularly those in the States) are more likely to support the machine because of its business configuration.**

**The ST's massive software base should prove to be one of the new Mega's greatest selling points. With such a wealth of productivity and recreational software already around, can Atari go far wrong?**

**Well, yes and no. Atari America is a far different animal from the British division. The catalogue of mistakes which the company made when releasing the 1040 STE, and its reluctance to admit it screwed up, are bound to make many people think twice about investing in the computer. It would be for the benefit of all of us if they do buy Atari.**

## THE MEGA STE: FULL SPEC

### Internal architecture

**CPU:** Motorola 68000 running at 16MHz
**BUS:** 16-Bit external, 32-Bit internal, 24-bit address
**RAM:** 2MBytes expandable to 4Mbytes
**ROM:** 256K internal, 128K external
Blitter graphics co-processor chip
Built-in 3.5 inch double-sided floppy drive
8-Bit digital stereo sound
4,096 colour palette

### Keyboard

Separate, low profile, QWERTY typewriter keyboard
94 keys including ten function keys and separate numeric keypad
Keyboard processor to reduce CPU overhead

### Operating system

TOS 2.0 with GEM operating environment *(see* News from abroad, *page 25, for full details)*
Automatic boot in ROM
Interface includes new icons, multi-windowing, pull down menus, keyboard short-cuts

### Input/output ports

Printer: parallel interface at 8-Bit
Modem: RS 232C running at between 50 and 19,200 baud
Hard disk drive: DMA port running at 10Mbits/sec
MIDI: In/Out
Mouse and Joystick ports
VME expansion slot
High-speed port for LAN (local area network) applications

### Price

$1,799.95 – about £930 at current exchange rates –including monochrome monitor. UK launch details: to be announced.

**Do you have ST news for us? Call *ST FORMAT* on 0225 442244 and speak to News Editor Andrew Hutchinson – or write to News Desk, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. (Leads treated in strictest confidence if you wish.)**

NET £25 OF SOFTWARE – FREE! SEE PAGE 201

# Spindizzy WORLDS

Sreen Shots Atari ST







## "IT"LL MAKE YOUR HEAD SPIN"

Spindizzy is back! Hanging in space is a cluster of worlds and for each world a different quest awaits. GERALD (a Geographical Environment Reconnaissance and Land-Mapping Device) is all set to explore the solar system, collecting energy crystals scattered around the scrolling 3D environment. You'd better have your Spindizzy skills honed to perfection to escape before the crushing time-limit spells an end to your game-conquering aspirations!

"Will provide you with hours of absorbing entertainment" – ST Format

"It's great. You'd be more than a bit dizzy to miss it!" – The One

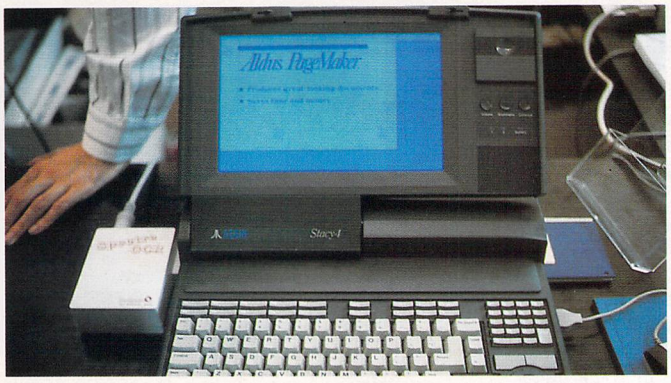
© 1990 Paul Shirley. Published by Electric Dreams Software Ltd.
Manufactured in the U.K. Fabrique en Grande Bretagne

# The STE on the move

Atari are releasing an STE version of the luggable ST, Stacy, which is said to overcome the earlier edition's battery problems.

Price hasn't been fixed, though the current Stacy retails at £1,799. The major difference between the two portables is the fact that the new STE version runs off its own batteries, enabling the user to operate the computer for up to 35 hours without being anywhere near a mains socket, or so Atari claim.

The launch last year of a portable ST could have been a major coup, if Atari's stupidity and incompetence hadn't queered the pitch. Musicians everywhere were highly excited at the prospect of taking hitherto studio-bound equipment (the ST) on the road with them – but were appalled to discover that the machine was quite exceptionally useless away from the mains. The batteries were inadequate and the machine was an embarrassing flop. Now it's a whole lot more attractive, and could well take off.




■ **At last! The Stacy, mark two – a luggable ST that works**

## A falling Star

The Star LC24-10 printer has just received a major price cut, dropping from £343.85 to £297.85. The LC24-10 is a 24 pin printer and thus has very high quality text and graphics output. The printer comes with a built in NLQ (near letter quality) font and a claimed speed of 180 characters per second (cps).

■ **This Star printer is even better than we said it was in last month's review...**

**Incidentally, our grovelling apologies to Star and to our readers for the interference by that bungler's friend The Printer's Gremlin which resulted in us totally screwing up the prices in our review last issue of Star's LC-200 and LC24-200 printers.**

**The former costs £297.85, the latter £366.85 (£424.35 for the colour version).**

**Given that our reviewer mistakenly believed them to cost much more, our revised verdict is as follows: LC-200, 90% (and therefore *FORMAT* Gold); LC24-200 93% (also *FORMAT* Gold). Star Micronics ☎ 0494 471111. Er... *oops?***

## ST finds a new PAL

At last there's some video hardware for the ST! Syntronix – who've been producing genlocks and signal splitters for other, lesser computers for several years now – have just moved onto the ST.

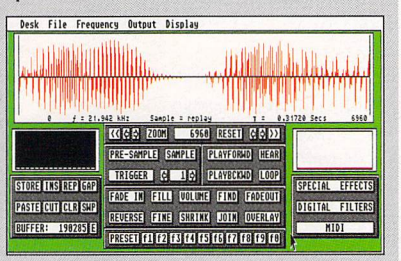
By far the most interesting result of their labours is an RGB recording system, enabling you to record RGB signals from the ST onto video tape. Once the recording in on VHS tape, playback can be routed through the ST's own monitor. A piece of kit of this type is of most interest to animators or designers who need output on tape and not computer disk. The hardware is being released at an introductory price of £199.95.

The company have also produced a budget version at £59.95. Syntronix's product specialist Mr Jara believes that "young lads now have a chance to get into video hardware for their ST" (oh, bit of sexism there). He sees a large market for devices of this type, especially considering how notoriously under-supported the ST has been in video hardware. Syntronix ☎ 0332 553024.

## Sample the delights of ST sounds

**The price of sampling cartridges has always been high, but within the last two years budget versions such as the STOS sampler have started appearing. Now *Master Sound,* one of the most popular cheap samplers, has been updated to version 2.**

**The software has been completely revised to include a spectrum analyzer, an oscilloscope and a three dimensional display. All the standard features are included such as filter, shrink, overlay and loop (these are apparently Good Things and The Right Answer). *Master Sound 2* costs £39.95 from Microdeal ☎ 0726 69692.**




■ **Sample the filtering and looping experience that is *Master Sound 2***

## Buy your ST a PC – for under £100

That ever-popular PC emulator *PC Speed* has just taken a massive price cut of nearly 50%, to just £99. *PC Speed's* UK distributors Compo are confident that a "whole group of ST users who haven't been able to get into PC emulation, now can." Neal O'nions, Compo's managing director, puts the extraordinary price down to "the magic of German production techniques," but doesn't explain what magic has suddenly enabled the hardware to sell for half its previous price and still, one assumes, turn in a profit.

The £99 wonder was released at the Computer Shopper Show in early December to a Christmas bargain hunting, hardware hungry crowd. Details from Compo ☎ 0480 891819.

## Sound investment

C-Lab's *Creator* and *Notator* packages are the best MIDI sequencer programs you can buy, and are used by many professional musicians. Both have just been updated, adding further functions to their already chock-full specification.

*Notator* now includes a Hyper Edit function and real-time MIDI generation facilities. If your timekeeping is poor, an Adaptive Groove function will soon sort out your minims from your quavers. *Notator* costs £499, while *Creator* can be yours for a mere (?) £299 from Sound Technology ☎ 0462 480000.

■ **C-Lab's legendary and wallet-thinning *Creator.* A cracker and no mistake**

## Atari plan more shows

Following the undoubted success of the six-city October train tour *(see page 210 for a full report),* Atari have an announced a "major programme of events" for 1991. An exclusively-Atari exhibition is promised, together with attendance at all the main computer shows – a swift change of heart just months after the company astonished observers by missing the September Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court. Alongside these events the company intends to hold regional roadshows, demonstrations and workshops.

■ **See the special report on Atari's plans for 1991 in this issue, beginning on page 29.**

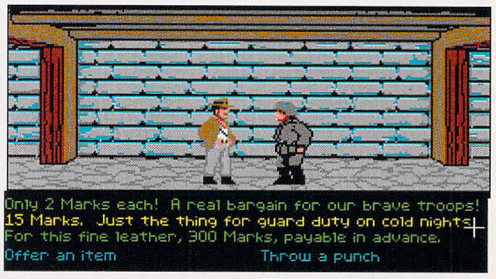
**The next issue of *ST FORMAT* is on sale Thursday 10 January.**
**Can *you* afford to miss it? See page 218 now for your *free* order form!**

# Zak McKracken teams up with Indy (and Dad)

**Two of the best graphic adventures of the past year, the Lucasfilm games *Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders* and *Indiana Jones: The Last Crusade*, have been bundled together by US Gold. *Zak McKracken* follows the adventures of a group of teenagers who discover a spooky old house and decide to check it out, with predictably disastrous results.**

***Indiana Jones* follows the plot of the film closely. You've got to foil the nasty Nazis from finding the Holy Grail while in the process keeping your Dad out of trouble. The dual pack costs £29.99 and represents excellent value for anyone who hasn't already had the pleasure.**

**■ Virgin have teamed up with budget software house Mastertronic to release games at a price that would gladden the heart of Ebenezer Scrooge (who features in this issue on page 217). *Double Dragon*, *Silkworm*, *Xenon* and *Gemini Wing* are on sale even as you read this for just £7.99 each.**




**■ Indy tells a nasty German the exciting news about his teaming up with Zak for US Gold**

## Golden Image's ball-deficient mouse that feeds on light

It's all very well buying yourself a flashy new mouse to replace the neolithic Atari job (and what a crap mouse it really is), but they still get clogged up with dirt. The answer is to do away with the ball altogether. Cue Golden Image and their amazing Optical mouse.

This wonderful beast has no moving parts and a claimed lifetime of 5,000,000 cycles (apparently that's a lot better than a standard mouse). The shell of the unit is ergonomically designed to make extended use a joy rather than a pain in the palm. The optical mouse costs £39.95 from Golden Image ☎ 081 518 7373.

**■ Despite being deficient in the ball department, this mouse works just fine**

Future PUBLISHING

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

# WANTED!

**Editors**
**Sub-editors**
**Staffwriters**

Britain's fastest growing publishing company, Future Publishing, is looking for exceptionally talented and ambitious magazine staff to work on existing titles and planned launches.

Future, based in beautiful Bath, already publishes *Amiga Format*, *ST Format*, *New Computer Express*, *Commodore Format*, *Your Sinclair*, *Amstrad Action* and *Sega Power*, as well as *PC Plus*, *8000 Plus* and *Mac Publishing*.

In return for your blood, sweat etc etc the company offers a good salary, an excellent working environment and the opportunity to take on new and exciting challenges as Future continues to expand.

If you have good reason to think Future needs you, send your CV, together with examples of published work – or 500 words on "What magazines are for" – to Greg Ingham at the address below. (Editors: send copies of recent issues.) Do it today if you know what's good for you.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244

**■ There's about mumbleteen decent chess programs for the ST, and unless you're Gary Karpov (which you're not), any one of them is going to beat you into a cocked hat.**

**So what does a new program have to offer that's so different? Well, for a start, it could teach you where you're going wrong.**

***Chess Mate* is designed to help club players improve their opening repertoire. It contains a database of some 500 variations on disk, enabling you to learn a near lethal opening game. *Chess Mate* costs £49.95 from Chess World Software ☎ 051 526 0794.**

**Are you sure you want to battle your way through the blizzards and crowds on Thursday 10 January to pick up the next *ST FORMAT*? No? Turn to page 201 to find a way of getting someone else to do the dirty work for you!**

## Short stories

■ The 16-bit Computer Fair, held on the 4th, 5th and 6th of January, is an excellent event to see European and American software and hardware.

Among the companies booked to exhibit are Microdeal, Gasteiner, Silica, Power Computing, Hybrid Arts and 2-Bit Systems, while German know-how is represented by GE-Soft, Protar Electronics and Manfred Carle.

And all the way from the States come Double Click software, producers of the excellent DC Desktop and DC Utilities.

The show's at the Novotel Hotel, Hammersmith (where Atari had their summer show); open from 10 to 6, admission £5.

■ Computerised map program *Autoroute* could be the answer to (some of) your petrol bills.

You simply type in where you want to go to and from, the speed you want to drive at and which type of road you prefer, and the computer comes up with a selection of routes.

The good news is that NextBase have just knocked the price down to £69.95. Harried map-readers can contact Next Base on ☎ 0784 460077.

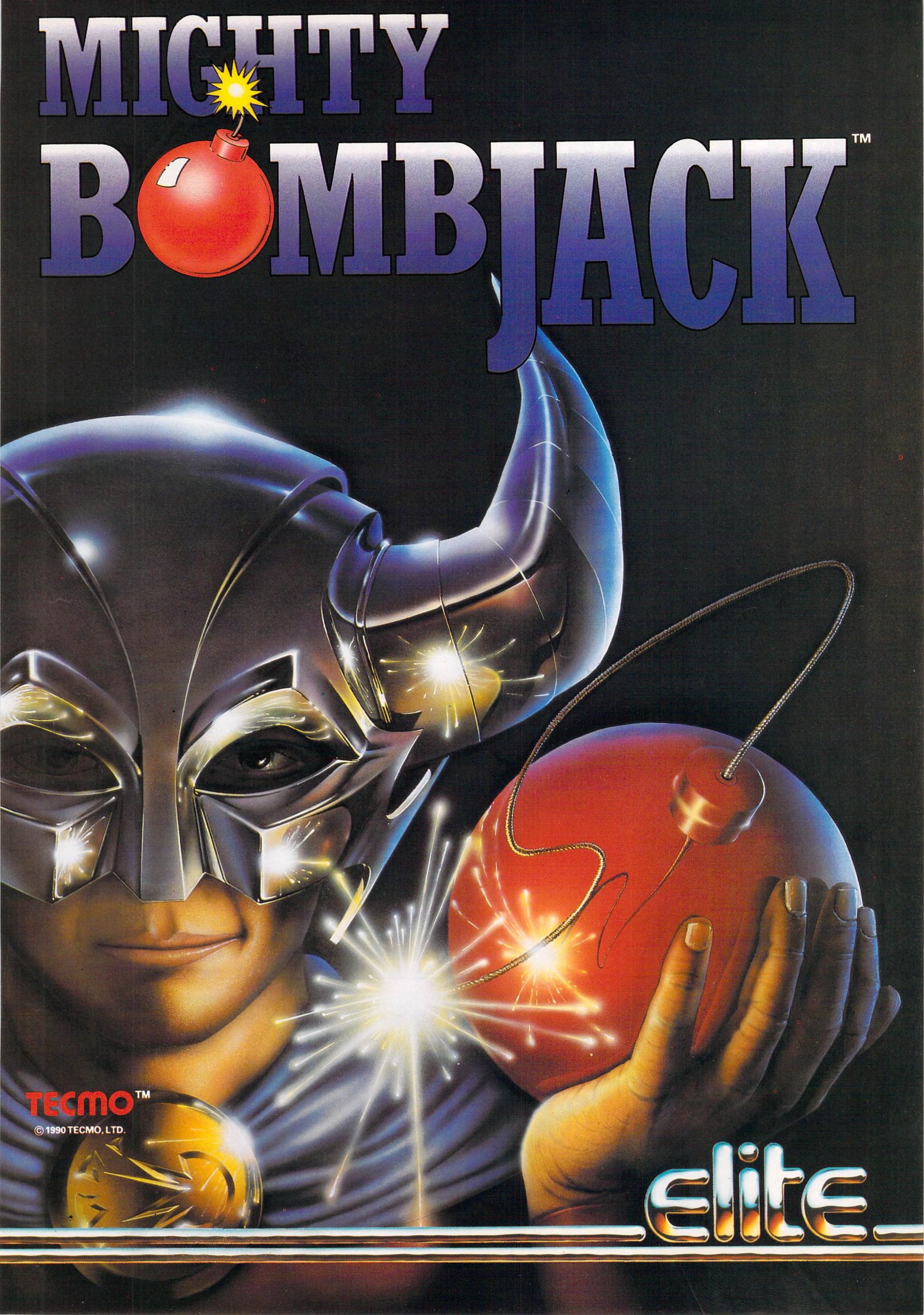
■ Philips have just produced a limited edition version of their popular CM8833/II colour monitor, surely an early contender for Most Ridiculous Hardware Item 1991. The Philips "Artist Series" monitor is styled after the work of the early twentieth century artist Piet Mondrian. "Mondrian was inspired by the notion of man, art, nature and machine existing in harmony," says the press release, clearly written by someone vastly relieved to have a chance at last to write about something other than those techie widgety-type thingies.

Art loving ST users who demand stereo sound, medium resolution colour graphics and, er, coloured squares around the edge of their monitor can get it from Silica Systems ☎ 081 309 1111. Price for the one-off 2,000 "special edition" is £269.

■ Highly respected printer manufacturers Citizen are pushing their new 24 pin printer as a perfect Crimble pressie (last minute panic buying, anyone?). The 124D, which costs £321, can run at 120 cps in draft mode – not very fast, but more than adequate for most people's needs.

Phone Citizen ☎ 0895 72621 to complain about their atrocious taste in publicity pictures (one of their no doubt excellent printers sharing the limelight with some drunken old git in a red coat and a beard – you'll have to look elsewhere for it because we sure as hell ain't using it). "Bah" and, not to put too fine a point on it, "humbug."

# MIGHTY BOMBJACK™



TECMO™

© 1990 TECMO, LTD.

elite

# ST User's Cover Disk and that virus

An ST magazine has infected the disk collections of thousands of readers with a virus. Nestling within the bootsector of *ST User's* December disk is an unwelcome "free gift," the Green Goblin Virus, so-called because it flashes onto infected screens the phrase "The Green Goblin strikes again."

The *ST User* virus, which is understood to have been discovered on 3 April 1989 in England by Clive Duberley, is capable of ruining any game disk that gets infected (it writes to the bootsector, meaning that you could then not load the game). For this reason, incidentally, you should always keep the write protect tab on your games in the "on" position – that is, you should be able to see through the little hole in the corner of your disk.

*ST FORMAT* spoke to the magazine's publisher Hugh Gollner, who initially claimed that the *ST User* virus is "harmless," though he later admitted that it could indeed write itself onto the bootsector of commercial games.

According to Gollner the *ST User* virus found its way onto the disk while the master was in the care of the duplicators, Stanley Precision. "They were asked to remove some other program file," he said, "so they took off the write protect tab and that's how it happened." (*ST FORMAT's* Cover Disk Editor Neil Jackson points out that he would never permit, let alone request, his disk masters to be altered after they had left him, for this very reason.)

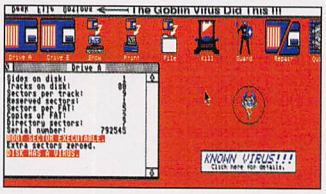
"It could have happened to anybody," Gollner claimed. "It's just as likely for something like this to happen to a piece of commercial software."

So just what does the *ST User* virus do? Whenever a disk is accessed, the virus keeps a total of these disk accesses in its own internal counter. When this counter reaches 16 it inverts a part of the screen. If you are using a GEM-based program, for example, with the *ST User* virus infecting your machine, all of a sudden, after you save or load a file, the menu-bar may turn upside-down.

The *ST User* virus is also reset-protected (jumps to $7FE64/$FFE64), which suggests a strong similarity between it and the more common Ghost Virus. "In fact the only major difference that I have found," says virus expert Mike Mee, author of *Super Virus Killer* (*STF* Cover Disk 8), "is that the Ghost virus sits very low down in the ST's memory, whereas the *ST User* virus is sitting just above the end of the screen."

*ST User* apologise for the trouble they have caused their readers. Company boss David Hirst also promised to fax us details of what the magazine's readers should do, but funnily enough that was the last we heard from him.

He's on ☎ 0625 878888.




■ **Caught! The Goblin virus, let loose on an unsuspecting ST by *ST User's* cover disk, is apprehended by *FORMAT***

## How *ST FORMAT* protects you from viruses

***ST FORMAT's* Cover Disks are duplicated by Discopy Labs of Daventry. Before we send them a master disk we check it with a variety of virus detectors and killers – including CRL's and Mike Mee's. Discopy then also check for viruses before transferring the data to optical disk for the duplication process.**

**This new master is then once again checked for viruses in an "infection-free" area, and a large orange sticker is attached to it so that it is known to be safe. STs are always switched off for a good half-minute between disk insertions to prevent cross-infection. We have never asked Discopy to alter a master.**

## Four steps to avoid infection

- **Switch off your machine for a good half-minute before inserting a new disk – this eradicates any resident viruses from your ST's memory**
- **Keep the write protect tab *on* (in other words, you should be able to see through the little hole on your disk), especially when using commercial software**
- **Always keep back-ups of important files and disks – especially your *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks**
- **Use a virus detector and killer – CRL's Virus Killer (£9.95; ☎ 081 533 2918) is one of the best, though Mike Mee is putting the finishing touches to one he claims will be the "best yet." WARNING: *do not* use a virus killer on games or other auto-loading commercial software**

## The *ST User* virus: the facts

**The *ST User* virus set itself in memory at the location of $FFE00 – $FFFD9 (this is on a TOS v1.09 1040STFM – STE addresses may differ). On a standard 520STFM the addresses are $7FE00 – $7FFD9. This is exactly 32256 bytes above the start of the screen, so a simple calculation from within BASIC is an easy enough check. Here's a little routine in GFA Basic that enables you to check your own memory for the existence of this nasty program:**

```
' Green Goblin Virus check by Mike Mee - for ST FORMAT
scr_addr%=XBIOS(2) ! Get screen address - changes depending on
memory
' Now check 'get_bpb' (&H472) & 'res_valid' (&H426) for virus
infection
IF LPEEK(&H472)=scr_addr%+32256+&HB8 AND LPEEK(&H426)=&H31415926
    PRINT "OH DEARY ME - THE GREEN GOBLIN VIRUS IS INFECTING
THIS ATARI ST"
    GOSUB panic_stations ! Jump to your own routine here to deal
with virus
ENDIF
```

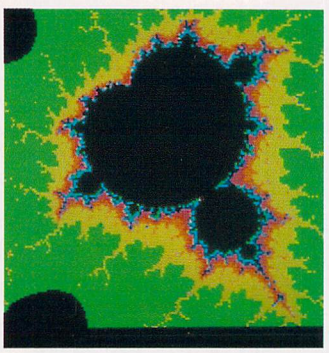
■ **And in a bad month for *ST FORMAT's* competitors, a disk-based ST magazine called *Stampede* has gone into voluntary liquidation, leaving subscribers out of pocket and angry. *Stampede* died mainly because of low editorial standards and lack of reader loyalty.**

**The publishers boasted that they gave a free game away with each issue (price £3.99), although quite often these were old games which didn't rate very highly in the first place. Oh, and they also had a virus on their cover disk (blimey, they're all at it) in issue 2.**

## Putting order into chaos

One of the more interesting companies to set up in recent months are FraChaos, specialising entirely in Fractal and Chaos images which echo progression and regression in nature (snowflakes and leaves to you and us).

The company have many articles and reviews of fractal software and books as well as more than 10,000 fractal images on file. FraChaos ☎ 0326 40973.



■ **What the hell is this? Call ☎ 0326 40973 and find out...**

## New Year's resolution

Use a DTP program for any length of time and you soon discover that, good as the Atari SM124/5 monitors are, they can't show you enough information at once.

The Titan Designs Reflex graphic cards seek to remedy this problem by boosting your resolution.

Their 1024 card enables you to display a screen resolution of 1024 by 800 on an SM124 monitor or 800 by 1024 on an A4 Portrait monitor.

The 2048 card stretches an amazing 2048 by 1536 out of your ST, but you need a 21 inch CAD monitor to see it.

The cards plug into the 68000 bus connecter and are compatible with all models of ST. The 1024 card costs £230, but at the time of going to press no price had been set on the 2048 card.

Titan Designs ☎ 021 706 6085.

# Guaranteed to paint a smile on the face of every ST user.

You see, the rumours were true, DeluxePaint on ST is now in the shops.

And there are some who would argue that it's the best on the market.

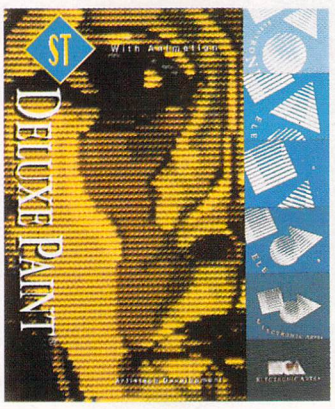
"The current version available for the ST far outstrips all earlier incarnations."
ST FORMAT.

We'll just say that there's none better.

Now you can design your own fonts, work on multiple animations, print up to poster size, do multi- colour airbrushing and full animation in 512K.

There are also a set of extra features, like mirror symmetry, 3D perspective and split-screen magnification with variable zoom.

And all for only £59.99. So you can see, it's been well worth the wait.




## Available now £59.99

Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel: 0753 49442. Fax: 0753 46672 ELECTRONIC ARTS

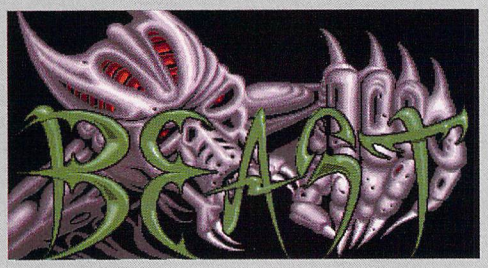
# WHEN YOU'RE THE BEST,
# EVERYBODY WANTS TO
# STICK ONE ON YOU.

ACE...ACE RATED 973, CU AMIGA...SUPER STAR 95%,
C&VG...C&VG HIT 95%, THE ONE...95%, ZERO HERO 93%,
GENERATION4...97%, TILT...95%

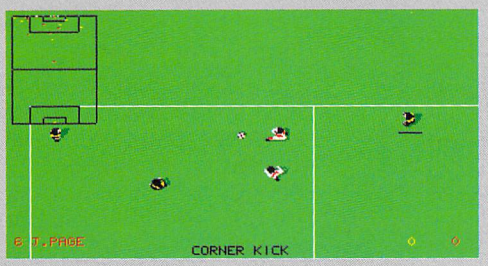
Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 49442 Fax: (0753) 46672

# ST charts

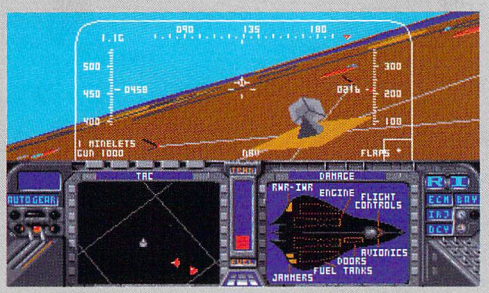
*This month's festive guest presenter: Queen Elizabeth II (Gawd bless 'er)*




■ **Straight in at three, the stonking Psygnosis whopper *Shadow of the Beast*, now impressing friends on an ST somewhere very near you...**




■ **At two, though hardly the birth of the cool in the graphics department, *Kick Off 2* is nonetheless one hell of a damn fine game...**



■ **But still at number one, and still not living up to its name, *F19 Stealth Fighter* continues to be eminently visible in the ST charts**

## ATARI ST GALLUP SOFTWARE CHARTS

*F19 Stealth Fighter* continues not to live up to its name, sitting astride the top of the charts where everyone can see it. By contrast, Ocean's challenger *F29* slips out of sight, down to 44.

Honours in the top ten are fairly evenly divided, with Microprose (including Microstyle), Mirrorsoft and US Gold picking up a brace apiece and Ocean, surprisingly, coming in with just one.

Also selling strongly: *Degas Elite,* EA's ancient art package, at number 51, revived in the slipstream of *DeluxePaint* (which still fails to put in an appearance anywhere *in the top 60:* EA insist they're "well pleased" with its performance).

Incidentally, how is it that mighty EA can manage only one appearance anywhere in the top 40 (though *Powerdrome* and *Imperium* are in positions 41 and 53 respectively)?

Traditionally Christmas is a time of great speculation, though US Gold may be very wise in refusing to join in the "Let's get the Christmas number one" game.

It'll be our March issue before we have all the results in, but for what it's worth (ie not very much at all) the guesses around the *FORMAT* office about what'll hit the Yuletide top spot go like this: *"Supremacy* is quite a good bet; *MIG-29*'ll beat the wotsit out of *F-29"* (Mark Higham); *"Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles,* definitely" (Neil Jackson); *"Speedball 2"* (Andy Hutchinson); "I'd like it to be *Stun Runner,* if it's out in time, or *Total Recall,* but I expect it to be those *Turtles"* (Steve Carey).

How wrong can we be? ***stf***

■ **Main chart: last month's position in brackets; *STF* refers to issue and score of review in *ST FORMAT*. These full price and budget ST charts are compiled and supplied by Gallup.**
**© European Leisure Software Publishers Association Ltd 1991**

## ST BUDGET TOP TEN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | *Treasure Island Dizzy* | Codemasters | £4.99 |
| 2. | *Targhan* | Action 16 | £4.99 |
| 3. | *Italia '90* | Codemasters | £4.99 |
| 4. | *Guardian Angel* | Codemasters | £6.99 |
| 5. | *Advanced Fruit Machine* | Codemasters | £6.99 |
| 6. | *Yogi's Great Escape* | Hitec | £6.99 |
| 7. | *Pro Tennis Simulator* | Codemasters | £4.99 |
| 8. | *Fast Lane* | Action 16 | £4.99 |
| 9. | *Formula One Grand Prix* | Micro Value | £4.99 |
| 10. | *Future Bike Simulator* | Hitec | £6.99 |

## AND LAST (AND LEAST)

The Mark Higham "I've been up all night playing this absolutely *brilliant* game called..." Top Ten

1. *Sim City* – Infogrames
2. *Supremacy* – Virgin (reviewed, page 60)
3. *Magic Fly* – Electronic Arts
4. *Sim City* – Infogrames
5. *Team Yankee* – Empire
6. *Resolution 101* – Millennium
7. *Sim City* – Infogrames
8. *Rick Dangerous 2* – Microprose
9. *Thunderstrike* – Millennium
10. *Sim City* – Infogrames

*(That's enough going on and on about Sim City, Higham – Everyone else)*

## TOP 40 *charts*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (1) | **F19 STEALTH FIGHTER** | Microprose | £29.99 – STF 12: 96% |
| 2 | (3) | **KICK OFF 2** | Anco | £24.99 – STF 14: 92% |
| 3 | (-) | **SHADOW OF THE BEAST** | Psygnosis | £34.95 – STF 17: 83% |
| 4 | (2) | **SHADOW WARRIORS** | Ocean | £29.99 – STF *(see note below)* * |
| 5 | (-) | **CADAVER** | Mirrorsoft | £24.99 – STF 15: 81% |
| 6 | (6) | **OPERATION STEALTH** | US Gold | £24.99 – STF 15: 93% |
| 7 | (7) | **BACK TO THE FUTURE 2** | Mirrorsoft | £24.99 – STF 14: 62% |
| 8 | (8) | **BSS JANE SEYMOUR** | Gremlin | £24.99 – STF 16: 87% |
| 9 | (4) | **BATTLE OF BRITAIN** | US Gold | £29.99 – STF 15: 91% |
| 10 | (-) | **INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE** | Microstyle | £24.99 – STF 15: 85% |
| 11 | (-) | **CRICKET CAPTAIN** | D&H Games | £24.99 – STF 17: 73% |
| 12 | (-) | **THE SPY WHO LOVED ME** | Domark | £24.99 – STF 17: 80% |
| 13 | (5) | **BATTLE MASTER** | PSS | £24.99 – STF 14: 82% |
| 14 | (-) | **TEAM YANKEE** | Empire | £29.99 – STF 16: 84% |
| 15 | (-) | **TURRICAN** | Rainbow Arts | £19.99 – STF 17: 82% |
| 16 | (20) | **FALCON MISSION 2** | Mirrorsoft | £19.99 – STF 15: 70% |
| 17 | (-) | **PLATINUM** | US Gold | £24.99 – STF 17: 85% |
| 18 | (-) | **MAGIC FLY** | Electronic Arts | £24.99 – STF 14: 91% |
| 19 | (15) | **MIDWINTER** | Rainbird | £29.99 – STF 9: 96% |
| 20 | (-) | **DRAGONFLIGHT** | Thalamus | £29.99 – STF 15: 71% |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | (-) | Captive | Mindscape |
| 22 | (-) | Gold of the Aztecs | US Gold |
| 23 | (23) | Days of Thunder | Mindscape |
| 24 | (9) | Emlyn Hughes Int Soccer | Audiogenic |
| 25 | (-) | Subbuteo | Electronic Zoo |
| 26 | (11) | Oriental Games | Microstyle |
| 27 | (-) | TNT | Domark |
| 28 | (-) | Lotus Turbo Challenge | Gremlin |
| 29 | (-) | World Cup Soccer '90 | Virgin |
| 30 | (-) | Gremlins 2 | Elite |
| 31 | (-) | Nightbreed Interactive | Ocean |
| 32 | (-) | Rick Dangerous 2 | Microstyle |
| 33 | (-) | Fire and Forget 2 | Titus |
| 34 | (10) | Midnight Resistance | Ocean |
| 35 | (-) | Blitzkrieg May 1940 | Impressions |
| 36 | (16) | Fun School 3 (5-7) | Database |
| 37 | (36) | Batman – The Movie | Ocean |
| 38 | (-) | Loom | US Gold |
| 39 | (-) | Fun School 3 (over 7) | Database |
| 40 | (-) | Operation Wolf | Ocean |

* **Not previously reviewed in *ST FORMAT*, simply because Ocean didn't send it to us, despite numerous requests. Still, *we've got it now:* read the review on page 127 in *Screenplay Extra*...**

# POWER CO

**Send in the order form Now!.....**

## POWER DRIVES

- 720K formatted capacity
- Quiet, reliable and inexpensive
- Comes with free utility disk
- 12 months warranty
- VAT and delivery included

CHOOSE BETWEEN

**The PC720**
with built in 240v Power supply and connection leads. Why clutter your desk with an external power supply...our's is built-in!!

ONLY **£59.99**

TOP QUALITY
Double sided internal replacement 3·5"
ONLY **£39.99**
Installation requires opening and modification of the ST's case

**The PC720E**
ideal for those on a budget...powered from the ST's joystick port. Complete with thu' port. Tried and trusted!!

ONLY **£49.99**

**80** disks and box **£59**

**40** disks and lockable storage box
**£29.95**

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Komix Speed King joystick | £10 |
| Replacement 2 button ST mouse | £19.99 |
| The Naksha mouse kit | £35 |

The ultra hi-res optical ST mouse with pad **£35**

## MONITORS & SCANNERS

| | |
|---|---|
| The SM124 hi-res monitor | £129 |
| Phillips 8833 colour medium res monitor | £269 |
| The Kempston Hand Scanner | £229 |

The Migraph Hand scanner with touch-up **£399**

## BLITZ TURBO

**£19.95**

Blitz is the ultimate personal backup tool that will successfully copy most ST disks in a fraction of the time of GEM or other copiers. By cleverly bypassing your ST's disk controller chip, Blitz will copy a single sided disk from internal to the external drive in only 23 seconds, or 41 seconds for any double sided disk! Tired of hanging around? Our unique copier will Blitz your backup time!

**OFFER** Buy any Power Drive and get Blitz Turbo for ONLY **£15**

1988 Copyright Act - It is illegal to copy copyrighted material without the permission of the copyright.

## SUPER CHARGER

State of the art PC Emulator for the Atari ST.

- Plugs into DMA Port
- DOS 4.01 Supplied
- Hard Disk Compatible
- 1MB On-board Memory
- Can act as ST RAM disk

**£299**

## 5.25 Disk Drive £99

This fully switchable 5.25" 40-80 track disk drive has a built in PSU and is ideal for use with PC emulators or as an alternative storage medium using cheaper 5.25" diskettes.

## 3.5/5.25 Multidrive

The king of ST disk drives with combined 3.5" and 5.25" units and built-in PSU. A special lead provided allows you to use both drives and your internal drive together. The 5.25" drive is 40-80 track switchable and is ideal for use with PC emulators.

**£199**

## PRINTERS

**The new LC200 Colour Printer!**

- LC200 Colour model
- Parallel Cable
- 200 sheets paper
- 200 address labels
- Amazing flexidump Utility

LC10 Mono **£169**
LC200 Colour **£239**
XB 10-24 Colour **£499**
Epson LX 400 **£169**

Also in stock, an impressive range of automatic sheet feeder's replacement ribbons & printer stands

LC10 Colour Fabric Printing Kit! **£24.95**

Enquiries in Italy contact Power Computing Italy, Via delle Baleari, 00121 Ostla Lido, Rome
Enquiries in Australia contact ACL Engineering, Perth (09) 481 0555
Enquiries in France contact Power Computing, Paris (1) 43 75 94 00

**For latest prices see our advert in New Computer Express**

# MPUTING

## ...or Telephone 0234 273000

## A HARD DRIVE THE SAME SIZE AS A FLOPPY!

Power Computing, leaders in the home computer peripheral market are proud to present the Slimline Series Hard Disk Drive. Our new drive is an amazing 23cm long, 10cm wide and a mere 3cm high! The drive contains a whisper quiet drive mechanism with autoparking heads as standard. It can be powered either direct from the Atari ST using a lead provided (requires the ST to be opened), or from the optional power supply.
The drive comes complete with the industry standard ICD Hard Disk Utilities, reputed to be the best and most comprehensive available for the ST.

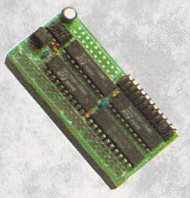
- **23cm x 10cm x 3cm - that's the same size as our FLOPPY DRIVES!**
- **Available in 20MB, 40MB and MASSIVE 110MB Sizes!**
- **Whisper quiet - New design eliminates the need for a fan**

And now for the good news! Due to advances in design, the Power Slimline hard Disk drives come to you at prices even cheaper than the existing hard disk "Dinosaurs" made by many manufacturers!

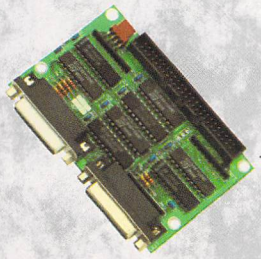
| | 20MB | 40MB | 110MB |
|---|---|---|---|
| Power Slimline Series Hard Disk | £299 | £399 | £599 |
| 12/5V Power Supply | £25 | | |

### Also Available Now... Build Your Own Hard Disk!!

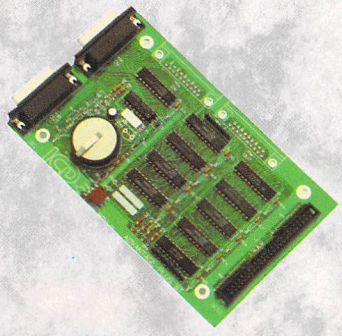
These high-quality ICD interfaces are ideal as a start for building your own hard disk drive unit. They are compatible with all popular makes of SCSI drive and come complete with the powerful ICD Hard disk utilities and full fitting instructions



**Micro-SCSI**
For an Internal Mega Drive
**£69**



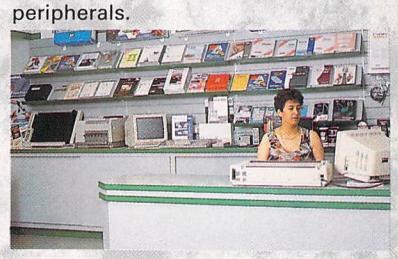
**AD-SCSI**
With Thru Port
**£89**



**Add-SCSI Plus**
With a Battery backed clock!
**£99**

## POWER HOUSE DIRECT

Power House is the fast expanding direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd. With competitive prices, backed by large stocks and a trained sales and technical department. Our high speed computerised service makes Power the first stop for the Atari enthusiast. Call us now on **0234 273000** for advice on the very latest in software and peripherals.



Rush in your credit card order FREE on **0800 581742**. Make the most of our "fast fax" service on **0234 270133**, or simply fill in and post this form to:

**Power Computing Ltd,**
**Power House,**
**44a Stanley Street,**
**Bedford, MK41 7RW.**

Name Marcus. 247 248

Address after 3.00 pm

Postcode

Telephone

System owned

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature _____

I would like to order

Make Cheques Payable to Power Computing Ltd

I enclose a cheque/PO for

£

Access VISA

# CUMANA HAS THE DISK DRIVE TO SUIT YOUR ATARI, AS WELL AS YOUR POCKET

## The Cumana Pedigree Includes

### CSA 354

3½", SLIM 25mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD

### CSA 1000S

5¼", SLIM 42mm DRIVE UNIT
ATARI COLOURED METAL CASE
INTEGRAL POWER SUPPLY
AND MOULDED MAINS PLUG
FORMATTED CAPACITY 360/720K
QUIET, HIGH SPEED ACCESS
ACTIVE INDICATOR
DATA LEAD
40/80 TRACK SWITCH

Designed and manufactured in the UK to the highest standards, all Cumana disk drives include 12 months warranty and are available from area distributors and a national dealer network.

**Look out for the distinctive packaging in your high street, today!**

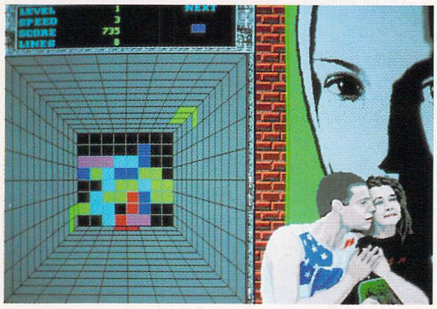
CUMANA
*The best name in memory*

**CUMANA LIMITED, THE PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROAD STREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU3 3BH TEL: GUILDFORD (0483) 503121**

All trademarks are recognised and acknowledged

# previews

***What games never made it in time for Christmas? Hands up those programmers who couldn't hit that deadline! These are some of the games you'll be spending your Xmas money on next month***



## WELLTRIS

**Infogrames**

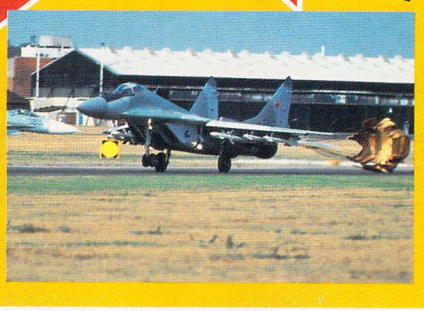
You went barmy over *Blockout*, now go wild over *Welltris*. This 3D version of the classic *Tetris* is played in a well – hence, I suppose, the name. Falling 3D blocks tumble down the well, and you have to move them around using the keyboard in an attempt to stack them neatly on top of each other. It sounds maddeningly simple, but if *Tetris* is anything to go by it could end up being earth-shatteringly addictive.

## MIG-29

**Domark**

**If you just can't stand the thought of yet another shoot-'em-up then take time out with this latest flight simulator. This time you're in the seat of one of the world's most advanced front line attack aircraft, the MiG-29 Fulcrum. Last spotted in the TV showing of *Top Gun*, the MiG-29 is equipped with cannon as well as air-to-air and air-to-ground missiles. These missiles have a camera positioned on the nose, and the game includes the option to watch from this viewpoint as the missile finds its target and detonates. With heaps of real-life training missions, you're almost certainly guaranteed the flight of your life. Catch the full review in next month's *ST FORMAT*.**

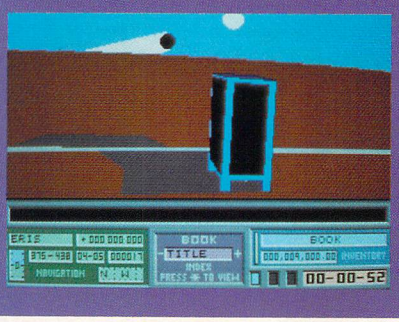
*Picture courtesy of Ospren Publishing*



## DAMOCLES MISSION DISKS

**Novagen**

**We've seen so many different tips and solutions for *Damocles* that it must already be one of the most well-played ST games ever. Offering you the chance to delve even deeper into the game are two new scenario disks. Mission disk one features five brand new missions set in the same environment as the original game. Apparently there are many elements to *Damocles* which mere mortal gamesters have never seen, and the new mission disks reveal some of these long-concealed features.**



## CYBER ASSAULT

**ARC**

3D games are becoming not only more and more popular but also increasingly complex. In this first from Arc, your playing character is constructed of 3D polygons with very effective shading. You can run or walk through a 3D landscape and get involved in all sorts of puzzles. The scenario and game style are still to be decided but the technical side of the game looks very competent. Apart from the *Turcan* wargame series, however, Atari's Arc label isn't exactly renowned for coming up with great games, so don't hold your breath waiting for a really top quality challenge.

## ROD-LAND

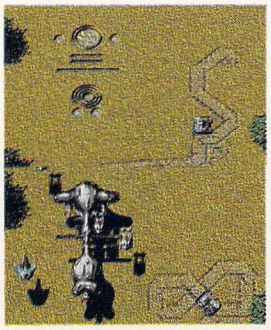
**Sales Curve**

**If the thought of shoot-'em-ups brings you out in a cold sweat, then what you need is some colourful, simple bunny wabbits and cuddly seals to blast. *Rod-Land* is a cutesy game based on the popular Jaleco arcade game. Your playing characters are two sickly sweet fairies with pointed ears, magic shoes and special rods. You use the rod to stun the baddies and then bash 'em against the floor to kill 'em. Mindbending stuff!**

# SWIV

### Sales Curve

If you can stand it, *SWIV* is another vertically scrolling shoot-'em-up in a similar vein to *Xenon 2*. It's programmed by the same team who worked on *Silkworm* and *Ninja Warriors*, and they're claiming it's the fastest shoot-'em-up ever. Where have we heard that before? The game is played with either a jeep or a helicopter and the bad guys comprise all sorts of flying craft, with gigantic super tanks, copters and bird-like craft as the typical end-of-level aliens.

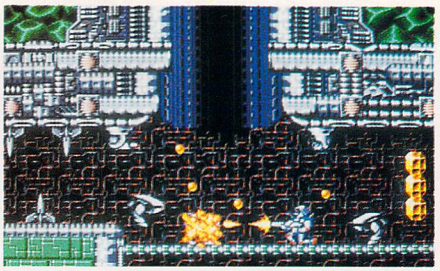


Like *Ninja Warriors*, *SWIV* incorporates a fast loading system which enables alien sprites to be loaded from disk during the gameplay. In this way there's never any need to pause between levels. It sounds promising, but we've seen so many vertically scrolling shoot-'em-ups that another might be just enough to make you chuck.

# Z-OUT

### Rainbow Arts

**Suddenly shoot-'em-ups are where it's at. After announcing a follow-up to *Turrican*, Rainbow Arts are now screaming about a follow-up to *X-Out*. *Z-Out* puts you on a mission to destroy Alpha Centauri which is an excuse for stringing together six levels of manic shoot-'em-up action. One shoot-'em-up is pretty much the same as another but Rainbow Arts are shouting that this boasts 40 colours on screen at once and super fast parallax scrolling. We'll believe it when we see it.**



# TURRICAN 2

### Rainbow Arts

At this time of year it's easy to imagine a TV game show called "Name that shoot-'em-up," with money-grabbing gamesters falling flat on their faces when they confuse the mid-level guardian in *Dragon Breed* with an end-of-level freak in *R-Type*. There are just so many shoot-'em-ups cluttering the shelves at the moment that you could easily get it wrong.

Now to confuse matters still further comes a follow-up to *Turrican*. Additions to this new version include some clever firing techniques, improved bonuses and better visuals. Also promised is the best soundtrack you've ever heard, with sampled music correctly synchronised to come in at strategic points during the action. We'll believe it when we hear it. ***stf***

# THE SIM CITY PHENOMENON

**"There are simulators and there are simulators." So said Barry Sheen – or he would have done if he'd had the chance to smash his legs to pieces in a simulator instead. Some, like *F19 Stealth Fighter* and *Falcon*, succeed not only as simulators but also as absorbing games. Climbing aboard a Stealth Fighter, flying across the Gulf and letting rip in some bloody dogfights is not only educational, it's damned addictive. Then there's the *Sim City* style of simulator. On paper it looks so interesting you want to yawn, but start playing and the only yawns are those that come the following morning after a 3 am stint playing mayor.**

**The idea of the game is to plan your own city, placing residential, commercial and industrial zones around a map – not exactly riveting stuff if you're looking for aliens to bash. Anyone who's played *Sim City* well into the night (and who could resist it?) can soon spot its limitations: it very quickly becomes very annoying that there's no such thing as a sewage system in the game and that you can't build schools or different types of residential zones.**

**To remedy this deplorable situation there are two new architecture disks planned for release this month from Infogrames. Architecture disk One features three new settings – Ancient Asia, Medieval Times and the Wild West. The second architecture disk is set in the future and contains Future USA, Future Europe and Moon Colony. Each setting includes different graphics for the landscape and buildings, and new scenarios and problems have been added. In Future USA, for example, you have to construct a spaceport for interplanetary travel and decide between using nuclear fission and fusion power plants. Get it wrong and thermo-nuclear pollution could upset all your plans.**

**After the architecture disks comes *Sim Earth*, courtesy of Ocean. This is a completely separate game but with many similarities to *Sim City*. Instead of planning the development of cities you plan the development of the whole Earth instead. You begin the game at different points in time, from when the crust begins to cool and the continents drift, right through to the future where the threat of nuclear contamination hangs over the entire planet. Using a set of icons in a very similar fashion to those in *Sim City*, you can change the way Earth develops, perhaps encouraging fish to become the dominant race rather than humans. By changing the polar wobble, adjusting the weather conditions and toying with the vegetation, you can encourage people to develop and then cross the seas to populate more of the globe. It's an intense and detailed simulation which in sheer scope and scale makes *Sim City* look like child's play.**

**Those of you who still long to see the original *Sim City* achieve its full potential, however, should keep an eye out for *Sim City 2*, due to be released around the middle of 1991. It takes the *Sim City* idea several gigantic leaps forward, so that you face more of the kind of problems which confront real city planners.**

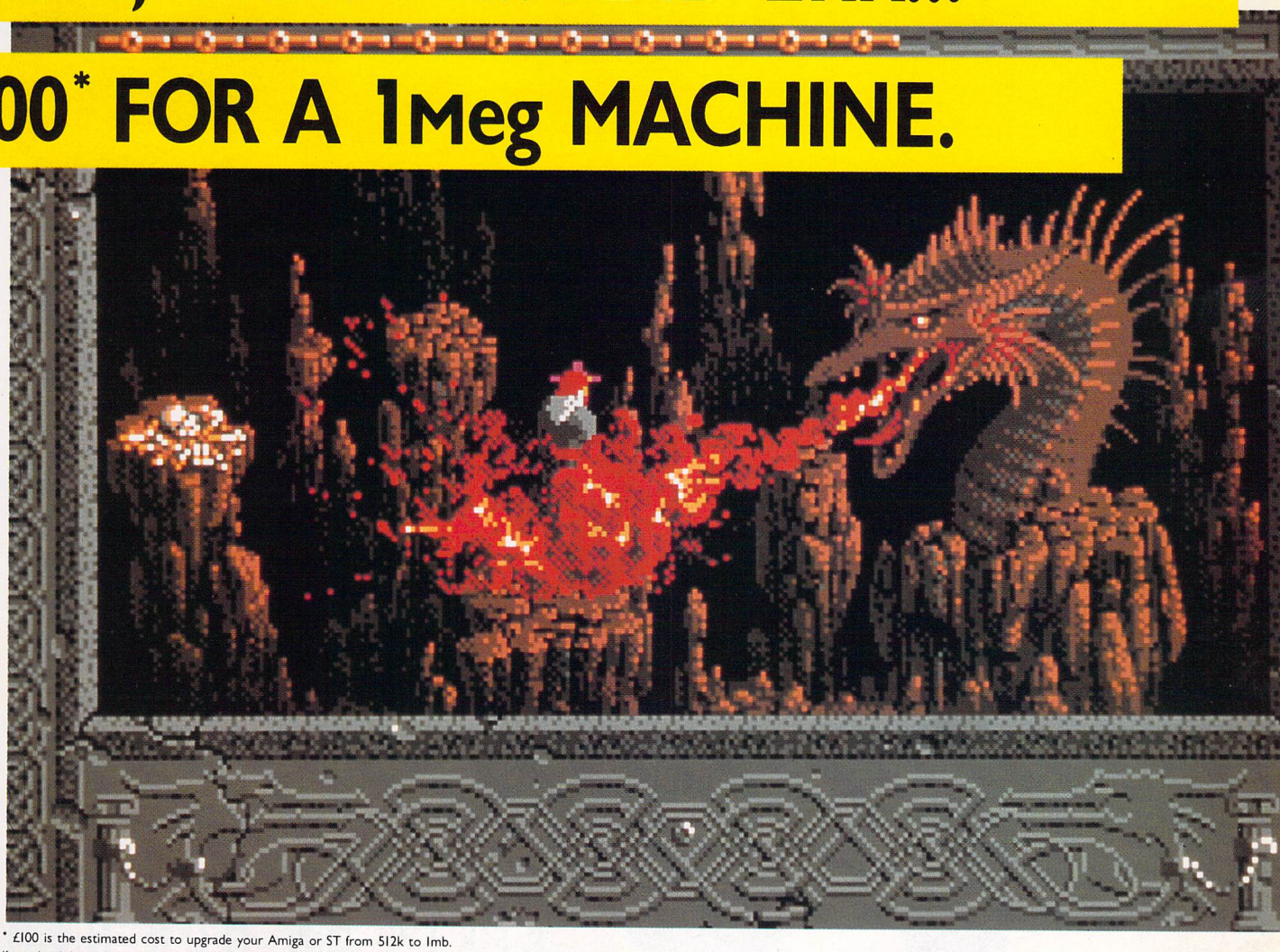
***Sim City 2* is divided into several levels – an underground level, on which you can plot the city's sewer system, a ground level where you plan the basic structure of your city and an above-ground level where you can actually build your skyscrapers and different kinds of accommodation. Now isn't that something to look forward to?**

**What is certain is that *Sim City* has given a new meaning to computer gaming, proving that you don't need monsters – and indeed opponents – to make a completely overwhelming and addictive challenge. Its follow-ups are set to make this even more obvious, introducing an ever increasing number of gamesters to this new kind of simulator.**

# YOU'LL NEED IMAGINATION,

# SKILL, DARING... AND ERR...

# £100* FOR A 1Meg MACHINE.



* £100 is the estimated cost to upgrade your Amiga or ST from 512k to 1mb.
If you already have a 1mb machine it won't cost you anything more but the price of the programme!

It's a sad fact of life that only the fortunate few will ever get to experience Will Harvey's masterwork - The Immortal.

Still, those of you who are lucky enough to possess 1mb equipment or a monstrously generous maiden aunt and a birthday coming up, you're in for a rare treat.

Using a uniquely realistic three quarter angle, you are lead through eight levels of labyrinth in a quest to find your long lost teacher Mordimar. In a world of intrigue and betrayal, mystery and blood curdling violence, you are pitted against the most ghoulishly lifelike opponents you'd never want to meet.

All in all, this is one dungeon challenge that no true enthusiast can afford to miss - no matter what the cost.

Available end of September.
1mb RAM required.
Amiga/Atari ST.

£24.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Nr. Slough, Berks SL3 8YN. Tel: (0753) 49442. Fax: (0753) 46672.

# OUR PERFORMANCE & SUPERIOR QUALITY...

Naksha

## ...RESTS ON OUR NAME!

When it comes to mice and scanners, ***Naksha*** clearly lead the way. ***Naksha*** build mice and scanners with high precision designs and the very best components.

The ***Naksha Upgrade Mouse*** is silky smooth, operating at a high 280dpi resolution. Supplied with Mouse Mat and Pocket. No Cables — No Fuss. Simply plug in and go.

***Naksha Scanners*** with a switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi halftones and dual roller tracking, remain straight and true. ***Naksha Scanners*** come supplied with interface, ***"express IT"*** software and either ***Degas Elite**** or ***Deluxe Paint II****.

The ***Naksha Mouse*** and ***Scanner*** are available for both the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers.

For further information call (0925) 56398 OR any of our distributors listed below for your nearest dealer OR visit any Dixons, Harrods, Selfridges, Bentalls or Makro store.

**Degas Elite* supplied for Atari. ***Deluxe Paint II*** supplied for Amiga.

Naksha (U.K.) Limited, 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT. Tel: 0925 56398 Fax: 0925 574375

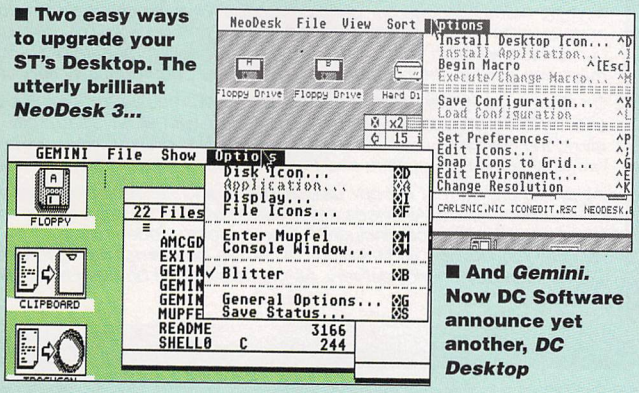
GEM (0279 442842) · CENTRESOFT (021 625 3399) · SDL (081 300 3399) · ZCL (0543 414817) · LAZER (0404 46660) · HB MARKETING (0753 686000)
GARWOOD (0245 46077) · AASHIMA UK (0376 502050) · ADDONS (0703 620202) · LEISURESOFT (0604 768711) · MULTIMEDIA (0908 261010)
LIBERTY (0753 586805) · LIGHTWAVE (051 630 5003) · COLUMBUS (0457 860300) · MCD (0268 590091) · AV MARKETING (0279 452733)

*Trade marks and Registered Trade Marks are acknowledged*

# news from abroad

## Desktop dynamite

■ **Two easy ways to upgrade your ST's Desktop. The utterly brilliant *NeoDesk 3...***




■ **And *Gemini*. Now DC Software announce yet another, *DC Desktop***

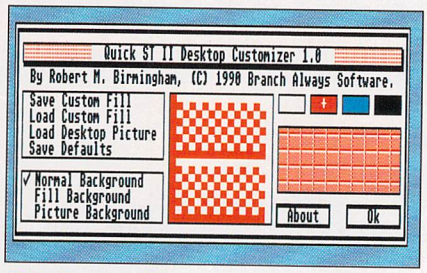
Following the success of *Neodesk* and *Gemini*, the popular replacement Desktops, Double Click software have released their own version. *DC Desktop* has many of the features *Neodesk* includes, such as placing icons directly on the desktop. Bootup pictures, an icon editor and unique folder icons are all available. *DC Desktop* is available now, direct from Double Click software, price $39.95 (£20) ☎ 0101 713 977 6520.

■ **Double Click are also planning to be present at January's 16-bit Computer Fair (see *Short stories*, page 12), offering an excellent opportunity for you to see their gear. Be there – we know we will!**

## How to accelerate your ST

The cost of a hardware accelerator board is prohibitive to most ST owners, so a software option is bound to be very attractive to speed freaks everywhere. *Quick ST*, one of the most popular accelerator programs, has just been updated to version 2.2.

The program speeds up text and graphic operations considerably and requires a mere 30K of memory. It also supports the blitter chip and, perversely enough, accelerator boards. Software compatibility is claimed to be very much higher, enabling such applications as DTP to be radically speeded up. *Quick ST* 2.2 is available from Branch Always Software at $24.95 (£15) ☎ 0101 206 643 9697.




■ **Make your ST go *"Whoosh!"* for just £15, with the newly updated *Quick ST***

## Top Mac emulator gets big upgrade

*Spectre GCR*, the popular Macintosh emulator for the ST, has just received a major overhaul. Version 3.0 is now available and includes some very exciting new features indeed.

- The Mac's keyboard mapping has been implemented to support up to 16 hard disk partitions.
- Movement between Mac and ST modes is now easier and warm boots in Mac mode are available.
- The Aync Laserwriter driver is supported, as is the full use of Init files.
- Sound can now be toggled on and off in Mac mode and the Mac's keyboard layout (numeric keypad and cursor keys) are fully implemented.

**On the subject of Mac emulation, an American businessman recently pleaded guilty to counterfeiting half a million dollars' worth of Apple Macintosh 128K ROM set chips. So, you are no doubt asking, what? Well, many are believed to have ended up inside Spectre GCRs. Apple are reluctant to release their ROM chips for sale over the counter, so acquiring the chips is always going to be a problem. (Incidentally the whole case was exacerbated by the fact that the man, Dennis Hayes, was selling some of the pirated chips to reputable Apple dealers!)**

■ **Sales of ST DTP packages have rocketed over the last two years. Each software house produces its own, rarely interchangeable, fonts. Now a new program from America enables you to convert fonts between *Calamus*, *Pagestream* and *Postscipt* Types 1 and 3, thus quadrupling the number of available fonts.**

***Fontverter 1.5*** **takes the fonts and enables you to set a list of variables which control spacing, baselines, kerning and bitmapping of the font. *Fontverter* costs $49.95 (£25) from Megatype ☎ 0101 206 643 9697.**

## TOS version 2.0: the full features of the new Mega STE series

As we went to press fuller details were emerging of the latest version of the STE operating system – which includes the Desktop and all the ST's "housekeeping" duties such as file and disk copying. This version of TOS, v2.0, is the one that comes on both the high-end TT and the newly launched Mega STE (see news story, page 9). We downloaded this information from the influential American on-line magazine *ST Report*.

**Basic desktop features:**

- Separate .INF files can be loaded to re-configure your desktop
- Menu options can be operated with a keystroke
- Pathnames can be assigned to function keys
- All new desktop icons
- Printing can be carried out by dragging a document icon to the printer
- A help function has been added
- GDOS is vastly improved
- The control panel is completely redesigned: accessory files are now referred to as modules and can be installed or removed at will

**Window functions:**

- File masks can be assigned to drives
- A "select all" option is available on each window
- In file operation, selected files stay selected until the operation is complete
- Scrolling a window doesn't deselect any files which go off the top
- The cursor keys can now scroll a window
- Directory listings of active windows can be printed out individually
- Seven disk windows can be open at one time
- Background colour can be changed, as can typeface and border pattern
- "Size to Fit" option enables you to reposition icons to fit a window's size

**Icons:**

- File icons can be placed anywhere on the desktop
- A resource file can now load in user-designed icons when the start up routine is initiated
- Install device now enables you to install individual partitions with individual icons on the desktop
- File drive paths are represented by desktop icons

**File Management:**

- "Unsorted index" menu option, from the desktop view menu, displays the files in the order they are on the disk
- "Delete item" option enables you to trash selected items in a window (useful if the window is obscuring the trash can)
- "Find file" option enables you to search out specific files wherever they are on the hard disk
- [Alternate] *, opens disk or partions *
- [Control] *, replaces the contents of the active window with the directory of disk *

**Application Parameters**

All-new desktop configuration option:

- Select background colours, border patterns, typefaces and icon colours
- Switch resolutions with a single keystroke
- In "copy file" operations, choose whether to preserve the file's date or not
- Install application has been improved to accept GEM with parameters (GTP)
- An application's default directory can be set.

# Ladbroke Computing International

**12 Months On Site Warranty, featuring 24 hour response time is available as an option on all ST's for just £29.99 extra.**

## Please Read: Terms of Sale.

*We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.*

*On Site Warranty: We have recently changed our backup programme by offering 12 months on site warranty as an extra with all ST's therefore giving the customer a wider range of options. We already offer on site warranty on all Star printers and Philips monitors listed at no extra charge.*

*All prices are correct at copy date 20/11/90, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.*

## ST Packs

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STFM Discovery Pack | £279.99 |
| 520STE Power Pack while stocks last | £369.99 |
| 520STE Turbo Pack | £369.99 |
| 1Mb STE Turbo Pack | £399.99 |
| 2Mb STE Turbo Pack | £474.99 |
| 4Mb STE Turbo Pack | £549.99 |

*These prices do not include on site warranty*

## Amiga Packs

| | |
|---|---|
| A500 Batman Pack | £369.99 |
| A500 Flight of Fantasy | £369.99 |
| A500 Screen Gems | £369.99 |
| Any of above + Tenstar + joystick + mouse mat | £399.99 |

## Service Centre

Diagnostic service £15

Our Engineers can repair ST's and Amiga's in minimum time at competetive rates. We also offer a diagnostic service for which the customer is given a quote for the total cost of repairing the machine.

ROM switch + TOS 1.4 £49.99

This switch allows two sets of ST ROM's to be fitted to an ST and switched between to ensure compatability with all software. Machines must have TOS 1.09 in two ROM form. If six sockets are fitted, no soldering is required. TOS 1.4 (2 ROM's) and two extra sockets are supplied.

Exchange ST PSU's £59.99

We can offer fully compatible PSU's for ST's at this price in exchange for the damaged PSU. Our engineers can fit any STFM memory upgrades for £20. We can also fit SIMM's, TOS, Blitter chips, PSU's for just £10. Phone for details.

## star Printers

**Star LC-200**
Now **£219.99**
7 Colour printer
Colour + mono ribbon supplied
225 cps
5 Resident NLQ fonts
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

**Star LC24-200**
Now **£249.99**
24 Pin printer
222 cps
5 Resident LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
Paper parking

**Citizen Swift**
Special offer **£319.99**
24 pin printer
192 cps
Includes colour upgrade
Bottom feed
Push or pull tractor feed
4 LQ fonts
Accepts font cartridges

| | |
|---|---|
| Now Star LC24-200 7 Colour | £319.99 |
| Star Laser 8DB, 2Mb RAM | £1899.99 |
| Star LC-10 | £169.99 |
| Star LC-10 Mk II | £189.99 |
| Citizen 120D+ | £139.99 |

All Star Printers carry 12 months on site warranty(Mainland UK). All printers include IBM Centronics cable. Phone for ribbons, paper and printer stands.

| | |
|---|---|
| 64K buffer 3 input switch | £79.99 |
| 256K buffer 3 input switch | £149.99 |

## Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Hi-res Mono monitor | £ 109.99 |
| Philips 8833 MK II Colour, Stereo monitor | £ 249.99 |
| Cmdr 1084S Colour monitor * limited offer * | £ 269.99 |
| Philips 15" FST TV | £ 269.99 |
| Philips 8833 + Tv tuner | £ 299.99 |

The philips 15" FST Tv includes: remote control, Scart input, 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext. All displays include Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer. The Philips 8833 comes with full 12 months on site warranty.

## Trust PC's

| | |
|---|---|
| AT 12Mhz Desktop | £449.99 |
| AT 12Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb | £799.99 |
| AT 16Mhz Desktop | £499.99 |
| AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb | £849.99 |
| 386SX Mini tower | £699.99 |
| 386SX VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb | £1099.99 |
| 386SX-20 VGA Mini tower 40Mb | £1129.99 |
| 386-25 VGA Mini tower | £1194.50 |
| 386-25 VGA Big tower CK66 40Mb | £1599.99 |
| 386-33 VGA Big tower CK590 40Mb | £1699.99 |
| 486-25 VGA Big tower CK590 210Mb | £POA |
| Mono Monitor | £99.99 |
| VGA Colour Monitor | £299.99 |

*PC Emulators*

| | |
|---|---|
| PC Speed, XT Emulator | £99.99 |
| AT Speed, AT Emulator | £199.99 |
| ATOnce, AT Emulator | £199.99 |

## Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse,
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

**Master £129.99**

**Midistudio £49.99**

Midistudio is a 20 track sequencer which can operate on a 520STFM(E), in medium res. Midistudio is an easy to use, low cost introduction to Midi music composition.

## ST FAX/Modem

*Now you can use your ST to send faxes. Uses a fully featured modem so you can also access Bulletin boards and commercial communication systems.*

- Fully Hayes compatible modem
- Auto dial/ Auto answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- Mix text and graphics.

Cannot receive faxes.

**£200**

## Lantech Netwk

*We are the U.K Distributor of the Lantech Network*

- Uses Cartridge port.
- 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- Up to 200ft between ST's.
- Any computer can be configured as a server to share, Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

*Lantech server and node* **£374.99** *Lantech Add-on-Kit* **£179.99**

# Kawai Fun Lab Music System

Fun LAB music system

**Amiga MIDI interface**

1x MIDI IN
2x MIDI OUT
Colour matched to Amiga

**Keyboard FS680**

- 61 Full sized keys
- 100 preset sounds
- 16 bit PCM quality
- 100 preset rythms
- 32400 sound combinations
- ONE-FINGER AD-LIB
- 2x Stereo speakers
- Effects: Chorus, Sustain, Pitch up/down
- 2x MIDI cables

**Amiga Software**

- 5 Track sequencer
- 5 channel mixer
- Quantization
- Left/right locator
- Auto loop
- Graphic notation
- Lyrics(KARAOKE)
- Registration page
- Synthesizer editor

Funlab Music System for Amiga including: MIDI Interface, FS680 Keyboard, Midi cables and software.

*For Amiga £330*

Kawai Music system for ST including FS680 keyboard, MIDI cables and Midistudio sequencer software.

*For ST £330*

*Funlab Junior is available for the Amiga priced £230. Phone for details.*

## Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

*We use only top quality, brand new, CDC or Quantum mechanisms. Not reconditioned mechanisms.*

- Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Extra long DMA.
- Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Integral PSU.
- DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Up to 14 GEM partitions (255 with TOS 1.4), up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- Backup & utility software provided.

New Prices

| | |
|---|---|
| 42HD - 42Mb 11ms access time | Only £ 479.99 |
| 48HD/28 - 48Mb 28ms access time | Only £ 399.99 |
| 84HD - 84Mb 24ms access time | Only £ 579.99 |
| 111HD - 111Mb 15ms access time | Only £ 699.99 |
| 211HD - 211Mb 15ms access time | Only £ 1099.99 |

**Phone for other capacities**

## A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- Amiga version includes Photon Paint II.
- Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

*ST or Amiga Version* £449.99
*PC version + board* £479.99

**IMG scanner £49.99**

The IMG scanner is a device for scanning photocopied material at horizontal resolutions of up to 1000 Dpi on an ST, when used in conjunction with an Epson compatible printer.

## Cumana 3.5" Drives

| | |
|---|---|
| CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive. | £69.99 |
| CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive. | £64.99 |
| ST Internal drive upgrade. | £64.99 |

The Cumana, ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral power supply and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

## New Prices Upgrades

**Amiga boards**

Includes Enable/Disable switch

512K upgrade board £34.99

512K board with clock £39.99

**STE SIMM's**

512K SIMM's upgrade £39.99

2Mb SIMM's upgrade £119.99

4Mb SIMM's upgrade £239.99

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit. | £ 39.99 | 512K ST board+chips, kit. | £ 59.99 |
| 2Mb ST board+chips, kit | £ 159.99 | 4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted | £ 344.99 |
| TOS 1.4 kit (6 ROM's) | £ 39.99 | STFM Blitter chip, kit | £ 39.99 |

Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades carry 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

## Spectre GCR

*"Power of the Mac, without the price."*

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.
- Software upgrades available.
- Send SAE for Spec' sheet.

*Spectre GCR With 128K ROM's* £369.99

*We are the consistently longest serving supplier*

## Quality Disks

| Qty | Bulk Sony or Kao: Loose | Bulk Sony or Kao: Boxed | Sony Brand: Boxed in 10's |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £ 5.99 | £ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box | £ 9.49 |
| 40 | £ 20.99 | £ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box | £ 34.99 |
| 100 | £ 48.99 | £ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box | £ 84.99 |
| 150 | £ 66.99 | £ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box | £ 125.99 |

All bulk disks are top quality Sony or Kao, not cheap seconds. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 75p P&P for each 10 disks.

*How to Pay*

*You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.*

*33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP. Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.*

Ladbroke Computing International

# (0772) 203166 Fax 561071

WE ONLY STOCK GENUINE UK PRODUCTS!!!

KUMA Packs are Back! At a new Great Price
K-SPREAD 1 + K-WORD 2 + K-DATA 520
£64.95
Only from Merlin!

# Choices to Keep you Spellbound at Truly Wizard Prices!

MERLIN

HOOT, HOOT... ASK ABOUT NEW ATARI PACKS

## DISCOVERY PACK

WORK, LEARN & PLAY WITH YOUR NEW ATARI 520STFM

Now you can buy the tried and tested Atari 520STFM with ALL of the following...

- FirST BASIC Write your own Basic Programmes - Easy to learn!
- NEOCHROME Create stunning pictures on your own 520STFM
- S.T.O.S. Great games creation package, make your own games!
- ST TOUR A complete 520STFM tutorial, on screen step by step
- 4 GREAT GAMES Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Carrier Command & Outrun - Hours of fun for you!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!
Only...
**£279**
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

OUT NOW!!! Phone for Details!

## ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK

Great collection of NEW Atari games in a BRAND NEW 520 STE PACK IDEAL FOR CHRISTMAS!!!

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVISES,

Plus... A super bundle just right for Christmas...

INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II, SUPER CYCLE, HUMAN KILLING MACHINE, OUTRUN, DRAGON'S BREATH, BLOOD MONEY AND ANARCHY along with FIRST BASIC, STOS, HYPER-PAINT II, MUSIC MAKER II, AND CX40 JOYSTICK!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!
Only...
**£349**
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

## ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK

Now you can buy that complete Business Package and...YOU'LL SAVE MONEY TOO! With the NEW ATARI 1040STE EXTRA PACK you get a 1040STE and all the following...

- ST GRAPH Business Graphics
- ST WORD Word Processing Package
- ST BASE Database
- ST CALC Spreadsheet
- FIRST BASIC
- S.T.A.C
- HYPERPAINT
- PRINCE

We Mean Business at Just...
**£449**
Inclusive of VAT, Postage and FREE ST BASIC

## MONITORS

Including FREE Atari Leads!

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

**PHILIPS CM8833/II Artist**

14" COLOUR STEREO MONITOR WITH GREEN SCREEN SWITCH

Successor to the popular CM8833 the new Mark II version is sleeker looking than the old model and with Merlin you'll get the exclusive 'Artist' pack. This designer version is colour keyed and includes a kit to apply to YOUR keyboard to match.

Including a Free Atari Lead!
**£249**

**PHILIPS CM8833/II (STANDARD)** **£249**
As above but without that designer touch.

**ATARI BRANDED MONITORS...** **PHONE FOR PRICES!**
Prices fluctuate all the time for Atari SM124 12" Mono & SC1224 12" Colour Monitors so...

## WE SAY CHOICE... and we mean it.

Add one or more of our 'SORCERORS PACKS' to extend your choice and SAVE EVEN MORE...Only from MERLIN!
*(Only available when you buy an Atari, see notes on individual packs*)*

**CHOICE 1 — SORCERORS PACK 1**
Mouse Mat
ST Dust Cover
Megablaster Joystick
Ten Blank Disks in Library Case
Only...
**£18**
(*Available with ANY ST)

**CHOICE 2 — SORCERORS PACK 2**
10 GREAT GAMES (Worth £219.50)
Pipemania, Skweek, Rock 'N' Roll, Asterix, Rick Dangerous, Live and Let Die, Chess Player 2150, Onslaught, Trivial Pursuit a New Beginning, Drivin' Force!!!
Only...
**£25**
(*Available with ANY ST)

**CHOICE 3 — SORCERORS PACK 3**
22 SOFTWARE TITLES
Arkanoid II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Chopper 'X', Thrust, Quadralien, Marble Madness, Seconds Out, Return to Genesis, Thundercats, Zynaps, Roadwars, Starquake, Wizball, Ranarama, Summer Olympiad 88, Test Drive, Black Lamp, Xenon, Buggy Boy, Organiser!!!
Great Value Only...
**£39**

**CHOICE 4 — SORCERORS PACK 4**
THE ULTIMATE IN ATARI EXTRAS
Mouse Mat, ST Dust Cover, Megablaster Joystick, Ten Blank Disks in Library Case, Ten Great Games (as Pack 2), PLUS...your choice of one of our "Sorcerors Seven" Games!
Only...
**£56**
(*Available with ANY ST)

FREE with EVERY ST only from MERLIN you'll receive these...

Free from Merlin! ST BASIC Complete with a 240page manual

Free from Merlin! HOLIDAY Vouchers & Book for UK Hotels (Ask for details)

Both offers are limited and are made only subject to availability (Check with us prior to ordering)

BULK BUY DISCOUNT! If you buy your Atari ST WITH other hardware (eg Printer) ASK ABOUT YOUR EXTRA DISCOUNT!

## PRINTERS

Including FREE ST Leads!

**STAR LC 10 Mono** **£159**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps MONO

**STAR LC200 Colour** **£205**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 180/45cps COLOUR

**STAR LC24/200 Mono** **£255**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps MONO

**STAR LC24/200 Colour** **£289**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps COLOUR

*Merlin Express are a STAR REGISTERED DEALER and a CITIZEN AUTHORISED DEALER*

**CITIZEN 120D+** **£139**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 120/25cps MONO

**CITIZEN 124D** **£219**
24 Plin Dot Matrix, 120/40cps MONO

**CITIZEN SWIFT 9**
9 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/40cps MONO/COLOUR
MONO VERSION — £199
COLOUR VERSION — £229

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24**
24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/53cps MONO/COLOUR
MONO VERSION — £289
COLOUR VERSION — £319

*2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ALL CITIZEN PRINTERS!*

## SECOND DISK DRIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| CUMANA CSA 354i | 1Meg. 3.5" Single Internal | £65 |
| CUMANA CSA 354 | 1Meg. 3.5" Single External | £79 |
| CUMANA CSA 1000 | 1Meg. 5.25" Single External | £135 |
| ATARI SF 354 | 1Meg. 5.25" Single External | £115 |
| ATARI MEGAFILE HARD DRIVES | PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND ADD SOME POWER TO YOUR ST | |

## ATARI ACCESSORIES

**DISK STORAGE BOXES**
**80 Capacity** **£8.95**
**MOUSE MATS** **£4.95**
**DUST COVERS...**
ST'S, Star Printers, Philips Monitors **£5.95**
**SPEEDKING-Autofire** **£10.95**

## MERLINS "SORCERORS SEVEN"

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

SEVEN OF THE LATEST SOFTWARE RELEASES BROUGHT TO YOU BY MERLIN EXPRESS AT A PRICE TO BEWITCH...

Please note the titles listed are advertised now based on the release dates issued by software distributors. Each title should be available on or before the sale date of this magazine. We do not, however, accept responsibility for delays in release dates by software houses or distributors. We strongly recommend you check availability before placing your order. Faulty software will ONLY be replaced with the same title, NO REFUNDS CAN BE GIVEN.

| | |
|---|---|
| DICK TRACY | £19.99 |
| TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES | £19.99 |
| F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER | £23.99 |
| BETRAYAL | £23.99 |
| INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE | £19.99 |
| GREMLINS II | £19.99 |
| ROBOCOP II | £19.99 |

OTHER TITLES MAY BE AVAILABLE...ASK FOR DETAILS

## SUPER DEALS ON SUPERBASE

**SUPERBASE PERSONAL** — The original Superbase Personal. A brilliant and easy to use database for your Atari — **£19.99**

**SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 V3.02** — A more comprehensive version with added features, excellent up to date database! — **£39.99**

## HOLLYWOOD Collection

ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS II, INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, BATMAN THE MOVIE all in ONE GREAT NEW PACK!

4 Great Games in this Fabulous Compilation
**£23.99**

Extra discount when purchased with an ST or if buying more than one title...Phone for Details and remember NEW titles are being added all the time!

ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we will ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance; Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of, and agreeing to, that change.

**ORDERING:** Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

**DELIVERY:** Goods will be despatched by post FREE OF CHARGE to UK Mainland addresses unless you request courier service (up to 25Kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS...add £5 THREE WORKING DAYS...add £4, SATURDAY DELIVERY...add £12
*(Merlin will ALWAYS despatch goods day of order unless otherwise discussed)*

**WARRANTY:** Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, and within 12 months from purchase (6 Months for software), faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier. 'Sorcerors Seven' s/w will ONLY be exchanged for the SAME TITLE; no refunds can be granted (...due to piracy of s/ware by a minority who spoil things for everyone)

**COLLECTION:** Merlin Express are predominantly a mail order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

24 HOUR Access 0602 441442 VISA HOTLINE

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED

DEPT STF/T9, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

UNTIL CHRISTMAS: OPEN SAT & SUN (Phone for times)...THAT'S THE MAGIC OF MERLIN!

E&OE

ALL our currently advertised offers supercede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.

# Atari: back on the right tracks?

***1990 was hardly Atari's best year. What may be new is an admission that all is not well, and a determination to make sure 1991 goes a whole lot better. Steve Carey sifts the evidence***

■ **Peter Staddon, Atari UK's new Marketing Manager, is proud of Atari's exceptional sales in 1990 but is still prepared to admit they could have done things better**

Rearrange the following words into a meaningful sentence: "Atari, 1990, a, vintage year, was, for." No, sorry, can't be done. 1990 was a bit of a stinker, and the sooner Atari are in a position to say, "Yes, but look what we've done since," the better.

Remember the Great STE Fiasco? Atari upgraded the ST and discovered that not only was old software incompatible, but many new games were non-STE friendly. Remember the

*"What Atari say in public and what they admit off the record do not always coincide"*

launch of the much-heralded ST-luggable, Stacy, the batteries of which packed all the lasting power of an ME victim after a marathon? Remember the Great STE fiasco, part two, when a faulty DMA chip meant that it screwed up your hard drive? Remember Atari refusing to guarantee, even after it had been put right, that the STE would run with third party hard drives?

There are faint signs that Atari may be putting all that behind themselves. So far the evidence is mostly anecdotal, stemming from the latest American launches (see News), the right kind of noises coming out of Slough for a change, a general agreement among those who may justifiably claim to be in the know and a fairly successful attempt, in the Whistle Stop Tour, to take the show on the road. The reply by Atari UK's Managing Director Bob Gleadow to the open letter sent by *ST FORMAT* (see pages 32 and 33) hardly offers any great cause for hope, but what the company says in public and what it's prepared to admit off the record do not always coincide. Is Atari really back on the right tracks?

Admittedly, talking to an Atari employee may not be the best way of finding out. On the other hand, it makes a pleasant change to talk to someone at Atari who doesn't regard a tentative stab at an analytical question as a full-scale assault on the company, and who isn't a tired old cynic with more interest in killing bad stories than in confronting them.

Peter Staddon, Atari's (fairly) newly appointed Marketing Manager, appears to be just such a one. He is predicting great things for Atari in 1991 and is prepared when pushed to admit that things could have been done better in the past. So how would Staddon categorise Atari's year? Considering the tough economic climate, he points out that a claimed 40% increase in ST sales is exceptionally good.

He insists too that the STE problems and the underlying management problems are now firmly behind the company. "If you want to see how we do things now, look at the TT," he says. But didn't that take two years to arrive, and suddenly double in speed in the three months before its eventual launch?

Staddon sticks to his guns, insisting that this demonstrates Atari's ability to respond flexibly to a changing marketplace: "at 16MHz it would still have been a very impressive

*"Atari insist that problems with the STE and with underlying management are now firmly behind them"*

machine; at twice that speed it's blindingly fast." The delay demonstrates that Atari is prepared to launch only when the time is right, he says – a bit of self-justification that simply takes the breath away.

There is a new determination at Atari to put the past behind them. And it really is very important indeed that Atari recognise the existence of the problem, rather than, as has been

*"The ST is the cheapest entry into the 16-bit market by £100"*

the case, insisting that it's all an invention cooked up by a computer press that is never happier than when it's telling bad news.

One important reason Staddon is keen to stress that the ST is going to do so well in 1991 is the price differential. "It's a point that's often overlooked, but the ST is the cheapest entry into the 16-bit market by £100, and that price puts us within reach of more people than would otherwise be able to afford to buy a 16-bit machine.

"The installed user base of STs in this country, allowing a generous ten per cent for natural erosion," Staddon proclaims, "is now over half a million." And how many of those have been sold in 1990? "That's not a figure that we're making public, but it is over 150,000." *We're doing just great* – it's the oldest argument in the book, principally because it's impossible to contradict. Despite requests, objective sales figures are still not forthcoming.

As for 1991, Atari plan "aggressive support" for the ST. And while on the record Staddon is saying little very specific, it's clear that there are Big Plans afoot. Asked about the Panther, for instance – the ST games console that is widely rumoured to be in the pipeline – Staddon grudgingly admits that the thing actually exists, but he adds, "It's not something we're prepared to talk about."

The launch in the States of the 16MHz Mega STE in November (see report in this issue's News pages) – something Staddon was unable to discuss at the time of interview – certainly has a good smell to it. Bundling the new machine at $3,000 with an excellent DTP program and the latest Atari laserprinter is a smart move, but the really clever bit is that 16MHz is twice as fast as the current ST. The decisive move to sort out the TOS nonsense is yet another indication that suddenly Atari are beginning to get on top of things.

*"We have a very strong position in the professional music industry, and I don't want us to lose that"*

Furthermore, at last Atari appear to be getting the music message, too. "We've got to stress the music side," Staddon says, "the fact that MIDI is built-in to every ST. We have a very strong position in the professional music industry, and I don't want us to lose that.

*"The TT is the Rolls Royce of the Atari range"*

"Secondly, we need to impress on people that the ST is used in this very specific and professional music environment. So if you have an ST just to play games, that's OK, but by highlighting serious applications like this, we can show people that there's much more they can do with it."

It's an important argument, particularly coming from Atari themselves. If the ST can be presented in the media as a powerful, serious, professional machine then it will be that much more desirable than if it is presented solely as a games machine. And so? And so, the more people buy the ST, the bigger and better will be the software and hardware support, the more secure will be its future and the longer we'll all be using the machine.

Something similar applies to the TT. What difference does it make to the average 520ST owner that Atari also produce a machine that is aimed at a very different market and costs over £2,000? Staddon's answer: "If someone goes into a shop and sees the ST on sale at £299, and next to it, from the same company, a serious, fast and incredibly powerful business computer, that's going to inspire confidence. This company knows what it's doing. The TT is the Rolls Royce of the Atari range."

This too is shrewd. Not only does it provide a direct upgrade path (the TT runs everything the ST does), but there is also bound to be a "trickledown" effect. Already the TT Desktop is apparently to become part of the new Mega STE, and there's no reason why subsequent launches shouldn't lift ideas from the TT's internal architecture.

Suddenly there is evidence that Atari are getting back onto the right tracks again. At the moment you'd have a better chance of saying who killed Laura Palmer than predicting how Atari's 1991 may go. But it's unlikely to be as bad as this year. ***stf***

## THE ST IN 1991: OBSERVATIONS FROM PEOPLE IN THE KNOW

**Atari Marketing Manager Peter Staddon's point of view is not altogether surprising: "We're doing fabulous," he's saying, "and we're going to do even more fabulous next year." So what's new? After all, what else would you expect a Marketing Manager to say? *ST FORMAT* also canvassed the opinions of some people whose livelihood depends on Staddon being right but who aren't in the company's pocket, and whose comments are therefore worth hearing.**

*"We sell to people who bought their ST as a games machine and find they can do more with it" – David Link, HiSoft*

**It emerges that there's a rather pleasing tug-of-war going on between those who try to claim the ST as a serious machine, and those who point out that it has primarily sold to games players and has very successfully convinced games players to do more with it.**

**If the argument is ever settled, we're all going to suffer. As it is, many games players soon discover that there's more to life than games – and, more importantly, that their ST is not being fully exploited. It's a bit like buying an expensive hi-fi and just playing the radio – fine while it lasts, but why limit your options?**

*"Atari seem ashamed at the things the ST can do" – Paul Glover, the ST Club*

**"From listening to the way they are talking," says Mike Dale, boss of Signa (*Calamus* suppliers and DTP heavyweights), "it seems Atari are planning to address the serious side more than they have done hitherto. What we've achieved in the past has been down to what we've done for ourselves."**

**The only hard evidence of a change of attitude so far, Dale says, has been the Whistle Stop train tour: "It was a different way of going about things. At last it's beginning to happen." Dale appears to argue that there's no real gap between the top of the ST market and the TT. "Anyone who would have bought a Mega will now buy a TT," he says. "If you price up a Mega 2 and bring it to the same peripheral spec as the TT, the difference is just £100. And at that price, why not buy a TT?**

**"The ST will still continue to sell well in the education market, which can't afford TT prices," claims Dale. "A number of people are part-exchanging Mega 4s for TTs, allowing us to put Mega 4s into education for around £600-£650."**

**■ Mike Dale, boss of software house Signa, sees signs that Atari are at last beginning to recognise the ST is also well suited to serious applications**

**David Link of HiSoft states, "We have always been very happy to sell to people who bought their ST as a games machine and find they can do something more with it. A lot of the people who whinge about Atari not marketing the ST as a serious machine aren't making sense. It's not Atari's job. In this country, the ST has been sold basically as a games machine that can do more."**

**"There certainly seems to be an undercurrent of 'Let's get things right for a change,'" says Paul Glover of the ST Club. "I think it's important to remember," he adds, "that these may well not be Atari UK's problems – especially with hardware.**

**"I think business users buy the ST despite, rather than because of, Atari," he continues; "they almost seem to be ashamed at the things it can do."**

**■ What do you, the Atari customer, think? Are Atari doing enough? What more can they do? We want to hear *your* views. Write to: Atari 1991, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW**

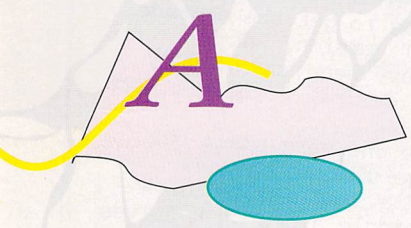
# PageStream®

## Reality at its Best!

You've just come up with a great idea! Now all you need is PageStream, the desktop publishing program that will make those great ideas a reality!

Bring your words and graphics together to express yourself like never before. Jot down your ideas, transfer them into PageStream, mix and match type styles, add pictures, save documents and print them out. Get stunning results every time.

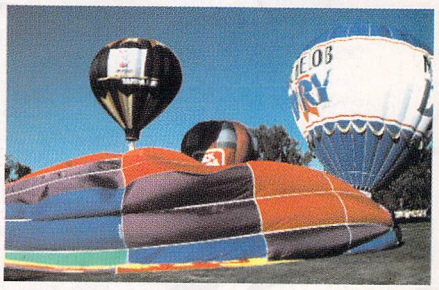
With PageStream you can create anything from simple business cards to sensational brochures.




Select from a wide variety of text handling features; change lettering styles, sizes and shapes. Add impact and attention to your page layouts.

Place previously created graphics into your layouts or design your own illustrations with PageStream's drawing capabilities.

Pre-define unique page characteristics such as line spacing, paragraph formatting and character spacing. This gives you a uniform text appearance throughout your multiple page documents.



Print to a wide assortment of printers. PageStream supports dot-matrix, inkjet, laser, non-PostScript and PostScript printers.

Enhance your ideas with a touch of colour. PageStream provides you with a wide spectrum of colours and in addition you can modify these colours to meet your exact needs.

In short, we take the hassle out of presenting your ideas clearly. PageStream is reality at its best!

**This entire ad was created using PageStream.**

See your local dealer for a demonstration today, or call Soft-Logik for more details:

**Tel: 0101-314-894-8608**

**Fax: 0101-314-894-3280**


Soft-Logik Publishing Corp.
P.O. Box 290070
St. Louis, MO 63129
United States

RI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● AT

■ "The ST is a fine machine that Atari seem incapable of selling properly," argues Steve Carey, *FORMAT*'s Editor

# Dear Atari...

## *ST FORMAT's Editor insists that Atari could*

**Dear Bob,**

In the year and a half since its launch, *ST FORMAT* has grown very rapidly to be Britain's best-selling ST magazine. Our success is founded upon the success of the ST (and in some measure, we like to think, vice versa), and we therefore have every reason to hope that the machine will continue to do well. Please, therefore, take this letter in the spirit in which it is meant. We have no reason to want Atari to look bad.

**1.** The frustrating thing for us – as we believe it is for dealers and ST owners – is that the ST is a fine machine that Atari seem incapable of selling properly. Take, as one example, the great ST upgrade fiasco. The STE, it seemed, made its appearance in late 1989 because stocks of the ST were in short supply, and not because Atari deemed it the best moment for it to be launched.

**2.** Because Atari introduced the machine at such short notice, without informing developers and software houses, no-one was prepared for problems of incompatibility. It's one thing to find that ST owners are being encouraged to upgrade to the STE, and are left to find out for themselves that many of their older games, Public Domain and in some cases serious commercial software won't run. After all, ran Atari's argument, we did tell the programmers what the rules were (not that that's any consolation at all to the poor, unhappy customer).

But it's quite another thing not to let software houses and programmers know the STE's new specification. The result was that, at one stroke, Atari managed to make life difficult for developers (who had to write patches so their work would run on the new machine), software houses (who had to cope with a sudden and unexplained rise in failure rates and therefore returns), retailers (whose customers were appearing and demanding instant action) and, last but not least, the customers themselves, who were being sold software that had no chance of working on their new machines.

That's quite an achievement. And, to cap it all, Atari have never, to this day, apologised. "We screwed up," they should have said: "we're very, very sorry and we'll be doing our very best to make sure it never, ever happens again."

**3.** As proof that Atari's attitude had not improved ten months later, the unfortunate STE postscript takes some beating. A large batch of STEs – some suppliers were putting the figure as high as 50% – were suffering sudden and inexplicable failures when linked to hard drives, causing data to be lost after just a few hours.

Atari's response was to be "more than satisfied" with the performance of the STE; to try to kill the story by denying it was a problem; to fix the faulty DMA port on faulty machines on request, but do nothing about recalling faulty machines before they had been sold; and then, to cap it all, to insist categorically that Atari could not guarantee that the STE would run satisfactorily with third party hard drives.

That, coming from a company with claims – or perhaps that should be pretensions – to being a business supplier, is nothing short of disgraceful. (Never mind that, a while later, Atari very quietly let slip that they'd repaired the offending DMA chip. Apparently your STE is all right if it has a red dot on the box next to the serial number.)

When is the current version of TOS, long past its sell-by date, going to get the upgrade it deserves? When is the TT version, which appears, ludicrously, to have been improved by Atari noticing *Neodesk* and *Gemini*, to become part of the ST?

**4.** Finally let's take one very small but telling point. The language disk in the new Discovery Pack is still on a single-sided disk – a little surprising when single sided disk drives disappeared yonks ago. But when the new ST owner formats a disk to back up the language disk onto, he or she will do so as a double sided disk. Result: "The source disk is not the same type as the destination disk" (one of GEM's less helpful alert boxes!). You're then dumped back to the Desktop – without having been able to perform the copying operation. Aargh!

To you or to us that wouldn't be a problem, but what on earth is a new ST owner going to make of that? Paul Glover of the ST Club tells me he's had half-a-dozen phone calls on the subject from confused Atari customers in a week.

**5.** The train tour is – we hope – one indication that Atari have turned a corner and are making a determined effort to push what is still a bloody great machine. We here at *ST FORMAT* are convinced that, if this kind of effort can continue, Atari's fortunes can be revived and the ST can enjoy even greater success than it already does.

Let me stress once again that we at *ST FORMAT* have no reason at all to want to see Atari do badly. The ST is a superb machine – at its price, we believe, the best – and your users have proved (not least by their attendance on the Whistle Stop Tour) incredibly loyal to Atari. Isn't it time for that patience to be rewarded rather than tried?

Yours,

Steve Carey

**Steve Carey**
**Editor, *ST FORMAT***

ARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● A

RI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATA

# an open letter

## *and should do more to support the ST...*

■ Atari boss Bob Gleadow insists that 1991 is going to be *"big and successful"*

Atari Corp. (UK) Limited
Atari House, Railway Terrace
Slough Berkshire SL2 5BZ
Telephone: (0753) 33344
Telex 848401
Fax (0753) 822914

**Dear Steve,**

Is it coincidence that your most recent regurgitation of our recent problems comes on the day we refused to give you an exclusive insight into Atari UK's plans for the next year? *[Editor's note: see below.]* You also appear confused between the role of Atari Corp and Atari UK. However, to take your criticisms one by one:

**1.** That we are incapable of selling the ST properly. ST sales by volume will grow between 45% and 50% for our financial year ending December 1990. Whilst most companies would be ecstatic with such a result, we here at Slough do believe that we were prevented from doing better owing to the availability of inventory at certain times this year, especially on the Discovery Pack, which has proven to be a fantastic success.

**2.** The STE software compatibility issue. Atari, like all computer manufacturers, runs a software development scheme which all software developers are encouraged to join. One major objective of this scheme is to communicate from the manufacturer to the developer the "do" and "don't" list of programme structure rules. Adherence to these rules should allow the manufacturer to upgrade his product alone a pre-planned path whilst guaranteeing that software written to these rules will work on both present and future products. We did issue the guidelines, we do maintain them, and we also made the STE product introduction in the following manner:

June – We mailed developers to advise it was on its way

July – We mailed Tec Specs and so on

August – We advised that prototype machines were available to software houses

December – We shipped the product to the end user

For your information the product had been on sale in France since October without creating the furore it achieved here in the UK. In view of the above, which is standard industry practice, can you please advise what else we should have done?

Our mistake was to believe that having done all of the above and being aware that the product had been on sale in France for two months without problems, we could substitute the STE for the STFM within the Power Pack without clearly indicating the difference at retail level.

In conclusion I would point out that despite the problems of compatibility with older software the STE Power Pack was the preferred product throughout the first quarter of this year until the introduction of the Discovery Pack, which enjoyed a £100 price advantage. We completely repudiate your statement that we failed to inform software houses of the new product's specification.

**3.** The STE DMA problem. On the detail level your dates are slightly wrong – problems were first reported in May and fixed by August. However, Atari does not claim and never has claimed compatibility with any hard disk manufacturer – in fact, I believe, the reverse is true and certain hard disk manufacturers claim compatibility with Atari products. To clarify this situation for the future Atari will be providing a test and certification procedure to any third party manufacturer who wishes to claim Atari Tested Compatibility. Within this scheme Atari will provide to registered companies pre-release product engineering details and in-house test facilities, which hopefully will prevent a recurrence of the DMA incident.

**4.** The language disk. You are right; we will change it as soon as we can.

**5.** The train tour. I would describe it as one of the many successful marketing events, ranging from TV advertising to retailer point of sale, all part of a continuing effort by Atari UK to continue to achieve 50% per annum growth figures for the ST within the UK market.

In conclusion, I am still not prepared to discuss Atari's plan for next year, but I can assure you that it will be *big* and *successful* with an even greater emphasis on computers.

Yours sincerely,

**Bob Gleadow**
**Managing Director, Atari UK**

## A NOTE ABOUT "COINCIDENCES"

**Steve Carey writes: Mr Gleadow begins his reply by suggesting that my letter is sour grapes, the result of being "refused... an exclusive insight into Atari UK's plans for the next year." As a simple statement of fact, *ST FORMAT* never requested such an interview.**

**We were *invited* to visit Atari to talk to Mr Gleadow about the company's plans for 1991. But since Atari were having a planning weekend that took place after we went to press we had no option but to postpone the visit to a later date. In any case, had the proposed interview taken place, Steve Carey would have been expecting Mr Gleadow to come up with some form of response to all the above criticisms.**

■ **If you were in Mr Gleadow's shoes, what would *you* do? Are Atari doing enough? Has it been as good a year for the company as he claims? Is *ST FORMAT* stirring things up unnecessarily? – Ultimately you, the people who actually buy what Atari sell, dictate whether the company – and this magazine – sink or swim. Let us know what you think. Write to: Atari 1991, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.**

1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATARI 1991 ● ATAI

# the top 50 games of 1990

*In an Alan Whicker voice... And so, as 1990 becomes nothing more than a fading sunset on a motorway to oblivion, we look back at those joyous nuggets of truth, honesty and white-hot gameplay that are the ST FORMAT games of 1990. Join us, then, as we raise our lipstick-stained beer mugs, slap each other on the bottom (in a manly, public school sort of way) and say "Dear, dear 1990. I loved dear old 1990 you know." Our man with the swingometer: Andy Hutchinson*

## SHOOT-'EM-UPS

Just what is it that makes one shoot-'em-up *cor!*-inducingly better than another? If you think about it, it's not the graphics, the sound or the eight zillion field parallax scrolling. No, it's some super-duper added ingredient that makes you return to the game yet again even after those bloody-minded mid-level spike monsters with the fire spitting tongues and the bad breath have got you for the fifth time that day. With a shoot-'em-up, more than any other type of game, it's that extra ingredient which marks out the cream from the crap. Here's ten that caught the bloodshot eyes of the *ST FORMAT* boys...

## PLATFORM GAMES

The platform game has been around since the distant and very dim past of 8-bit computers – in fact the very first massive selling software title was a platform game called *Manic Miner* (takes you back a bit, eh?). The ten in this list differ wildly. With platform games, the only things that count are your timing and your eyesight, because jumps, walks, leaps and puzzles are the name of the game. So if you're easily frustrated then take the dog for a walk off Beachy Head instead: you're bound to find that much more enjoyable than dying for the fiftieth time in *exactly* the same spot, on the *same* level, with the *same* power ups

## SIMULATORS

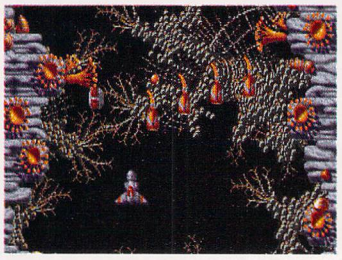
Surprisingly enough, it isn't always technical accuracy that marks out the good from the bad: a decent simulator is one which takes account of the fact that it *is* only a simulation and capitalises on that to create something that'll make more than two trips out of the disk box. Quite often the best are the ones which choose slightly out of the ordinary themes, such as a body hair simulator or a bottom burping pub toilet game. Sports, city and flight sims – all have an explicit aim to create another world that can become incredibly realistic – if you just suspend disbelief. Some are better at allowing that than others

## ADVENTURES

Once upon a time adventures used to be about finding the right word to tell the computer (">Go North. >Enter shop. >Exit shop. >Go South. >Die of boredom"), and consequently most were a test of your vocabulary and patience rather than your intellect or imagination. Transformed over the last five years, the genre has evolved into a very graphical format with the emphasis on gameplay and ease of use. The mouse has replaced the keyboard and the brain has replaced the thesaurus. Here are ten of the doodiest adventures of 1990. If you haven't looked recently, isn't it about time you re-examined your prejudice against adventures?

## PUZZLES

Why does your toast always fall butter side down? Why is belly button fluff always blue? Why do you never get pulled over by the police when your MOT and tax are fully up to date? It's a puzzle. The computer variety of puzzle comes in various shapes and dizguyzis but the weighting needs to be just right or you feel the need to take a large aubergine to your ST, and goodness knows we wouldn't want that. In many ways the most addictive kind of game you will ever play, and 1990 has seen a crop of the kind that keep you seeing squares, pipes and spherical objects when you're trying to get off to sleep



■ ***Xenon 2,*** **for many the high point of shoot-'em-ups; for others, the one that killed 'em**

## 1. *Xenon 2*
### ImageWorks

An easy choice for the top spot, and one few would argue with. This game has everything: a rocking soundtrack, wicked graphics and the kind of gameplay which the Bitmap Brothers manage to squeeze out of an ST with alarming and enviable regularity. Best moment: visiting the dodgy alien Arfur Daley in the shop

**STF rating 90%**

## 2. *Blood Money*
### Psygnosis

Psygnosis churn out exceptionally high quality games. They also have exceptionally high quality, shiny packaging which looks very, very nice on the old box shelf. This one is an absolute corker, with frantic two-player action that can't be faulted. It would hardly be going too far to call this an all time classic

**STF rating 90%**

## 3. *R-Type*
### Activision

It's impossibly difficult to convert some arcade games to the home computer, but Activision do a competent job of this mega-blast. Disappointing in some quarters, but nonetheless with quite enough bloody huge end-of-level aliens to make you shout, "Lumme, look at the tentacles on that!"

**STF rating 90%**

■ **Ocean's outrageously entertaining *Rainbow Islands* – *desperately* good fun**

## 1. *Rainbow Islands*
### Ocean

Certain games are renowned for causing the *ST FORMAT* team more than a few headaches around deadline week: this is one. Funny, absorbing and addictive – no game has the right to be this much fun. **Warning:** don't start playing this game if you've got to be somewhere else within four or five hours

**STF rating 93%**

## 2. *Rick Dangerous 2*
### Microprose

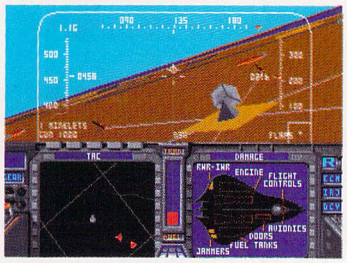
After the first *Rick Dick* was criticised, and rightly, for being too hard, the programmers tried hard to make v2 more playable. They succeeded. *Dick 2* combines wicked puzzles, doody graphics and a cutesy theme. A cross between Indiana Jones and Charlie Chaplin, Rick'll keep you playing forever

**STF rating 86%**

## 3. *Flood*
### Electronic Arts

The Bullfrogs (of *Populous* fame) put novelty and originality into a stagnant genre. *Flood* is an absolute treat. You guide a little dinosaur character around a weird landscape collecting rubbish. Instead of a clock counting down, the screen slowly fills up with water. No extinct creature should be allowed to have this much fun

**STF rating 91%**



■ **Flight sims have never been this good: *F19.* – Oh hello lunch, nice to see you again**

## 1. *F19 Stealth Fighter*
### Microprose

The mummy and daddy of flight simulators. This one is so good that mad Saddam blagged a load of copies to gen up on the American threat (he did, honest). If you don't own it yet, put it at the top of the Crimble list or use that John Menzies voucher on something more exciting than the new *Mayfair* calendar

**STF rating 96%**

## 2. *Kick Off 2*
### Anco

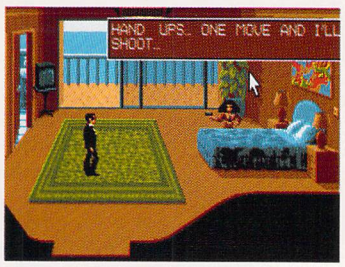
...And then there's the best soccer game of all time. Great gameplay, fast action and a four player option. The kind of game that breaks up families, ruins lifelong friendships and causes outbreaks of violence. It is also the game reviewers play when they are not reviewing games. One of the all-time classics. No argument

**STF rating 92%**

## 3. *Sim City*
### Infogrames

You stop wondering why city planners are so bad when you start making life unbearable for the citizens of your own silicon city. The most reverend Mark Higham himself still spends many a night making life hell for the little people... and then he loads up *Sim City.* The first ever playable "educational" game?

**STF rating 92%**




■ **The best adventure ever? *Operation Stealth* is certainly well up there, we reckon**

## 1. *Operation Stealth*
### Delphine/US Gold

Taking the graphic adventure to new limits is this corker from France. You take on the role of John Glames, a spy sent to recover a stealth bomber. Some seriously brainfusing puzzles are mixed in with superb graphics and unfaultable gameplay. According to many, the best thing that ever happened to adventures

**STF rating 93%**

## 2. *BAT*
### UBI Soft

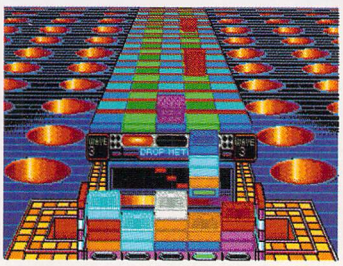
Everything about *BAT* is revolutionary, from the ease of use and the active icons to the sound card which comes with it, not to mention the sheer size of the game. All you have to do (all!) is save a planet from annihilation while at the same time keeping your bottom in two pieces. Supremely wicked game

**STF rating 92%**

## 3. *Chronoquest 2*
### Psygnosis

Psygnosis bring their own very distinctive look to the adventure format. You zip between different time zones such as Ancient Greece, Medieval France and the era of the swashbuckling Musketeers. Notable for scaring the wits out of Mark "little boy lost" Higham when one of the girly characters spoke back.

**STF rating 88%**



■ ***Klax:*** **Do not in any circumstances begin to play this game if you have to be somewhere**

## 1. *Klax*
### Domark

In the most addictive puzzler of the year, a series of tiles shuffle morosely down a conveyor belt and you have to arrange 'em in rows at the other end. A simple concept, well programmed and perfectly weighted. Perfect for *aprés Waltons* Sunday afternoons, though not one to pass away a few minutes: too addictive

**STF rating 87%**

## 2. *Light Corridor*
### Infogrames

The game of Pong, brilliantly updated in this superb test of hand and eye coordination. You control a paddle, with which you knock a large silver ball down a corridor. Like pinball from the ball's point of view and one of those games that you find yourself seeing in your mind's eye when you're trying to sleep

**STF rating 82%**

## 3. *E-Motion**
### US Gold

"He said the elasticity connected with molecules in the process of continual change in relation to the physical position of said objects." "What did you say, Dot?" "I said, your tie's in your gravy, you wally!" A bizarre but playable game about particles and Einsteinian motion

* *Gravy not included*

**STF rating 76%**

## SHOOT-'EM-UPS

### 4. *Thunderstrike*
**Millennium**

This radical 3D shoot-'em-up provides a new twist to a jaded format. Wicked graphics and lots of tasty little extras make the game really worth playing. Saucier than a very saucy thing, faster than a very fast thing and hotter than a plate full of chillie-peppers. Not one for your granny, probably

**STF rating 88%**

### 5. *Turrican*
**Rainbow Arts**

Reviewed last issue, the new kid on the block *(blurg, puke)* takes the shooting explore-'em-up to new and dizzy heights. Whacking great fists and loadsa bats make life very hard, very tough, but very rewarding – provided you can stay the pace. Just the kind of thing to take out your post-Christmas huff on

**STF rating 82%**

### 6. *Simulcra*
**Microstyle**

Taking the *Thunderstrike* style one step beyond is this nifty little title. You control a buggy-cum-spaceship-cum-deathstar which has to bring down forcefields while fighting off the hordes of nasty blighters who want your goolies for the mantelpiece. Only duff thing about the game: what the *hell* does that name mean?

**STF rating 81%**

### 7. *Wings of Death*
**Thalion**

Taking a step in both directions at once – not quite as painful as it sounds – is this traditional ruin-their-day-'em-up. Piloting your wonder ship, you transform from a pesky li'l mosquito into a mighty eagle, drilling holes in just about anything which comes your way. Go ahead, punk, make my bed...

**STF rating 81%**

## PLATFORM GAMES

### 4. *Batman*
**Ocean**

With *Batman* the monster movie hit of last year, it wasn't a surprise when this game, combining platforms and car racing in a nifty package, sold many thousands. A batjump above your average licence, though we perhaps overrated it on first release. Hence it gets a lower position than its mark would indicate

**STF rating 91%**

### 5. *Strider 2*
**US Gold**

Son of Strider, striding about in a very striding sort of way, Strider has to wave his sabre (ooer, etc) at all the nasties out to get him. The main twist is that when he warms up he transforms into a menacing robot with a death wish. Not a classic, for sure, but a damn fine bit of striding, as Dale Cooper might put it

**STF rating 79%**

### 6. *New Zealand Story*
**Ocean**

In this, the first of 1990's bumper batch of cutesy games, you move a furry blob around the levels, avoiding the wildlife and collecting the collectables within an increasingly impossible time limit. Pixel perfect jumping required, with very little chance of success unless you really, really work at it. Just brilliant

**STF rating 78%**

### 7. *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade (the arcade game)*
**US Gold**

Another super-large licence from the Lucasfilm stable. The basic plot of the film is replicated, with Indy conquering rats and climbing granite walls. Pretty goddam frustrating in parts. Oh yeah, and Dad came too

**STF rating 77%**

## SIMULATORS

### 4. *Wayne Gretzky's Hockey*
**Mirrorsoft**

Attempting to recreate ice hockey on a computer is always a hard task, so it's reassuring that Wayne's offering has all the violence left in. Yes, folks, in this game you can turn your teammates' faces into goo and then have a shower together after the game

**STF rating 90%**

### 5. *3D Tennis*
**Palace**

Adopting a revolutionary graphical style, Palace score a big hit with this great, great tennis game. The fact that the players look like stick men who've been run over several times by a steam roller doesn't detract from the game's playability one bit. One to wear out your joystick

**STF rating 88%**

### 6. *Greg Norman's Ultimate Golf*
**Gremlin**

Everything is variable – including the advice of the caddy: "Sir, I'd recommend a wood... Yes, but the wood goes better with your jumper, Sir... Oh, and how should I sod off, Sir? No, Sir, a three-iron would be better suited to clubbing me senseless..."

**STF rating 86%**

### 7. *Fighter Bomber* –
**Activision**

Loads of different planes and a plethora of missions single *Bomber* out. You can fly practically any plane you like, practically anywhere in the world, practically. Of course don't try landing a light plane in Red Square or you could end up filling cruet sets in a Siberian salt mine

**STF rating 84%**

## ADVENTURES

### 4. *Mean Streets*
**US Gold**

The detective story gets kicked into the 21st century with dark and atmospheric *Mean Streets*. You are Tex Murphy PI and you're investigating a murder. Searching houses, hacking computers and stomping on heads – this is the lot of the futuristic PI. A very addictive puzzler, now with added humour

**STF rating 84%**

### 5. *Space Quest 3*
**Sierra**

A bodacious graphic adventure with an extremely slick and professional feel to it. Packed full of headnumbing puzzles, the third *Space Quest* game reaches new heights of hand-on-face, tittering chuckles. The kind of adventure that adventurers love, and impress non-adventurers with as an example of what can be done

**STF rating 83%**

### 6. *Zak McKracken and The Alien Mindbenders*
**Lucasfilm**

Striking a note with kiddies, adults *and* games reviewers, this one has a decidely movie-like feel, enabling you to interact with some very weird characters indeed. Very nearly a stunningly good game

**STF rating 82%**

### 7. *Loom*
**Lucasfilm**

Yet another from the Lucasfilm factory. Bobbin is a weaver. He has a nice cloak and he's also nifty with a magic staff. You have to save his guild from spending eternity as a gaggle of geese and in the process restore harmony to the troubled land. Super graphics, super jokes and whizzy magic spells

**STF rating 81%**

## PUZZLES

### 4. *Pipe Mania*
**Empire**

Taking its cue from the legendary *Pipeline* game of eons ago, *Pipe Mania* involves a body of water making its way around the screen. You have to lay down a series of pipe connecters before the fluid comes gushing out of the last pipe. Opinion is divided: Higham loves it, the rest of us loathe it

**STF rating 76%**

### 5. *Manix*
**Millennium**

Fat Filbert's in trouble, his cosy little world turned upside down by some malevolent force with a sick sense of humour. To restore the landscape to its original hue and colour, you bounce around, avoiding the hazards such as spikes and acid. Like *Pacman* on waccy baccy, according to Higham (who should know)

**STF rating 71%**

### 6. *Plotting*
**Ocean**

Whittle away a wall of blocks, each of which has a different pattern on it. To do this you fire a similarly patterned block at it, and then the blocks above drop down. The two-player mode is brilliant 'cos you can upset the other player's game by playing really selfishly (tee, and in a very real sense, hee)

**STF rating 72%**

### 7. *Vaxine*
**US Gold**

Well received *E-Motion* follow-up, mainly because of superb graphics and sheer phenomenal speed. A body is invaded by some thoroughly 'orrible germs – and you're the cure, a dose of penicillin sent to destroy them. It's doctors and nurses at a particle level, and every bit as much fun as it sounds

**STF rating 84%**

■ **A seriously fast and innovative 3D monster: the quite brilliant *Thunderstrike* (number 4)**

## 8. *Rotox*
### US Gold

Looking like Robocop with a Jetpack and a headache, *Rotox* is a slightly weird build-and-then-blow-'em-up, set in a futuristic world. The varying player viewpoints make it highly playable and joystick fracturing in the extreme. Not everyone's cup of tea, but an excellent, violent outing in the best traditions of the genre

**STF rating 81%**

## 9. *Saint Dragon*
### The Sales Curve

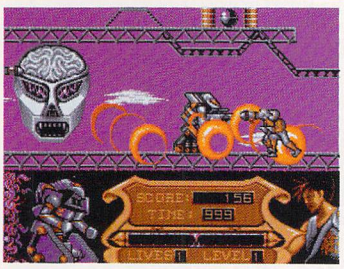
One of a sudden, inexplicable outbreak of "Dragon" titles, this shoot-'em-up has a couple of tasty twists that make it eminently addictive. You take on the role of a swivelling multi-segmented Dragon. The mission: destroy everything in sight – and then get straight home for tea and biscuits, young man

**STF rating 78%**

## 10. *Anarchy*
### Psygnosis

In something of a departure from the usual Psygnosis style, *Anarchy* has a very small, dinky box and is a cover version of that classic game, *Defender*. Loads of add ons, a screaming soundtrack and just *luverly* gameplay. Not exactly what you'd expect from Psygnosis, but what the hell, a great game anyway

**STF rating 77%**



■ **A damn fine bit of striding, and no large error: US Gold's *Strider 2*, right up there at number 5**

## 8. *Axel's Magic Hammer*
### Gremlin

Yes, well, basically Axel has this great big hammer to smack on all the nasty creepy crawly walky roundy things which people – er, *occupy* Funnyland. Then he has to rescue the pretty princess and take her back to his bijou residence for a fairytale romp ever after. Quite

**STF rating 76%**

## 9. *Twin Worlds*
### UBI Soft

Revenge is the name of the game in this platformer from France. You're an Elf on a mission, namely to sort out the nasty so-and-so's who did your dad over – and then it's gnome-ward bound *(eurgh!)*. By no means as sickly cute as this brief summary would suggest, *Twin Worlds* has quite a following

**STF rating 69%**

## 10. *Toyottes*
### Infogrames

A humorous little game, this. You are Cyprian, sent by the king to find his son Barnaby. Bags of weird and wonderful creatures and some cunning puzzles to keep you guessing. On reflection, however, we don't believe it's lasted quite as well as we originally reckoned. Hence it gets a lower position than its mark suggests

**STF rating 81%**

■ **Without a doubt the best flight sim for anyone who hasn't used one before: *F-29* (at number 9)**

## 8. *Debut*
### Pandora

Not ones to go for the small theme, Pandora aim to do nothing less than simulate an entire sodding planet. You can monkey around with the atmosphere, the climate, the water and life as we know it. Best bit: being environment unfriendly and making life absolute hell for the poor creatures living on the planet

**STF rating 77%**

## 9. *F29 Retaliator*
### Ocean

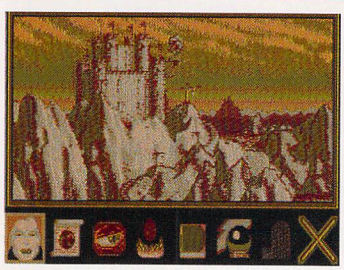
Not a particularly realistic simulation, but nonetheless extreme fun and my personal favourite. All that hi-tech weaponry and super fast graphics give me a serious case of hot rocks syndrome. And it's friendly, too: definitely the flight simulation for people who find flight simulations more trouble than they're worth

**STF rating 76%**

## 10. *Cricket Captain*
### D & H Games

Every facet of the game of cricket can be changed in this nifty sim. You can manage or play or both, and all standards of play are catered for, from international to *ST FORMAT* second Eleven (never picked up a bat in their lives). Playing this game is far more interesting than watching the real thing (but that isn't saying much)

**STF rating 73%**



■ **RPG meets graphic adventuring in this tasty Thalion click'n'point-'em-up (number 10)**

## 8. *Dragon's Breath*
### Palace

"What's the matter, perm go wrong?" "No, I bred this dragon too quickly and it pooped on me head." That's just one of the problems you face in this really rather wizard game. Breed dragons and send them on daredevil missions to face wicked people, or just down the shops for a packet of Jaffas and some toffee Poppets

**STF rating 92%**

## 9. *Drakkhen*
### Infogrames

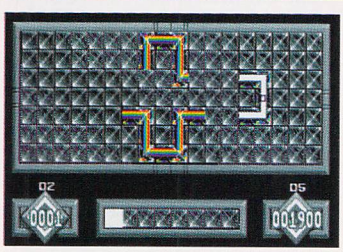
A medieval romp through some lovingly tooled locations is the order of the day in this French *aventure*. Ironically enough, in this one you've got to mince around wiping out dragons rather than breeding them (see 8). Lots of friendly point-and-click action. But what's this sudden fascination with dragons, anyway?

**STF rating 79%**

## 10. *Dragonflight*
### Thalion

Role playing crossed with graphic adventure games in this tasty Thalion game. Once again those pesky dragons are the cause of all the grief. This time they save the earth from a severe bout of the grievous nasties. Loads of clicking, pointing and helping elves. Great if you like that sort of thing, which you do

**STF rating 71%**



■ **Opinion is divided on *Loopz* (number 10): Hutchinson loves it, the rest of the team hate it**

## 8. *Atomix*
### Thalion/Active

Not more sub-atomic jiggery pokery, surely? Well yes, it is actually. Your mission is to create molecules by shunting atoms about, sort of like the Enola Gay really. There are 30 levels of an extremely wicked nature just waiting to ruin the day of anyone with a God complex who thinks he can complete the whole thing

**STF rating 79%**

## 9. *Blockout*
### Rainbow Arts

*Blockout* is a yet another variation on a well-worn theme, a 3D version of the 1988 Russian blockbuster *Tetris*. Aim a series of funny shaped blocks down a tunnel so they fall flat along the bottom. The shapes can be rotated in three dimensions, but after two or three levels you soon learn that your joystick can't

**STF rating 72%**

## 10. *Loopz*
### Audiogenic

You create loops. And, er, that's it, really. Not as simple as it seems, and maddeningly addictive. *(Note: Hutchinson insisted on us putting this one in, even though the rest of us thought it was crap – Everyone else)*

**STF rating 58%**

■ **What do *you* reckon? Send your own list to Top Ten Games 1990, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath**

# FIRSTCHOICE COMPUTERS

LEEDS (0532) 637988

**WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE**
**UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL ST, ARMLEY, LEEDS, LS12 2AE**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**
**ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION**
**FULL REPAIR SERVICE AVAILABLE FREE ESTIMATES**
**AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN AND AMSTRAD**

## CHRISTMAS PACK

Everything you'll need in one superb value package. Fully microswitched Cruiser joystick, 10 Sony disks, disk box, mousemat, Atari cover plus three extra games of your choice.

ONLY £30.00
with any Atari pack

## DISCOVERY PACK

**DISCOVER THE ATARI ST**

Pack comprises of the Atari 520STFM, First Basic Language Disk, Neochrome Graphics Package, S.T.O.S The best selling games creator, ST Tour - Tutorial Disk, Mouse and Manuals.
Plus 4 great games titles Outrun, Carrier Command, Space Harrier and Bombjack.

ONLY £279.00

## NEW TURBO PACK

**THE NEW ENHANCED ATARI 520 STE**

Now with Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragon's Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, First Basic, Music Maker, Hyperpaint and S.T.O.S the games creator plus all leads, mouse and manuals.

ONLY £359.00

## EXTRA PACK

**1040 STE**

The Extended RAM (1 meg) version of the Atari STE. This machine is capable of runnning complex business and utility software,. The pack includes ST Word - word processor, ST Base - Database, ST Calc - spreadsheet, ST Graph, S.T.A.C, Adventure Creator, HyperPaint, Prince - strategy game and Metacomco ST Basic language disk with full manuals, plus mouse.

ONLY £429.00

## THE MEGA SERIES

**Mega 1 with 1 meg of RAM**
**£509.00**
**Mega 4 with 4 meg of Ram**
**£1089.00**

The Mega ST has long been the professionals' choice for DTP, CAD and other memory intensive applications plus all the usual business utilities. Atari SM124 high res mono monitor when bought with a Mega ST or 1040

ONLY £99.99

## PRINTERS

ALL OUR PRINTERS INCLUDE A STD CENTRONICS CABLE FREE!

**STAR LC10 MONO**

The excellent LC10 is packed with features normally found in much more expensive printers
★ 9 pin print head
★ 4k buffer
★ 144 CPS draft
36 CPS NLQ
★ Multiple built in fonts.

£159.00

**STAR LC200 COLOUR**

9 pin head, 180 cps draft, 225 cps high speed draft, 16K buffer, 8 resident fonts, 11.7" carriage that can take landscape format, optional serial interface, comes with a mono and colour ribbon

NEW ONLY £209.99

**STAR LC24-200**

24 pin head, 200 cps draft Elite, 222 cps high speed draft, 67 cps LQ, 7K buffer expandable to 39K, 10 resident fonts 11.7" carriage (landscape) serial interface option.

NEW ONLY £249.99

**STAR LC24-200 COLOUR**

The 7 colour version of the new 80 col 24 pin LC24-200

NEW ONLY £299.99

**CITIZEN SWIFT 24**

Superb quality 24 pin machine
* 24 Pin print head
* 192 CPS draft
* 64 CPS NLQ
* 8K buffer expandable to 32k
* Optional colour capability 360 DPI
* Add £34.99 for colour option
* 2 year warranty

£289.99

**EPSON EPL-7100 LASER**

* A4 page laser printer
* Multiple built in fonts
* 512k memory
* Expandable to 6Mb
* 300*300 DPI graphics
* 6 pages per minute
* Small footprint

£919.99

## MONITORS
INCLUDING ALL LEADS

**PHILIPS CM8833 MKII**

Colour display, stereo sound, 600 * 286 resolution, green screen facility, 1 yr on-site warranty

£239.99

PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER .....£69.00

**ATARI SM124**

High resolution mono (600*400). This monitor has a superb clear, stable image. Ideal if you are using drawing or wordprocessing applications.

£109.99

## HARD DRIVES

MEGAFILE 30MEG .....£439.00
Daisey chainable inc. utilities and cables

MEGAFILE 44MEG .....£799.00
Removeable cartridge drive

MEGAFILE 60MEG .....£589.00
As 30Meg but twice the capacity

VORTEX 40MEG .....£519.99
ICD 40MEG .....£489.99
Reviewed December ST Format

## PERIPHERALS DRIVES

**CUMANA** CSA 354 3.5"
EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY

£72.99

Atari Mouse .....£24.99
Printer Sharer (2 way) ...£17.99
Printer Sharer (3 way) ...£20.99

## 3.5" BULK DISKS

**SONY/VERBATIM**

100% ERROR FREE, 135TPI, LIFETIME GUARANTEE

| Qty | £ |
|---|---|
| 10 | £5.99 |
| 25 | £12.99 |
| 50 | £22.99 |
| 100 | £39.99 |
| 200 | £74.99 |
| 300 | £109.99 |
| 400 | £135.99 |
| 500 | £159.99 |
| 1000 | £309.99 |

**SONY BRANDED 3.5"**

In boxes of 10 .....£10.99
Disk labels.....500 .....£7.99
Disk labels.....1000 .....£13.99

## NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

The superior hi-res mouse inc. mouse mat and holder

ONLY £29.99

## FORGET-ME-CLOCK II

Real time clock for the ST plugs into the cartridge port

ONLY £24.99

## PACE MODEMS

**LINNET**

The standard Linnet modem has been designed to offer the maximum features at the lowest cost v21 (300/300 baud), v23 (1200-755/1200)

£149.99

**LINNET 1200**

Suitable for more demanding apps v21, v23 and v22 (1200/1200 baud)

£229.99

**LINNET 2400**

Higher speeds and optional error correction v21, v23, v22 and v22bis (2400/2400)

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Neodesk 3 Desktop | £37.99 |
| Protext Word Processor | £74.99 |
| First Word Plus V3 | £58.99 |
| Wordwriter | £42.99 |
| Timeworks DTP | £74.99 |
| Home Accounts | £20.99 |
| System 3 Accounts | £39.99 |
| Mini Office Pro Spreadsheet | £19.99 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter V3.5 | £39.99 |
| GFA Basic Compiler V3.5 | £24.99 |
| Prodata Database | £69.99 |
| Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor | £24.99 |
| Quartet | £47.99 |
| Prodigy Sequencer | £109.99 |
| Sequencer One | £76.99 |
| Replay Professional | £109.99 |
| Mastersound | £34.99 |
| Canvas Paint Package | £13.99 |
| **Deluxe Paint II** | **£38.99** |
| Cyber Paint V2.0 | £39.99 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga Scart Leads | £9.99 |
| Amiga RGB Leads | £9.99 |
| Midi cables 2M | £3.99 |
| Midi cables 3M | £4.99 |
| Midi cables 5M | £5.99 |
| Printer cables 18 wire | £5.99 |
| Printer cables 25 wire | £8.99 |
| 520/1040 cover | £4.99 |
| LC10 cover | £4.99 |
| LC24/10 cover | £6.99 |
| Swift 24 cover | £6.99 |
| 12" monitor cover | £5.99 |
| 14" monitor cover | £6.99 |
| 14" tilt and swivel Monitor stand | £13.99 |
| Universal printer stand | £9.99 |
| Mouse mats 8MM High quality anti static | £4.99 |
| 100 capacity lockable 3.5" disk box | £7.99 |
| 50 capacity as above | £5.99 |

## MAIL ORDER

ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO
• FIRST CHOICE •
TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689

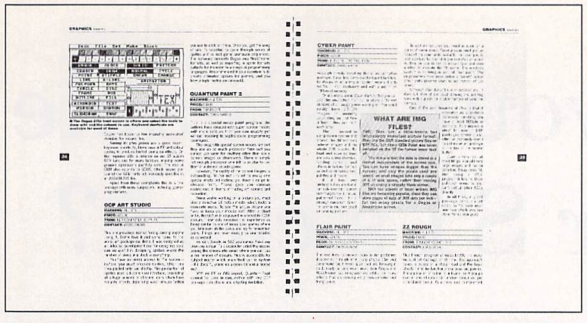
**REMEMBER WE OFFER**
* **FAST** Mail order service
* **FREE** postage in UK mainland
* **FREE** 2-3 day courier service
* (Next day delivery £3 extra)
* Goods tested before despatch
* Call into our showroom

*** IT COSTS LESS AT FIRST CHOICE! ***

• OPEN MON-SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
• SUNDAY OPENING 10.00AM - 3.00PM
• THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 8.00PM

Access VISA

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011 ● HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011



**For newcomers and experienced users alike**

# "The most comprehensive compilation of ST hints, tips, cheats and buying guides ever published!"

*GET THE MOST FROM YOUR ST*, written by *FORMAT* Deputy Editor Mark Higham, reviews the wealth of software and hardware designed for your ST, including technical tips and game cheats that never made the pages of *ST FORMAT*.

Find out which word processor you really need to write letters. Track down the trickiest cheats to the very best games. Discover the foremost DTP package for laying out newsletters. Get wise to the finest sequencer for compiling tracks. Uncover the ultimate graphics package to design posters. Everything is put under the microscope in *GET THE MOST FROM YOUR ST*.

If you can't afford to buy the professional packages, how about taking a dip into the Public Domain? *GET THE MOST FROM YOUR ST* lists all the best PD software across all fields to help you discover where your interests really lie without breaking your bank manager's heart. There's also a comprehensive guide to Britain's best ST Public Domain libraries.

But the book is more, much more, than just reviews. It also *explains* all those weird word processing and DTP terms, *describes* what equipment you need to build your own (remarkably cheap) recording studio and *details* the merits of different programming languages.

Then, when you get your software home, refer to the tips sections and find out how to get the very most from your software and hardware.

Subjects covered in the book include word processors, desktop publishing, games, public domain, scanners, hard and floppy drives, monitors, printers, graphics, business, communications, video, education, programming, emulators and more!

Two optional companion disks accompany the book. These contain a professional-quality word processor, one of the all-time best comms packages, an absorbing game, a virus checker, brilliant art programs, educational software and really crucial utilities. ***stf***

## PRIORITY ORDER FORM

***Please note that availability of* GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST *is strictly limited. Order now to save yourself bitter disappointment!***

☐ Yes, I would like to order ---------- copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* at the recommended price of £9.95. ***(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)***

**SAVE £1.50**

☐ Yes, I would like to order -------- copy/copies of *GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST* plus two disks at current price of £13.95. ***(Please add £1.45 per copy to cover p&p.)***

**Name:** ***(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)*** _____

**Address:** _____

_____ **Postcode:** _____

**Telephone:** _____

**I enclose a cheque for £** _____

**I wish to pay by Access/Visa*** *(*please delete as appropriate)*

**My credit card number is:** _____

**Expiry date:** _____

**Signed:** _____

If paying by cheque, please enclose payment with this card in a sealed envelope addressed to: ***ST FORMAT* Book Offer, FREEPOST, Future Publishing Ltd, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR.** (No stamp is needed if the letter is posted in the UK.) ***Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.***

# Are you wasting your valuable time setting your ST's clock?

## Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is the answer

If you're one of those people who has an auto-run program annoyingly prompting you for the time and date every time you turn on your ST or STE or even worse, if you're one of those ST or STE users who doesn't set the system clock then Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is the solution you've been hoping for.

### Just Plug It In And Go

With the Forget-Me-Clock II plugged into your ST or STE's cartridge port the system clock (used by the Control Panel) and keyboard clock will automatically be set at turn on or reset by a small auto-run program supplied with the Forget-Me-Clock II. No longer will you have to waste your time setting your ST's clock. Using the Forget-Me-Clock II also means that files saved on disk are always properly time and date stamped making finding the latest version of a file the simple task of just looking for the file with the latest time and date.

### Full Pass Through

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II is a clock cartridge unlike any other. All other clock cartridges for the ST will tie up the cartridge port making it impossible to have your ST's system clock set automatically while still using another cartridge. The Forget-Me-Clock II has a full cartridge pass through which means that any other cartridge for the ST can be plugged into it while it is plugged into your ST. The Forget-Me-Clock II remains totally invisible so

Frontier's Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge With Pass Through

that the other cartridge can be used normally, but it still automatically sets the system and keyboard clocks in your ST.

### No Need To Open Your ST

Installing some clock cards for the ST means that you have to open your ST's case and pry computer chips out of their sockets. The Forget-Me-Clock II is a cartridge which plugs into the cartridge port on the side of your ST which means that its installation couldn't be simpler - you just plug it in and turn on your ST.

### Software Included

Every Forget-Me-Clock II cartridge is supplied with time and date setting software for the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock together with a small auto-run program which automatically sets your ST's system and keyboard clocks every time you turn on or reset your ST. Built into the setting software is the facility to stop the Forget-Me-Clock II's clock to save on battery life when the Forget-Me-Clock II is not being used.

### Satisfaction Guaranteed

The Forget-Me-Clock II is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back guarantee, which means that if you don't like the Forget-Me-Clock II for any reason, you can return it for a full refund within ten days of purchase. The Forget-Me-Clock II has been designed to work with any model of ST whether it be ST, STM, STF, STFM, STE or Mega ST.

### Two Year Guarantee

The Forget-Me-Clock II carries a full two year guarantee which includes the battery. Battery life has been tested to be many times the guarantee period. Frontier will supply replacement batteries outside of the guarantee period for a small charge.

### Price

Forget-Me-Clock II Cartridge £24.99

Price includes VAT. Please add £1.15 for postage and packing to all orders under £50.00. Frontier accepts payment by Visa or Access. Price subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability.

Frontier Software

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England HG2 OBE. Phone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

## Side 1

**GOLDEN AXE** – *Exclusive!* Fully playable demo of Virgin's forthcoming arcade licence. It's absorbing! It's addictive! It's a beat-'em-up – so get in there and get bashing!

**PUZZNIC** – *Exclusive!* Ocean's mind-bendingly good puzzle game makes it to the Cover Disk as a fully-playable four-level demo. Don't just take our word for it – try it yourself!

**DEGAS HISTOGRAM** – A handy accessory for everyone who already owns the DEGAS art package. Check the colour usage on any picture at the touch of a button

## Side 2

**PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS** – Christmas? Bah, humbug! Count the cash with Ebenezer using this demo version of Microdeal's accounts package

**DOT2DOT** – The full edsoft program teaches you numbers with dot-to-dot drawings

**SELECTOR** – Choose your accessories, your resolution (not your New Year's one) and set up your system with this handy utility

**ART GALLERY** – An on-line gallery at a moment's notice – just add piccies!

**READER** – Reads documents out loud!

### LARGE, OR WHAT?

More bytes than a nest of mosquitoes! *(Er, I think you'll find that's bites, actually.)* To bring you more programs than any other disk mag, we use file-crunching techniques and disk formats so advanced that they double as Professors in their spare time. A massive 1,249K (approx) of games, demos and utilities gets neatly folded, twisted, levered and jemmied into every single *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk.

### ON THE SIDELINES

Sadly, the earliest 520STs were fitted with single-sided disk drives, meaning they couldn't read double-sided disks – until now. The *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk has been specially prepared to enable *all* ST owners to read at least Side 1. Now is that nice of us or what?

### ALL YOU NEED IS HERE!

Thanks to the non-standard, never-knew-there-was-so-much-in-it disk format by *ST FORMAT's* favourite mad inventor, Rob Northen, everyone can load and use Golden Axe, Puzznic and the Degas Histogram. Double-sided drive owners are luckier than a very lucky thing, for they can also access Personal Finance Manager Plus, Dot2Dot, Art Gallery, Selector and Reader, immediately. Others have to see page 46 first.

### DOING THE DOUBLE

To read Side 2 with a double-sided drive just double-click the left mouse button on the folder named SIDE_2. It should open up like a normal folder, listing all the files contained within.

### IS YOURS A BIT ONE-SIDED?

If you have a single-sided drive and you try opening the SIDE_2 folder, you see an alert message telling you that the data on the disk may be damaged. This is just the ST's way of telling you it can't read Side 2. Don't fret, just click on CANCEL and you'll be OK.

### TAKE YOUR VIRUS MEDICINE

Before you bung it in, back it up! Accidents do happen and you could lose the lot, so make a copy of the disk and write-protect the original before you put it in your drive to be absolutely safe. Write-protect the copy too, 'cos that's the safest way to stop it picking up nasty, horrible viruses from other disks.

If you don't do this, don't come crying to us after the worst happens. We'll be *distinctly* unsympathetic.

## GOLDEN AXE

**BY:** VIRGIN
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** GOLDENAX
**FILES:** NEOFUN.PRG, GOLDENAX.TOS

*ST FORMAT* is proud to present a fully-playable demo of *Golden Axe*, the new fantasy beat-'em-up from Virgin. It's reviewed on page 87 – but don't turn that page yet! Take the game for a little test-drive round the block, play it for yourself, *then* read the review and see if you agree with our assessment.

In this demo version, you play the part of Tyris Flare, a tough but – if you'll pardon the slightly sexist expression – delectable Amazonian woman. Armed with your trusty ninja sword, you are out to squash (or, if you prefer, cut off) the head of one Death-Adder, an evil meanie who's responsible for the death of your poor old Mum and Dad.

On your way you encounter death in several forms, since there are tons of Death-Adder's troops out looking for you. The first group you meet are heavily armed centurions who are out to thrash you and bash you until you drop.

In this version of the game you have unlimited lives, but it's not really a lot of fun just being killed all the time, so if you want to practise (for when you buy the real thing) here's what to do:

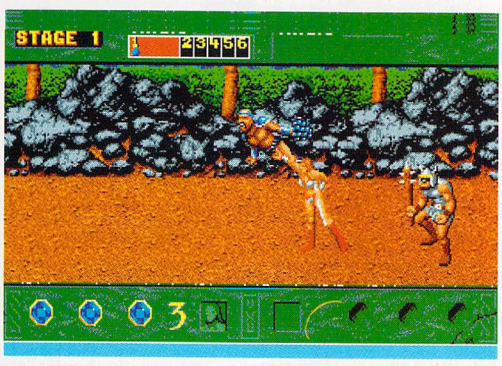
- To move to the left or the right, simply push the joystick in the corresponding direction.
- To move into the screen (that is, forward), push up on the joystick; to move out, pull it down.
- To fight in close combat, hit the Fire button repeatedly. Tyris Flare herself decides what tactic to use, depending on her opponent and its position, 'cos that's the kind of independent, got-her-act-together sort of woman she is.
- To do a reverse chop, making Tyris spin around on the spot and lash out behind herself, hit the joystick Fire button while pushing in the opposite direction to the way Tyris is facing. So if she's looking left and an enemy is behind her, hit the Fire button and pull right, towards the enemy.
- To do a flying chop, first push the joystick up and hit Fire to make Tyris leap up into the air. Then when she's on the way down, you can repeatedly stab the Fire button to make her hack the head of any opponent who is dumb enough to be standing within slashing range.
- To barge an opponent out of the way, push the joystick left or right (depending on the direction you want to go) once to make Tyris start walking. Then push again in the same direction to start her running. Finally hit the Fire button to make her jump using a side kick to knock her adversary to the floor.
- To deal with the little blue gnomes that appear from time to time, simply approach them from behind and give the Fire button a stab. Tyris kicks them firmly in the bottom, whereupon they drop magical goodies for her to use.

This demo version, however, has no magic powers working (awwww!), so you need to get the real thing if you want to find out what they do.

### STARTING OUT

Enter the GOLDENAX folder by double-clicking on it and then run the GOLDENAX.TOS program by double-clicking on that too. Then just wait for the program to load up and decompact. Just in case you're wondering, you're the dainty-looking character in the, er, bikini.

**■ Turn the page for an introduction to the second fully-playable demo on the Cover Disk, Ocean's brain-straining puzzle game, *Puzznic***




**■ Take the role of Tyris Flare, the well 'ard Amazonian beauty, and go out boshing a few nasties in fantasy land with your *Golden Axe***

**■ Warning! Any attempt to imitate Tyris Flare by wandering down the street in your bikini, wielding a huge weapon, is likely to get you nicked!**

# PANDAAL MARKETING LTD

**The country's leading manufacturers of high quality computer hardware & software.**

## ATARI ST DEALS

### Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack

**HARDWARE**
512K Atari 520 STFM computer, ONE MEG internal disk drive, mouse, built-in TV modulator & PSU.

**SOFTWARE**
Bomb Jack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Neochrome, STOS Game Creator & ST Tour Tutorial.

**BOOKS**
Discover the Atari ST & Atari ST User Guide.

**FREE FROM PML**
High quality Mouse Mat & DAATA*fax*, the computer based personal organiser.

TOTAL RRP £530
**ONLY £269.95**

### Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack

**HARDWARE**
512K Atari 520 STE computer, ONE MEG internal disk drive, joystick, mouse, built-in TV modulator & PSU.

**SOFTWARE**
Anarchy, Blood Money, Dragons Breath, Human Killing Machine, Impossible Mission 2, Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Outrun, Super Cycle, FirST BASIC, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2 & STOS Game Creator. *Plus* User Guide book.

**FREE FROM PML**
High quality Mouse Mat & DAATA*fax*, the computer based personal organiser.

TOTAL RRP £760
**ONLY £349.95**

Please add £6 for next day courier delivery on all Atari ST Deals.

### DAATA*disk drive* £74.95

External 3.5" slimline disk drive. Full ONE MEG unformatted capacity. Low power consumption, extremely quiet running with integral power supply and generous length cable.

### DAATA*fax* £29.95

The computer based personal organiser. Comprising of Diary, Phonebook, Notepad, Calendar & Graphics. Complete with Filofax ™ compatible computer stationery.

### DAATA*mouse* £29.95

The new silky smooth micro-switched Kempston DAATA*mouse* operates at a high 280dpi resolution. Supplied with a high quality Mouse Mat. No cables-no fuss. Simply plug in and go!

### SPECIAL*offer* £449.95

ST owners can now take advantage of this special offer and buy the DAATA*scan* Pro A4 scanner separately (without the sheet feed) at a special low price!

## *NOTHING* outscans a DAATA*scan*!

DAATA*scan* Pro A4, with sheet feed

DAATA*scan* Pro

*"Excellent combination of top quality, versatile hardware and software, superb value for money."* *ST FORMAT*

*"The mechanics of the scanner can hardly be faulted. Quite clearly, not all hand scanners are equal and this unit is one of the best."* *ST WORLD*

**DAATA*scan* software features:**

- Immediate REAL-TIME scanning display.
- 100, 200, 300 & 400 DPI scan resolutions.
- B/W & 3 Dither patterns representing 64 grey scales.
- Adjustable scan width and length.
- 5 Zoom levels with pixel editing.
- Drivers for Atari Laser, 9 & 24 pin printers.
- Crop, Rotate, Flip & Inverse Images.
- Supports IMG, TIFF & DEGAS file formats.
- Compatible with ART, OCR & DTP packages.

**DAATA*scan* Pro**
Order Code AT25 £199.95

**DAATA*scan* Pro A4**
Order Code AT60 £599.95

**DAATA*scan* Pro + Timeworks DTP**
Order Code AT02 £249.95

All prices include VAT & postage.
Make cheques payable to PML.

Available from:
Pandaal Marketing Ltd
44 Singer Way, Woburn Rd Ind. Estate
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7AF

VISA

PML

**0234 855666**

NOW AVAILABLE! New A4 DAATA*scan* Pro with sheet feed, as well as the highly rated DAATA*scan* Pro Hand-held unit. Both with lightning fast software.

## PUZZNIC

**BY:** OCEAN
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** PUZZNIC
**FILES:** OCEAN.PC1, PUZZNIC.CMP, PUZZNIC.PRG, PUZZNIC.PC1

Yet another *exclusive* playable demo comes to you courtesy of *ST FORMAT* and Ocean, in the form of *Puzznic*, the maddeningly addictive puzzle game. (This one's reviewed this issue as well, on page 73 – but why not put us to the test again and play the game before you read the review?)

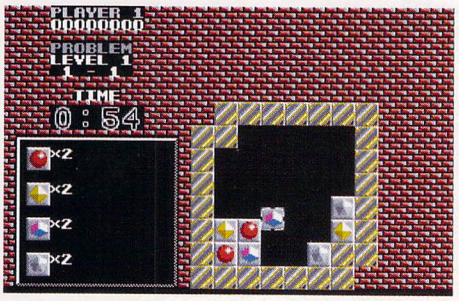
There are four full levels for you to get stuck into. Your task is to move similar blocks so that they touch each other, either side-by-side or on top of each other. When you join two or more blocks they disappear, leaving you to get on with all the other groups of similar shapes. If you can make all the blocks disappear before the time runs out, then you move on to the next level, inheriting a time bonus before you go.

Moving the blocks about is easy, but working out where to move them is harder. A flashing square cursor appears on screen and this can be moved about using the joystick. Position the cursor over the block that you wish to move and then hold down the Fire button. Now when you move the joystick the block concerned will move too. This enables you to slide it along the floor or over the edge of a precipice so that it ends up next to another block of the same type.

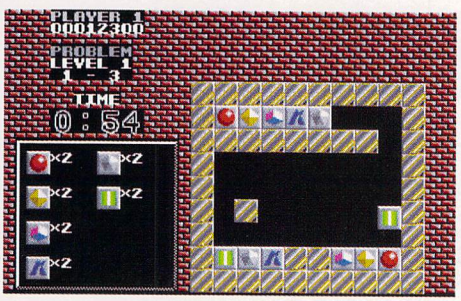
Beware, though! If there are three blocks all the same, you must make them all disappear at the same time. If you don't, you are left with one remaining block which cannot be removed and the level cannot be completed.

The panel on the left gives you a summary of the distribution of blocks and tells you how many need to be paired or tripled in order to win the level.

You can use lifts and sliding floor blocks to help you by placing blocks on top of them, to be carried up and down while you reposition blocks below.




■ ***Puzznic*, Ocean's arcade puzzle game, is guaranteed to send you square-eyed! Push the blocks about, make the matching ones touch each other and clear the level**




■ ***Puzznic's* later levels feature helpful lifts and sliding platforms which you can use to help you move the patterned blocks to their correct positions – or out of your way...**

### STARTING OUT

First enter the PUZZNIC folder by double-clicking on it. Then just double-click on PUZZNIC.PRG and wait for the OCEAN screen to be displayed. You are now in the game and level one awaits you.

## DEGAS HISTOGRAM

**BY:** PUBLIC DOMAIN
**SIDE:** 1
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** DEGHISTO
**FILES:** DEGHISTO.ACC, DEGHISTO.RSC, DEGHISTO.DOC

This useful accessory is a boon for all users of the popular *Degas* or *Degas Elite*. It runs as a hidden .ACC program, and must be accessed from within a *Degas* art package.

*Degas Histogram* can give you an accurate breakdown of the colour distribution in any of your *Degas* workscreen slots. It enables you to examine the usage of all of the colour palette registers, and the information is displayed as a neat histogram or bar chart, showing percentages for each one. You can even isolate palette colours and view the *Degas* screen in individual colour slices.

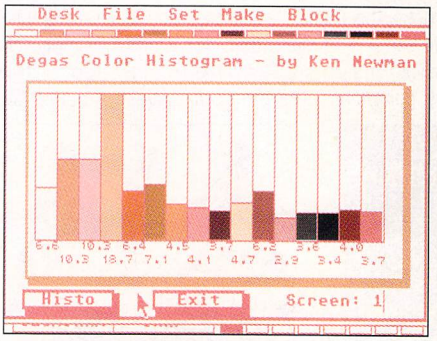
### STARTING OUT

For more information on the program, read the DEGHISTO.DOC file. Do this by double-clicking on it and selecting SHOW (on screen) or PRINT (if you have a printer connected).

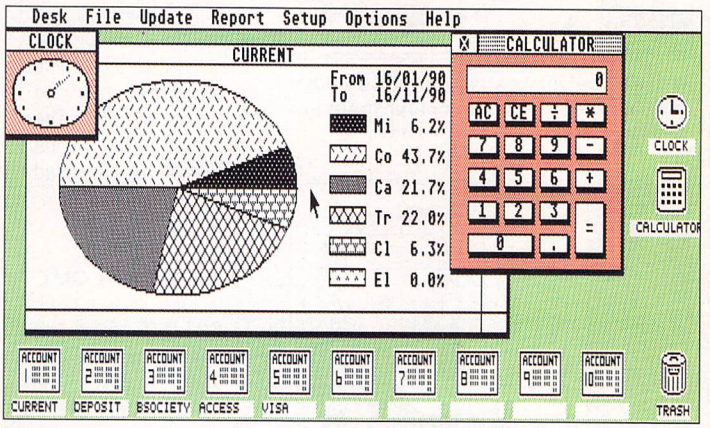
To use the accessory, you must copy DEGHISTO.ACC and DEGHISTO.RSC to the same disk that contains your version of *Degas*. The two files must lie in the root directory (the main directory that contains all the other folders, but isn't a folder itself).

**WARNING!** Do not copy DEGHISTO to your original copy of *Degas:* this may invalidate any warranties you have (or screw up your original software if things go wrong). Make sure you are using a backup copy of *Degas*.

To use DEGHISTO, first reset your ST with your new *Degas*/DEGHISTO disk in the drive. The DEGHISTO accessory is automatically loaded and stored away in memory, waiting for you to use it. You find it in the DESK menu in the top left hand corner of the *Degas* display. To activate it when you want to run it, simply highlight it by placing the cursor over the name DEGHISTO and then click the left mouse button.




■ **Find out just how colourful your pictures really are using this Histogram accessory from within *DEGAS Elite***




■ ***Personal Finance Manager Plus* can handle all your accounts, standing orders and budgeting – as well as add up and tell the time**

## PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS

**BY:** MICRODEAL
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** PFMPDEMO
**FILES:** PFMPDEMO.PRG, PFMP.CFG, PFMP.RSC, EPSON.PCD, EXAMPLE.MNY, MANUAL.TXT, README

Sort out your finances for the new year with this demonstration version of *Personal Finance Manager Plus*. It can help you to plan for regular incomings like salaries, blackmail cheques, alimony payments and so on, while taking into account all those regular outgoings, like standing orders to the betting shop, protection money and the like.

Full documentation is in the file MANUAL.TXT, which you should print out or read before plunging into *Personal Finance Manager Plus*. Some features like printing have been disabled on the demo version, and it's wise to read README too, where all is explained.

### STARTING OUT

Open the PFMPDEMO folder and double click on PFMPDEMO.PRG. *Personal Finance Manager Plus* loads automatically and runs in medium or high resolution. It does not work in low resolution.

■ **Need more help? Want to know more about what *PFM-Plus* can do for you? Simply turn to our special feature beginning on page 214.**

## DOT2DOT

**BY:** D A BRUMLEVE
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL COLOUR STs
**FOLDER:** DOT2DOT
**FILES:** DOT2DOTS.DAT, DOT2DOTS.LST, DOT2DOT.PRG, DOTMAKER.LST, DOTMAKER.PRG

*Dot2Dot* is one of the best and most enjoyable PD educational programs available for pre-school kids (but why confine the fun to them?). In it, you have to join a sequence of dots – labelled with numbers or letters – to produce a picture. Then you can colour in the masterpiece using a more than generous palette.

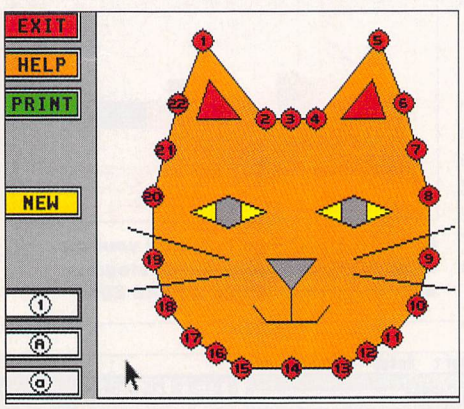
Once the program has loaded you can choose which picture to complete by clicking on NEW. To make the picture, take the mouse to dot 1 and click, then dot 2 and click, and so on. Once the picture is completed, the program moves onto a colouring screen where the pic can be completed by selecting colours from the palette and clicking in the relevant area to be coloured. When you have finished, click on DONE and the program returns to the drawing screen.

There are three small boxes at the bottom of the drawing screen which enable you to select what characters appears in the dots: you can choose numbers and upper or lower case letters. And finally, you have the option of dumping the sequence of dots or the outline pic itself to an Epson-compatible printer.

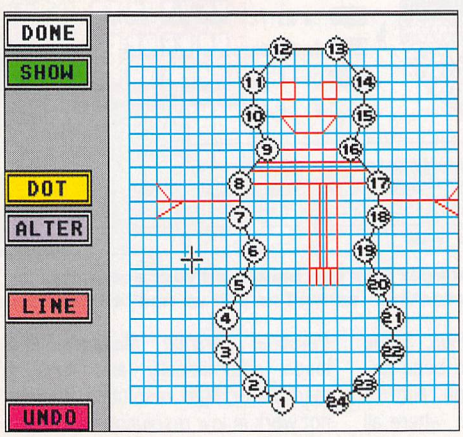
***Dotmaker*** is a complementary program which allows parents and teachers – or anyone with that creative streak, really – to make their own *Dot-2Dot* pictures.

After loading the *Dotmaker* program you can opt to edit an existing picture or create a new one from scratch. If you wish to work on an existing picture, LOAD it first, then click on EDIT. To create a new picture, you begin by simply clicking on EDIT. To add dots click on DOT, move the mouse to the grid and then click on the position of each dot in order. Lines can be added using LINE; these are used to help identify any object in the picture and do not influence the puzzle itself. Dots can be removed or replaced using ALTER, and UNDO removes the last dot or line entered.

After the picture is completed, click on DONE to return to the main screen. The picture can now be saved and later used in *Dot-2Dot* or printed, or both.




■ **After you've created your dot-to-dot masterpieces, you can colour them in using simple paintbox fill commands**




■ **If you get bored with the range of dotty pictures, you can always design your own. Anyone want to have a go at designing a dot-to-dot nuclear power station?**

### STARTING OUT

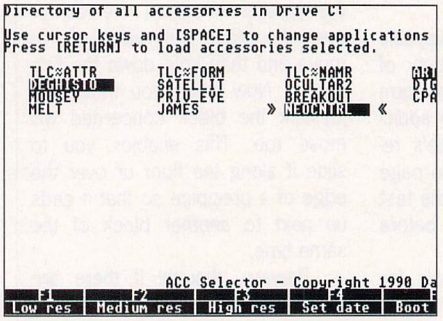
Double click on the DOT2DOT folder to open it, then double click again on DOT2DOTS.PRG. Follow the on-screen prompts as the program loads. To use *Dotmaker* open the folder in the same way and double click on DOTMAKER.PRG.

■ **This issue *STF* begins a survey of PD edsoft – see page 192**

## SELECTOR

**BY:** DAVID HEILAND
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** SELECTOR
**FILES:** ACC_SELC.PRG, DESKTOP.INF, MEDIUM.INF, HIGH.INF, README.DOC

This handy utility makes starting up your ST an easy, flexible task. The program runs automatically when installed and enables you to select up to six accessories (which must be on the same disk) at boot-up time. A menu is displayed showing all your possible choices, as well as a number of extra options for booting up in HIGH, LOW or MEDIUM resolution, changing keyclicks, altering the Screen Hz rate and more still.




■ **The accessory selector asks you exactly which accessories you want to load at the beginning of each session. You can also tweak the resolution and the sync rate before the Desktop appears**

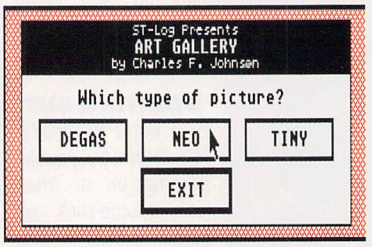
### STARTING OUT

Read the file README.DOC for notes from the programmer himself and then format a blank disk. Use the "Create Folder" facility of GEM to make an AUTO folder and then copy ACC_SELC.PRG into it. Copy all your favourite accessories to the root directory (that is, not in any folders) on the same disk. Now when you boot from this disk, *Selector* automatically takes over and displays your options.

## ART GALLERY

**BY:** CODEHEAD SOFTWARE
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** ARTGALRY
**FILES:** ARTGALRY.ACC, ARTGALRY.TXT

This neat accessory gives you the ability to view any DEGAS, NEOCHROME or TINY screen picture at the touch of a button, before returning to your original program. It shows a directory of files which could be displayed and you simply select the one you want. The screen changes to that of the picture and stays that way until you click the mouse button.




■ **The Art Gallery accessory can load three types of picture files, whenever you feel the need to take a quick peek at your pics**

### STARTING OUT

First read ARTGALRY.TXT for information from the programmer himself and then copy ARTGALRY.ACC to the root directory of a blank disk. Reset the ST and the accessory is automatically loaded and stored in memory waiting for you to select it. You access it by looking in the GEM Desk menu, in the top left hand corner of the screen, highlighting the name and clicking the left button.

## IS YOUR DISK A DUFF?

**In any disk duplication as earth-shatteringly humungous as *ST FORMAT*'s, it's possible that a tiny proportion of disks might be faulty. If you're unlucky, sorry.**

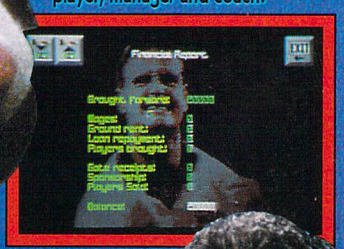
**You're guaranteed a replacement if you send your disk to *ST FORMAT* January disk returns, Discopy Labs Unit A, West March, London Rd, Daventry, Northants NN11 4SA.**

***Do not send it to any other address.* Only Discopy Labs can replace your duff disk. We have no spares ourselves and are too busy putting the mag together to be able to help. Sorry.**

# GAZZA II

## Brilliant control, the air of excitement and fantastic playability transport you into the atmosphere of World Class Soccer.

- Featuring the 40 Top Teams in Europe!
- Play Sunday League up to International!
- Pick your Team from the squad!
- Decide your Formation!
- Each Player with unique Characteristics!
- Man to Man marking!
- Corners, Free-Kicks, Tackling, Penalties, Throw-ins & Goal Kicks!
- Swerve, Chip, Drive & Cross!
- Multi-directional scrolling!
- Injuries and Bookings!
- Variable Pitch Surfaces!
- Variable Wind Speeds!
- Full management section for up to 16 players!
- Versatile tactics editor adds a whole new dimension: be the player, manager and coach!



Amiga screen shots shown
Features taken from Atari ST and Commodore Amiga versions
Features may vary depending on format

**Gazza II - the football game that will have you playing until the next World Cup!!**

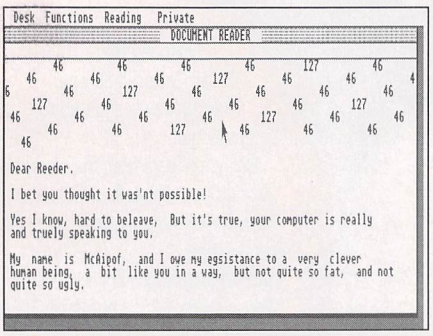
EMPIRE SOFTWARE 4 THE STANNETTS LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6DJ

EMPIRE

## READER

**BY:** PUBLIC DOMAIN
**SIDE:** 2
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**FOLDER:** READER
**FILES:** READER.PRG, HELPFILE.DOC

This handy little program reads text files back to you, in almost perfect English (or any language, depending on the language of the file). All you need to do is tell it the name of the file you want read to you and away it goes. It can handle questions and exclamations by raising and lowering the pitch of its voice, in exactly the same way as a real person would. Who knows? It could be reading the news in a few years!




■ ***McAipof Reader*** **is a document reader which can recite text files to you while you sit back and listen. Lazy? Now you don't even have to look at the screen!**

### STARTING OUT

Open the READER folder by double-clicking on it. Then just double-click on the file READER.PRG and the reader loads and is ready to run.

***STOP PRESS!*** **Because of an unforeseen compatibility problem, some STs may not be able to run *Reader* correctly. Whoops! We're sorry! If your ST comes up with a line of bombs when trying to load this program, fear not.**

**Just reset your machine and wait for next month, when *ST FORMAT* includes a second version of the program which cures the problem.**

**If you're not affected, then you can put your feet up and enjoy the dulcet tones of your ST's new-found voice.**

*Do what my son, knock it on the head etc, it's the...*

# COVER DISK HOTLINE

# 0225 442244

## WEDNESDAYS (2pm to 6pm)

Flummoxed by files? Dumbfounded by disks? Perplexed by Cover Disk programs? If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure there is no corrupted data – phone 0225 442244 between 2pm and 6pm on Wednesdays with your query. Ask nicely for *ST FORMAT's* Cover Disk Hotline and in short order you'll be through to our Disk Editor or one of his handy helpers.

Before you call have ready the info we need to help you: the model of your machine; the version of GEM/TOS you're using; and details of anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. Have the disk handy and your ST up and running, and a pen and paper handy to take any notes.

# ENOUGH TO GET YOUR BACK UP

Because the oooh-it's-tight-in-here *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk is non-standard and squeezes in a whacking great 700K of data *per side,* the back-up procedure is not standard. Follow these steps, though, and you won't encounter any problems. Do it any other way and you could mangle your Cover Disk. And then where would you be?

1. Format a couple of blank disks – single-sided if you've got a single-sided drive, double-sided if you have a double-sided drive.
2. Write-protect the original Cover Disk and insert it into the drive (if you have two drives, you lucky devil, insert the Cover Disk into drive B). Double-click on the drive B icon to open a window showing Cover Disk contents. If you haven't got a second drive, a message appears requesting you to put disk B in drive A. Simply click on OK.
3. Insert one of the freshly formatted disks into drive A. Double-click on the drive A icon and open up a window. You may be asked to insert disk A in drive A – you already have, so just click on OK again.
4. Highlight each folder in the drive B Cover Disk window and drag them into the drive A window, one at a time.
5. If you have only one drive then you'll be asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Don't mix the two up! Disk B is the Cover Disk and disk A is the freshly formatted disk.
6. When you get a "disk full" error message, recopy the last folder – and subsequent folders – onto the second freshly formatted disk.
7. Double-sided owners, double-click on SIDE_2 once you've finished copying all the folders from side A of the Cover Disk, and repeat the above.
8. Don't forget, you must not try to use the standard Atari disk copy function (dragging floppy A onto floppy B) – it won't work.

# SINGLE SIDED? YOU DON'T HAVE TO DO WITHOUT!

**You single-sided drive owners don't have to miss out: to get hold of the B-side of this issue's Cover Disk, all you have to do is send your name and address with a cheque or postal order for £1.75 to: January B-Side Disk, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath Avon BA1 2BW. Please be patient, though: we usually do B-sides in batches once a month, and if yours arrives just after we finish one... sorry, it'll just have to wait.**

# THE DISK NEEDS YOU!

We need *your* software – games, utilities, demos – anything good, original and preferably short. If you've written anything worthy of the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk (and remember, it's the ones we reject that makes ours the best), send it with this form and full documentation to: Neil Jackson, *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Editor, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Allow four weeks for a reply.

**Name** _____
**Address** _____
_____
**Daytime 'phone** _____
**Program title** _____
**Size of files in K** _____
**What's so brilliant about it** _____
_____
_____

Don't forget to: ■ Include on-disk and paper documentation ■ Write your name and address on the disk ■ Use a virus-free disk ■ Keep a copy of your program, because contributions are non-returnable

**Please sign the following declaration:** This program is submitted for publication in *ST FORMAT*. It is wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.

_____ Signed

**Note: we pay out *up to* £800 for contributions to our Cover Disk. But to earn that kind of dosh, of course, you'd have to write something pretty spectacular, original and complex.**

# READING DOCUMENTATION FILES

In virtually every folder on the Cover Disk there's a file with the extension .DOC. This is a help file containing instructions on using the program in that folder. Be sure to read all help files and README files before running any program.

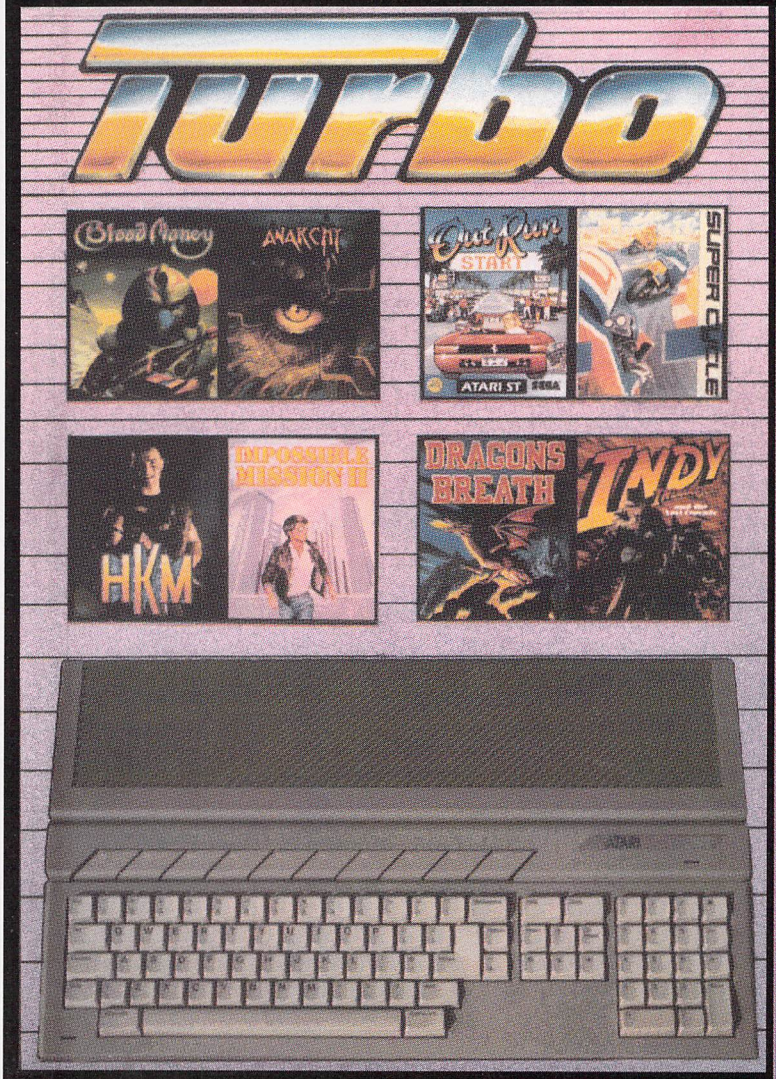
To read a help file (or .DOC file), simply double-click on it. Click on CANCEL if you don't wish to read the file; click on PRINT to send the document to a printer; click on SCREEN to send the text to your monitor.

After each screenful of text the display halts. To scroll up one line at a time, press [Return]; to scroll up a complete page, press the spacebar; to return to the Desktop, press Q or [Control]-C.

Future Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for improper use of any programs on the Cover Disk or for any damage resulting, so if you wreck your entire disk collection because you fail to read a help file, it's your problem, tough luck, them's the breaks, etc. Follow the instructions and you'll be OK.

# ATARI ST

"E" & "FM"




## The Official NEW Atari 520STE Turbo Pack has arrived!

### pack includes

- Atari 520STE Computer Keyboard
- 512K built in Random Access Memory
- Built-in 1 meg Double-Sided Disk Drive
- Built-in TV Modulator
- Superb 4096 Colour Graphics
- 8 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- Four Joystick ports
- Light Gun/Pen Facility
- MIDI inputs for music keyboards
- RAM Expansion capability
- Atari Mouse and Joystick

... and all connecting cables to get you up and running on your home TV set!

### plus

- ✓ Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- ✓ Dragon's Breath
- ✓ Blood Money
- ✓ Impossible Mission II
- ✓ Human Killing Machine
- ✓ Anarchy
- ✓ Outrun
- ✓ Super Cycle

### plus

- ✓ STOS Games Creator
- ✓ Hyperpaint II - uses all 4096 colours!
- ✓ Music Maker II - uses the new stereo sound!
- ✓ First BASIC Programming Language

### plus FREE DIGISTAR pack

*10 great software titles and accessories worth over £230 - Only from DIGICOM!*

- ☆ Drivin' Force
- ☆ Trivial Pursuit
- ☆ Pipemania
- ☆ RickDangerous
- ☆ Chess Player 2150
- ☆ Metacomco BASIC
- ☆ Rock n' Roll
- ☆ Asterix
- ☆ Skweek
- ☆ Onslaught
- ☆ Live & Let Die
- ☆ Mouse Mat

*also available the 520STFM Discovery Pack!*

**£299.00 inc. the DIGISTAR pack!**

**Total package price includes VAT and Next Day Delivery by Courier***

**Don't delay - Order now! 24Hour Credit Card Hotline Telephone (0908) 378008**

*only.....*

**£379.99**

☆ or spread the cost with our finance facilities - written details on request.

## How to Order

By Phone - Call our Credit Card Order line on (0908) 378008 and quote your card number and expiry date along with the details of the goods you require. We accept ACCESS, VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD, AMEX the new Direct Debit cards like Barclays Connect and we also accept Lombard CreditCharge Cards.

By Mail - Simply write down your requirments and send in your order to us by post along with a personal cheque, bankers draft, building society cheque or postal order made payable to " DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD ". *Please note:- Personal cheques require 7 days clearance before despatch.

Next Day Delivery is Mon-Fri. Saturday Delivery is £3.00 extra

## Catalogues!

*Ring or write in for our latest Atari catalogue listing hundreds of products available for this versatile Home Computer. We stock COLOUR PRINTERS, STEREO COLOUR MONITORS, EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES, MEMORY EXPANSIONS, HARD DISK DRIVES, Atari BOOKS, FRAME GRABBERS, DIGITISERS, SCANNERS, WORD PROCESSORS, DATABASES, SPREADSHEETS, ACCESSORIES and of course hundreds & hundreds of games and all at well below recommended retail prices!*

### Service you can depend on!

*Digicom offer you the very best in customer after sales support with 12 month warranty on all Computer Hardware. All units are full UK specification with 30 day replacement guarantee on faulty items and FREE collection of the defective units within this period. And should you ever need any technical advice our experienced and helpful staff are available on the telephone or in our showroom. Remember - there are no hidden extras all prices are fully inclusive of VAT and next day courier delivery.*

*Prices & Specifications are subject to change without notice E&OE.*

## DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside Watling Street
Fenny Stratford Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Telephone (0908) 378008 - Fax (0908) 379700
Showroom Hours - Mon to Sat
9.00am-5.30pm

# ATF II

ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER II

## ADVANCED TACTICAL FIGHTER II

### — Strategic Frontline Action —

A unique blend of arcade action and mind-bending strategy.
Beyond today's technology — fly into the future with ATF II....

Atari ST/STE, Amiga & all IBM formats. r.r.p £24.99

Digital Integration

Digital Integration Ltd., Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ Tel: 0276 684959 Fax: 0276 21541

# this is INTERPHASE

COVER DISK 1 ST FORMAT

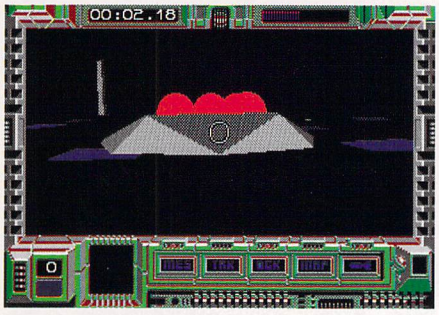
## The story so far...

**In tomorrow's almost wholly automated world, the employment-starved population is fed by the leisure industry. Gone are today's more traditional pursuits. Music, cinema, the theatre – even video games – are joys of the past. The entertainment medium of the future is DreamTracks, recorded patterns of pure imagination produced by Dreamers. Visit foreign lands, planets or solar systems from the comfort of your own armchair. Smell, touch, taste, hear, live the dreams of others imaginative enough to produce them.**

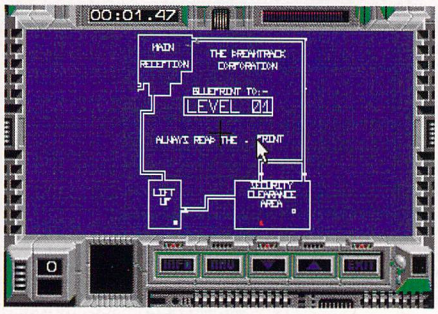
**Chad is a successful Dreamer whose career is about to rocket – until he discovers that his latest Track is laced with deadly subliminal images capable of destroying the mind of anyone who experiences it! Horrified by the possibility of even greater global vegetation, Chad sets out with his opposite sex partner, Kaf-E (complete with symbiotic appendage), to recover and destroy the Master Track from the DreamTrack Corporation's High Security building.**

## Now read on...

***This month's special extra Cover Disk features a first for ST FORMAT: not just a demo, but the full version of the FORMAT Gold winning Imageworks classic, Interphase. Now here's the game manual, in full: the complete official guide to the scenario, the game world , all the controls – everything you need to get started!***




■ **Through Chad's eyes you get an overview of the game world in 3-D**




■ **The blueprint screens give you a schematic view through Kaf-E's eyes**

■ **You are Chad, the renegade Dreamer whose task it is to retrieve the Dream Track that could enslave the world!**

To minimize the risk of being caught, Kaf-E's gone into DreamTrack Corporation's HQ on her own. Taking the role of Chad, it's up to you to guide Kaf-E safely through the complex security system to the top of the building. Once at the top she must collect the correct DreamTrack from the vaults before making her way back down through the building to the exit.

Thanks to an interface between man and machine known as the *Interphase* (hence, no doubt, the title), Chad can influence the building's electronics with his mind, and consequently tap the security system for information essential to ensuring Kaf-E's safety. The *Interphase* also enables Chad to intercept any messages from Kaf-E.

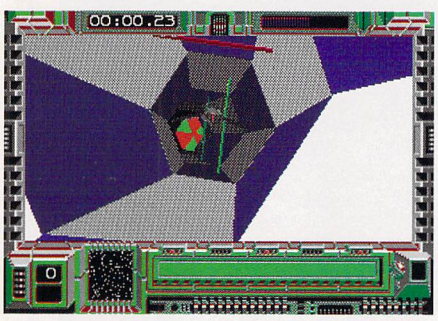
Chad's viewpoint is represented by an abstract three-dimensional environment, which is where the action takes place. Kaf-E's plight, on the other hand, is shown on a two-dimensional blueprint of the building's floors.

Objects in the 3D world relate to those shown on the two-dimensional blueprint, and the two different states and relevant information are accessed through the blueprint screen.

The blueprint for each of the 12 floors is shown only when the relevant floor is reached – so you can't find out what's in store on later levels until you get there!

**TIP** Access and assess each blueprint, making careful note of the security systems present, and determine a safe route to the lift for Kaf-E to follow before attempting to disable any security "obstacles" in the 3D environment.

The building's floors are connected by tunnels, through which you travel at a constant speed. Follow the Guide, avoiding the walls and Data Lines which horizontally and vertically cross the tunnel. The entrance to the next level is the iris at the end of the tunnel – fly into it.

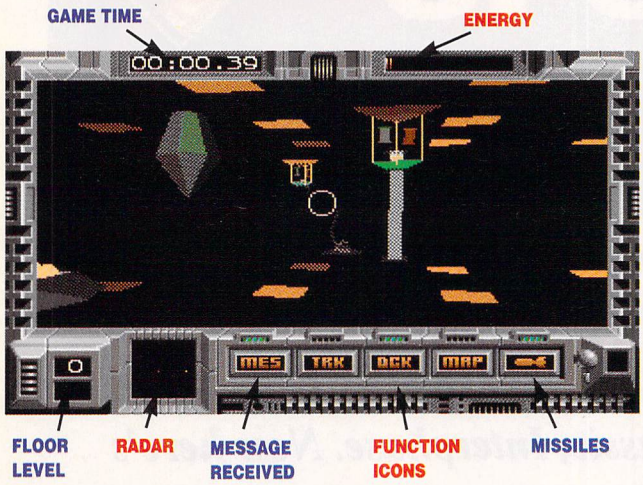



■ **To get to the next level, head straight for that iris at the end of the tunnel**

**The game is over** either when Chad's energy runs out (thus severing the *Interphase* link and condemning Kaf-E to certain death) or when he's de-Kaf-E-nated(!) – in other words when Kaf-E is caught by a Security Droid or electrocuted on a high voltage floor.


- **Reading the screen display** p 50
- **Mouse/Keyboard controls** p 50
- **The message system** p 50
- **Reading the blueprint screen** p 51
- **Quick Start: guide to level one** p 51
- **Weapons and defence systems** p 52
- **Game Save/Load** p 52

# HOW TO READ THE MAIN SCREEN DISPLAY



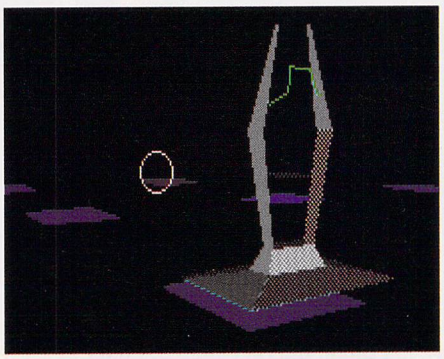

■ **The main screen display represents Chad's view of the game world, giving him information about his progress and control of various functions – which, however, can be accessed only in "Pointer Mode," leaving him immobile and therefore vulnerable**

**Floor level** In the 3D environment, each of the building's 12 floors is split into eight levels – this number on the screen display lets you know which level you are on. To move from one level of the current floor to another, fly through the Communication Holes (the coloured squares or gaps) marked on the floor or ceiling.

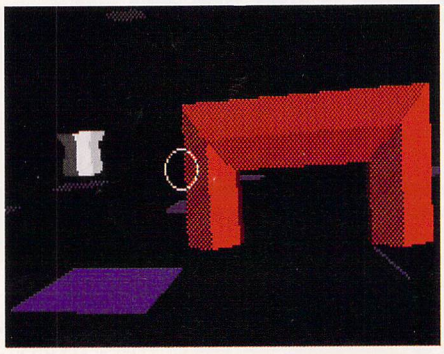
**TIP** Some levels have no Communication Holes on the ceiling. Should you pass through the floor of such a level and wish to return, keep flying *down* through the Holes in the floor. The levels wrap around – that is, the level is repeated infinitely in all directions, so you soon reach the required level again.

**Message received** Whenever Kaf-E needs to talk, a tone sounds and the message bar flashes. She transmits information whenever she encounters an obstacle.

The **Radar** doesn't show your position but displays the whereabouts of the enemies (small dots) and the Generators (large dots) out of which they appear.



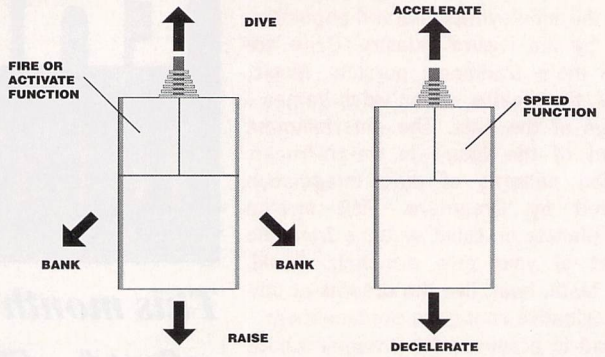
■ **To replenish your energy you need to find a Power System (above) or, better still, fly under a Red Arch (below)**



Your **energy level** reduces when you collide with the floor, objects, the enemy or its firepower. You therefore need to replenish your energy by either entering a Power System or, better still, by flying under red arches.

**TIP** To continually gain energy, try this: once you successfully fly under an arch do not change your course at all. Because the level is repeated infinitely in all directions and wraps around, you soon fly under the arch again.

# CONTROLS USING THE MOUSE




## HOW TO PLAY

Insert your *Interphase* disk into the drive and turn on your ST. A cube spins around in the centre of the screen to let you know *Interphase* is loading. When loading is complete, the title screen appears, music plays, and the credits roll.

**To begin play,** press a mouse button or any key other than [Shift]. After the short animation sequence of a digitised figure, press the left-hand mouse button to advance.

## MOVING IN THE 3D ENVIRONMENT

Move the mouse left or right to bank in the corresponding direction. Move it up to dive and down to climb. Pressing the left-hand mouse button activates functions such as cannon fire.

With the right-hand mouse button depressed, moving forward increases your speed and moving backwards decreases it.

## MESSAGE SYSTEM

Select "MESSage system" to view any messages transmitted by Kaf-E, then press the right-hand mouse button to see the whole message – Kaf-E often provides useful information regarding the 3D environment.

## SELECTING FUNCTIONS

To select functions, first activate the arrow pointer by holding down the right-hand mouse button and then pressing the left-hand button. Move the pointer with the mouse as normal.

**TIP** Unfortunately, once the pointer appears you can't accelerate, fire or control Chad's movements – so don't leave him vulnerable.

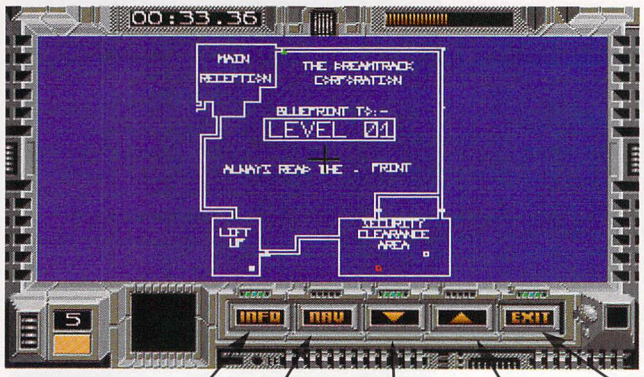
## USING THE KEYBOARD

If using the mouse to select functions proves a little too awkward, use the following keys on the keyboard.

| | |
|---|---|
| T | ACTIVATE TRACTOR BEAM |
| D | ACTIVATE DOCKING MODE |
| RETURN/ ENTER | ACTIVATE MISSILE |
| B | ENTER BLUEPRINT MAP MODE |
| M | MESSAGE SCREEN |
| A | ACKNOWLEDGE MESSAGE (SWITCH OFF ALARM TONE) |
| P | PAUSE (PRESS ANY KEY OTHER THAN [SHIFT] TO CONTINUE) |
| 8 | VIEW FORWARDS |
| 6 | VIEW RIGHT |
| 2 | VIEW REAR |
| 4 | VIEW LEFT |
| SHIFT + ESCAPE | ABORT GAME |

■ **The message system (below) through which Kaf-E sends useful information**

## HOW TO READ THE BLUEPRINT SCREEN




■ **In blueprint mode, you can check the layout of the game area and find what's hidden there. This is where the strategic element of the game is played out**

**INFORMATION ABOUT OBJECT**

**LOCK NAVIGATIONAL COMPUTER (NAVCOM) ONTO A SYSTEM**

**DECREASE MAGNIFICATION**

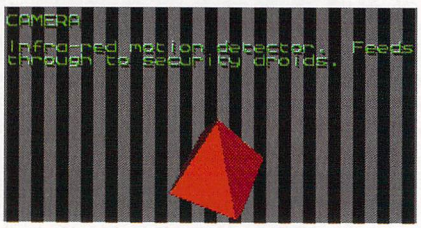
**INCREASE MAGNIFICATION**

**EXIT TO 3D ENVIRONMENT**

This is where the stategic side of the game takes place. The blueprint shows the layout of all the corridors, rooms, doors and other security devices present on the current level. Look over the whole blueprint very closely – important clues are often well hidden!

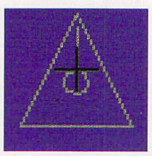
To scroll the map, hold down the left-hand mouse button and move the mouse. Pressing the left-hand mouse button centralises the map on the crosshair. Pressing the right-hand button centres on Kaf-E.

If you need to know what to look for in the 3D environment, place the crosshair on an object then click on **INFO** to receive information. Press the right-hand mouse button to print the complete details. Press the left-hand mouse button at any time to return to the blueprint.

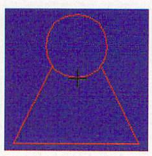



■ **The information readout on a camera**

## THE BLUEPRINT ICONS TO WATCH OUT FOR

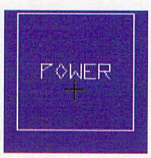


● **Kaf-E: Your opposite-sex partner, to whom you are connected by the *Interphase* link. Be alert for dangers and protect her at all times**

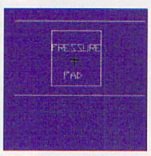


● **Security Droid: These may be set in motion by Pressure Pads or Cameras. Click on INFO for details of each of these when they appear**

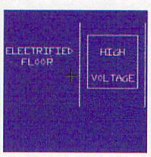
● **Camera: Some cameras activate Security Droids. To turn them off, simply destroy them with a missile or with your cannon fire**




● **Power System: You can dock with this to replenish your energy – but each can be used only once and is destroyed after use**

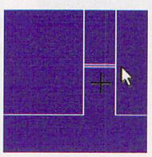



● **Pressure Pad: Beware! Some of these Pressure Pads activate the various kinds of Security Droids in the Corporation's building**




● **Electrified Floor: Touch an electrified floor and you're dead. These floors, like the Power Systems, can be used only once: trip one and it becomes deactivated too (some consolation that is!).**

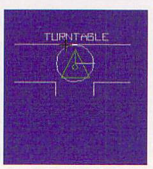
**TIP** Try directing a Droid into such a floor



● **Door: Closed doors stop Kaf-E but not the Security Droids, so they're very risky things to get caught behind. A missile destroys them**

● **Workshop System: You may find it useful to enter a Workshop to clone any components accidentally destroyed. Use the right-hand mouse button to select the required component and eject it into the 3D world. Now exit and use the Tractor Beam to move the object to the required position.**

**TIP** When you're replacing a component into its wireframe original, position it as accurately as possible before deactivating the Tractor Beam




● **Turntable: Stops Kaf-E but directs the Droid in the direction it faces. Dock with a Turntable and use the left-hand mouse button to rotate it, then the right-hand button to exit.**

**TIP** To make Kaf-E continue in the same direction, enter the Turntable and exit again without affecting its orientation.

## QUICK START

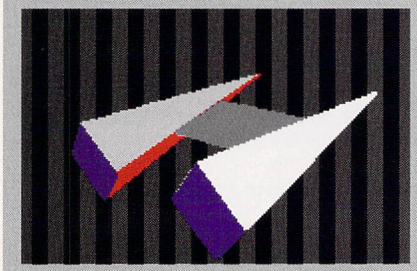
### HOW TO COMPLETE LEVEL ONE

- **Press the left-hand mouse button to start.**
- **After the animation sequence, you enter the tunnel. Follow the Guide, avoiding the walls and Data Lines, and exit through the Iris at the end of the tunnel to enter the 3D environment.**
- **Press and hold the right-hand mouse button, then press the left-hand mouse button to activate the pointer. Click on MAP to see the blueprint for Level One.**
- **Press the right-hand mouse button to centre on Kaf-E's Icon.**
- **Increase the level of magnification to see more detail.**
- **Watch Kaf-E walk to the closed door in the reception area. She sends a message, causing the light to flash and a tone to sound.**
- **Click on EXIT then on MESSage to view Kaf-E's message.**
- **Click on MAP to return to the blueprint.**
- **Zoom in to the top right-hand corner of the blueprint. Note the surveillance camera is switched ON. Click on INFO to view the information on it. Exit to the blueprint.**
- **Click on NAV to receive the NAVCOM LOCKED message.**
- **Exit to the 3D world. Arrows on the play screen direct you to the component representing the camera.**
- **Use a missile to destroy the shape when you find it. Select a missile and press the left-hand mouse button when the cursor is over the target. Then when LOCKED confirmation is given, press the left-hand mouse button again to launch the missile. Now sit back and watch the missile home in and destroy the component.**
- **Return to the blueprint. The camera should now be OFF. Now for the door...**
- **Move the cross-hair to the locked door in front of Kaf-E. Click on NAV, and when the NAVCOM LOCKED message is given, click on EXIT and seek out and destroy the door in the 3D world to open it.**
- **Kaf-E now walks down the corridor, past the deactivated camera and past an activated camera. This sets a Security Droid in motion, but don't despair – Kaf-E narrowly misses it at the junction before the Security Clearance Area.**
- **Destroy the door to enable Kaf-E to enter the Security Clearance Area, then destroy the door to the Lift Room. When Kaf-E reaches the lift, select NAV and seek out the Iris to the next level.**
- **Enter it and negotiate the tunnel to Level Two, where even greater dangers await...**

## KNOW YOUR ENEMY

In recognition of your arrival into its "domain," the computer's Defence System is activated. Airborne and ground-based Generators produce Security Droids, most of which attack Chad. Use your cannons on the Droids, or better still, take out the Generators with your missiles before their offspring get you.

**TIP** If you can't shake a Security Droid from your tail, either fly in reverse or change your view before you let rip.



■ **The defence systems you must face include fighters like the one above**

■ **Fighters are created by Generators like this – so they're worth targeting**

■ **Unicycling frogs may seem bizarre defence systems, but they're deadly**

## GAME SAVE/LOAD

You don't have to start every game from scratch. Save your progress by pressing the Space Bar to get to the Game Load/Save Screen, then select the SAVE icon followed by OK to save. You can only load or save a game in the tunnel section – in other words before or after a level is completed.

*Do not use the Interphase program disk for saving games.* Format a disk beforehand and ensure the write protect tab is off (that's when you can't see through the little hole). Only one saved game can be stored on a disk, so use different disks for different saved games. The saved game file is not shown on the disk's directory, so always clearly mark saved game disks.

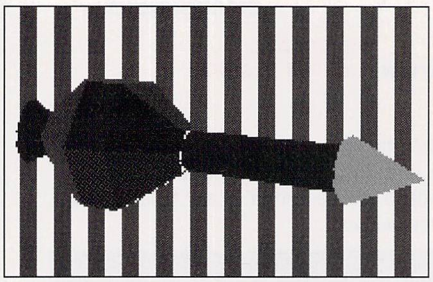
**TIP** Save your progress as soon as you enter a tunnel. If your journey to the end is successful, save your progress again, just in front of the iris. Now you don't have to fly through the tunnel when you reload.

## WEAPONRY: CANNONS & MISSILES

Whereas your cannons (fired by pressing the left-hand mouse button) destroy only certain small objects, the missiles destroy everything.

Select this icon, then press the left-hand mouse button when the cursor is over the target. When the "locked" message appears, press the left-hand button again to launch a missile, then watch it home in on its target.

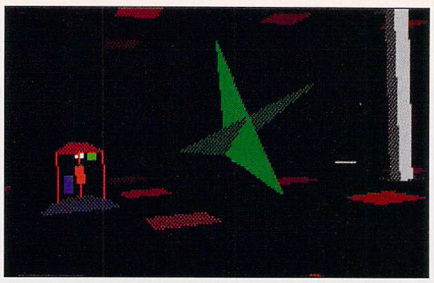
**TIP** Use missiles to destroy objects wherever possible. The cannons fire two energy bolts, one of which destroys the intended items, but the other bolt flies off into the distance and may destroy other objects.



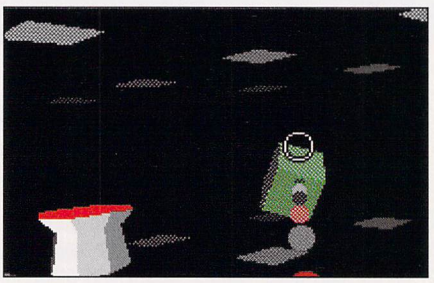
■ **The handy docking device enables you to do your stuff from the inside out**

## DOCKING DEVICE

This enables you to enter certain objects and influence them from within – you can, for example, affect the orientation of turntables (see the section on Blueprint icons on page 51). First select the "DCK" icon on the main display, then activate it with the left-hand mouse button.



■ **A missile in action. Lock it on target and it homes in for the kill – much easier than using your cannons, and its greater power means it's more likely to do the job**



■ **The tractor device can both pick up objects and immobilise your targets**

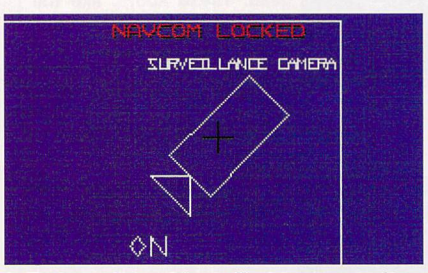
## TRACTOR DEVICE

The tractor device enables you to pick up objects and move them elsewhere. To operate it, first select the "TRK" icon at the bottom of the main screen display, then press the left-hand mouse button when the cursor is over the target to capture it.

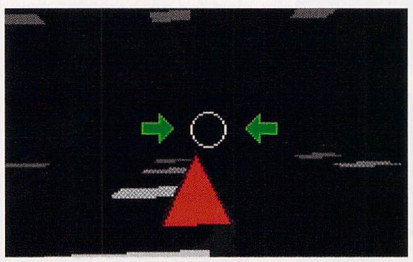
**TIP** You can also use the tractor beam to hold an elusive defence drone in place so you can shoot it with a missile. ***stf***

## SEARCH AND DESTROY!

To locate and destroy obstacles like security cameras and Droids, first enter the blueprint screen and select the object you intend to destroy. Rather than flying around attemping to locate this object, use the NAVigational COMputer. Click on NAV to lock on to the object. When the NAVCOM LOCKED mesage is given, exit to the 3D world and, following the arrows displayed in the centre of the screen, locate the object. Use a missile to destroy it so it leaves a wireframe shell.




**1. To target an object, first lock onto it with NAVCOM on the blueprint screen**



**2. When you exit to the 3D world, the arrows guide you straight to the target**

**3. Here the target has been destroyed, leaving only its wireframe shell behind**

*That's the official stuff – now turn to page 133 for FORMAT's special Gamebusters guide to cheating your way through the game!*

# 4D SPORTS DRIVING

*Do you want to drive in the Fourth Dimension?*

***From DSI, the creators of Test Drive™ and The Duel: Test Drive II™***

Mindscape and award winning developers DSI bring a new era of games to your home computer with the 4D Sports series. Here the 4th Dimension is realism and the action is amazingly real.

4D Sports Driving lets you loose on the most amazing test track ever built in the fastest and best cars the world's motor industry have ever created. This is the ultimate proving ground where you can test these super cars to destruction - literally!

Take your pick from cars like Porsche, Ferrari or Lambourghini and put them through their paces on stunts including the nerve-rackin' 360° loop the loop, jumps, the topsy-turvey tunnels and the heart stoppin' pipe! 4D Sports Driving presents you with a large selection of 'ready to race' tracks to really test your skills to the limit together with a comprehensive editor to create your own 'nightmare' track.

MINDSCAPE

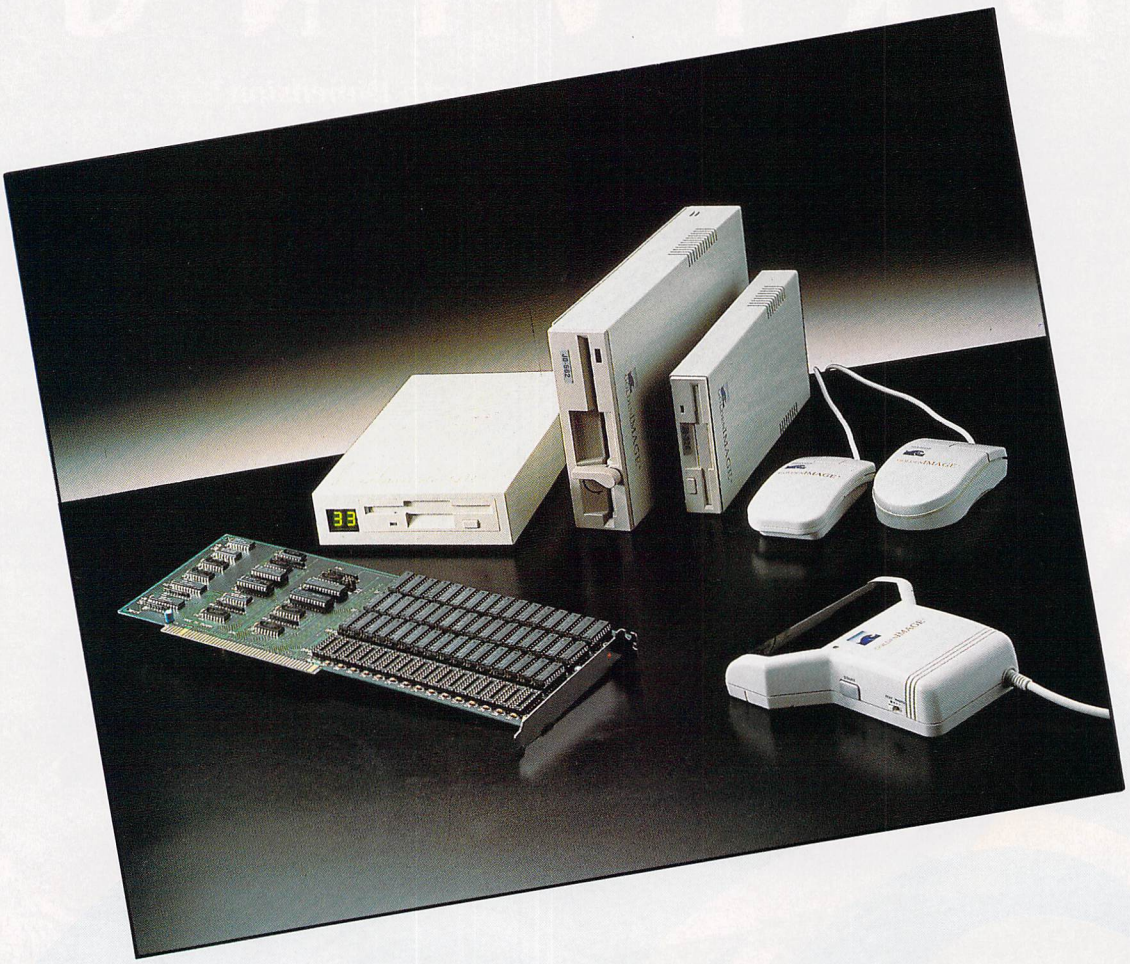
*For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. 0444 831 761*

*For further information on Mindscape products and new releases please call: 0898 234 214 Calls charged at 33p per minute off peak and 44p per minute at peak times.*

*IBM PC & Compatibles. CGA, EGA, VGA/256 or Tandy graphics. Roland, Soundblaster or Adlib sound cards. Amiga and Atari ST available January 1991.*

*"Test Drive" & "The Duel: Test Drive II" are Trademarks of Accolade Inc. Copyright 1990. Distinctive Software Inc. All rights reserved.*

# GOLDENIMAGE®



**GOLDENIMAGE** *the first and last name for computer addons.*

***THE RANGE***

**Mouse**
**Optical Mouse**
**Scanner**
**External Floppy disk drives**
**RAM expansion cards**
**External hard disks**

**Quality Peripherals for**
**Atari ST**
**Commodore Amiga**
**Toshiba Laptops**
**Amstrad**
**And all IBM Compatable PC's**

TOSHIBA-ATARI-COMMODORE-IBM-AMSTRAD are registered trademarks of their owners.

PHONE FOR NEAREST DEALER

**Golden Image House**
**Fairways Business Park, Lammas Road, Leyton, London E10 7QT**
**TEL: 081 518 7373 FAX: 081 518 7585**

■ Steve Kelly of the Bitmap Brothers – aiming to make Renegade much more than "just another software house"

■ Bitmap Brother Eric Matthews, whose idea of using Bomb the Bass to do the music for *Xenon 2* led, eventually, to the setting up of Renegade

■ Mike Montgomery: aiming to break the culture of mediocrity that exists in the software industry

# the Bitmaps go it alone

## *Henriques d'Arbo talks to the team behind Xenon and Speedball about their part in forming Renegade, the software house that wants to be different*

The departure from Mirrorsoft of the Bitmap Brothers, responsible for such ST classics as *Speedball* and *Xenons 1* and *2*, has sent ripples throughout the games programming world. Is it true, as they allege, that the ST charts are full of rubbish, that programmers are being treated as idiots, and that the people who run the major software houses

*"There seems to be a lot of Ocean and Codemasters games around, generally a lot of rubbish" – Mike Montgomery*

are interested only in making money? Is it true, too, that the Bitmaps are just the first of many well-known teams – rumours continue to surround the future of Bullfrog – who'll decide they could do it, and do it better, for themselves?

Certainly something must be seriously wrong for the highly publicised Brothers – Steve Kelly, Mike Montgomery and Eric Matthews – to end what was widely thought to be one of the computer industry's most lucrative partnerships and set up shop with, of all things, a record company. Does a stated desire to be "taken seriously" really justify all that?

"Renegade was established to reward people appropriately and give them control over what they do," says Martin Heath, boss of Rhythm King, whose three-year old company has a multi-million pound turnover and current chart successes including Betty Boo (a keen ST games player herself) and S'Express. "It became apparent when I first met Eric that he was not too pleased with his publisher. Programmers are being treated as if they are idiots. I met some publishers, and most of the people running these companies are business men with nothing else at all to do but use their ability to make money.

"They are sympathetic to the programmers, but the decisions they made were often very faulty. It was decided, as with Rhythm King Records, that the artists should get their just rewards."

"I think that's too much of a generalisation," responds the man who originally signed the Bitmaps to Mirrorsoft, Managing Director Peter Bilotta: "after all, the record business is older and more mature than the computer software business – though things are changing; I've seen changes since I've been in it, in terms of things getting more mature.

*"Programmers are treated as if they are idiots" – Martin Heath, Renegade*

"In fact, there are quite a lot of creative people from the record business moving into the software business" – though Bilotta declines the invitation to name any: "They're only gradually coming into Europe now."

Renegade claims to be different, to offer a truly creative framework for development, with its "Big Idea" the promotion of the programmer as opposed to the promotion of the company

## HOW THE BITMAPS PLANNED THE HYPE

**"The hype surrounding ourselves was all planned," Mike Montgomery admits. "We wanted to change the attitude people have towards programmers. When you open magazines and see people dressed up looking really stupid it doesn't help our case as programmers to be taken seriously."**

**The Bitmap Brothers originally got together when Mike Montgomery was working for Leisure Software (*Scrabble* and *Cluedo*) and Steve Kelly was working for Psion. "Steve came down to our offices to get some information regarding the game," Mike recalls. "We started talking and became friends. Steve was also doing some work with Eric [Matthews, the third Brother] and then Eric did some work for Leisure Genius on a program I was in-volved with. It was like a triangle forming up.**

**"Then *Xenon* came up and we thought it was time we got together as a group to do this project. We all got on so well we continued. Then came *Speedball*." And the rest, as they say, is software history.**

**What about *Xenon 2*? Did the Bitmaps actually do the programming themselves? "No. *Xenon 2* was programmed by The Assembly Line," says Mike, "and at that time Steve and I were working on *Cadaver*, so we were actually involved with the design and graphics."**

**According to the Renegade philosophy, what really matters are the creative ideas that go into a project. The intention of Renegade is to share the workload to achieve the best results. On the day *FORMAT* visited, for instance, Richard Joseph was in the office to put the final music touches to *Speedball 2*.**

**The idea for Renegade originated when Eric Matthews came up with the concept of working with Bomb the Bass on one of their games – *Xenon 2*. "Games have always really fascinated me," says Martin Heath, "so when I met Eric, I thought, great, it's an ideal way to do two things. Firstly, I can help out somebody in games and secondly, find new ways to promote music." It all grew from there.**

that produces the program. Artists and organisers share responsibility for decisions, although Eric, Mike, and Steve, the original Bitmaps, have final say on all programming matters.

It certainly seems as if Renegade has a collective downer on the software industry as a whole. "Publishers have not initially been interested in the classic big sellers," says Bitmap Brother Mike Montgomery, citing *Sim City*, *Populous* and *Lost Patrol* as examples. "Only after a great deal of trying were these games eventually accepted – this should never be the case!" Mediocrity rules, he says: "Looking at the charts, there seems to be a lot of Ocean and Codemasters games around, generally a lot of rubbish."

*"No, we're not pissed off. Not at all" – Peter Bilotta, Mirrorsoft*

What about Mirrorsoft: are they as bad as the rest? "Mirrorsoft are actually better than most of the others," Montgomery is quick to reply. "We insisted on certain requirements while working for them and they agreed."

Aren't Mirrorsoft pissed off to be losing their star team? "No, we're not pissed off," says Managing Director Peter Bilotta, "not at all. We have a range of hot licences, hot developers and hot labels. We do try to spread things, so we're not pissed off at losing a team."

Asked whether Mirrorsoft aren't watching a big investment disappear down the drain, Bilotta argues forcefully that Mirrorsoft always try harder than most to give programmers and developers a profile that's suited to their own requirements, and "not everyone wants a high profile like the Bitmap Brothers!"

Bilotta recalls that, at the time the Bitmaps were originally signed up by Mirrorsoft, it was not only recognised that they were a highly talented team of individuals, but that they "knew what they wanted out of life. We knew how they felt about things, and that eventually they might well want to go independent. So we had a contract for a certain number of games only. After that they left to set up on their own, to achieve their own independence, which is something we always knew they might do." In fact, Bilotta argues the Bitmaps stayed longer than Mirrorsoft thought they might. Still, with *Speedball 2* due to be wrapped soon, the contract between Mirrorsoft and the Bitmap Brothers comes to an end.

How does Bilotta think Renegade will do? "It's too soon to tell. In theory I don't believe they are that much different from ourselves in terms of the way they conceptualise the marketplace – though they'd no doubt disagree!

"We wish them the very best. They really are a tremendously talented team, and I'm sure they'll succeed. I think they may discover some of the constraints that publishers work under, now that they're doing it themselves."

And there we leave them, Mirrorsoft and the Bitmaps singing each other's praises. Yet the fact remains that the Bitmaps have now struck out on their own, in direct opposition to the company with whom they made their mark. In the next year we can expect to see a good deal of healthy competition as both go flat out to prove they're better off alone. More importantly, we can also expect more of the kind of game that only the Bitmaps seem capable of creating. What's going to be interesting is talking a year from now to the programmers who work for Renegade, and hearing how they think the whole business could be better run – or not, as the case may be... ***stf***

## WHAT COMES NEXT?

**What keeps the Bitmaps going? "Just solving the problems that occur writing a game makes it all worthwhile," says Bitmap Steve Kelly. "For instance, we set ourselves the goal of making *Speedball* faster than *Xenon*, producing big aliens on screen while still ensuring the program ran smoothly.**

**"We have some of the best graphics artists around. At the moment we feel we cannot improve dramatically on our graphics or programming, so we concentrate on the weakest element – sound."**

**Given that the Bitmaps are now working closely with sound specialists, is this going to have any effect on their games? Are they going to pay it more attention in the future? "At one stage we used to set aside very small amounts," Mike Montgomery admits, "but things have changed. Eventually we shall use STE facilities to their full potential. We will be supporting it more in the future. *Gods*, one of our next releases, will be using more of the machine's capabilities."**

## WHAT'S COMING FROM THE BITMAPS... AND WHAT *THEY* PLAY

**Renegade's first release is *Magic Pockets*, featuring a little terror called the Bitmap Kid – "streetwise," according to Steve, "very cartoony, with baseball cap, cool shades and magic bottomless pockets!" It's cutesy as hell, with the Kid seeking toys that dropped out of his pockets into the magic kingdom.**

**At the start of the game he pulls a black hole out of his pocket, puts it onto the floor, jumps in and finds himself in the magic kingdom. He's faced with many problems, not least the many nasties that prowl everywhere – snails, bats and others. But he can blow large bubbles and trap them inside, squirt water pistols (once he finds them), do some biffing with boxing gloves or even use the weather against 'em: he can conjure up a whirlwind to clear a path or use lightning to singe someone.**

**"*Pockets* is an ultra-smooth multi-directional scrolling game," Steve says, "with five huge levels, each varying with different backdrops, puzzles and style of gameplay. The kid traipses through the jungle, caves, a lake, a mountain and a space level in his quest." The graphics are by Mark Coleman, who previously worked on *Xenon 2* and *Speedball*. The game is due around March of this year.**

**The second release, *Gods*, is based upon the tasks of Hercules. "It's an eight-way scrolling arcade adventure," says Eric, "and the player embarks on four tasks that relate to each level of the game. On one world, for example, you have to find three chalices."**

**Each level is split into subsections so that a player can re-start at the last sub-game. *Gods* combines platform levels, ladders and beat-'em-up with simple puzzlesolving. You can find up to 20 different weapons, similar to *Xenon 2*, each with different properties.**

*"Next from the Bitmaps: an ultra-smooth, multi-directional scrolling game with five huge levels"*

**You need to complete certain tasks in a specific order to be able to progress. The game starts with simple puzzles, like avoiding traps and collecting keys. Reveal an object, weapon or potion and you get a scrolling text with information about it plus maybe some clues about what it does. You can also visit shops to buy and sell weapons, including fireballs, bombs, and daggers.**

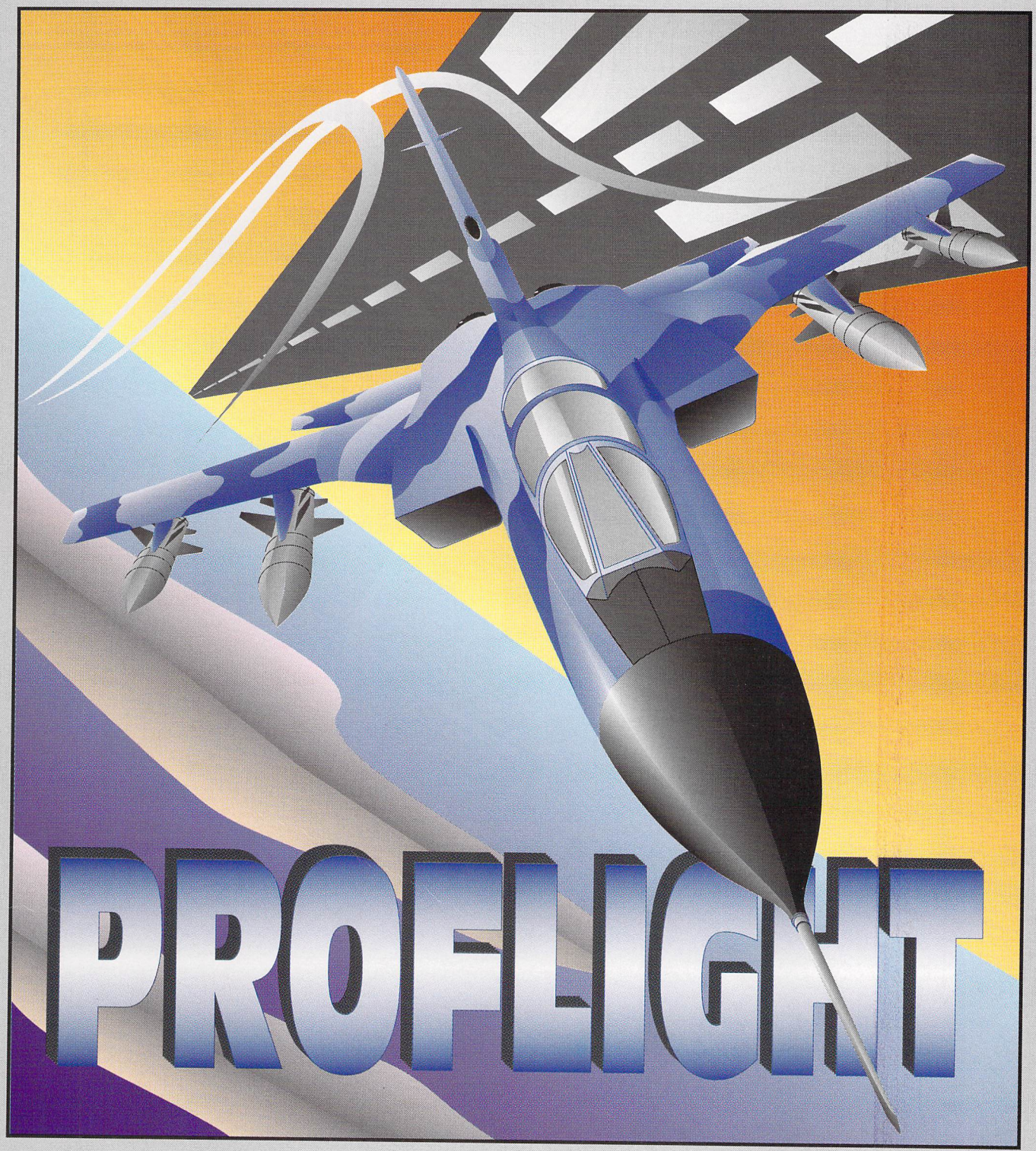
**The game is very large, with each level being roughly 25 screens long by 3 screens high, but its main feature is the intelligence programmed in. Objects are always in the same place but don't appear unless a sequence is correctly completed. If you manage to complete sections in a specified time, things are revealed; take longer and they aren't. If you're not having much success, however, the degree of difficulty stays low. This ability to monitor a player's skill is a really innovative feature.**

**■ Who do the Bitmaps themselves rate highly? What do they play off-duty?**

**"We love *Plotting,"* says Mike. "We've also played a small demo of *Paradroid 90* recently. The exchange sequence is terrific and drives me wild. Andrew Braybrook is the programmer we rate most highly."**

**■ Three early views of *Gods*, the second Renegade release, a huge eight-way scrolling arcade adventure due early this year**

# The Tornado Flight Simulator for your Atari ST




HiSoft is delighted to announce, at last!, the immediate availability of ProFlight.

ProFlight; a supremely accurate simulation of the Panavia Tornado military aircraft, a plane that is the fastest aircraft in the world at ground level (Mach 1.2) and one of the fastest at any level (Mach 2.2) with advanced swing-wing technology that gives it a truly multi-role capability. ProFlight uses complex and exact flight equations that allow you to fly this powerful fighter just like its pilots.

Everything is there ... you can fly peaceful reconaissance missions or roar into full attack with cannons, bombs, heat-seeking Sidewinder and radar-guided Sky Flash missiles.

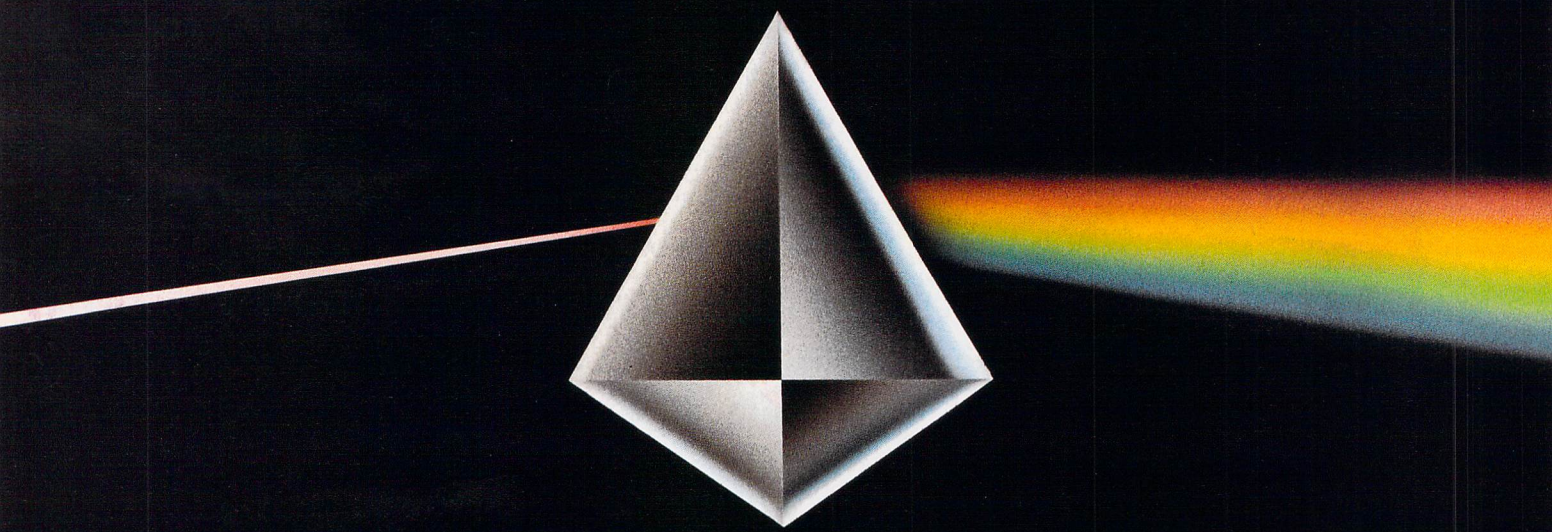
ProFlight comes complete with a professional 170-page, ring-bound flight manual which details every aspect of flying this exciting aircraft together with a pull-out specification sheet of the Tornado.

ProFlight is available from all good computer stores and costs only £39.95 inclusive (UK only); if you have difficulty locating your copy, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181 and ask to speak to Julie.

**HiSoft**
**High Quality Software**

The Old School, Greenfield
Bedford MK45 5DE UK
Tel: +44 525 718181
Fax: +44 525 713716

# LOOPZ



Audiogenic

Unit 27 · Christchurch Industrial Centre · Forward Drive · Wealdstone · Harrow · Middlesex
Telephone 081 861 1166 · Fax 081 861 1773

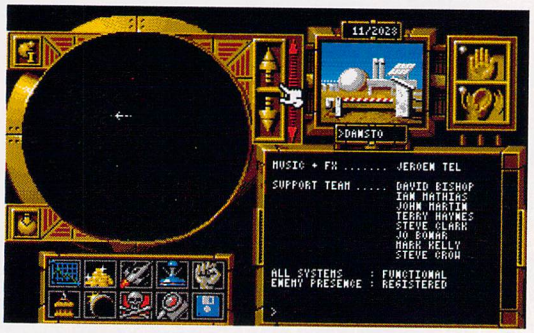
# screenplay

**Mark "Party Animal" Higham leads the *FORMAT* team into a veritable orgy of game play (lights considerately dimmed...)**

## GOLDEN AXE

Play the role of a Schwarzenegger clone, a semi-naked version of Maria Whittaker or a bearded Dudley Moore in this conversion of the classic arcade smash. Wield that crazy sword and draw blood at every opportunity. Eat steel, fat face!

*page 87*




## SUPREMACY

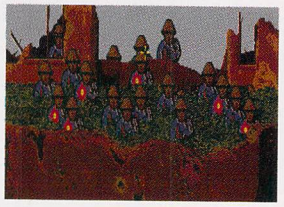
That Mrs Thatch should have been thrown into a pile of burning poll tax demands a long time ago. President Bush ought to be put out to graze on a Scottish golf course, and as for Saddam Hussein – well, he's just crying out for a frontal lobotomy. If you thought they're screwing up the planet, then have a go for yourself and see how you could do, smartarse. This *Sim City*-style world simulator puts the ball firmly in your court *page 60*

## SPEEDBALL 2

Solid steel balls, funky visuals, nine-player teams. No, it's not the ST conversion of the Kama Sutra (obligatory ooer) but the Bitmaps' latest futuristic sports sim. You thought American footsie looked mean, but after a *Speedball* match you need your limbs surgically reassembled *page 82*

## LOST PATROL

*Good mo-o-orning, Vietnam!* You thought the Vietnam war was over? Pah! What do you know? Take a trip back in time with this Vietnam simulator. Lost in a paddy field with a psycho in your squad, this is almost as lively as a holiday in Kuwait *page 65*



## THE *STF* RATINGS SYSTEM

**GRAPHICS:** A score out of ten for the quality of visuals and animation, including how big and colourful the sprites are, how smooth the scrolling is, and so on.

**SOUNDTRACK:** (out of ten) Sampled sounds are realistic and rate highly but ST sound chip noises tend to send your eardrums convulsing

**INTELLIGENCE:** (out of ten) How clever do you need to be to tackle the game? Puzzle and strategy games should be tough; few shoot-'em-ups are mentally taxing

**INSTANT APPEAL:** (out of ten) You take the game out of the box and drop it in the drive. How well does it draw you in? How easy is it to get into?

**LONG TERM INTEREST:** (out of ten) You've had the game for a couple of weeks. Is it covered in dust, in the bin or still in your disk drive?

**OVERALL:** (a percentage) Terrific graphics and wonderful sound make a game look hot, but they don't make it great. The overall score comes after joint discussion between the *FORMAT* reviewers and depends on the quality of the gameplay and its long-term appeal

● It is *FORMAT* policy to review only finished games – the games you could buy – never incomplete or demo versions


## ALPHA WAVES
Executive toys come to the ST, with mood enhancing colours and soothing sounds to lull you into a false sense of security. Far reachin', man! ***page 99***

## ATF 2
Scramble! Scramble! Can *ATF 2* knock *F-19* off of its flight sim throne? ***page 74***

## BADLANDS
Battle for road supremacy in this post-apocalyptic "Matchbox car" racing game. Scalextric was never this much fun ***page 96***

## CAR-VUP
If you thought men made the best drivers, think again. Crashing is the name of the game in this cutesy platform challenge ***page 93***

## CORPORATION
Long awaited, eagerly anticipated and full of promise – but there's a problem: *Corporation* doesn't live up to those high expectations ***page 113***

## LOTUS TURBO ESPRIT
The first split-screen two-player racing game: put your car in gear, push your foot to the floor and see if the lights go green before you do ***page 69***

## MURDERS IN SPACE
Someone aboard space station Alpha is killing the crew. Can you find out who, before you yourself become the next victim in this orbiting Agatha Christie adventure? ***page 101***

## PANG
Blast psychedelic bubbles in this puzzle head-to-head. Cuter 'n a button and more addictive than chocolate ***page 107***

## PUZZNIC
Move those blocks and try to avoid backing yourself into a corner with this mind-bending puzzle game ***page 73***

## SPECIAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS
Blast the shite out of criminals from Paris to the Sahara without even hitting the channel tunnel in this sequel to *Chase HQ* ***page 114***

## TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY
From snowstorms to desert, rainy England to sunny Mexico, this rally game takes you past more sights than the Orient Express ***page 89***

## ULTIMATE RIDE
Put on your leather jacket, squeeze that throttle and wring that wrist in this blistering bike racing game ***page 77***

## 9 LIVES
Bob Cat is a wisecracking cat on a hot tin roof. This feline platform game comes with heaps of comic visuals ***page 79***

**ALSO** ■ **Brain Blasters** *page 80* ■ **Chess Simulator** *page 108* ■ **Chip's Challenge** *page 104* ■ **Curse of Ra** *page 90* ■ **Final Battle** *page 111* ■ **Gremlins 2** *page 95* ■ **Nitro** *page 123* ■ **Omnicron Conspiracy** *page 125* ■ **Street Hockey** *page 116* ■ **USS John Young** *page 118* ■ **Z-Out** *page 102* **PLUS Screenplay extra:** a bulging bagfull of games that never quite made it *page 127*

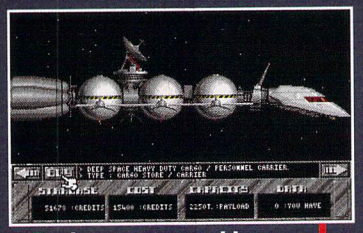
## MELBOURNE HOUSE £29.99

# supremacy

ST FORMAT GOLD

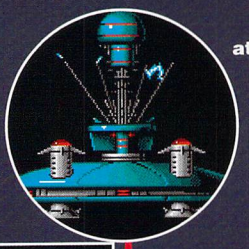
## POWER TO THE PEOPLE? NO, JUST YOU...

Everything you do in *Supremacy* is controlled using the sets of icons. These enable you to assign forces, buy goods and transport ships to other planets. By frequently visiting the main screen you can keep up with messages on what's happening in the Universe and respond accordingly

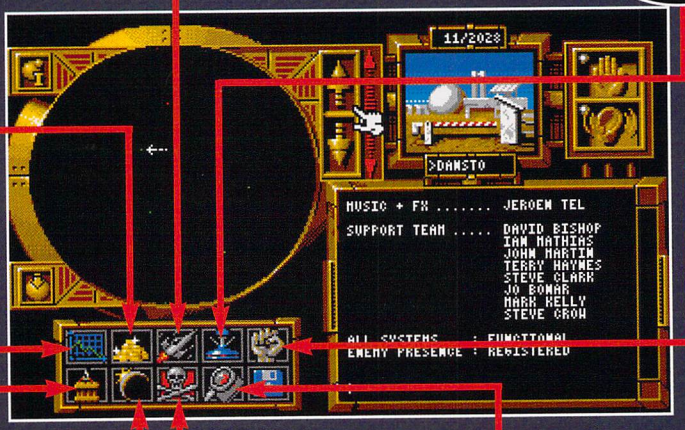


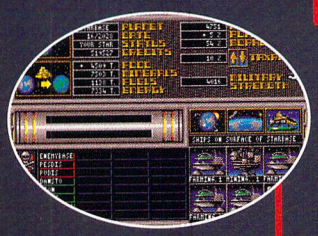
■ Buying screen enables you to purchase new stations, battle cruisers and solar satellites

■ Launch your stations and ships into space from here

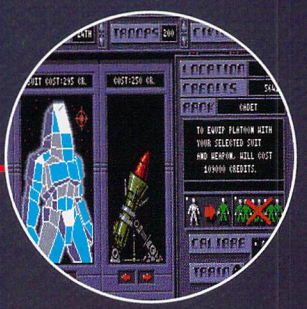


■ Move your atmosphere processor to other planets so that you can format and then inhabit them



■ Government Screen icon provides details of finances, population and planet status. Taxes can be raised or lowered from here

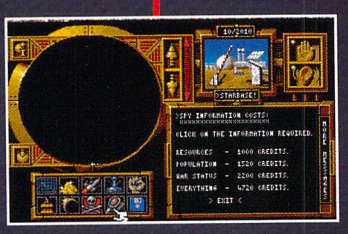


■ Recruit civilians into your armed forces, train them and then equip them

■ Go to the cargo bay to crew and fuel your ships, readying them for blasting into orbit

■ Move planet stations out of the docking bay and install them on the planet

■ Set aggression levels for your forces and move people on or off your battle cruisers



■ Send out spies to obtain information about the enemy. This information costs money

## ALIEN ALERT! ALIEN ALERT!

The difficulty level of the game, which is set according to which opponent you choose to face, doesn't just determine the strength of your opponent's armies but also how quickly they advance and their intelligence rating. An intelligent enemy has the brains to attack your weakest planets.

■ **WOTOK** is the easiest of the opponents to defeat: he never uses spies, attacks randomly and takes time making important decisions

■ **SMINE** tends to attack several planets at once but this stretches his forces, making him easy to defeat. It's important to establish a strong garrison against Smine

■ **KRART** has excellent soldiers and uses his spies carefully. He attacks the planets which are most useful to you, weeding out the ones which are particularly under-defended

**When you get a decent God game – like *Populous, Millennium 2.2* or *Sim City* – it isn't just average, it's a bloody smash. Get the formula right and the game is easy to get into but still offers enough variation to keep you playing through the whole night. *Supremacy* has been in development for a staggering 18 months, but does it match the classics? Mark Higham plays it to death from his safe seat in the heavens**

Who can pass up the opportunity to take control of the Universe? We've all watched as world leaders have made a complete mess of the planet, raping the forests, over-taxing the people and then taking the first steps towards other planets. *Supremacy* gives you the opportunity to stop playing follow-my-leader and start acting under your own initiative.

At the start of *Supremacy* you have a single planet with no way of supporting life. The objective is to establish a colony on the planet, watch as the people develop and then begin to build yourself an army. The game is played against a computer-controlled opponent – any of four alien life forms. With your armed force you can begin to colonise new planets and take over planets already controlled by the enemy.

As the game advances the enemy begin to attack your planets and you need to build up a strong enough army not only to fend them off but also to attack them. If you succeed in taking over all the alien planets you proceed to the next planetary system, where you take on another opponent.

*Supremacy* is played using a series of icons which guide you around the game. With these icons you can raise or lower taxes, to encourage people to breed on the planet, and buy horticulture and mining stations to equip your people with food and fuel. Each planet is only capable of supporting up to 30,000 people, so when you reach this limit it's time to move on.

■ **The main options screen of *Supremacy* looks daunting enough, but explore the rest of the game and you realise this is child's play. *Supremacy* is a God game in a similar vein to *Sim City*. Build up and equip planets, establish strong military forces, then charge through the Universe and take over all the planets you can lay your hands on. Prepare to be amazed!**

## EFFECTS

Strategy games in this vein don't have the scope for exciting visuals – that's a common view, proved ➤

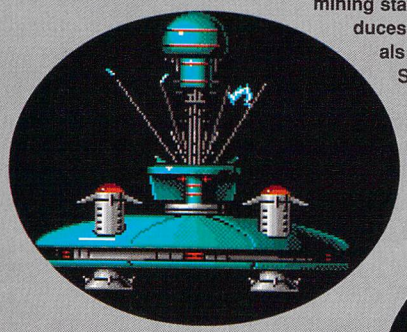
■ **RORN is the fiercest of opponents, very clever and very strong. He moves slowly at first, building up troops until he's able to attack even your strongest planets. Beat Rorn and you've won the game**

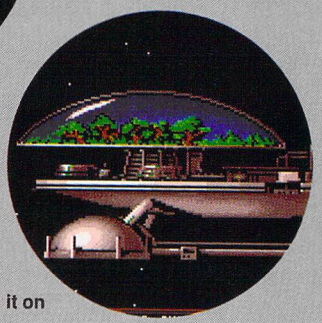
● **When you first play *Supremacy* you should begin by taking on Wotok. A useful hint on defeating him is to build up Starbase and perhaps colonise one or two other planets, making sure you raise some exceptional armies. Don't worry when Wotok invades the remaining planets, just concentrate on building up your armies. When you have enough money, equip six troops with the best armour and weaponry, then send them out to attack Wotok's home base.**

# LIVING IT UP IN LUXURY

■ To establish life on a new planet you first need to terraform the planet. Buy yourself an Atmosphere Processor, move it onto the new planet and begin formatting. This takes a while, but when the formatting has been completed you can begin to move people and supplies onto the planet.

Four different types of planet can be created after planet formatting. These support different types of activities. For example, if you establish a mining station on a volcanic planet it produces four times the fuel and minerals of its equivalent back on Starbase. Other planet types are more efficient at processing food and energy. Atmosphere processors are extremely expensive so you'd only buy one during the entire game





■ Your next step should be to buy yourself a horticultural station which supplies your people with food. Fill it with fuel, crew it and then send it to your new planet. As your population increases you need more food stations.

Once in the docking bay, install the station on the planet's surface and switch it on

■ With food now in your stores, it's time to encourage people to breed. Reduce the tax rate to 10% and the population growth rating should increase. (Do you think we should tell the Prime Minister about this?)

■ Any planet with a mining station or horticultural station must have a solar satellite generator in orbit. Buy a solar satellite back at Starbase and send it off into orbit around your new planet. You should now notice that people are beginning to breed like rabbits, so put the tax rate up to around 20% to slow the growth slightly. You may need to install a second horticultural station on the planet as the population grows

■ You need fuel to be able to send stations and battleships off to different planets, so consider installing a mining station. Remember that they work best on volcanic planets. You can buy yourself a mining station back at Starbase and send it out to your new planet

■ Now that your people are expanding, it's time to put some of them into the army. Set up four divisions of 200 men and train them. With the tax rate set at 25% you should soon have enough money to buy some sophisticated weaponry and armour. Equip the men well: new planets are often the first to come under attack

Your planet is now suitably established and will grow slowly of its own accord. It's wise to drop the tax rate back to 12% for the time being so that people breed faster. In an emergency you're then in a position to raise the taxes through the roof to finance stronger armies. For now, put more men into training. There's no need to equip them with weaponry or armour, but they'll be fully trained up in the case of an attack later on. In time, more horticultural stations are going to be required to sustain the increasing population on your new planet, so consider buying another and sending it up now

• AMIGA 500, - 1000, AND - 2000, • ATARI ST AND ATARI STE, • IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES,

• C.G.A., E.G.A., V.G.A., TANDY 16 COLOUR AND AD LIB CARD •

# SO REAL YOU CAN SMELL THE SMOKE

THE No. 1 BEST SELLING BOOK HAS NOW TURNED INTO THE No. 1 BEST SELLING GAME

TEAM YANKEE IS THE DEFINITIVE ACTION SIMULATION OF MODERN TANK WARFARE.

"TEAM YANKEE ..... THE CRITIC'S CHOICE"

## AMIGA FORMAT

- Team Yankee's a real challenge.
- A fascinating exercise in modern war.
- Team Yankee presents a game, in a sim's clothing, which when dealing with tanks has to be the perfect approach.

## ACE

- The implementation of Team Yankee is superb.
- The blend of thought and reflexes required to play Team Yankee is exactly right.

**Team Yankee** is designed to test your leadership and tactical skills to the quick. You can display in either **"quadrant mode"** where all four platoons may be controlled at once

**or**

**Full-screen Mode** where the display homes in on just one platoon.

You have the flexibility to display either an overhead map view of the surrounding area, a simulated 3-d view of the battlefield, or a status screen showing the performance of all vehicles in a platoon. Irrespective of which screen mode you choose during battle, there is a constant column of information to the right of the screen.

To the right of the compasses are five icons which represent the various types of **weaponry** available to the unit.

**MACHINE GUN** - which is always available to the player and has an 'infinite' number of rounds.

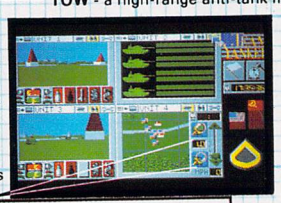
**SMOKE** - a smoke grenade which allows enemy vision to be obscured.

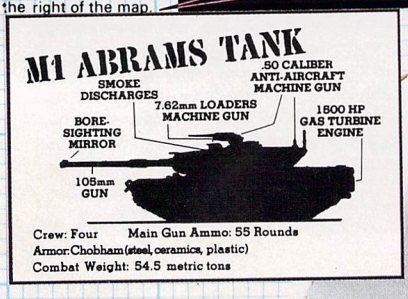
**HEAT** - a high explosive anti-tank round

**SABOT** - an armor-piercing tungsten shell

**TOW** - a high-range anti-tank missile

The major capability on the quadrant map screen is to alter the movement and formation of any platoon. The whole of the map may be viewed at once, or you may zoom into any portion of the battlefield using the icons to the right of the map.






## ST FORMAT

• Hunting the Red Bear has never been so much fun! • You just won't be able to tear yourself away from Team Yankee.

## AMIGA ACTION

• The tanks have been superbly animated, with great attention to detail! • This has to be a must for anyone.....!

## STRATEGY PLUS

• This is a game and a half! • The use of four screens in one is simply brilliant - at times its almost like playing on four computers at once. • I find it hard to fault this game - I quickly found myself hooked on a genre of game which previously held no interst.

**Engine smoke** This will prove very useful in confusing your enemy if you find yourself in a tight corner.

**Rotation icon and compass display.**

**Infra red** (or thermal) **imaging** This feature is very useful for identifying vehicles camouflaged on the edge of forests. Contary to popular belief the thermal image is green and not red.

**Zoom.** When this icon is accessed the central portion of the screen is magnified by a factor of 10.

**Laser range finder.** The range finder will lock on to a reflective target if the firing cursor is placed directly over the object.

**Wide formation icon.** This increases the spacing between vehicles in your platoon to 100 metres.

**Narrow formation icon.** This reduces the inter-vehicle spacing in your platoon to 50 metres.

**Vee.** a vee formation.

**Echelon left** - places yo vehicles on a right to le diagonal relative to your direction.

**Wedge** - places your vehicles in a wedge formation.

**Scroll icon:** The four arrows underneath the ETA display allow you to scroll your map in any of the four directions.

**Dead Stop icon.** This red icon, causes your platoon to come to a dead halt when clicked.

**In line** - places your vehicles in a line abreast relative to your direction.

**Column** - places your vehicles in a line ahead relative to your direction.

**Echelon right** - places your vehicles on a left to right diagonal relative to your direction.

EMPIRE SIMULATION

Team Yankee © Presidio Press, 1987. Software 1990 Oxford Digital Enterprises, All rights reserved
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Inc.
Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Electronic Inc.
Atari and ST are trademarks of Atari corp.
Team Yankee, The Novel was written by Harold Coyle. Made in the U.K.

4 The Stannetts, Laindon North Trade Centre, Basildon, Essex, SS15 6DJ. (0268) 54112

completely untrue by *Supremacy*. Stunning visuals and heaps of useless but magnificently atmosphere-setting animation all contribute enormously to the excitement of the game.

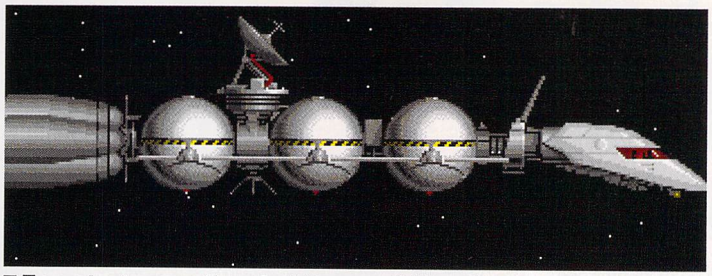
Icons showing the planet type are animated to show you whether the planet is best suited to generating food or minerals, and lively animated icons in the troops section show your troops in training and in battle. When you lose a game you're thrown into prison and then treated to a sequence in which your opponent bites your head off – all in the best possible taste!

Sound effects can be switched on or off from the main screen. Sparse sampled effects and speech keep you informed of alien attack and confirm your buying decisions.

### VERDICT

*Supremacy* bears a very close resemblance to Activision's *Millennium 2.2*. The difference is that *Supremacy* wows you far more than *Millennium* could ever have done. Wonderful visuals and an impressive user interface make the game far more exciting to look at.

*Millennium* was, however, a much bigger game: instead of simply colonising new planets, you had to face much bigger problems such as viruses or rebellious planets. This is where *Supremacy* fails. You have disasters to face such as nuclear explosions wiping out the entire inhabitants of a planet or storms knocking out your food or mining stations, but these problems just aren't on the same scale as those in *Millennium*. When you've been playing the game for a long time you start wishing there was much more you could do to improve the state of your planet.



■ **To protect yourself against the possibility of a planet being ruined by nuclear devastation, wiping out all your hard work, buy yourself a personnel carrier – it can move up to 4,500 of your people in one go**

*"Supremacy has stunning visuals, heaps of magnificently atmospheric animation and an impressive user interface"*

Perhaps more seriously still, moving people, food or mining stations from Starbase to one of your new planets is ridiculously complicated. First you must move the cargo into the docking bay, fuel and crew the station and then send it into orbit. You next need to send it on its way to your new planet and put it into the docking bay, only to remove it from the docking bay, install the cargo on the planet surface and activate it. So many different screens must be accessed to perform what is essentially a simple task that you wish you had some sort of automatic system for carrying out the process.

In these respects *Supremacy* could have been much better – but that isn't to say it's not already a wonderful game. The momentum is ideal: it starts off slowly, giving you a chance to colonise Starbase and build yourself a strong military force, but once you begin to colonise new planets the action speeds up as more and more people make demands on your resources and the enemy gets ever closer.

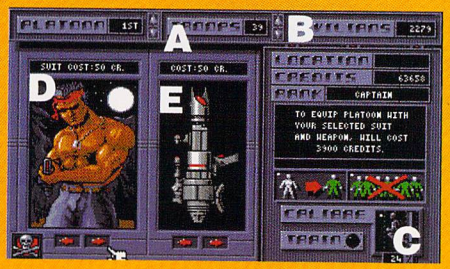
It's the sort of challenge you pick up early one evening with the intention of playing for a quick hour and then suddenly you realise it's 4am, you've had nothing to eat and you've got to be up early for work... but instead of switching off your ST and going to bed you decide you might just as well carry on playing.

**MARK HIGHAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **90%** |

# PROTECT AND SURVIVE, POSSIBLY

■ **(above) These are the suits and weapons available. The type of suit and weapon you have determines your losses during attack**

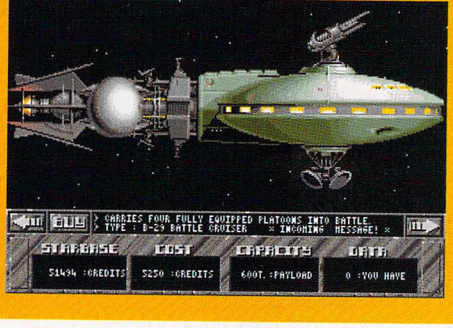



**Troops are a vital element to *Supremacy*. If you want to dominate new planets and protect those you already govern, you're going to need to build yourself a sophisticated platoon.**

**To amass large armies you first need to recruit civilians into your force and train them. You have 24 divisions available and each one can hold up to 200 men. You cycle through the current divisions by clicking on the arrows (A) and increase the number of men in a division by clicking on B. The panel at C indicates how well trained your troops are. It takes a while but when a division is trained to 100% ability you can equip them – or leave them fully trained and equip them only when you need them.**

**There are four types of armour (D) and three types of weapons (E) available, but these are all expensive to buy. To equip a division of 200 men with the lowest type of armour and weaponry would cost 20,000 credits. To equip them with the best would cost almost 110,000 credits.**

**To protect a planet or take over a planet already under enemy occupation, you need to move your troops. To achieve this you must invest in a battle cruiser. These can transfer up to four divisions at a time and carry up to 4,500 passengers (useful if you want to establish a new colony). When your troops are sufficiently trained and equipped, you can move them onto the battle cruiser and then send the cruiser out to the new planet**



■ **To use your troops to attack a planet, first transfer them from the docking bay (F) to the planet. Put them on maximum aggression (G) and examine how they fare against the enemy. Your troops (H) and those of the enemy (J) are indicated as slider bars, along with any losses (K)**

# Hard Drivin' II™

## DRIVE HARDER

A year ago, *Hard Drivin'* shook the world. Now buckle up and step on the gas as *Hard Drivin' II*, the sequel, streaks onto your screen.

Hold on tight as you roar round four thrilling new circuits, or build your own using the unique Track Editor. Once designed, a computer generated view of the new circuit will appear so that you can memorise your route and its hazards. Now you can test your skills on a really mind-blowing stunt track!

And there's more! Link your computer to a friend's Amiga, Atari ST or IBM PC for a head to head race to the finish. If you're lagging behind, go for gold and boost your speed with Nitro Injection – guaranteed to leave the opposition standing.

*Hard Drivin' II* is faster, meaner and even better looking than the award winning original.

***Hard Drivin' II – Drive Harder!***

TENGEN
*The Name in Coin-Op Conversions*

Available on: Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25"
Programmed by: Jürgen Friedrich
© 1990 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved.
™ Atari Games Corporation
© 1990 Artwork & Packaging
Domark Software Ltd.
Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House,
51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR
Tel: 081-780 2224 Amiga & Atari ST Screenshots

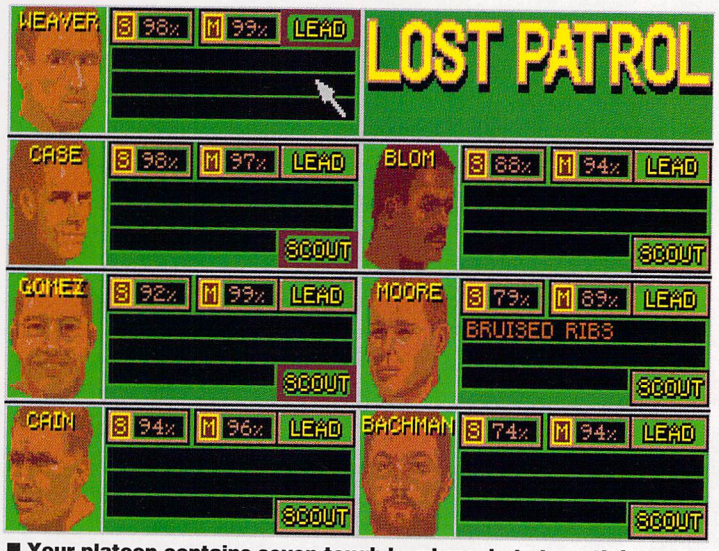
DOMARK

# lost patrol

## OCEAN

## £24.99

**Everyone's heard about the Vietnam War, but few people know what it was really like. Neil Jackson enlists in the Lost Patrol and finds out – the hard way**




■ **Your platoon contains seven tough hombres, but strength is useless when morale is low or wounds are many. You must ensure they have the will to survive or you won't last long in this hostile country**

Picture this: you've been in the jungles of Vietnam for the last six months, you haven't heard from your girl the whole time and you've probably got footrot from the constant tramping. You're lucky to be alive, but you feel more like the Undead. Your only reprieve comes when you finally get R-'n'-R in Saigon, capital of South Vietnam and home to the myriad vices that Grunts and Fly-boys need for morale-boosting purposes.

However, fate deals you a nasty blow when the chopper returning you to the warzone gets shot down. You and six other Grunts are lost somewhere in the inhospitable highlands, with limited rations and several thousand Viet Cong looking to nail your ass. The nearest US base is at Du Hoc, roughly 60 miles away across booby-trapped, enemy-infested terrain. And to top it all, some of your platoon are badly wounded, all thanks to the crash.

*"Lost Patrol provides an insight into the fear that must have been felt during the Vietnam War"*

For the most part, *Lost Patrol* centres on a large, two screens wide map of the surrounding countryside. On the far left is the crash site, while on the right you find Du Hoc, your eventual target. Below the map is an information window, where events are relayed to you as text, before animation sequences or sub-games are loaded.

There's a compass indicator which you use to direct your team across the map, simply by clicking on the required direction. Clicking on the centre of the compass changes the patrol's walking speed, from Cautious to Double March. Each speed has a different effect on the patrol's morale, stamina and level of fatigue.

When you issue orders to march, a small marker on the map moves in the appropriate direction. Occasionally, a picture or short, cameo-style animation sequence loads, showing your team wading across a river or yomping down a hillside. These sequences can be switched off if you prefer to keep the action constant.

*"You're bound to stumble on the enemy in one form or another"*

After a few moves, you're bound to stumble on the enemy in one form or another. The relevant sub-game loads and you must then choose the most appropriate member of your team to deal with the problem. Some are better at certain skills than others and you need to use your best resource at all times – provided he's not dead already!

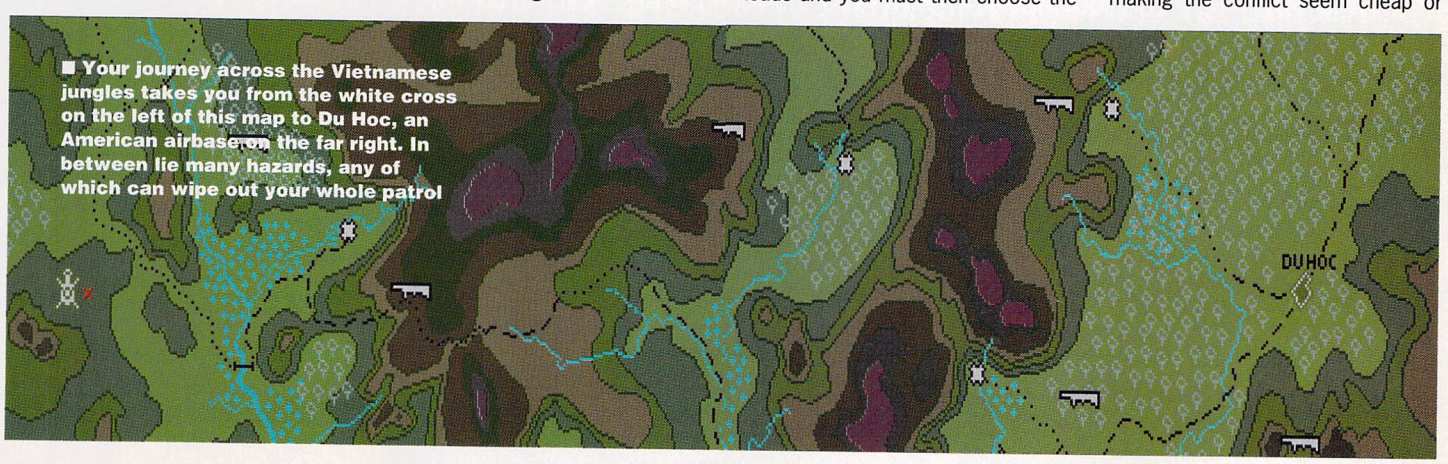
You may also come across minefields which require painstaking care and alertness to cross. Crawling on your hands and knees searching for detonators looks easy, but you can soon find yourself trapped, mid-field, with no obvious way of escape. It's a bit like a maze with explosive walls!

You may also meet indigenous peasants and have an opportunity to "interview" them. This can take the form of pleasant questioning, or the much-feared "bullet-through-the-head-loosens-the-jaw" method, depending on your lack of control at the time. Using a system of menus, it's possible to get villagers to warn you of patrols ahead, but more often than not they keep shtum and land you in deep – er, trouble.

You are well advised to search for food and ammo at every location, since your supplies are unlikely to see you through to the end. There's a system of sub-menus in the information window which you use to carry out this operation, as well as issuing orders to rest, sleep or lay traps for following VC patrols. If you're lucky and cautious, you might just make it to Du Hoc in one piece, but you are far more likely to get wasted before the half-way mark.

### EFFECTS

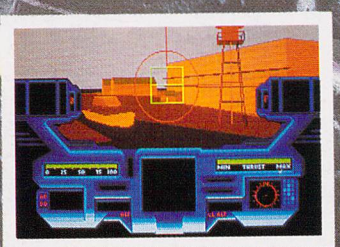
*Lost Patrol* features a wealth of interesting and atmospheric graphics which enhance your journey without making the conflict seem cheap or




■ **Your journey across the Vietnamese jungles takes you from the white cross on the left of this map to Du Hoc, an American airbase on the far right. In between lie many hazards, any of which can wipe out your whole patrol**

# THE KILLING CLOUD™

JOIN THE SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT AND UNCOVER THE SINISTER MYSTERY OF THE KILLING CLOUD



Screen Shots: Atari ST version

©1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd ©1990 Vektor Grafix Ltd

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark St, London SE1 OSW Tel: 071-928 1454 Fax: 071-583 3494

iMAGE WORKS

VEKTOR Grafix Ltd

■ As your men cross the various types of terrain, different illustrations pop up on screen, reflecting the harshness or relative safety of the surrounding area

*"If you're lucky and cautious, you might just make it in one piece"*

twee. Some are hand-drawn pictures which show the patrol moving around, others are digitised sequences, with smooth animation, showing real Vietnam action taken from authentic newsreels.

The music has a definite oriental flavour. It's surprisingly good and doesn't detract at all from the game. It can be switched off, but the game is actually less atmospheric without it. During the sub-games, there are appropriate gunshots, explosions and fist-slaps which won't win any prizes for realism, but are reasonable nonetheless.

**VERDICT**

Unlike *Platoon* (which made war seem jolly good fun), *Lost Patrol* approaches the subject with a certain amount of tact and provides an insight into the fear that must have been felt during the Vietnam War. It's not a shoot-'em-up by any stretch of the imagination, even though there can be a lot of shooting involved in any encounter with the Viet Cong. You actually become worried about engaging the enemy, especially when the team is tired or wounded, and strategy is far more important than fighting if you are to succeed.

If your drive to survive is greater than your will to kill, this game is for you. If you kill for thrill, you'll still love *Lost Patrol*, but you'll be dead or doo-lally before Day Three!

**NEIL JACKSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 8 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **88%** |

# LOCK AND LOAD OR HIT THE ROAD!

*Lost Patrol* gives you a choice of tricks and tactics for engaging the enemy, without needing to use the yellow-belly's RETREAT option...

■ In the dugout you attempt to hide from the Vietnamese infantry who are very busy chucking all kinds of munitions at you

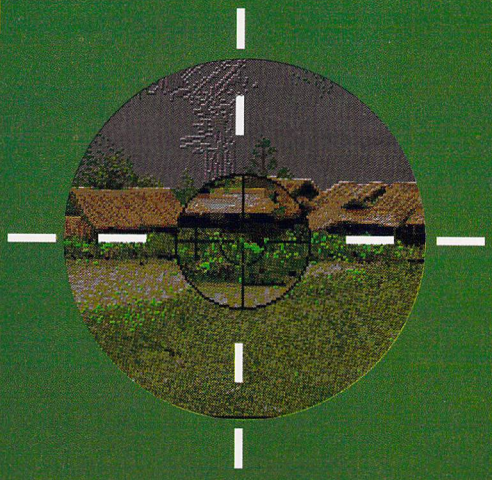
## Encountering VC Patrols

Meeting enemy patrols is just about the least pleasant experience of them all. You are trapped in a ruined farmhouse and are hidden behind a wall. You can use the right mouse button to pop up and the left button to lob grenades or fire machine-guns at the enemy. Aim your weapons with the cross-hair sights and use sparingly. Don't stay up for too long (you get shot) and don't hide too long either (you get overrun).

■ Bob up to put your head above the wall, if you must, but keep shooting! Otherwise you may end up leaving in a body bag...

## Pinned down by a sniper

Your best marksman is the guy for this job. Use Private Backman – he's the best marksman you have. Turn on the sights and examine every inch of barn, tree, hedgerow and haystack that could hide a sniper. You must look for a tell-tale muzzle-flash (which is only about a pixel big) and then thrash the hell out of that area, using the left mouse button to fire. If you get it right, you are told when the sniper has bitten the big one.



■ Somewhere in this serene landscape lurks a diehard Viet Cong with a rifle. The tell-tale signs are tiny flashes of light and numerous holes appearing in your body

## Hand-to-hand combat

Pick your best man, usually Private Blom, because he's a 2nd Dan at Aikido. Use the joystick Fire button to punch, Fire and left to kick and down to duck. Retreat if you're getting whupped, but beware – this often causes a full-scale battle if your opponent isn't entirely dead.

■ Hand-to-hand combat is the quietest way to fight when there are VC nearby. Rouse them and you're in all kinds of trouble!

## Trapped by machine-gun fire

The VC are entrenched in a hedgerow and are pelting you with AK-47 fire. Their cover is too good for you to retaliate with M-16s, so you must lob grenades into their foxholes. Click the mouse button to pull out the grenade pin, aim the crosshair and click again, holding the button down to increase the strength of the shot. Release to throw, but make sure you do this within five seconds of pulling the pin. If you don't, you risk going to pieces under the strain!

■ Just like English hedgerows, Vietnamese ones can contain all kinds of wildlife. Unfortunately, it's usually very wild, and tends to be armed with AK-47s

SALES CURVE
STORM
AMIGA
ATARI STE
AMIGA
ST DRAGON
AVAILABLE ON AMIGA, ATARI ST, CBM 64, AMSTRAD, SPECTRUM.
Incorporates unique Dynamic Loader System
CBM 64
SPECTRUM
An evil force of monster machines has risen to conquer the Galaxy. One by one the peaceful races of the Galaxy have been attacked and enslaved by the Cyborg Monsters. No race has the strength to stand against the power of the Cyborgs. One lone rebel rises from within the ranks of the mechanised monsters. Part dragon, part machine, the Cyborg Warrior fights back against the tyrant masters. The Galaxy has a Hero. Hope returns to the hearts of the people at the rise of the armoured champion they call "ST DRAGON".
" I haven't seen a decent shoot-em-up for ages (in fact Silkworm was probably the last). Now this looks set to end with a product from the very same Silkworm programmers that could challenge the mighty R-Type itself!"
(Zero Sep. 1990)
THE SALES CURVE
50 LOMBARD ROAD
LONDON. SW11 3SU

# lotus esprit turbo challenge

**GREMLIN**
**£19.99**

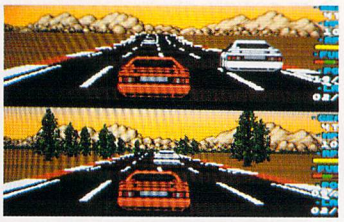
**■ If the idea of owning a high-power, police-beating sports car gets your motor running, then check out the brand new Lotus Esprit Turbo SE, from Gremlin. All you need to add is the fluffy dice and internal dipstick**

**■ The real McCoy. At rest, the SE looks like the kind of beast most mortal women would commit a dozen kinds of felony for... and young men would love to get picked up in. When pushed hard over hilly ground, it doubles as an aeroplane**

There are so many car racing games that the genre has become a tired shadow of its former self. We've all seen, played and got bored with *Turbo Out Run, Continental Circus, Chase HQ* and other rehashed has-beens. But every once in a while, a new racer pops up and gives you a pleasant surprise. This is one such game.

*Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* exudes attention to detail from the moment you whack it in your drive. A colourful, techie-looking attract mode expounds the virtues of your car, the 150 mph-plus Turbo SE. Press on the joystick and you can select manual or automatic gear changing and fire-button or forward-push accelerator, so there's sure to be a control method to suit you.

There are three levels, each with more races to get through and tougher circuits than the last. Easy circuits are flat, smooth-cornered affairs, while hard circuits are hilly, twisting and strewn with roadworks and blocked lanes. Regardless of the overall difficulty level, the tracks get tougher as you progress through each season.



**■ *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* combines a competent racing game with an excellent two player option. Now you can give your mate a test drive and trash his ass at the same time**

You start each race from the grid as usual, but unlike in other games the other cars accelerate away at similar speeds to you. Your opponents (there are 19 in all) race the circuit for real, rather than popping on and off screen simply to block and annoy you, as they do in *Out Run*. If you overtake a car and then slow down, it fights to regain its position, keeping you on your toes throughout the race.

*Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge's* most appealing feature is its two-player option. The screen is split into two horizontally, each driver having his own set of statistics and read-outs and the main track view ahead. You and your mate both have red Esprits, so you can distinguish yourselves from the rest of the cars. Plenty of scope for some real "ding-dong battles," as that Murray Walker commentator chappie loves to say.

### EFFECTS

The game is impressively fast, smooth and eminently controllable. The graphics are clear, well-drawn representations of the things they purport to be, and even in the two-player mode the screen is clear and easy to read at speed.

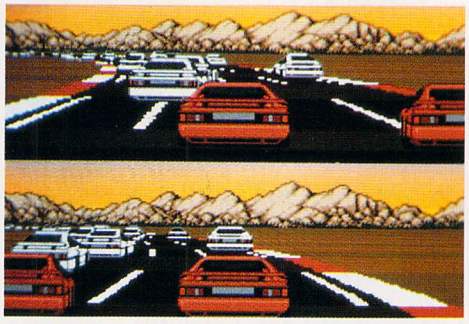
The sound effects, though chip-based, are thankfully neither repulsive nor unbearable. The car sounds are actually quite reasonable, even if they aren't samples, or you can choose one of four in-car tunes.

### VERDICT

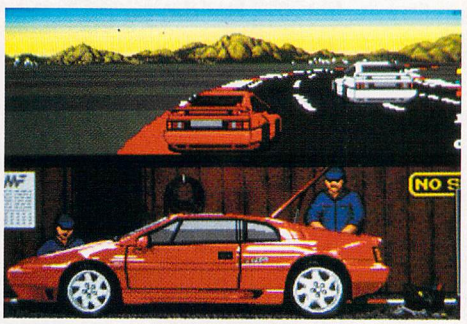
Against the pack or against a friend, *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge* pushes you further than most other race-games ever have, and it makes your joystick hand hurt like hell. While it might not be the most imaginative or original game ever, it's still well-written, beautifully presented and compelling to the very finish. If this ain't on your Christmas list, then you're a pedestrian!

**NEIL JACKSON**

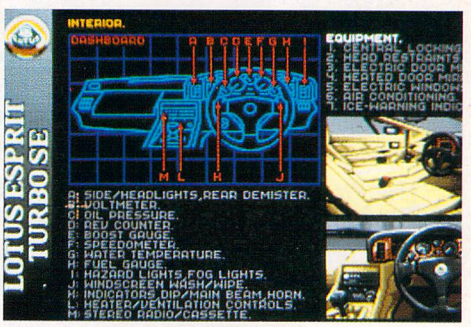
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 9 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **86%** |



**■ Grid starts are crowded, tense and bloody scary! Just as in the real thing, there are too many nutters trying desperately to get to the front – including, in two-player mode, your friend in the other red Esprit**



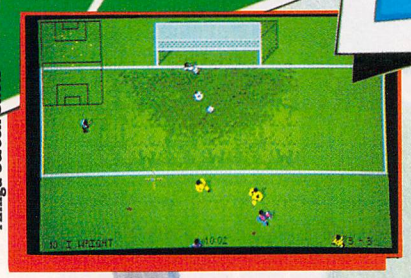
**■ Hitting the kerb on those wide cornering manoeuvres makes the car jump up and down in a most worrying way. So don't drink-drive or you're bound to end up in the gutter. Didn't your mum teach you anything?**




**■ Gremlin's exemplary attention to detail on the technical specs of the Esprit Turbo SE certainly provides you with much more info than you're likely to get from the Arthur Daley character at your local used car lot**

# KICK OFF 2

# A NEW DI
# SOCCER S



Amiga Screen Shots

- BLISTERING PACE
- PIXEL PERFECT PASSING
- SUPERB TACTICAL GAMEPLAY

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the gameplay of KICK OFF, winner of the THE GAME OF THE YEAR in the U.K., and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled players the world over.

* **Full size multi-directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.**
* **1 to 4 players option. (Amiga and ST only)**
* **2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players. Hundreds of players each with a unique combination of attributes (stamina, pace, etc.) and skills (passing, shooting, tackling, etc.)**
* **Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip the ball and do sliding tackles.**
* **Set piece. FREE KICKS including dummies and the ability to dip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.**
* **9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short throw ins.**
* **Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and a choice of tactics.**
* **League and cup competitions with Extra Time, Injury Time and sudden death penalty shoot outs.**
* **Facility to view, edit and save the Action Replays and create a Golden Shots disc.(Excl. IBM & CBM 64)**
* **Facility to load Player Manager teams and tactics for a single or league game.**
* **Red and yellow cards, 16 different referees, injury time and a host of features to create an atmosphere for a game which is real fun to play.**

**ST ACTION** - The best game ever to grace the ST. Highest accolade I can give.
**AMIGA USER INT** - The best computer game ever **97%**
**THE ONE** - Ultimate soccer simulation. **96%**
**THE ACE** - Brilliant. Buy, Buy, Buy. **930.**
**AMIGA FORMAT** - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. **94%**
**ST FORMAT** - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. **90%**
**C & VG** - Championship winning material. **95%**
**GAMES MACHINE** - Probably the best sports game ever. **92%**
**COMMODORE USER** - No other footie game can touch it. **90%**
**AMIGA ACTION** - Surpasses all other football games. **93%**
**POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY** - Nothing short of brilliant.
**NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS** - Computer football event of the year.

**AMIGA & ST £19.99 EXP. AMIGA £24.99**
**IBM (AT & XT Turbo, EGA & VGA) £24.99**
**CBM 64 - SPECTRUM - AMSTRAD £9.99, £14.99**

An International class player takes charge of a third division club as Player Manager. His brief is simple **-Bring Back The Glory Days.**
His success depends on his playing skills on the pitch and managerial skills in devising winning tactics, aquiring the right players from the transfer market and building a team worthy of the highest honours.

* **Unique facility to design and implement your own tactics.**
* **Over 1000 individual players, each with a unique combination of attributes and skills.**
* **A lively transfer market. Haggle for the best deal.**
* **4 division league and a cup tournament with sudden death penalty shoot out.**

*The Player Manager brings the every day realities of a manager's life, his talents as a manager and a player, his triumphs and his failures into a sharp FOCUS.*

**ST. ACTION** - A stroke of pure genius.
**THE ONE** - An exceptional football management simulation, Astounding depth. Most involved, rewarding and playable.
**THE ACE** - Successfully blends challenging soccer management with frantic end to end arcade action. **920**
**NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS** - The sheer depth is incredible. A definitive management game.
**COMMODORE USER** - At last a management game that requires true management skills - a winner. **94%**
**ST FORMAT** - Brilliant. **93%**
**AMIGA FORMAT** - Enthralling and addictive. **93%**
**ZZAP** - Best football management game ever written. **92%**

**AMIGA - ST £19.99**

# ENSION IN MULATIONS

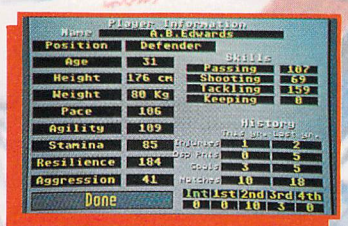
## THE FINAL WHISTLE
**Amiga - ST £12.99** (Rel. Nov.)

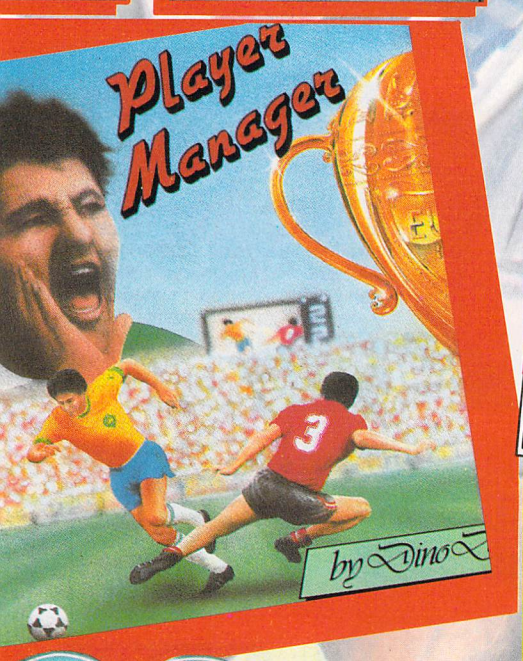
Raises the skills required and gameplay of KICK OFF 2 to new heights.

**Two extra kits.**
**Look at any player stats. (attributes and skill) before selecting squad.**
**Totally new corner kicks with full control of the power, height and trajectory of the ball.**
**Enhanced throw ins and penalty shots.**
**Provision to flick the ball in the air and do a blinding header or a spectacular overhead kick.**
**New two players team mode. Player 1 in position or nearest to the ball and player 2 in position or keeper.**
**Linesmen and referee on the pitch.**
**A new player attribute FLAIR. A player with a high level of flair will try a solo attempt at the goal.**
**4 new pitches - Wembley - Icy - Muddy - Non-League**

**And Lot's More**

**WINNING TACTICS** (£6.99 - Rel. Nov.) - A collection of tactics for use in Player Manager or KO2 with full explanations.
**RETURN TO EUROPE** (£9.99 - Rel. Dec.) - Three European cup competitions. UEFA cup - European Cup - Cup Winners Cup.
**GIANTS OF EUROPE** (Rel. 1991) Best teams of Europe on one disc.



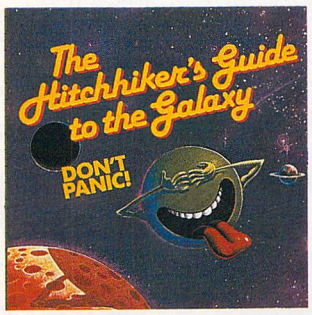
Draft specifications. Subject to changes without notice

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE, LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT.
TELEPHONE No: 0322 92513/18 FAX No: 0322 93422

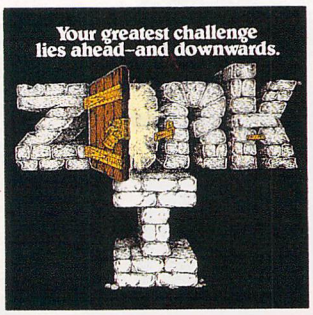
# Nick never got any chicks, until he bought those Infocom from Mastertronic games

# NOW THE ONLY LIMIT IS YOUR IMAGINATION

## Classic Infocom Interactive fiction is back – at an irresistible price.

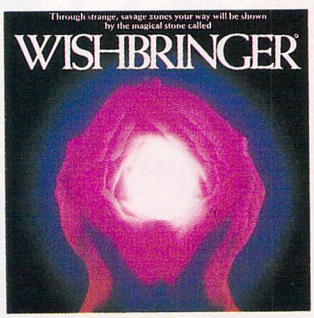



**HITCHHIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY -**
You play the role of hapless Arthur Dent in this mind-bogglingly hilarious story by the best-selling author Douglas Adams. You'll chortle while your planet is demolished, yelp with laughter when threatened by the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal and split your sides as you search the galaxy for a decent cup of tea.




**ZORK I -**
This phenomenally popular story plunges you into the extraordinary environs of the Great Underground Empire in search of incomparable treasures. You'll come face to face with outlandish creatures as you make an amazing odyssey with so many twists it can offer new surprises every time you explore it.

**PLANETFALL -**
In this sci-fi comedy, you're a stellar Patrol Ensign 7th class - as low as you can go. Then your luck takes a turn for the better. Your patrol ship explodes. True, the mysterious, deserted world to which you're jettisoned is plagued by floods, pestilence and a mutant Wild Kingdom, but you'll have Floyd, a mischievous robot, to help you find the secret to saving it.




**WISHBRINGER -**
You begin as an ordinary mail clerk delivering a mysterious random note and end up - magic stone in hand - embarking on a remarkable series of whimsical adventures. You'll need all the wishes that the stone will grant you, because your final destination is somewhere beyond your wildest dreams.

**LEATHER GODDESES OF PHOBOS -**
You've been kidnapped by minions of the fiendish Leather Goddesses of Phobos who are plotting to turn the earth into their private pleasure palace. Succeed in escaping their clutches and you'll begin a naughty, bawdy and very amusing romp across the solar systerm. Your mission is to collect the materials you'll need to defeat the Leather Goddess and save humanity from their dastardly plan.

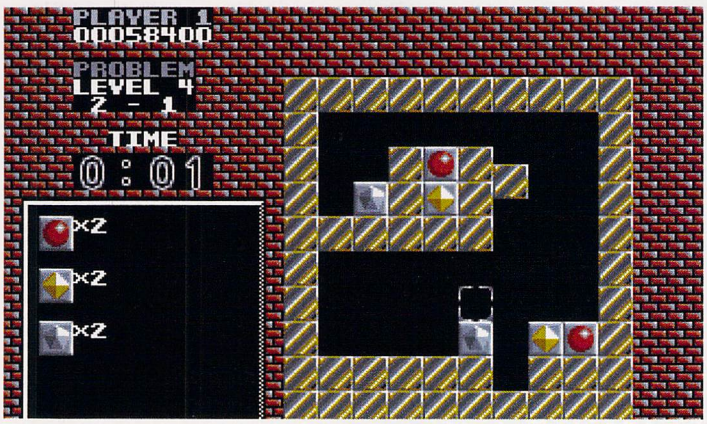
## AVAILABLE on PC, Amiga & ST

## £9.99

**For Further Information please contact:**
CUSTOMER SERVICES
VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC LTD
16 PORTLAND ROAD
LONDON W11 2LA
TEL: 071-727-8070

INFOCOM FROM MASTERTRONIC

℗ Virgin Mastertronic Ltd 1990
© Activision 1990




■ The idea was right, but with just one second remaining it's time out... *Puzznic* might look easy, but it demands real strategic thinking

## OCEAN £24.99

# puzznic

Oh no! Not another of those blasted puzzle games! Games that look dull to the casual observer, but keep you glued to the keyboard for hours on end when you know damn well that you've got far more important things to do. Oh yes, that's exactly what kind of game *Puzznic* is.

It's all about matching blocks of the same type together. Put one next to another and they disappear; clear everything on the screen and you're through to the next problem. The difficulty lies in the nature of the puzzles. Often there are three blocks of a like type, and these need to be brought together simultaneously – or else you have a spare one left over and no way to get rid of it.

To complicate matters still further, unsupported blocks fall until they hit something. Then, as well as the blocks, there are stationary walls too, which cannot be manipulated, and other walls that do move – but not under your direct control. They're often the key to solving the puzzle – you have to drop blocks onto them – but in these circumstances, split second timing is vital.

You're pitted against four puzzles on each of the eight increasingly difficult levels – but when you advance a level, you get a further choice of routes, so where level one has one set of four puzzles, number two has two sets – you can chose which one to go for after completing level one. This goes on until you reach level eight, which offers eight lots of brain teasers to test you.

When you finally manage to work out exactly how you *do* complete the blasted brain teaser that's had you stumped for the last fifteen minutes – well, it's a feeling of joy, love, well-being and general happiness with the world at large.

### EFFECTS

Graphically the game won't set you shaking with excitement. Then again, there's not really that much that could be done with a set of square blocks. Most importantly, the blocks are clear and distinctive, so there's no danger of confusion or getting the blocks mixed up. The problems are much more cunning than that.

### VERDICT

*Puzznic* may lose out on the cuteness that other puzzlers – like *E-motion* – have, but it has to be one of the most addictive since... well, since ST puzzle games began. Though the rules are the same for each level, the sheer number of puzzles gives it a variety unsurpassed by other games. What's more, the choice of different routes means that if you get stumped by one particular puzzle, there's always a way around it. When you finally do reach the last level, there are another 127 ways to complete the game.

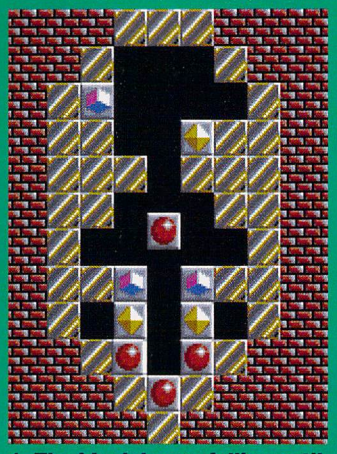
Get hold of *Puzznic* and *Puzznic* gets hold of you. And it won't let go for a long time to come.

**ADAM WARING**

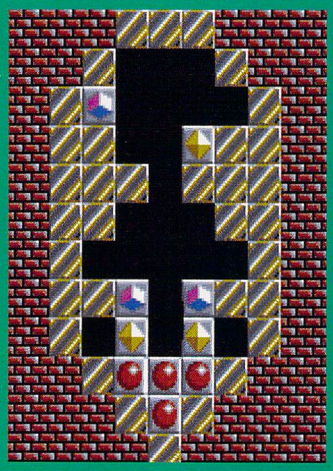
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 6 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 3 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **86%** |

## CATCH A FALLING BLOCK

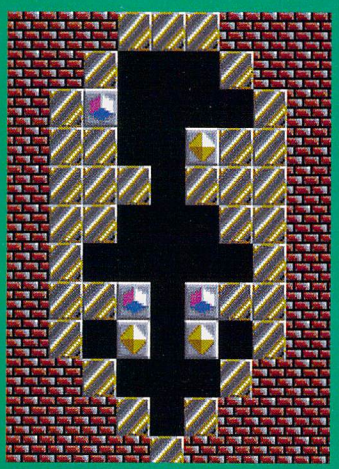
■ Points are scored by connecting blocks of the same type together. You have to clear the whole screen to progress to the next level



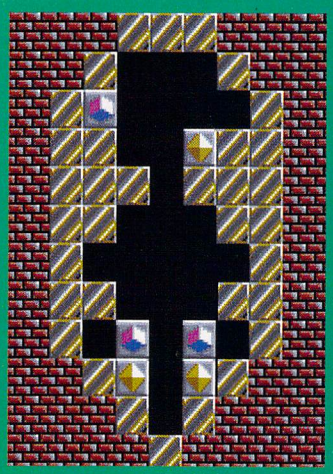
1. The block keeps falling until it hits the bottom of the pit...



2. In that position it connects all the red blocks together ...

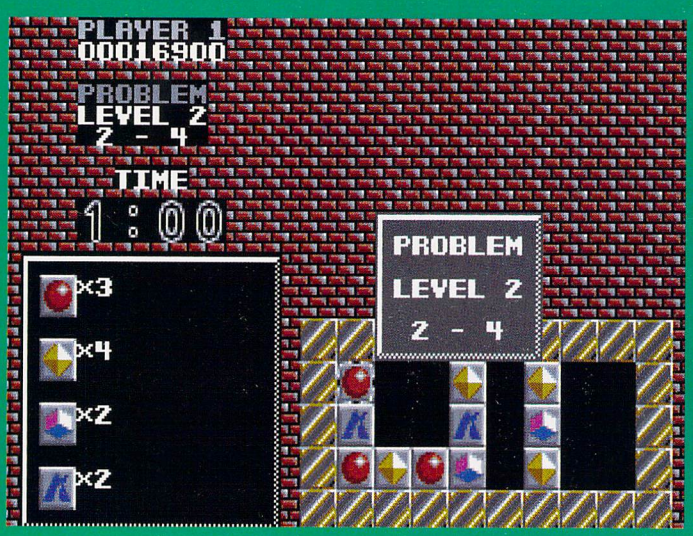


3. They disappear, and the unsupported blocks fall...



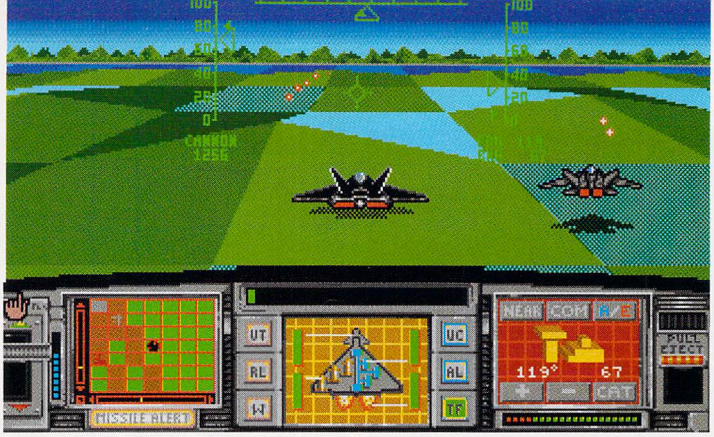
4. Leaving you to work out how to get rid of the rest!

■ (below) The start of a level. You have just one short minute to clear away all those blasted blocks... 11 of them, it says



# DIGITAL INTEGRATION £24.99

# ATF 2



■ **They go up-tiddly-up-up, they go down-tiddly-down-down, but are they magnificent? Those men, those machines, that *ATF 2*, in full...**

■ **Captain, I'm getting a reading now. It's Earth, probably during the 21st century, according to this book. OK, Spock, let's take her down, I need some fags...**

Two years ago, Digital Integration released their flight-sim hit *F-16 Combat Pilot*. Now they're back again with *ATF 2*, but unlike its predecessor it's centred on a fictitious aircraft from the 21st century known as the Advanced Tactical Fighter.

You must fly your *ATF* through a collection of missions, attacking ground, sea and airborne targets until your opponent is vanquished. To make this difficult, the enemy is a dynamic force that grows in size as you progress. You may be winning great battles and destroying his resources in one area, only to discover that he has been carving up your homelands in another.

■ **I think we could be in for a bit of trub if this is the crew we have standing by for Operation Deodorant Shield ! Oi! You, boy, wash your face! Get yer 'air cut!**

Gameplay is simple. Don't expect *F-16 Combat Pilot*'s precision and system–complexity in *ATF 2*. You have only the most basic functions available: weapons selection, a map, flight readouts and an automatic "Ariadne's Thread" that guides you to your next target. These systems are easy to use, leaving you to concentrate on the important job of engaging the enemy.

There are two distinct forms of the enemy. Fighter planes track in from the front or rear, and flak (ground-based artillery fire) blooms up into the sky as you approach the more strategic targets. Dealing with the planes requires you to use the RL (roll) button on the console to flip you up and over, and then VT (vectored-thrust) to jump back behind them. Danger is increased by the enemy's missiles and you must jam them using the Missile Alert button when it flashes. The flak, however, is not too much of a problem, since it's unguided and you can generally dodge your way through it.

■ **Arm the *Advanced Tactical Fighter* using the remote controlled sytems that pop up out of the floor. You're ready to roll!**

Locking on to targets is another simplification of old *F-16 Combat Pilot*. If you have the correct air-to-ground weapon armed, a small square box on the Heads–Up Display shows you the chances of a hit. When a diamond is overlaid on the box, the missile is locked on and can be released with a good chance of target destruction. Some targets are better off just damaged, because your troops can then use that location to strengthen your resources, but you have little control over this element of the gameplay.

■ **Hit the afterburner and take a good swig out of the hip flask. And remember, kids: look left, look right, look right again, get confused and never, ever cross the road with your undercarriage hanging out**

### EFFECTS

*ATF 2* uses 3D filled-vector graphic techniques (like those used in *Falcon, F29* and *F–16)* and standard bit-map sprites more common in road-race games. The overall effect is smooth, but not altogether convincing. You tend to feel constrained by the repetitive attack patterns and lack of ground detail.

Musically *ATF 2* offers very little, but you can deselect the annoying chip-based tune. Sound effects are marginally better, but do not convey the feeling of "being there."

### VERDICT

After the spectacular *F-16 Combat Pilot*, *ATF 2* is a bit of a let down. It's obviously not a flight-sim, but it would have been better if the flying were more realistic. Basically, it's an airborne version of *OutRun*, with a similar lack of gameplay. Though it's enjoyable for the first few games, interest in it soon wanes. Buy it if you enjoyed *Space Harrier* and other games of that genre, but don't expect it to be in the same league as its flight-sim stablemate.

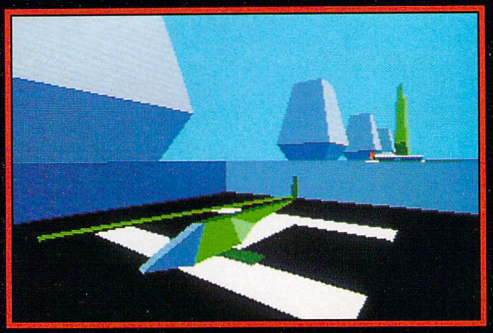
**NEIL JACKSON**

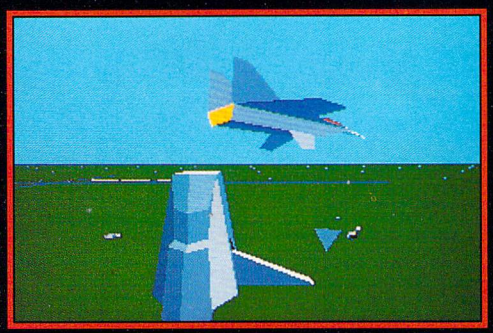
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 6 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **74%** |

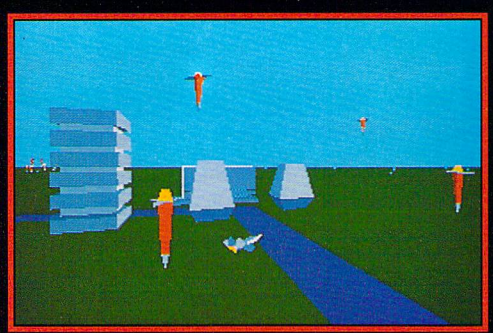
■ **Dodging the enemy calls for hyper–quick reactions and a strong gut muscle. You need to hit the roll button fast to rotate up and behind the enemy and avoid taking hits**

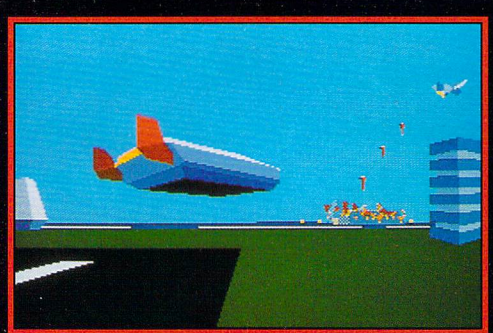
■ ***(À la* Peter Snow) The statistics show a marginal ten-percent swing away from and then back to Labour negating the overall effect and can I play with those tanks now?**

■ **Tankbusting looks great from the pilot's point of view, but you'd think twice about being a tank commander if you knew just what it looked like from inside the tank!**









# ARMOUR-GEDDON

Post-Holocaust: A power crazed entity desires control of earth. They develop an energy beam and intend to bounce it off a custom-built satellite back to earth . All unprotected life will be wiped out.

You select and control up to six diverse hi-tech vehicles at once in a race against time to seek and destroy enemy power lines and eventually knock out their beam generator.

Build up your arsenal by collecting enemy resources to help develop and create your own new weapon systems.

Featuring a sophisticated head-to-head serial link enabling 'being-there' realism between two players.

**Armour-Geddon:** Strategy and simulation synthesized to perfection.

*Screen Shots from the Amiga version.*

SEEING IS BELIEVING

PSYGNOSIS
FREEPOST
LIVERPOOL L3 3AB
UNITED KINGDOM
Tel: 051-709 5755

Access VISA

PSYGNOSIS

# THIS CHRISTMAS Remember

IT · HAS · TO · BE

# SYSTEM · 3

# NINJA Remix

## 16 BIT

NEVER · BEFORE

RELEASED · ON

ATARI ST

AMIGA

System 3 are recognised as Europes leading original game publishers.

Last Ninja Remix has the best graphics yet seen on a 16 bit machine.

True life animation arcade quality backgrounds. This is a 4 double sided disc product – giving the player the ultimate challenge for a martial arts arcade adventure.

IT'S PERFECTION.

**£24·99**

SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE LIMITED
Blenheim House, 1 Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2AG
Telephone: 081-866 5692. Facsimile: 081-866 8584

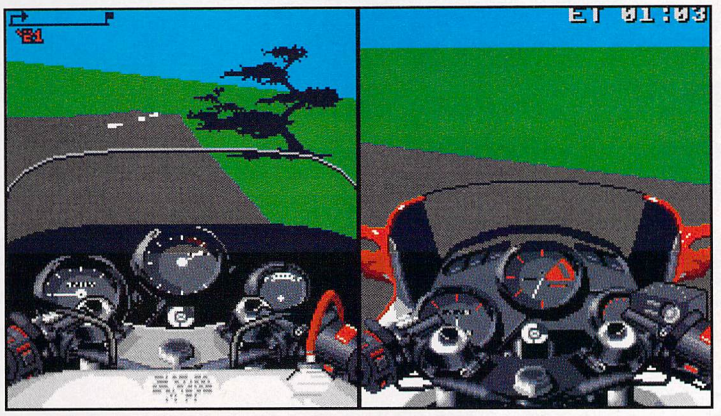
# ultimate ride

## MINDSCAPE £24.99

Super-fast, lunch-repeating racing games are in vogue at the moment. Ever since the days of the abysmal *Outrun*, they've grown ever faster and the graphics increasingly bigger and more detailed. *Ultimate Ride* is probably the most thoroughly researched racing game yet, with incredible attention paid to how the bike reacts in real situations. It's so detailed, in fact, that if you get the speed right you can even perform wheelies.

Before you get to all that, though, you first select one or two-player mode: in the latter, the screen is split vertically with each player's bike and road area shown in one half of the display. After this you're through to the bike select screen where you pick the type of bike you wish to ride, tyre types (you need different tyres for different roads), hills, bends and weather settings.

With these options selected you're then through to the main action with a choice of race track or street course. In track courses you first need to complete a two-lap qualifying race to determine your starting position. You then race against five other bikes. The street courses put you in a manic cannonball run, racing against the clock. There are six possible courses available for both Track and Street courses.




■ **In two-player mode the screen is split in half, showing each player's position on the track. Here the speed of the game has been improved by switching off the roadside sprites and wing mirror views. Notice the effect this has on the tree in the distance, now reduced to a silhouette – a graphic sacrifice for better playability**

### EFFECTS

Wing mirror views of what's going on behind you have rarely made their way into a racing game and they lend a great deal of realism to the action. Top this with more than 70 roadside sprites – from daunting trees and rocks to bales of hay, cars and even a few sheep – and you have a game which looks damn near stunning. Seven animated sequences accompany the end of a race just to give some continuity to the action.

But sadly, these amazing visuals cannot conceal the fact that the graphics move ridiculously slowly. Fortunately, the programmers must have realised what a problem this is, and there's an option from the main playing screen to turn the roadside sprites off. They're still there for you to crash into, but they're blacked out so all you see is a silhouette. Why, you might ask, should you want to play with the roadside sprites blacked out? The answer is simple: with sprites swtiched off the game manages to run at a playable speed.

There's a similar situation with the sound effects. You can choose to play either with sampled sound effects or ST sound chip noises, and though the sampled engine noise is brilliant it has the effect of slowing the game down slightly. Personally, in those circumstances I can live without that throaty roar.

### VERDICT

Complex and detailed research went into deciding how the bike should respond to your every movement, but this all seems to be at the expense of gameplay. With sprites and sampled effects switched on, *Ultimate Ride* looks and sounds brilliant but is just far too slow to be an absorbing challenge. The option to speed up the game by switching off the roadside sprites certainly makes it far more playable – but then the game looks and sounds like it's just free-wheeled its way out of the ark.

At the end of it all, *Ultimate Ride* makes a good simulation but a pretty average racing game.

**MARK HIGHAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 6 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 2 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 6 |
| **OVERALL** | **67%** |

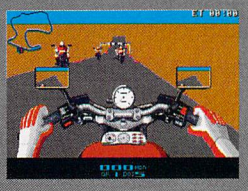
## REV FOR ACTION AND GO INTO FULL THROTTLE

**When you play a full race you need to take two laps round a qualifying track to determine your starting position. If you can't be bothered with all that boring official stuff, pull down on the joystick and you're put without any effort into fifth place at the start of the full race – the heat is really on then!**

■ **Get those revs up, wait for the light to change to green, then charge the crazy man with the flag and watch the blood fly**

■ **(left) Before you tackle the race proper, you get a choice of nine bikes, all carefully researched to respond accurately during the game. Besides picking the top of the range bike, make sure you pick the correct tyre type to improve your grip on the road surface**

■ **(below) Avoid those trees and make sure you stay on the course. If you stray from the road for too long, your bike crashes and you die horribly**



■ **Whoops! Back to the road! You didn't do too well in the qualifying round, so it's into fifth place for the actual race**

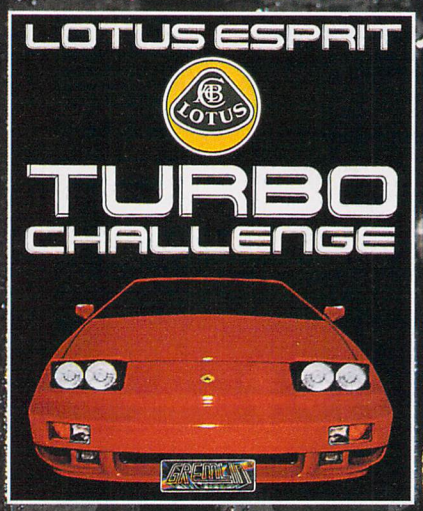
# ONLY GREMLIN CAN DO THIS

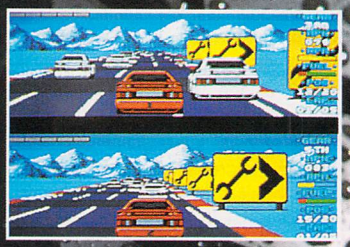
LOTUS 94% C & VG, 94% Raze Rave, 90% ST Action Award, 90% Zero Hero, 88% Amiga Action Award.
TOYOTA C & VG Hit, Amiga Action Award, ST Action Award, More To Follow.
TEAM SUZUKI .... Prepare To Be Amazed ....

APPROVED AND LICENCED PRODUCT OF GROUP LOTUS PLC.

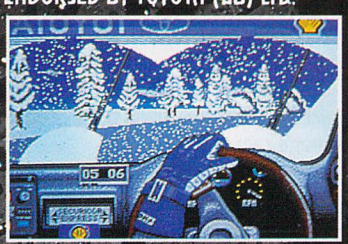
LOTUS

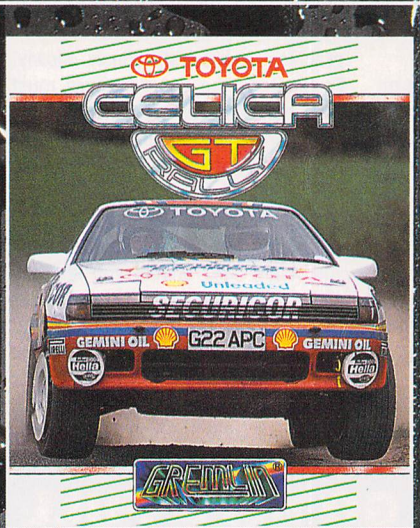
"LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE demands immediate purchase" C & VG 94%.



ENDORSED BY TOYOTA (GB) LTD.



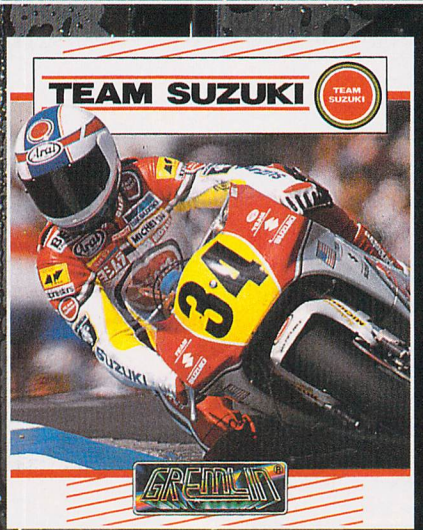


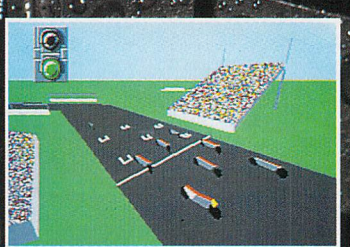

TOYOTA
CELICA
GT
RALLY

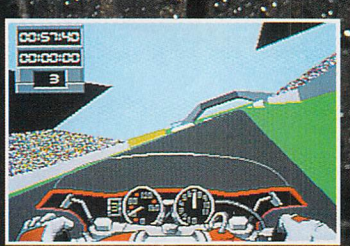
"TOYOTA really is an excellent game... very playable" ST ACTION.

TEAM SUZUKI

"3 D speed truly impressive ... superb fast polygon graphics ... Realistic Races" ACE Jim Douglas.





ENDORSED BY SUZUKI GRAND PRIX TEAM.

GREMLIN®

GREMLIN GRAPHICS SOFTWARE LTD, CARVER HOUSE, 2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1 4FS TEL: (0742) 753423

# 9 lives

**ARC £24.99**

As anyone who's been woken up by a cacophony of whining firework noises at three o'clock in the morning can wearily testify, cats love to bonk. What's more, with nine lives to play around with, you get nine times as much fun as anyone else (or nine times as much trouble...).

Take Bob Cat, for example, hero of *9 Lives*, Romeo from the wrong side of the tracks, and besotted suitor of Claudette Cat, who's been kidnapped by "The Mad Scientist." This tom's so testosterone-stoned that he's willing to brave four labyrinthine levels of platform game to snatch her back. It sort of makes you wonder whose company she's going to be safest in.

■ **Well, I've got my key in the left-hand bottom corner – now to release my poor old chum who's locked up there in the cage. Er, perhaps I'd better go in the right direction first...**

■ **Better watch out for those goolie-snapping piranhas, Bob!**

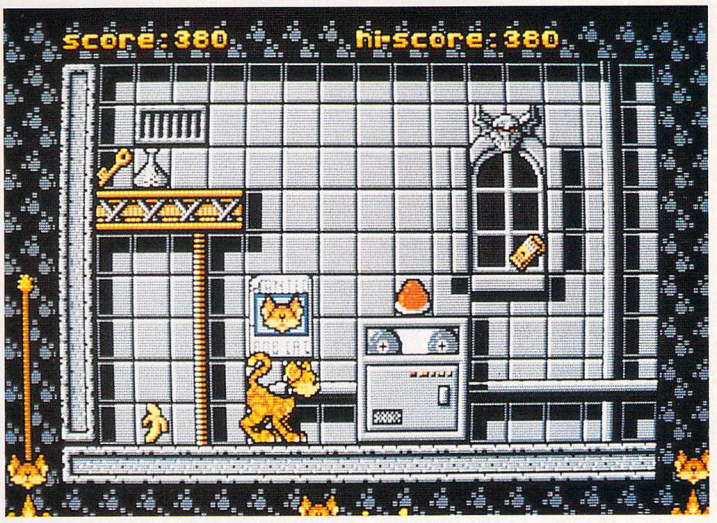
Randy Bob has to jump around locating sufficient keys to release 24 other chums who are locked up in cages. Blocking your progress from the highest cliff-face to the deepest flooded tunnel are characters who munch away at your energy when you bump into them.

Be prepared as you encounter robotic stick insects, vampire owls, grumpy bulldogs and chomping piranha fish – with more than 100 rooms making up each level, the list seems endless. And as if that isn't bad enough, the whole place is littered with spikes which snatch away one of your nine lives whenever you land on them.

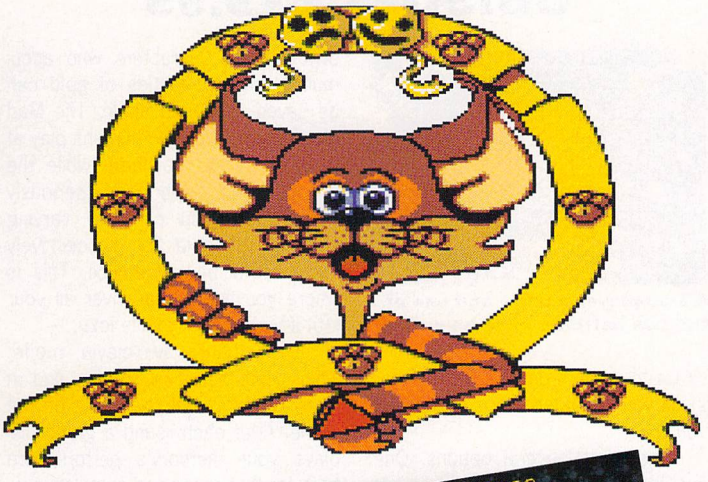
On the plus side you do have your ball of wool, which stuns the enemy for a second or two to let you by. Then there are the pick-ups: food to replace that lost energy, presents to shower your girlie with when you eventually reach her and various other fancy goods which enable you to fly, turn invisible and become immune to the baddies' malign touch.

### EFFECTS

The only downer is the jerky fashion with which the screen jumps from room to room, but it's a small price to pay for the colour and animation. Not only are the mutated animals frenetically energetic, they also make for an army of very vivid characters. There's some nice humour as well, like when Bob jumps off a ledge with nothing below and freezes in mid-air with an expression of comic terror before plummeting down – pure Loony Tunes. The sound however is no more than the usual cute-game jingle.




■ **Introducing Mr Bob Cat Puddycat. Bit of a randy old devil and a real glutton for punishment, he's got four incredibly difficult levels to cross before he gets his gal. (Hope he packed the Milk Tray!)**



■ **If you find an angel wings icon you end up flying for about 20 seconds or so – handy for grabbing the odd highly-hidden key, eh?**

■ **Not only are the sprites in *9 Lives* bright and colourful, but there's a real Loony-Tunes sense of humour to them. It's little touches like these that make the game such fun**

### VERDICT

Arc aren't afraid of advertising *9 Lives* as a hard game, so that's the level it ought to be judged at. You gauge the height of your jumps by how tall the tail at the side of the screen is but you need a lot of practice to master it. You also need to lose quite a few lives jumping off-screen onto spikes if you want to find your way around.

Beginners will give up on it very quickly, but if you're a veteran platform player with an insatiable appetite for a challenge then this is as tough as it gets – just be ready to cancel all engagements for the next four weeks.

**ANDY IDE**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 6 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **74%** |

■ **Playing Memory Quest, the first stage of *Brain Blasters*. Can you get the pattern right before your time's up? You've got to complete 25 levels in a row to pick up the magic ball...**

# brain blasters

## UBISOFT £19.99

Have you got a photographic memory? If you haven't, skip this straight away, 'cos *Brain Blasters* is aptly named, pulping your little grey cells into a consommé with its infuriating blend of arcade action, vicious time limits, ultra-quick-thinking and horrible, horrible memory tests.

The plot is typically French – that is, almost entirely notional and extremely daft. You are leading a team of magician types and your aim, as you battle against either the computer or other players, is to amass enough gold to make it to a final challenge with arch-mystic lozu – but whether you actually get that far is another matter...

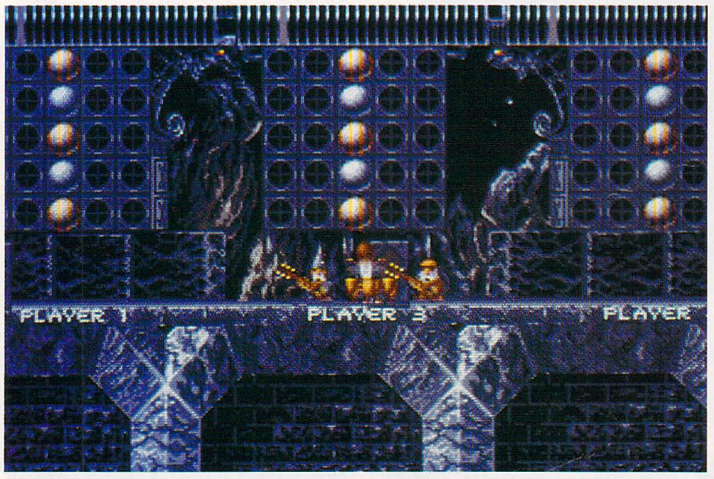
The first stage of the game is the Memory Quest, 25 successively harder memory tests. Pass them all and you collect a magic ball, which you need when you tackle lozu. At the start of each round, you face a five-by-five grid with a number of tiles on it. In 60 seconds you must memorise the colours, shapes and positions of these tiles, then use your little on-screen figure to collect the tiles that fall from the sky, run to the grid and plonk them down in (you hope!) the right place.

Other little bonuses fall from the sky to help you out. One acts as a joker, coming up with the right tile wherever you place it on the grid, and another lets you duplicate one of the tiles already there. A third enables you to use the full width of the screen (invaluable in two-player mode), while another gives you a glimpse of the correct pattern, just in case you forgot. The final one is wrapped up as a parcel, and it either gives you a mystery goodie or blows you up!

■ **Two-player mode – and one of the two patterns *must* be wrong!**

There are several options. One enables you to choose the names of the wizards on your team from the list given and even substitute your own names. Characters who accumulate large quantities of gold can be saved and used again. The Mad Mod option lets three humans play at once (absolute mayhem), while the "Contact God" option is seriously weird. Here you can pay varying amounts of gold for successively more useful bits of advice. This is where you finally hand over all your loot if you want to tackle lozu.

Then there's two-player mode, which gets seriously frantic, and in many ways is the best bit of the game. After each round a graph displays your memory's performance both for that round and cumulatively.




■ **Total chaos is about to break loose in the three-player Mad Mode. That's the pattern you've got to reproduce – but with all three of you frantically dashing around the screen, *who's going to make it first?***

### EFFECTS

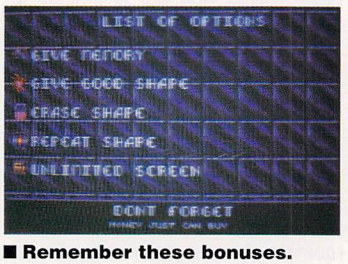
Although it's essentially a static-screen puzzle game, *Brain Blasters* is very good-looking. The backgrounds are nicely-drawn and atmospheric, and the shapes you have to manipulate colourful and detailed. Best of all are the little magicians, who whizz around at great speed and are very humorously animated. Watch out in particular for the musicians who play while you memorise each pattern – very, very funny. The sound is excellent. The jingles and tunes are original and rather catchy, and the sound effects are nicely done too.

### VERDICT

The convoluted plot for *Brain Blasters* disguises the fact that it really is an extremely simple and addictive game: once you know what you're doing, you're hooked. It really does combine a whole host of game-playing skills – you need fast reactions to grab pieces you want before the other player gets them, and strategic thinking as you work out which bonuses you want and which are quickest.

Most of all, though, you need an eidetic memory which can etch a complex arrangement of colours and shapes in your mind within the minute or so you've got to beat that wailing devil waggling furiously next to you. Playing against the computer, it's good. Playing against another human, it's brilliant.

**ROD LAWTON**




■ **Remember these bonuses. Without them, the more complex advanced puzzles are impossible**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 8 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 5 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **88%** |

# Captive©

## The quest for freedom!

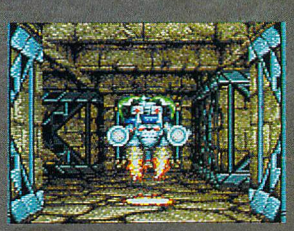
*When you can't remember who you are, where you are and even what year it is, then you know trouble cannot be too far away...*

*Held* ***Captive*** *for two hundred years in an orbiting space prison for a crime you didn't commit, you are desperate to escape from your electronic gaol.*

*Armed only with a briefcase computer found in the corner of your cell, you start sending out electronic SOS calls to the battling world outside.*

*Eventually you find a motley crew of four droids ready to help bring about your escape..*
*..so begins your quest for freedom!*

MINDSCAPE
INTERNATIONAL



*Actual screen shots*

M I N D S C A P E

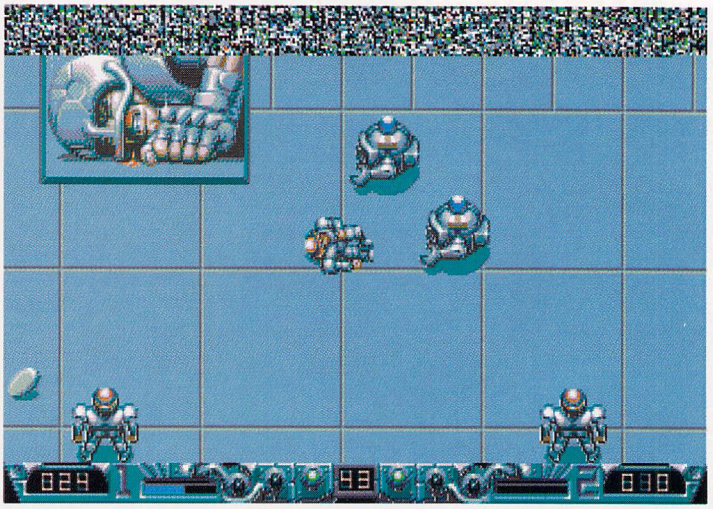
*For further information on Mindscape products and your local dealer, contact:*
*The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. (044 486) 761*

**We interrupt this magazine to bring you these newsflashes. The sky is pink with polkadots, Saddam Hussein has relocated to a business park just off the M25 and Mr Billy Zurkonian has just completed a record three weeks with a carnation up his left nostril. This has been Andrew Hutchinson, the Gaza strip, Clapham. Right, where were we? Oh yeah, the *Speedball 2* review... bung us that joystick**

## MIRRORSOFT £24.99

# speed

■ **Budding Len Faircloughs sign here. This is the management screen where you can buy, sell and train your team, Brutal Deluxe – so called for reasons which should be very obvious**



■ **Science lesson number seven: what happens when a large, solid, metallic sphere impacts with a human cranium at great velocity? Well, class, it's pumpkins off multi-storey car-parks time, basically!**

Two years ago *Speedball* took the ST games world by storm. It featured dazzling gameplay, a league option and the kind of depth which meant the game had a very long shelf-life. A sequel was always on the cards and now the Bitmap Brothers have come up with the goods.

*Speedball 2* is a futuristic ball game. Two teams battle it out on a large pitch and attempt to score goals by throwing a metal sphere into a goal. There are 12 men in a team, three of whom are substitutes (so, err... that means there's nine on the pitch at a time, I think, possibly).

A game consists of two halves of 90 seconds. At the end of the first half the teams swap ends and play continues. The ball is shot out of a retractable machine in the centre of the pitch and two players from each side have to scramble to the ball to gain possession. There's no out-of-bounds, so the only time the ball shooter is used is after a goal or at the start of a half.

Absolutely anything goes in *Speedball 2*. Players cannot be sent off, no matter how brutally they do someone over (bit like the Italian league really) – in fact you earn ten points for every player you send off the pitch on a stretcher! When a player has possession, a large red or blue letter (depending on your team colours) appears above his head – M for a midfield player, A attack and D defence – and to get the ball off him you either perform a sliding tackle on him or hit him a few times.

*"Speedball 2 is more of the same but it's extremely well done and a superb game"*

The game relies very much on passing. You can bounce the ball off the walls, the objects on the pitch or other players. The ST controls your team-mates until you decide to take control of one of them. Even then, however, their intelligence tends to vary. You can either be supported on your mad run up the middle of the pitch or left with your bum hanging in the wind while the rest of the team takes time out to perform brain surgery on the opposition.

Some tasty features are placed around the perimeter wall of the pitch and actually on it. These include warp gates which send the ball to the opposite side of the pitch, pinball-like score multipliers and Electro-bounces which make the ball unstoppable by the opposition until you lose possession. In addition, money and power-ups – which can give you extra stamina, lock your goal or even sap the other side's strength – appear sporadically on the pitch.

There are four game types available – knockout, league, cup and exhibition – as well as a practice option. The first three enable you to manage as well as play with the team. Players can be bought and sold and your team trained to your satisfaction.

From the management screen a gym option enables you to boost the eight attributes which make up the skills of each player: speed, stamina and even intelligence can be souped up, but it all costs money – and that you must earn by running over coins which appear on the pitch in the course of a game.

What's more, the team can be trained individually or en masse. If

# ball 2

■ **The fixtures screen not only shows you who you're up against in your next game but also displays the relative strengths and weaknesses of the opposing team's players, so you can "train" your team accordingly**

■ **Frog-march your team down to the gym for a good, sweaty, all-boys-together workout. Speed, stamina and power can all be tweaked – and you can also stick a large needle in a player's head for a handy brain boost**

you choose the league or cup options, then the game can also be saved to disk.

### EFFECTS

Where other sports simulations fail because they look weedy and indistinct, *Speedball 2* succeeds because it looks hard and clear. The metallic colours of both the pitch and the players' suits look excellent. What's more the players are all clearly visible, to the extent that you can actually see fists landing on heads. Animation and scrolling are both top notch, making movement about the pitch and interception of the ball a cinch. Sound is fairly average but this doesn't seriously detract from the game in any way.

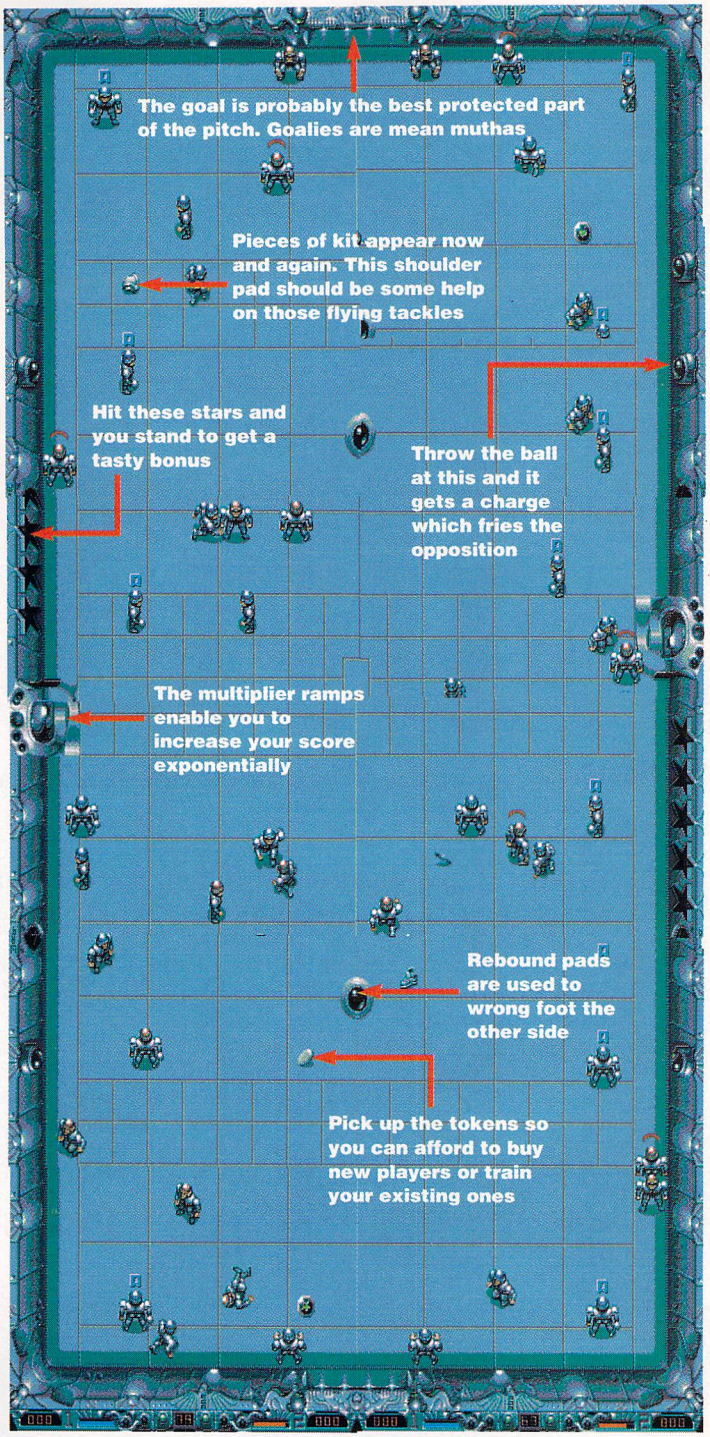
### VERDICT

Wicked, basically. *Speedball 2* oozes quality from every screen. However, it is a sequel and therefore treading on its own feet to a great extent. Everything has been tweaked or changed from the original: the pitch is now twice as big, the players have more animated movements and gameplay is even more fluid. The league and cup options enable you to spin a game out to a season, and there's the knockout or the exhibition options for someone who just wants a quick game.

One of the best things about *Speedball* was the ability to really rub someone's face in it when you scored a goal. This version goes one better by including slow motion replays of the goal. *Speedball 2* is more of the same but it's extremely well done and a superb game.

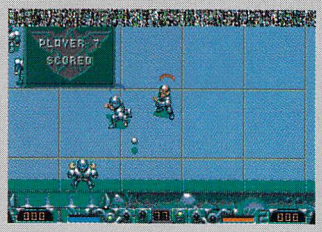
**ANDY HUTCHINSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 8 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 9 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **88%** |




■ **Like a cross between a hockey pitch and a pinball table, the playing area in *Speedball* gives you plenty of room for action plus some very tasty, sometimes violent bonuses to pick up along the way**

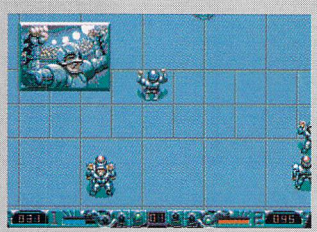
## GEEZER'S GUIDE TO SCORING A GOAL, THE *SPEEDBALL* WAY




■ **Yeeeaaaaaaahhhhh..... we've scored! What do you mean you missed it? Just watch the action replay...**

■ **Sultry Simon skilfully sidesteps poor pouting Peter, the plodder, and gallops grimly for the glamorous goal...**

■ **He keeps his head (literally) and lobs the ball into the goal in a debonair and every so slightly touching sort of way...**



■ **A quick victory celebration in the middle of the pitch is bound to annoy the other team (we hope! Hahaha)**

# FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER™

**Flight Of The Intruder takes you into the deadliest air combat environment the world has ever known – the skies above North Vietnam.**

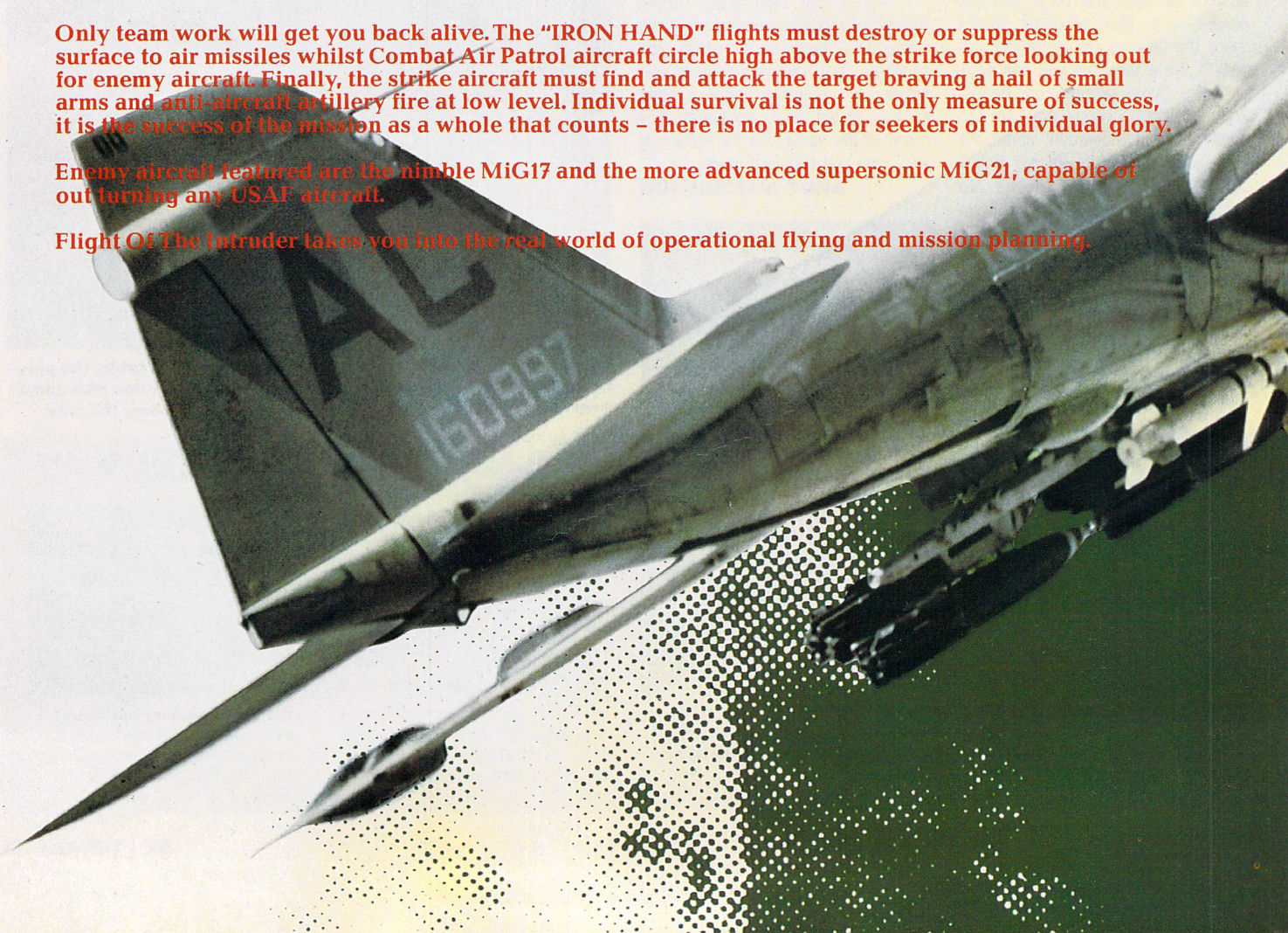
**In 1972, the USAF launched Operation Linebacker. US forces and their South Vietnamese allies are locked in a life and death struggle with the fanatical North Vietnamese Army. You must stem the tide of the North Vietnamese offensive by cutting its vital lifeline to its front line troops.**

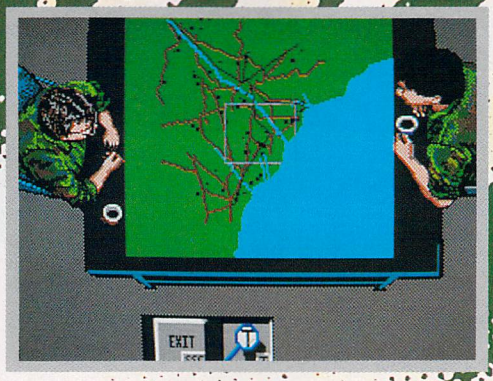
**From the US Carriers in the Gulf of Tonkin on "Yankee Station", you must attack a variety of installations defended by surface to air missiles and the MiG fighters of the skillful and determined North Vietnamese Air Force.**

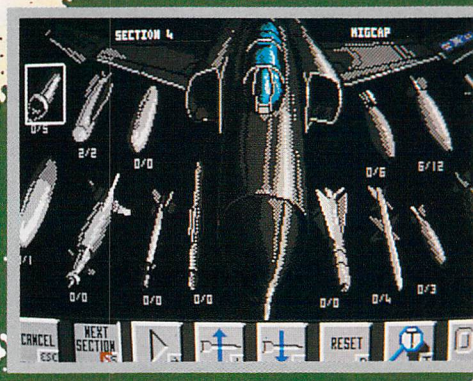
**Only team work will get you back alive. The "IRON HAND" flights must destroy or suppress the surface to air missiles whilst Combat Air Patrol aircraft circle high above the strike force looking out for enemy aircraft. Finally, the strike aircraft must find and attack the target braving a hail of small arms and anti-aircraft artillery fire at low level. Individual survival is not the only measure of success, it is the success of the mission as a whole that counts – there is no place for seekers of individual glory.**

**Enemy aircraft featured are the nimble MiG17 and the more advanced supersonic MiG21, capable of out turning any USAF aircraft.**

**Flight Of The Intruder takes you into the real world of operational flying and mission planning.**





# FEATURES

Choose between two of the best aircraft that ever flew. The F-4 Phantom is fast, powerful and equipped with highly advanced avionics. It is so flexible that it can perform any type of mission. The A-6 Intruder has the first all weather computer operated weapons guidance system (DIANE) and an outstanding weapons load, both have stood the test of time and are still in service.

- Up to 8 friendly and 4 enemy aircraft on screen simultaneously.
- 2 different aircraft accurately simulated. 3 different roles: MIGCAP, IRON HAND, or STRIKE.
- Realistic mission environment with enemy artificial intelligence.
- Switch between friendly aircraft in flight.
- Carrier take-off and landing with "MEATBALL" landing aid.
- In-flight radio messages with radio message queueing system.
- View from all aspects and 14 in cockpit views.
- Large numbers of mobile targets including trucks, trains and barges.
- Realistic terrain taken from contemporary operations maps including Hanoi, Haiphong and Than Hoa.
- Instant "Quickstart" option.

MIRROR Soft

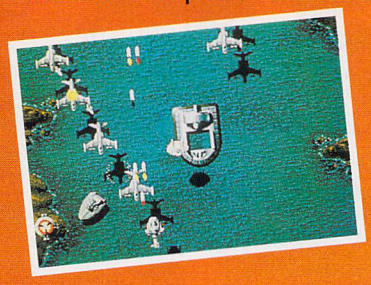
Spectrum HoloByte™

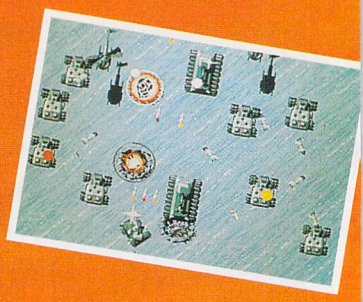
MIRRORSOFT LIMITED IRWIN HOUSE 118 SOUTHWARK STREET LONDON SE1 0SW TELEPHONE 01 928 1454 FAX 01 583 3494

BY THE AUTHORS OF FALCON

© 1990 Mirrorsoft Limited

From the programmers of Silkworm, the shoot 'em up of the eighties, comes SWIV, the shoot 'em up of the nineties.



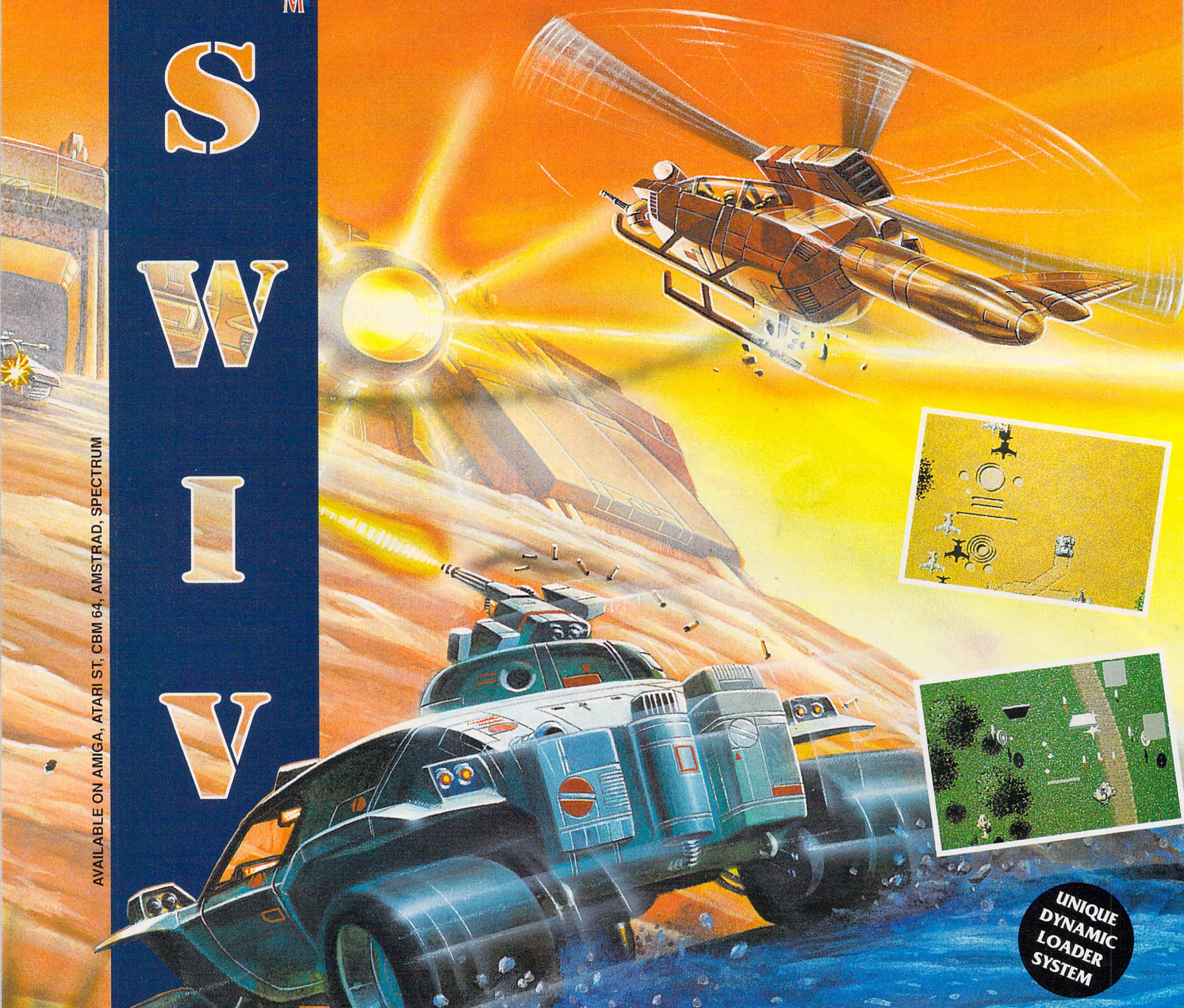


SALES CURVE

STORM

# SWIV

AVAILABLE ON AMIGA, ATARI ST, CBM 64, AMSTRAD, SPECTRUM







UNIQUE DYNAMIC LOADER SYSTEM

Computer aided weapons systems on-line, communications equipment operational. System checks complete, prepare for combat as a member of your nations elite assault team - SWIV. Two different vehicles of devastating destructive power, fighting together in one team.

PRIMARY OBJECTIVE: Destroy enemy control centres.

SECONDARY OBJECTIVE: Interdiction mission. The destruction by military force of all enemy units.

SWIV - No one knows what it means but everyone will know it when it arrives. Coming soon.

"Destined to be THE Shoot 'Em Up of the year." Amiga Computing November.'90
"Superlative Shoot 'Em Up Stunna." Zero November.'90

Screenshots shown are from the Amiga version.

■ **These castoffs from *Bedknobs and Broomsticks* appear if you don't move quickly enough**

■ **Mind the edge! That chap in the skirt wasn't impressed when I asked him if he had any underwear on**

**VIRGIN** **£24.99**

# golden axe

Big trouble in fantasy land. There's this 'orrible oik called Death-Adder who's squishing people and not even apologising for it. However one day he does the Shake 'n' Vac on your best mate Alex's head. Being a New-Age, caring kind of person, you swear to avenge him. Your quest covers lands peopled with more strange creatures than you'd find at a plastic tie-wrap convention.

*Golden Axe* is a pure beat-'em-up. You control one of three characters: Axe Battler the Barbarian, Tyris Flare the Amazon or Gilius Thunderhead the Dwarf. Each warrior has his or her own way of fighting and a special weapon. The Barbarian has a large broad-sword, the Amazon a ninja type sword and the Dwarf a large axe. Speeds vary, so that while the Barbarian is very strong he is not as quick as the Amazon.

The game is played over a series of landscapes on the road to Death–Adder's castle, consisting of towns, knackered bridges and chasms. Set battles occur every few yards and there are fantasy motorway cafes for some magical or physical sustenance (like some enchanted sausage rolls).

You can choose simultaneous two player games from the title screen, enabling you to combine two different character types or two of the same. This is recommended because your hit strength is doubled but not the number of your enemies. Occasionally, kicking shifty little goblins up the bum persuades them to drop a magic potion, which you can use on particularly vicious opponents; the greater the number of potions, the more powerful the spell you can cast.

Each assailant has his or her own brand of fighting. Tactics range from simple rushing to such subtleties as clumping you with a heavy implement. Some are as thick as Siberian yoghurt, others as hard as Siberian cheese.

### EFFECTS

Animation is well executed, with good colour. Each character has a set repertoire of movements, with the result that fights are fluid encounters rather than static affairs. Sound is well up to par and includes some tasty sampled thuds and screams.

### VERDICT

*Golden Axe* is a tremendously sophisticated game but this sophistication is used to improve gameplay rather than slow it down. The set moves each character carries out look excellent, although they become a bit repetitive eventually. The weighting of the game is well thought out, with the action getting progressively harder the nearer you get to Death-Adder. Jumping is the main problem with the game: it's just too difficult when you need it most. *Golden Axe* is a fluid beat-'em-up and one of the most playable games of this genre to emerge since *Strider*.

**ANDY HUTCHINSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 8 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **82%** |

■ **These large green chaps out for a spot of bovver (maybe it's the local lager that does it) didn't know you were packing an ICBM**

■ **Axe Battler the Barbarian enlists the help of Duff the not-so-magic dragon. It can only wag its tail... Give me a Rottweiler any day**

■ **Now for my next trick: Tyris the Amazon does her memorable impression of Natalia Steroidski, the Russian shotputteress**

Access

See us at 16 Bit Show Stand 3

**WE WILL MATCH ANY GENUINE PRICE**

# DEAL DIRECT

VISA

**24 HOUR HOTLINE 0533 471485 OR 0533 545732**

Minimum order for free delivery £29.00. All orders under £29.00 add £3.90 P&P

**Atari ST internal power supply (direct replacement) P.C.B. unit ..... £36.99**
**Atari STe 0.5 Mb RAM expansion boards, fitted internally ..... £49.99**
**Atari STe 2.0 Mb RAM expansion boards, fitted internally ..... £148.99**
**(We may be able to pay you for your existing STe internal memory)**
**Atari ST 3.5" Citizen external drive with P.S.U. or Zydec disk drive with P.S.U. ..... £69.99**
**Atari/Amiga Twin Auto Selector Mouse/ Joystick Adap ..... £19.00**
**Atari/Amiga Twin Switchable Mouse Joystick ext. ..... £14.00**
**Naksha Mouse ..... £39.99**

## PRINTERS - Please ask for prices on printer ribbons

Star LC10 Mono Printer ..... £149.99
Star LC10 Colour Printer ..... £195.00
Printer stand 80 col. 1 piece safety coated ..... £9.00
Printer stand 2 piece - universal ..... £5.00

## DUST COVERS

**Star LC10 Printer dust cover ..... £3.99**
**Printer dust cover 80 col. ..... £3.99**
**Universal Printer Cover ..... £3.99**
**Amiga A500 dust cover ..... £1.99**
**Atari ST dust cover ..... £1.99**
**Internal Atari & Amiga Replacement Disk Drive £59.00**
**Atari ST 4 Player adaptor & Amiga to order ..... £4.99**
**Atari 3 Metre Joystick/Mouse extension & Amiga ..... £3.99**
**Atari Twin Joystick extension lead & Amiga ..... £3.99**
**Atari Null Modem cable connects Amiga - ST/Amiga - Amiga/ST - ST ..... £9.99**
**6mm top quality mouse mat ..... £1.50**
**6mm top qualtiy antistatic mouse mat ..... £1.99**

| 3.5" DISK LABELS | 4 COLOUR RAINBOW | SINGLE COLOUR | TRACTOR FED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 x 3.5" Labels | £2.00 | £1.50 | £1.80 |
| 1000 x 3.5" Labels | £8.99 | £5.99 | £8.99 |

Desk Top Copy Holder ..... £8.99
Copy holder - adjustable moving arm swivel 80 col. ..... £12.99
3.5" disk cleaning kit with fluid....£1.50.....Also 5.25" Kit.....£1.50 ..... 3" Kit.....£1.99
14" Monitor stand tilt n turn - turn 360 & tilt 25 degree .....Basic 14" Monitor....£9.99...or...£11.50
Mouse house - includes sticky pad ..... £1.40
Atari ST and Amiga Mouse, environmentally friendly inc. Mouse Mat & House ..... £19.99
Atari STE Power Pack - includes everything ..... £359.99

## JOYSTICKS

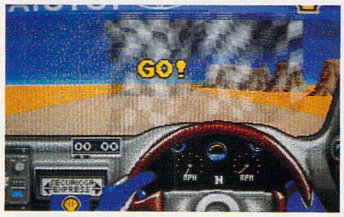
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cheetah Exterminator ..... £4.99 | Competition Pro extra ..... £12.50 | Quickshot II Turbo ..... £8.99 |
| Cheetah 125+ ..... £6.99 | Konix Navigator ..... £10.99 | Quickshot III Turbo 130F ..... £9.99 |
| Cheetah Mach 1 ..... £9.99 | Konix Speedking ..... £8.99 | Quickshot 129N Spaceage ... £8.99 |
| Cheetah Starprobe ..... £10.99 | Zipstick Super Pro ..... £10.50 | Quickshot 127 Infrared ..... £34.99 |
| Competition Pro 5000 ..... £10.99 | Zipstick Super (Autofire) .... £10.99 | Quickshot 128 Arcade ..... £18.99 |
| **Atari Budget Mouse ..... £17.95** | | Quickshot 131 Basic Model... £6.99 |

| BULK PACK DOUBLE SIDED DISKS 3.5" | 10 | 30 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1Meg 880K Mitsubishi/JVC/TDK ..... | £3.99 | £11.70 | £18.75 | £37.00 | £71.00 |
| 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 1Meg 880K Sony ..... | £4.99 | £14.70 | £24.00 | £44.00 | £83.00 |
| 3.5" High Density - made in Japan 2.0 meg ..... | £9.99 | £29.00 | £47.50 | £89.99 | £169.99 |
| **3.5" DSDD as above x 1,000 ..... £319.00 inclusive** | | | | | |

| 3.5" DSDD 135 TPI BRANDED MICROSOFT | £4.99 | £14.70 | £24.00 | £44.00 | £83.00 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" DSDD branded Sony/3M/Dysan/TDK ..... | £8.50 | £25.00 | £41.00 | £80.00 | £149.00 |
| 3.5" High density - Sony/3M/TDK ..... | £14.99 | £44.50 | £72.50 | £142.00 | £280.00 |

| 3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES:- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" 12 holder solid plastic extra strong slimpak .... | £0.75 | £1.40 | £1.80 |
| 3.5" 10 holder vision 10 see through ..... | £0.85 | £1.60 | £2.10 |
| 3.5" 10 holder space micro fan open ..... | £4.50 | --.-- | --.-- |
| 3.5" 15 holder datafile fan open ..... | £3.50 | --.-- | --.-- |
| 3.5" 40 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers ..... | £3.50 | £6.60 | £9.30 |
| 3.5" 50 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers ..... | £3.80 | £7.20 | £10.20 |
| 3.5" 80 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers ..... | £4.30 | £8.20 | £11.70 |
| 3.5" 100 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers ..... | £4.80 | £9.20 | £13.20 |
| 3.5" 120 holder lockable 2 keys & dividers ..... | £7.99 | P.OA | --.-- |
| 3.5" 94 holder lockable stackable banx ..... | £8.99 | £17.00 | £24.00 |
| 3.5" 150 holder lockable stackable posso box ..... | £15.50 | £30.00 | £44.00 |
| **3.5" Sony Brand bulk pack x 100 ..... £44.00** | | | |

All goods subject to availability.
Please allow 5-28 days delivery.
*Please make cheques payable to:*
**C.D.R. LTD, UNIT 22, SFJ, SYKEFIELD AVENUE, LEICESTER, LE3 0LB**
Other payment methods: ACCESS, VISA, BACS, POSTAL ORDER.
To speed up delivery please write cheque guarantee no. on back of cheque.




■ **On your marks, get set, go! As the starter's flag rises, slam it into first and burn rubber**

# toyota celica GT rally

## GREMLIN £24.99

Racing at insane speeds through inhospitable country has always had the drawback of being extremely dangerous. Now you can risk life and limb from the comfort of your own home with Gremlin's new race-'em-up.

*Toyota Celica GT Rally* puts you into the driving seat of a high powered and very expensive rally car. It's a race against the clock: although you compete against other drivers, it's only to beat their time. There's just you, your co-driver and your car on the road.

At first you may not feel up to the full competition, so there's an option to practise in any of three countries, each offering very different driving conditions. As you're racing through the English course, it may well start to rain – but the programmers have very kindly fitted your car with windscreen wipers to clear the appalling downpour.

If you think the weather is bad enough in this country, just wait till you race abroad. In Norway it always snows, and your wipers need to be on overdrive. Take the corners at anything approaching dangerous speeds, and you slide right off the track. You encounter no such road-holding problems in Mexico, but the sandstorms that frequently blow up there render your wipers useless. Driving virtually blind at 140 mph is an experience you won't forget.

Up to four players can take part in the rally proper. You're up against very stiff competition in the guise of 30 computer drivers and at first you're relegated to the bottom of the table, but with practice you soon rise to respectable rankings.

There's a variety of control options. You can drive with joystick or mouse, and adjust the sensitivity to suit your own tastes. The clinically insane can even set the steering to reverse, so that whenever you turn left, the car goes right...

■ ***Toyota Celica GT Rally*** **boasts realistic touches like the option to switch on your windscreen wipers to clear rain and snow**

### EFFECTS

The view is through the windscreen of the car. You also see the steering wheel, which turns as you do, to show how tight the steering is. Being in a rally car, you're the only one on the track, but there's plenty of roadside scenery to keep up the sense of movement, and the outside world lurches convincingly as you sweep round corners. The update isn't at breakneck speed, but it is fast enough to keep your buttocks firmly clenched.

Graphics change with the climes: the English countryside has lots of greenery, the harsh desert of Mexico is strewn with windswept rocks, and in chilly Sweden the evergreens are covered with a thick blanket of snow.

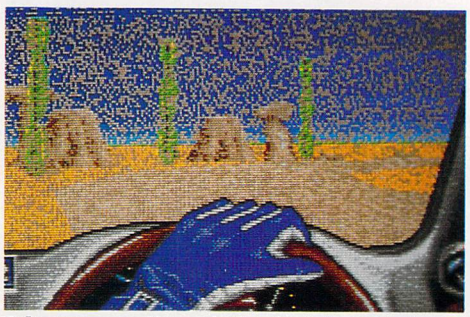
The car's engine sounds like an ageing Datsun Violet on a bad day, but it changes pitch convincingly with gear shifts and acceleration. The best use of sound is the digitised voice of your co-driver: "Hard left, then right," he calls out far too calmly as you slide round the bends at high speed.

### VERDICT

*Toyota Celica GT Rally* is a deeply atmospheric game. While it's not superfast, the feel is excellent, and you can't help holding on for dear life as you thunder round the track. Touches like the windscreen wipers and the co-driver reinforce the impression of being there. If you can't afford the 80 grand or so it costs for a rally car, this is the next best thing, possibly.

**ADAM WARING**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 9 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 6 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **79%** |

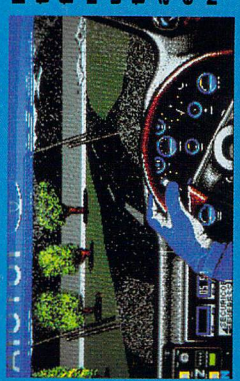


■ **As you race through the desert, sandstorms frequently blow up and reduce your vision drastically – but don't let that stop you!**

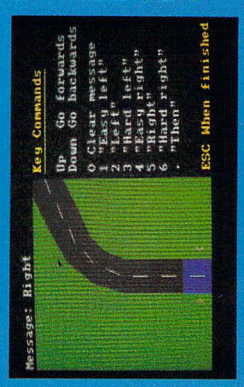
## MORE TROUBLES THAN YOU CAN SHAKE A STICK AT

■ **Study the course before racing and tell your co-driver what to say when you approach those 90° bends**

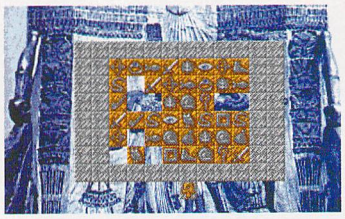
■ **Disaster! Straight into a brick wall and bang goes your windscreen. Where's the AA when you need them?**



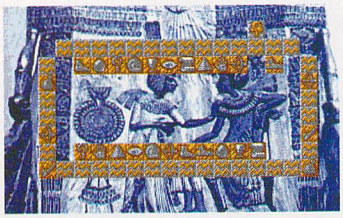
■ **Hardly past the starting flag and the rain starts up! Switch on the wipers and keep an eye on the road ahead**




■ **At last! The finishing posts are in view. Just don't lose it now!**



■ Not blocking yourself into the void as you move the blocks, that's the problem with this level – that and the fact that most of those squares don't budge

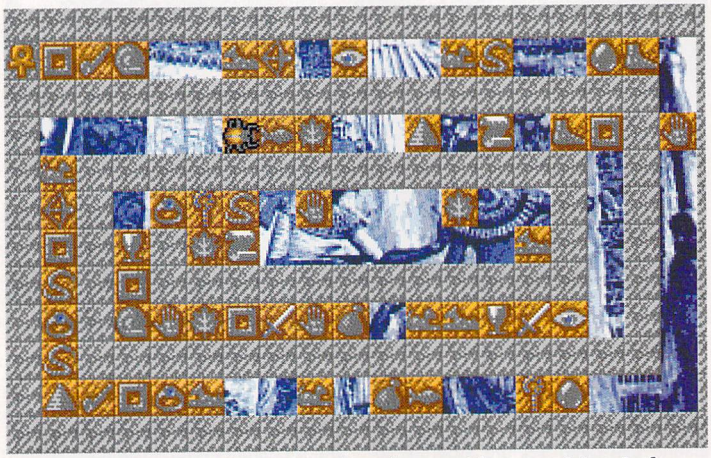


■ Those blocks with the wavy lines on them are one way only. Solving this particular screen requires a good deal more thought than you'd... er, think

## RAINBOW ARTS

# the curse of ra

## £19.99



■ This spiral screen presents quite a few problems, not least of which is the sheer amount of time involved in matching the blocks

Being an ancient Egyptian is never a barrel of laughs – all that lugging great big blocks of stone around for the Pharaoh's new rockery, I don't know. However, if an irate god decides you've committed one blasphemy too many and turns you into a scarab beetle, then it's safe to say you're not having a very good eon. In *The Curse of Ra* you are said beetle, and the god in question sets you a series of puzzles to complete before being changed back into a human.

Your objective is to solve 60 riddle ridden screens. The puzzles take the form of a series of blocks arranged in set patterns. These blocks may either have an Egyptian hieroglyphic on them or be plain stone. To complete a screen you must eliminate all the matching blocks by moving them into a horizontal or a vertical line somewhere on the screen.

You beetle around on the blocks. You can't step onto the background, but you do have a Ra stone at your disposal on which you can travel around the screen. Some other blocks can also be moved around, but the only way of finding out which is a process of trial and error. Screens may also contain transporter, dissolving and one way blocks. Remove all the key blocks and you must still return to the Ra square for a password for that level.

There are two game modes, a logic game and an arcade game: in the latter there's a countdown and you can fall off the edge of the blocks into the void. *Ra* also includes an editor, enabling you to create your own mindbending puzzles.

■ The arcade game includes some nasty pitfalls for the unwary – not least of which is the clock ticking away in the corner

### EFFECTS

Graphically *Curse of Ra* is detailed and attractive. The blocks are clear (an essential requirement, this: if you can't see the blocks, how do you move them?) and they're sufficiently different to make spotting the right one easy. The excellent backdrops seem to be digitised images of authentic Egyptian stonework. Spot effects are kept to a minimum so as not to intrude on gameplay, and all the sound effects are sampled.

### VERDICT

Puzzle fans will thoroughly enjoy *The Curse of Ra*. Attention to detail is excellent and there are no niggling faults to interrupt gameplay. Long term interest is assured, thanks to the level editor and the password system. If you want a game that demands something more from you than good reflexes, then *Ra* should easily do the job.

**ANDY HUTCHINSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **83%** |

## DON'T CURSE RA

■ You've got to whittle away all those blocks by lining up the pairs. Those two egg shaped ones are already in a line, so...

Move over to one, press Fire, then move the cursor down to the other and...

They're gone! Those cats are next, so the problem is how do you line them up?

Easy really. Move the top cat (Hey, Officer Dibble) up and the one at bottom left along. Two are now in line, so we can eliminate them...

That leaves just two cats to deal with. Move one icon up, zap the cursor across and they're Kattomeat!

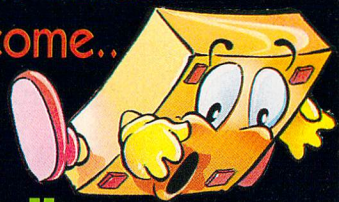
Back to the Ra square and that's the level completed!

# THE ARCADE BRAIN STORM

# Puzznic

"Puzznic has some very
**addictive gameplay**
Early levels provide a nicely graduated introduction to an
**utterly compulsive game**
**EASILY ONE OF 1990'S BEST PUZZLE GAMES"** ZAPP SIZZLER

"Just about as puzzle gamey as they come..
**this is a class act alright**
Right from the start this game
**oozes a certain elegance"** YOUR SINCLAIR



OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

**AMSTRAD . COMMODORE . SPECTRUM
ATARI ST . CBM AMIGA**

# EUROPES BIGGEST 16 BIT DEDICATED EVENT

**4 - 5 - 6 JANUARY 1991**

**SHOW OPEN 10-6 EVERYDAY CLOSES 4PM SUNDAY 6th**

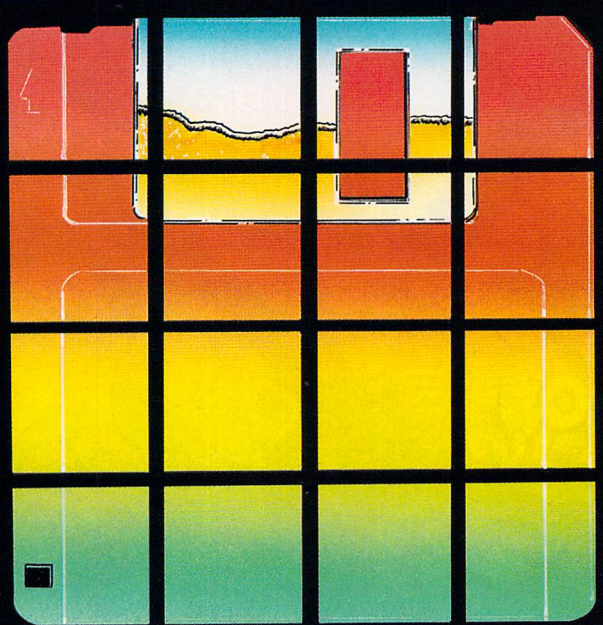
## 3rd the 16 Bit Computer Fair

**NEW LARGER VENUE**

**NOVOTEL HOTEL HAMMERSMITH LONDON W6**

NEAREST TUBE STATION
HAMMERSMITH
(PICCADILLY,METROPOLITAN
& DISTRICT LINES)
ORGANISERS WESTMINSTER
EXHIBITIONS LTD
SURREY HOUSE,
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON,
SURREY. KT1 1ER
PHONE 081-549-3444
FAX 081-547-1311

**THE ONLY EUROPEAN SHOW DEDICATED TO THE SERIOUS & ENTERTAINMENT SIDES OF THE ST & AMIGA**



**OVER 140 EXHIBITORS INCLUDING**

ADAMSOFT, ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH
CASPELL COMPUTERS,
CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS, COMPUTER MANUALS
DS&K DESIGNS, ENSONIQ
ECLIPSE COMPUTER SUPPLIERS
FRONTIER SOFTWARE, GFA MEDIA DATA
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES
H.B. MARKETING, HI-SOFT, HI-TEC MODEMS
INFOGRAMMES, INTERCEPTOR, KUMA
LOGIC SALES, MEMORY EXPANSION SYSTEMS
MICRO MART, MICRODEAL, MUTANT SOFTWARE
NADI SYSTEMS, PANDAAL MARKETING
POWER COMPUTING, PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS, RAD TECHNOLOGY
RIVERDENE PDL, SILICA SHOP, ST CLUB
SIREN SOFTWARE, SOFTWARE SELECTION
STAMPEDE, TAKE CONTROL, U.S ACTION
U.S GOLD, VIDEK

## SAVE TIME & MONEY BY PRE-PURCHASING A FAST LANE TICKET BEFORE DECEMBER 17th

**SAVE £2 PER TICKET**

PRE-PURCHASE YOUR TICKETS AND SAVE

OFF REGULAR DOOR PRICE

## SAVE £2 PER TICKET

**REGULAR TICKET PRICE £5** (At door or after December 17th)
**FAST LANE TICKET £3** (Purchased before December 17th )

**CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE WITH ADULTS**

**POST TO - 16 BIT FAIR, P.O.BOX 68 ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB**

PLEASE SEND ME.....FAST LANE TICKETS AT £3 EACH

CHEQUE/ P.O. ENCLOSED FOR £.....MADE PAYABLE TO 16 BIT FAIR

NAME.....

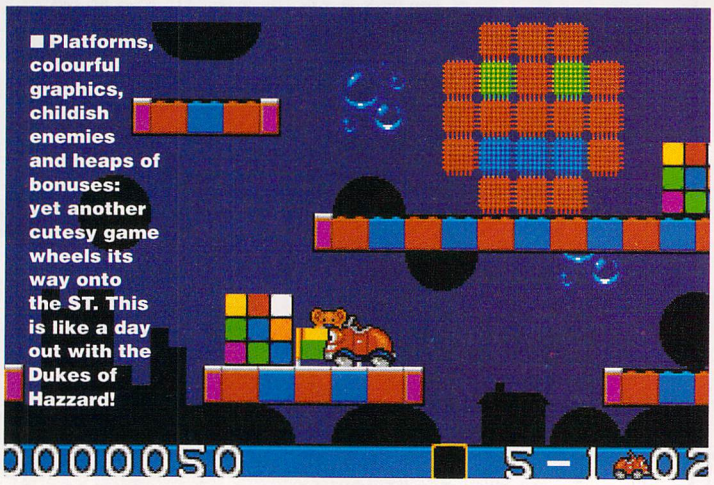
ADDRESS.....

.....POSTCODE.....

OR PHONE **0726 68020** With Credit Card No.

FAST LANE TICKET HOLDERS HAVE THEIR OWN PRIORITY ENTRANCE

A " FAST LANE TICKET HOLDERS ONLY" ENTRANCE WILL BE SITUATED ON THE 1st FLOOR OF THE HOTEL ADJACENT TO THE RECEPTION DESK. TAKE NO NOTICE OF THE QUEUE OUTSIDE. SIMPLY WALK INTO THE HOTEL LOBBY

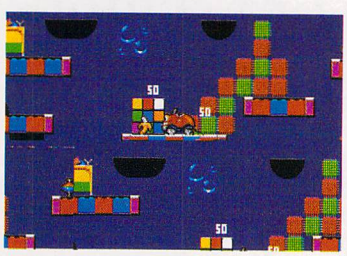


■ Platforms, colourful graphics, childish enemies and heaps of bonuses: yet another cutesy game wheels its way onto the ST. This is like a day out with the Dukes of Hazzard!

## CORE DESIGN £19.99

# car-vup

Borgus the Grim has gone and transformed cartoon land into a *bad* place. It seems he didn't much like the idea of peace, tranquillity and merry melodies. He especially didn't go a bundle on Carl, a jolly little car with more than a passing resemblance to that classic movie star Beetle, Herbie. In an attempt to make cartoon land a more normal place to live, he's gone and trapped all your best mates and turned all the healthy



■ More extra bonuses than you could shake a stick at. Follow them round the level and pick them up to convert little Carl into a seriously souped-up car

good areas bad. Your job is to rescue your friends and turn cartoon land back to sickly sweetness and light (surprise, surprise).

Each of the eight levels is arranged as a series of platforms, and in a bid to restore good to the land you must direct Carl over every platform in sight. As you move over the platforms they change colour to indicate that you've been that way before. Only when all the platforms have changed colour can you advance onto the next level.

Unfortunately, Carl has this nervous affliction which means he can't simply fall off the end of a platform. Instead, you need to jump either across to the next platform or down to the ground. This makes it tricky gaining access to some of the platforms just out of reach.

### EFFECTS

Throw a smart bomb and Carl grins like he's burning acid not petrol. Turn wildly and his expression changes so he looks like he's had a potato rammed up his exhaust pipe. Reach the end of a level and he looks like someone's tickling his big end. Bright colours and a range of animated sprites combine to make the game enormous fun to watch. In addition, comic animated sequences introduce each level.

Complementing the visuals are simple spot effects and sound chip music. The spot effects comprise a droning car rattle and the occasional sound of a helicopter which carries your car from one level to another.

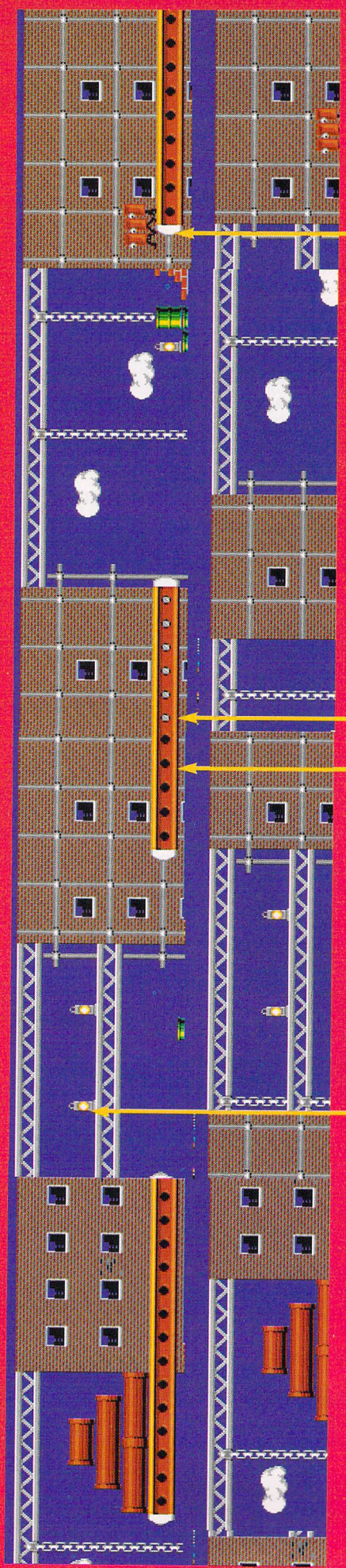
### VERDICT

Yes, it's a cutesy platform game. Yes, they've been done to death recently. And yes, there's really nothing about *Car-Vup* which makes it any better than something like *Rainbow Islands*. But if you're a cutesy game convert, you're going to fall for this one in a pretty big way. The game style may be hackneyed but *Car-Vup* is still eminently playable and outstandingly absorbing.

**MARK HIGHAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 1 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **79%** |

## TURNING CARTOONLAND TECHNICOLOUR – IN TOP GEAR




■ The objective of *Car-Vup* is to direct Carl the comic car over all the platforms on each level, thus restoring them to their correct colours. Push your foot to the floor, build up the revs, then go...

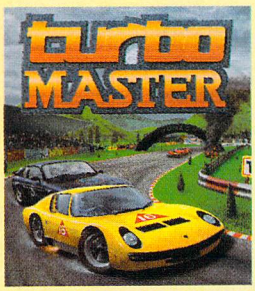
ADVERTISEMENT

# LEADING BRITISH SOFTWARE HOUSE TO GIVE AWAY 100,000 GAMES!!

IF YOU WANT A SHARE OF THE GREAT **£½ MILLION** SOFTWARE GIVEAWAY THEN YOU MUST READ ON.....

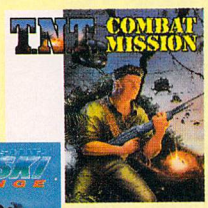
**ONE OF BRITAIN'S LEADING SOFTWARE HOUSES HAS PLEDGED TO GIVE AWAY 100,000 GAMES IN WHAT MUST BE THE LARGEST SOFTWARE GIVEAWAY TO THE PUBLIC IN HISTORY. THEY ARE WILLING TO GIVE AWAY 3 ATARI ST TITLES** FROM THEIR EXTENSIVE RANGE. **REMEMBER**, THESE ARE FULL WORKING VERSIONS AND **NOT** DEMOS OR SAMPLERS LIKE THOSE FOUND ON MAGAZINE COVERDISKS.

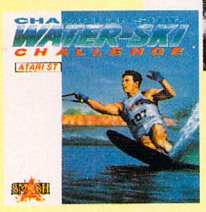
THIS IS THE REAL McCOY!!




A 924 TURBO RACING SMASH THIS GAME IS STILL SOLD AT £20 A COPY! GET IT **FREE** NOW!

FAST VIETNAM ACTION ON YOUR ST




THIS GAME MADE A BIG SPLASH, RAMP JUMPING FREESTYLE ACTION.

QUESTION.... WHY SHOULD ANYONE WANT TO GIVE AWAY GAMES?

SHOULDN'T THEY BE DECLARED INSANE AND LOCKED UP?

APPARENTLY NOT, A SPOKESMAN FROM THE COMPANY SAID **"ONCE YOU PLAY OUR GAMES WE ARE CONFIDENT YOU WILL BUY OTHERS FROM OUR GREAT SELECTION OF ST TITLES ."**

Q..SO WHAT ARE THESE GAMES LIKE?

WELL WE FEEL THE REVIEWS AND AWARDS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES. PUT SIMPLY, **THESE ARE GREAT GAMES.**

CHOOSE FROM-

***TURBO MASTER***

***CHAMPIONSHIP WATERSKI CHALLENGE***

***TNT COMBAT MISSION***

***OR TAKE ALL 3 FREE ****

**Q.. SO WHATS THE CATCH?**

**A..WELL THERE IS NO CATCH.**

ALL THE COMPANY ARE ASKING IS THAT YOU PAY FOR THE COST OF THE DISK,THE SHIPPING AND HANDLING AND THE GAME IS YOURS FREE. THERE IS OF COURSE ONE RESTRICTION AND THAT IS **THIS OFFER IS STRICTLY LIMITED TO 3 GAMES PER ST FORMAT READER.**

**SOUNDS LIKE A GOOD DEAL GUYS!**

AS FOR THIS DISK, HANDLING AND SHIPPING CHARGE WELL THEY ASK £2.00 PER GAME OR **IF YOU WANT ALL THREE GAMES ON THREE DISKS THEN JUST £5.00.**

"SO LET ME GET THIS STRAIGHT" I SAID, **"IF I SEND YOU GUYS FIVE QUID, YOU WILL SEND ME 3 GAMES WORTH UPTO £30.00 IN A SHOP"**

THE GENTLEMAN SAID..... **"YES"**

**NOW THATS A GREAT DEAL THATS TOO GOOD TO MISS.**

**YOUR GUARANTEE**

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE NOW. IF YOU ORDER AND WE CANNOT SUPPLY BECAUSE WE HAVE GIVEN AWAY THE 100,000 FREE GAMES THEN WE WILL SEND YOU YOUR MONEY BACK IN FULL.

SEND YOUR CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO "FREE GAME OFFER" STATING THE FREE GAMES YOU WANT NOW!! TO;

**FREE GAME OFFER**
**DEPT. SF1**
**MAYFAIR HOUSE**
**HILLCREST**
**TADLEY, HANTS**
**RG27 6JB**

FOR ST

# FREE GAME OFFER

* ALL GAMES ARE FREE, YOU MUST PAY FOR THE DISK, SHIPPING AND HANDLING AS QUOTED.

*Software for serious sports enthusiasts*

# POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available - 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES too. Predictions are based on many factors ... recent form, the massive database, current league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages (each factor is independently switchable by the user).
- **SUCCESSFUL** Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** matches are covered.
- **FULL LEAGUE TABLES** are automatically generated as results are entered.
- **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT**
- **AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION** : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner's sister program FIXGEN...

## FIXGEN 1990/91

- No need to struggle for hours to get the fixture list into the computer - just type in the date, Fixgen contains the complete fixture list for the whole year's league soccer. *(Published under licence from the Football League, and the Scottish Football League).*

**£26.50** Poolswinner with Fixgen.

# COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

- The ORIGINAL, and still the BEST computer punter's aid.
- Coursewinner V3 uses all the most important form pointers (past form, speed ratings, prize money, course statistics, jockey form, trainer form etc) to give a detailed assessment of every runner's chances, not just a tip.
- Vital statistics of all British courses (Draw advantage, Top Trainers and Jockeys etc) are included in the database.
- Includes both FLAT and NATIONAL HUNT versions.
- Full Printer support

**£24.00**

Available for.. *IBM (5.25", 3.5") Amstrad CPC AMIGA BBC Atari ST Commodore 64/128 Amstrad PCW Spectrum*

*State TAPE or DISC* **(Add £2.00 for Disc).**

*Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....*

**Selec Software** (Est. 1984)
**62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP**
(send for full list of our software)

VISA
**Tel 061-428-7425**
phone 24 hrs

# LIVE IN LEEDS?

## THEN LET'S GET SERIOUS!

## Why not visit Leeds' no.1 Atari ST Dealer?

We specialise in DTP, MIDI, GRAPHICS, and BUSINESS applications and always have in stock a great choice of serious software plus, of course, the full range of Atari ST computers and related hardware. All on demo, so you can TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. And if you want competitive prices we've got them too...

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 Discovery Pack | £279 |
| 520 STE Turbo Pack | £369 |
| 1040 STE Extra Pack | £449 |
| 520 1 Meg | £379 |
| 520 2 Meg | £489 |
| 520 4 Meg | £599 |
| 48 Meg Hard Drives | £469 |
| SM124 (when bought with 1040) | £100 |
| PC Emulators | CALL |

All prices include VAT and are subject to change without notice PLUS..... for the MIDI MUSICIAN... an exciting range of Yamaha Roland and Cheetah synths, keyboards and four tracks. Why hop between computer and music stores when you can get the best advice and deals under one roof?

**Miditech**

"New store opening shortly. Please ring before you travel!"

**MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM**
**COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW**
**0532 446520**
**Access & Visa Welcome**

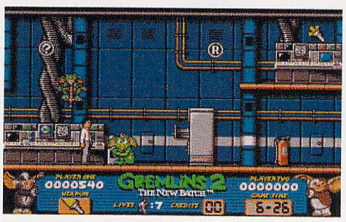
Access VISA

# gremlins 2

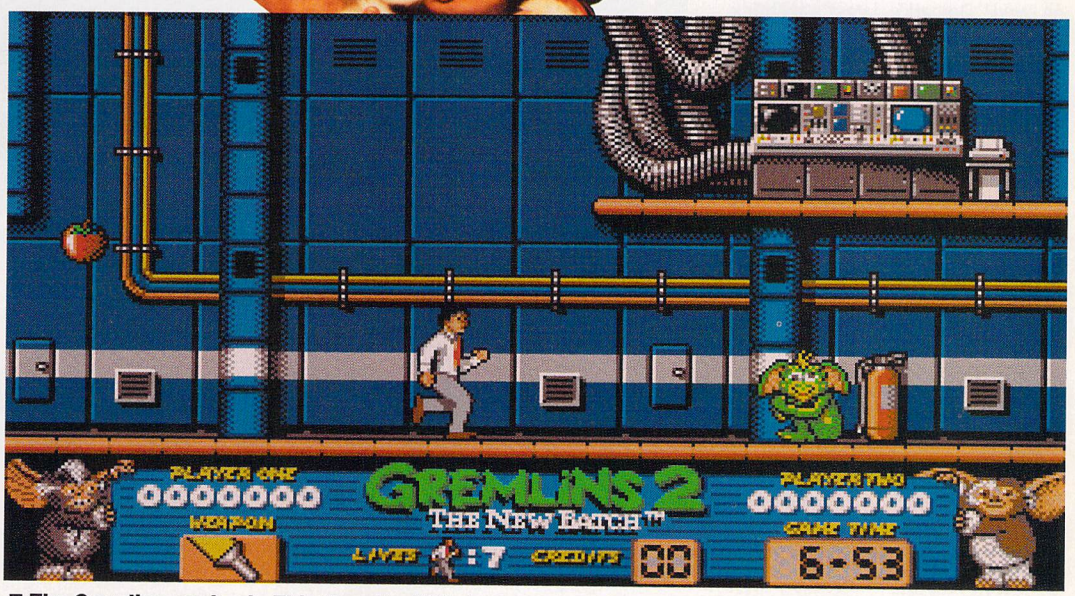
## ELITE £19.99

■ So you think Gizmo (left) is cute? Bwah-ha-ha! (etc)

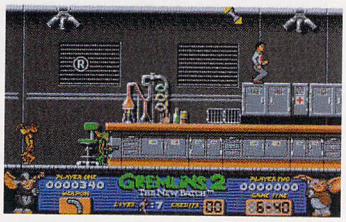
■ In the lab there's a large blue and yellow suprise waiting for you behind the filing cabinets – and it's not a gruyere cheese



■ One hopelessly untrendy Gremlin has discovered the joys of the pogo stick. Next thing you know it'll be space hoppers!




■ The Gremlins are back. This time the little buggers have got their claws on some genetic liquids and they're mutating into some very strange creatures. It's enough to put you off teddy bears for life! Can you defeat the mayhem-makers or will Gizmo's sprouting back prove to be more than you can handle?



■ This greengrocer Gremlin has a never-ending supply of really disgustingly over-ripe fruit to lob at you, fresh off his barrah

■ If you get into trouble, Gizmo might be on hand to rescue you – with a flash-light. Gremlins hate 'em

■ Sexygirl and Gruyere team up. Watch out for those deadly kisses she's blowing your way – they won't just make you blush!

Once upon a time, director Joe Dante made an unassuming little film called *Gremlins*. The extreme black humour which pervaded the film made it a runaway success, appealing to all ages. Unsurprisingly, Hollywood cash registers started quivering with anticipation of a sequel. *Gremlins 2* takes off where Gizmo and the crew left off and the game of the film closely follows the film's plot.

The main action takes place in a huge skyscraper which contains shops, restaurants, apartments, a cable TV network and all manner of companies. Near the top of the building is a genetic laboratory called "Splice of Life." Gizmo is taken here when his old Chinese owner snuffs it under velly suspicious circumstances. The human stars of *Gremlins* work in the same skyscraper and thus the old team is fortuitously reassembled for a little collective mayhem.

*Gremlins 2* is a simple flip-screen beat-'em-up. You control Billy, the human star of the film, who must destroy all the smelly, rotten Gremlins who've taken over the skyscraper. You do this by assembling a nifty piece of apparatus which shines sunlight on all the Gremlins at once (and Gremlins hate light). Initially your weapon is a torch but along the way you can pick up fruit, frisbees and three-way torches. Occasionally Gizmo appears and gives you a power-up, though sometimes these weapons are more of a hindrance than a help.

*"George drops cigar ash on you and Sexygirl blows deadly kisses"*

Each of the main Gremlins from the film appears in the game. These include Daffy, Mohawk, Electric, George, Sexygirl, Lenny, Pogo and Skateboard. Each has its own way of attacking you. For example Daffy rolls up into a ball and hurls himself along the floor, George drops cigar ash on you and Sexygirl blows deadly kisses.

■ Cute? Lovable? *Furry?* I suspect the Trading Standards Office may want to look into this

### EFFECTS

Initially *Gremlins 2* looks promising. A well-drawn piccy of Gizmo peering out of a drawer on the title screen is certainly an attention-grabber. When you get into the game itself the sprites are colourful, well drawn and smoothly animated. The backdrops are bright, and smooth scrolling isn't a problem because of the flip-screen gameplay. Sound includes some clear spot samples.

### VERDICT

While *Gremlins 2* won't win any prizes for originality, children will love the theme and it won't get completed in two days. The game is hard; to complete a level you need to know where and when one of the Gremlins is going to pop up out of the scenery. It's nothing special but quite appealing nonetheless.

**ANDY HUTCHINSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 5 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 5 |
| **OVERALL** | **70%** |

# badlands

## DOMARK £24.99

For a marriage of two "sure things" you'll never get a better bride and groom than a car chase in a post-apocalyptic landscape. Mad Max sealed the future over ten years ago and it's been pretty much gospel ever since. *Badlands* is Grand Prix Mad Max watched from a vulture's-eye view.

Or should that be *Super Sprint* on acid? Domark's latest racetrack coin-op conversion is programmed by the same gents at Teque and it shows – the aerial view, the bridges you scoot over and under – but now that civilisation is 50 years past its sell-by date the potential for anarchic tomfoolery is limitless.

What we've got here are eight courses built on a barren plot called the Badlands (oil refineries, prisons, volcanoes). Rubble litters the track, as do fallen power lines and oil slicks, and grates in the walls slide open and shut, tempting you to test your metal and slip through them before they lock their jaws on your automotive trunk.

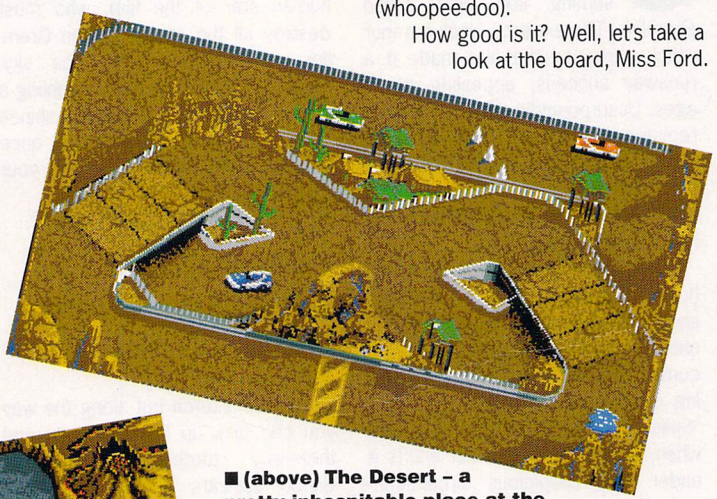
Oh yes, and you'd better not forget your two driving opponents, of course: even as we speak, they have their on-board missiles homed in on your exhaust pipe and are just about to pull the trigger.

The name of the game is to win each two-lap race in the meanest possible manner and pick up any spanners you see lying about the track. In this way you progress to the next contest and get to pop into "le shop" where you can stock up on armaments (to shoot back with), wheels, shields, you name it. Some pretty substantial artillery can be also found if you blast away merrily at the scenery (although you probably knew that already).

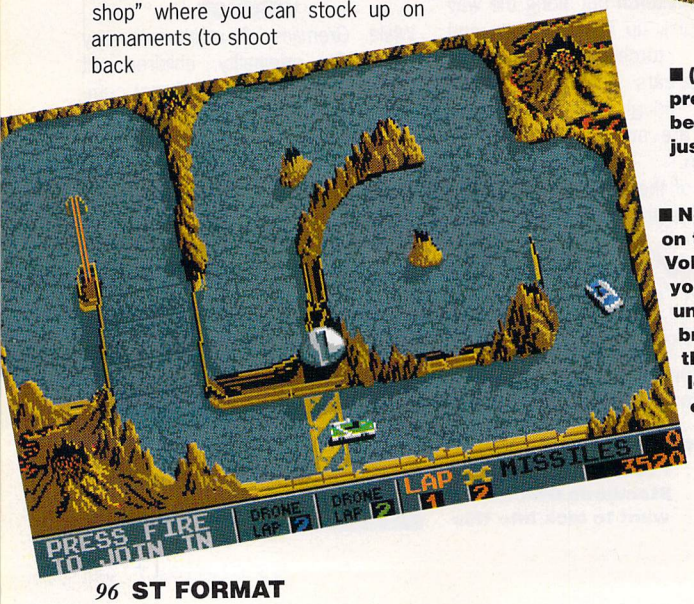
The tracks get progressively harder (of course), you can play against your chum (of course) and we've rather kindly been given two methods of joystick control (whoopee-doo).

How good is it? Well, let's take a look at the board, Miss Ford.

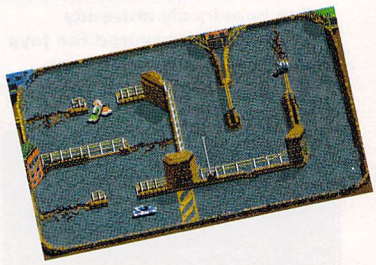
■ **This is The Oil Refinery, you're the red car, and over there is one of the golden spanners you're meant to pick up. Watch out for the slippery bits!**



■ **(above) The Desert – a pretty inhospitable place at the best of times, you might suppose, but just look at those spikes in the road!**




■ **Now we're on top of The Volcano and you're hiding under that bridge in the bottom left-hand corner**



■ **By all means pass through the gaps in the walls – but don't be surprised if they squash in on you (though at least a helicopter comes to replace your car)**

### EFFECTS

This type of game doesn't lend itself to amazing FX innovation, so it would be easy to knock Domark for being primitive. But what they've done they've done well. Though the sprites are pretty small, the overhead view makes for some nice "Matchbox car" graphics, the courses are just the right size and your car grips and glides its way round corners pretty realistically. Oh, and the sound effects do their job too.

### VERDICT

I much prefer looking down on a track to sitting behind some steering wheel, somersaulting towards some ubiquitous mountain range that never greets me – it's the difference between a 2D game and a 3D one. *Badlands* may not be trying to be real, but because of this it's far less constricted in game terms. You know how far through the race you are, what position you're in and exactly what you need to do to win. A few more tracks would be nice, and the difficulty level does whizz up a bit disproportionately when you get into it, but I'm a bit partial to Scalextric with knobs on and this'll do me fine.

**ANDY IDE**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 6 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 4 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 7 |
| **OVERALL** | **72%** |

# Virgin FOR games of war

## Captive

Mindscape presents CAPTIVE... prepare yourself for the game set to take action role playing games into a new dimension.
Held captive in suspended animation by high-tech guardians for a crime you didn't commit, a freak computer failure brings you back to life, back to reality.
Armed only with a briefcase computer found in the corner of your cell, you eventually make contact with your droids sympathetic to your cause. So begins your quest for escape.

***FREE**
***ENAMEL CAPTIVE BADGE***
**WITH EVERY PURCHASE FROM VIRGIN.**
**While Stocks Last.*

MINDSCAPE INTERNATIONAL

## ESWAT

***DARE TO WEAR THE ESWAT™ BADGE ....***

Criminals are running amok in Cyber City. Law and order no longer exists. Only ESWAT, the elite division of the Police are capable of restoring peace. Earn your stripes, impress your supervisors as a regular SWOT Cop, and you just might enter the ESWAT squad. It's your only chance to even the score!

Available on **CBM 64/128** and **Amstrad** cassette & disk, **Spectrum** cassette, **Amiga** and **Atari ST.**

**The scene, North Vietnam 1972. U.S. Forces are ready to engage in the real last push of the war: The Linebacker Campaign. Whether you're in the thick of the action, piloting bomber planes and fighter planes, or observing as mission controller based on the carrier at Yankee Station, you'll be amazed at the stunning graphics and playability in Flight of the Intruder.**

MIRROR Soft

## ROBOCOP 2

Robocop 2 has justice in mind – a kind of justice only he can deliver! Some of the most action-packed scenes ever devised for maximum entertainment value.

*Available on:*
***Spectrum** cassette & disk,*
***Amstrad** cartridge,*
***Commodore** cartridge,*
***Atari ST and Amiga.***

ocean

TM & © 1990 Orion Pictures Corp. – All rights reserved.

**THE VIRGIN GAMES CENTRES ARE AS FOLLOWS:**
**100 Oxford Street, London. 18 Merchant Street, Bristol. 64-66 Clarence Street, Kingston - Upon - Thames. Unit 6, West Gate Centre, Oxford.**

**AND IN THE VIRGIN MEGASTORES AT:**
**527 Oxford Street, London (Marble Arch). 98 Corporation Street, Birmingham. 157-161 Western Road, Brighton. 94-96 The Briggate, Leeds. 6-8 Wheelergate, Nottingham. 131 Princess Street, Edinburgh. Unit 4, Lewis's Building, Argyle Street, Glasgow. 14-18 Aston Quay, Dublin. Unit 1C, Castlecourt, Royal Avenue, Belfast. Unit 7-9, The Capitol, Queens Street, Cardiff.**

**SPECIALIST SOFTWARE DEPARTMENTS IN:**
**The Virgin Megastore, 14-18 Oxford Street, London. The Virgin Megastore 28-32 Union Street, Glasgow.**

See us at the 16 bit show Stand 147

# A Complete Service in Computers & Software

Miles Better Software
219/221 Cannock Road, Chadsmoor,
Cannock, Staffordshire, WS11 2DD
Telephone: (0543) 466577/8/80
Fax: (0543) 466579
Access & Visa orders accepted
Add £1.00 per item for overseas orders

## ARCADE/ NEW RELEASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Cadaver | £16.95 |
| The Immortal | £16.95 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £14.95 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £16.95 |
| Xenon 2 | £16.95 |
| Rainbow Island | £16.95 |
| Barbarian II | £16.95 |
| Midnight Resistance | £16.95 |
| Altered Beast | £16.95 |
| Flood | £16.95 |
| Sly Spy | £16.95 |
| Paperboy | £9.95 |
| Commando | £9.95 |
| Dogs Of War | £9.95 |
| Pacland | £9.95 |
| The Spy Who Loved Me | £16.95 |
| Simulcra | £16.95 |
| Speedball II | £16.95 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | £19.95 |
| Wheels Of Fire | £19.95 |
| Total Recall | £19.95 |
| Robocop II | £19.95 |
| Pang | £16.95 |
| Dragons Lair Timewarp | £29.95 |
| Wrath of the Demon | £22.95 |
| Strider II | £16.95 |
| James Pond | £16.95 |
| Dragon Breed | £19.95 |
| Atomic Robokid | £16.95 |

## ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

| | |
|---|---|
| Powermonger | £19.95 |
| Captive | £19.95 |
| Supremacy | £19.95 |
| Battle Command | £19.95 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | £19.95 |
| Corporation | £19.95 |
| The Bards Tale vol.1 | £8.95 |
| North & South | £16.95 |
| Chrono Quest | £16.95 |
| Overlord | £14.95 |
| Silent Service | £16.95 |
| Deja Vu II | £16.95 |
| Pirates | £19.95 |
| Heroes of the Lance | £14.95 |
| Kings Quest Triple | £24.95 |
| Space Quest II | £16.95 |
| UMS II | £19.95 |
| Red Storm Rising | £19.95 |
| Their Finest Hour | £19.95 |
| Dungeon Master | £19.95 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £19.95 |
| Manhunter 2 | £27.95 |
| Breach 2 | £19.95 |
| Universe 3 | £19.95 |
| Rorkes Drift | £19.95 |
| Pirates | £19.95 |
| Ultima V | £22.95 |
| Hillsfar | £19.95 |
| Waterloo | £14.95 |
| Damocles | £19.95 |
| Battlemaster | £19.95 |
| B.S.S. Jane Seymour | £19.95 |
| Carrier Command | £16.95 |
| Operation Stealth | £19.95 |
| Austerlitz | £19.95 |
| Populous | £19.95 |

## FLIGHT SIMULATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Falcon (limited edition) | £19.95 |
| Falcon | £16.95 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 1 | £12.95 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 2 | £12.95 |
| Fighter Bomber | £19.95 |
| F/Bomber Mission Disk | £11.95 |
| F-29 Retaliator | £16.95 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | £16.95 |
| Flight Simulator II | £24.95 |
| Chuck Yeagers AFT | £19.95 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle | £19.95 |
| Scenery Disk 11 | £9.95 |
| Scenery Disk 9 | £9.95 |
| European Scenery Disk | £9.95 |
| Japan Scenery Disk | £9.95 |
| Scenery Disk 7 | £9.95 |
| Jet | £24.95 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £19.95 |

## SPORTS GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Kick Off 2 | £16.95 |
| Ultimate Golf | £19.95 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | £16.95 |
| T.V. Sports Football | £16.95 |
| Tournament Golf | £19.95 |

## EDUCATIONAL

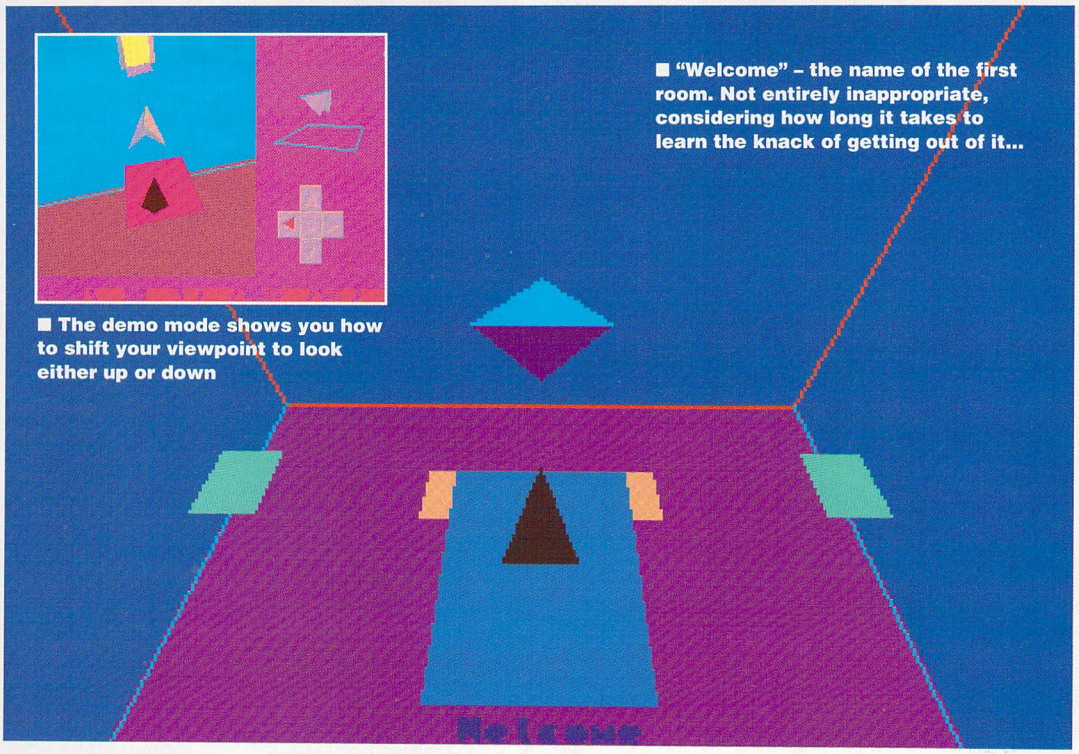
| | |
|---|---|
| Fun School 2 under 6 | £16.95 |
| Fun School 2 6-8yrs | £16.95 |
| Fun School 2 over 8 | £16.95 |
| Fun School 3 under 5 | £16.95 |
| Fun School 3 5-7yrs | £16.95 |
| Fun School 3 over 7 | £16.95 |
| Lets Spell At Shops | £16.95 |
| Puzzle Book 1 | £16.95 |
| Preschool Kidprogs | £8.95 |
| First Letters & Words | £19.95 |
| First Shapes | £19.95 |

## BUSINESS/UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Word Plus | £59.95 |
| K-Spread 3 | £89.95 |
| Hi-Soft Power Basic | £39.95 |
| Canvas | £12.95 |
| Replay 4 | £64.95 |
| Flair Paint | £22.95 |
| Degas Elite | £18.95 |
| Desktop Publisher | £89.00 |
| Easi-Draw 2 | £39.95 |
| Cyber Studio | £39.95 |
| Cyber Paint | £55.00 |
| Prospero Fortran | £105.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | £85.00 |
| Hyperdraw | £12.95 |
| AMOS | £34.95 |
| Sound Express | £29.95 |
| Shoot Em Up Const. Kit | £16.95 |
| Mastersound | £29.95 |
| Kindwords | £39.95 |
| Penpal | £109.00 |
| Cashbook Controller | £39.95 |
| System 3 | £34.95 |

## ACCESSORIES/PERIPHERALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Quantum Paint Gold + Contriver Mouse | £29.95 |
| Trakball (Direct Mouse Replacement) | £24.95 |
| Open Ended Mouse Lead | £2.99 |
| Original Mouse Lead | £4.95 |
| Philips CM8833 Monitor | £260.00 |



■ "Welcome" – the name of the first room. Not entirely inappropriate, considering how long it takes to learn the knack of getting out of it...

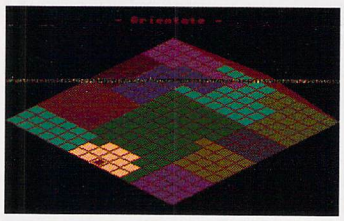
■ The demo mode shows you how to shift your viewpoint to look either up or down

## INFOGRAMES £24.99

# alpha waves

The latest epic from Infogrames has you doing a lot of bouncing, directing your little craft around a multi-room 3D environment where the only way to get from one room to the next is via doorways in the wall. Unfortunately, these doors are seldom at floor level, so you have to head for the coloured tiles. These tiles act like trampolines, bouncing you high into the air – and giving you enough altitude to head for the next, higher tile and eventually the doorway.

Altitude is the key. This means you need to hone your jumping skills to perfection. Leaping from tile to tile needs good timing and steady nerves. Miss a tile, and a stomach-churning plunge to the floor below ensues, followed by the long plod in search of another tile to get you started again. When you do at last reach an exit, there's a nice little Jean-Michel-Jarre-style jingle as a rewarding pat on the back.



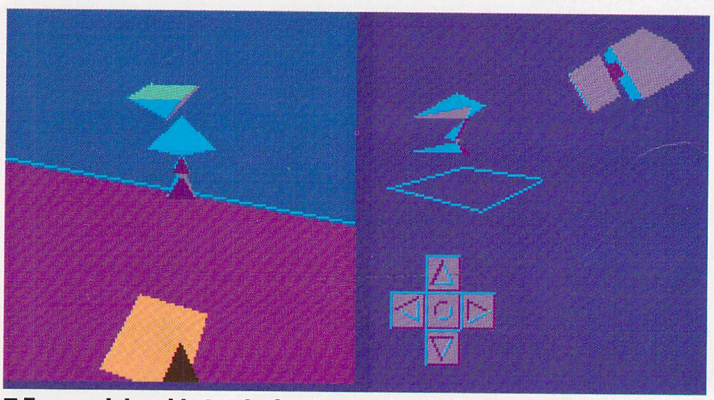
■ The map of the *Alpha Waves* complex clearly shows you the colour-coded "mood" areas

All the rooms in the game are different. Some contain irritating little beasties that knock you off course, others contain crackling laser bolts that can fling you high into the air. One room has a hurricane which completely knackers your control. I don't like that one.

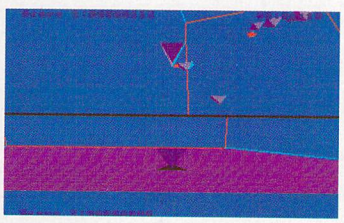
Other rooms have rather clever little puzzles. One in particular is called "Seven Chances," and the only exit is high in the opposite wall – with no tiles to bounce you up there. However, there *are* seven balloons. Bounce onto one of the balloons, burst it and you are carried high into the air. For a few seconds you have enough altitude to aim for the exit. Miss, and you plunge to the floor to try again. This time, of course, there are only six balloons left. See?

Infogrames describe *Alpha Waves* as "a completely New Age experience where the pleasure of play blends with feeling and dream." When you choose to play it as a game, it's a simple case of collecting every single light crystal in the complex – 256 rooms in all. As if that's not enough there's also a time limit which is extended by one minute each time you exit a room and a further minute with every 10,000 points.

Alternatively, you can play *Alpha Waves* purely to generate a particular state of mind. In this ("Emotion") mode, the scoring goes out the window, and you can take all the time you want exploring Infogrames' "virtual" universe. At the start of play you select the mood you wish to generate in yourself and you're then plonked down in a particular zone of the complex, which is colour-coded for that mood. The zones are the same in the game option, but adrenaline-soaked arcade nutters are going to be less receptive to subtleties like that.



■ For a quick guide to playing the game, go for the demo mode. It includes plenty of hints for tackling puzzles if you watch carefully



■ The simultaneous two-player mode – it's entertaining, but the graphics slow to a snail's pace

### EFFECTS

The 3D graphics don't impress particularly: the overall effect's reminiscent of an anorexic *Driller*. They do move quite fast, however, and their speed makes the game very, very playable. And the 3D effect works well enough so that the higher you go, the more worrying the drop – don't play this game if you suffer from vertigo!

The version of the game we saw was an early one with no soundtrack. In-game effects are limited to wall-bumping *thuds*, tile-bouncing *boings* and that synthesised jingle when you leave a room. Let's face it, what else do you need?

### VERDICT

*Alpha Waves* is weird enough to have you reading the manual three times over, but once you get past all the guff about "New Age experiences" you find yourself playing a rather excellent 3D arcade/exploration game with puzzles requiring both physical and mental dexterity. You have a huge world to explore, and one that can be navigated either as an arcade game or, according to Infogrames, an exercise in mind-alteration. *Alpha Waves* is more than good enough without the hocus pocus. Huge and mesmerising, it'll have you hooked within minutes.

**ROD LAWTON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | N/A |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **83%** |

# SOFTMACHINE

## Hardware

### 520 ST-FM Discovery Pack

Bomb Jack, Space Harrier, Carrier Command, Out Run, STOS, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tutorial, Discover the Atari ST

**£269.99**

### 520 ST-E Turbo Pack

Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Super Cycle, Outrun, Anarchy, Blood Money, Dragons Breath First Basic, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, STOS, Joystick

**£359.99**

| | |
|---|---|
| MEGA 1 ST | £514.99 |
| MEGA 2 ST | RING |
| MEGA 4 ST | RING |
| TT | RING |
| Stacy | RING |
| SM124 Mono Monitor | £99.99 |
| SC1224 Colour Monitor | £224.99 |
| MEGAFILE 30 Hard Drive | £439.99 |
| MEGAFILE 44 Hard Drive | £799.99 |
| MEGAFILE 60 Hard Drive | £599.99 |
| SLM 605 Laser Printer | RING |
| STM-1 Mouse | £24.99 |

### Atari Lynx

Hand-held colour games system, 16 Colours from a possible 4096, Full colour LCD, 32 bit/4 channel sound, Multiple Player Options, Supplied with California Games Card, AC or Battery Powered

**£159.99**

**Lynx Games also available**

- Blue Lightning £24.99
- Chips Challenge £24.99
- Electra Cop £24.99
- Gates of Xendocon £24.99
- Gauntlet–Third Encounter £28.99

### Softmachine Power Pack

Chess Player 2150, Live & Let Die, Rick Dangerous, Drivin' Force, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rock 'n' Roll, Skweek, Asterix, Trivial Pursuits

**Only £25***

### Word Processing

| | |
|---|---|
| 1st Word Plus | £57.95 |
| K-Word 2 | £27.95 |
| Microsoft Write | £119.95 |
| Protext V5 | £102.50 |
| Textpro | £31.95 |
| Wordflair | Ring |
| Word Perfect | £169.95 |
| Word Up | £47.50 |
| Word Writer | £37.50 |

### Atari Portfolio

Intel 80C88 Processor, MS DOS Compatible Upgrading System, 256k Rom, 128k Ram, Externally Expandable to 640k Ram, 32, 64, 128k Ram Cards, LCD Super Twist Display/MDA Compatible, Size 8x4x1", Weight 495g (with batteries).

Applications:

• Calendar • Diary •Address Book • Phone Book • Lotus 123 Spreadsheet • Text Processor • Comms Software

**£174.99**

### Softmachine Starter Pack

Deluxe Mouse Mat
Tailored Dust Cover
Drive Head Cleaner
10 TDK MF2DD Disks
80 Capacity Lockable Disk Box

**ONLY £20***

*When purchased with any ST computer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per ST purchased!

### 1040 ST-E Extra Pack

ST Word, ST Base, ST Calc, ST Graph, S.T.A.C., Prince, HyperPaint, First Basic

**£449.99**

## Peripherals

**NEW** – Philips MkII Monitor 14" Stereo Colour Monitor, Complete with earphone socket and cable. Please state STFM or STE when ordering.....

| | |
|---|---|
| 8833 MkII | £239.99 |
| 8833 MkII Artist | £239.99 |
| Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive | £74.99 |
| Cumana 1Mb 5.25" Drive | £114.99 |
| 0.5Mb Xtra-RAM | £74.99 |
| 2Mb Xtra-RAM | £172.50 |
| 0.5Mb Xtra-RAM STE | £64.99 |
| 2Mb Xtra-RAM STE | £154.99 |
| 4MB Xtra-RAM STE | £304.99 |
| Forget-Me-Clock II | £24.99 |
| PC Ditto II | £212.50 |
| PC Speed | £242.50 |
| Spectrer GCR | £359.99 |
| A.T. Once | £174.99 |
| Hitachi Camera & Lens | £219.99 |
| Vidi ST | £84.99 |
| Type 10 Handy Scanner | £254.99 |
| Datascan Personal | £199.99 |
| Datascan Prof. | £224.99 |
| Cherry A3 Tablet | £479.99 |
| Designer Modem | £104.99 |
| Pro 4 Modem | £399.99 |
| Linnet Modem | £144.99 |
| Linnet 1200 Modem | £224.99 |
| Linnet 2400 Modem | £359.99 |
| WS 4000 Modem | £164.99 |
| Replay V8 | £64.99 |
| Replay Professional | £99.99 |
| Naksha Mouse | £34.99 |
| Contriver Mouse | £22.50 |
| Contriver Trackball | £32.50 |
| Marconi Tracker Ball | £49.99 |
| 10 x Sony Bulk 3.5" | £5.99 |
| 10 x Sony MFD2DD 3.5" | £10.99 |
| 10 x TDK MF2DD 3.5" | £11.99 |
| 3.5" 40 Cap. Lockable Box | £5.99 |
| 3.5" 80 Cap. Lockable Box | £7.99 |
| 3.5" 150 Cap. Posso Box | £19.99 |
| 3.5" 70 Cap. Banx Box | £11.99 |
| 3.5" Head Cleaner | £3.99 |
| Printer Cable | £4.99 |
| Scart Cable | £9.99 |
| Mouse Mat with ST Logo | £5.99 |

## Books

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari ST 3D Graphics Prog | £18.95 |
| Atari ST Basic to C | £18.45 |
| Atari ST Logo Users Guide | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Mach Lang 68000 | £16.95 |
| Atari ST Prog Gde Weber | £22.95 |
| Atari ST Tricks & Tips | £16.95 |
| Computes * Machine Lang | £18.95 |
| Game Makers Manual * | £11.95 |
| Graphic Applications * | £9.95 |
| Kids and the Atari ST | £16.95 |
| Learning C on Atari ST | £18.45 |
| MIDI & Sound Book for * | £16.45 |
| Musical Applications * | £5.95 |
| Presenting the Atari ST | £15.95 |
| * Appl Gde to Prog in C | £19.95 |
| ST Artist | £17.45 |
| * Disk Drives Inside & Out | £18.95 |
| Tech Ref Gde * Vol 1 VDI | £19.95 |
| Tech Ref Gde * Vol 2 AES | £19.95 |
| Tech Ref Gde * Vol 3 TOS | £22.95 |
| Your First Basic | £14.95 |

* Indicates Atari ST in title

| | |
|---|---|
| 68000 Assembly Lang | £17.95 |
| 68000 Hardware & Software | £12.95 |
| 68000 Assembly Lang Prog | £21.95 |
| 68000 User Guide | £8.95 |
| 40 Great Flight Sims | £13.95 |
| 40 More Great Flight Sims | £14.95 |
| Falcon Air combat | £14.95 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter H/book | £13.95 |
| Flight Simulator Odyssey | £14.95 |
| Flying Flight Sim | £7.95 |
| Gunship Academy | £14.95 |
| Jetfighter School | £11.95 |
| Jetfighter School II | £14.95 |
| Learning to Fly | £14.95 |
| Programming the 68000 | £23.95 |
| Sub Commander | £12.95 |
| Take Off Flight Sim | £15.45 |
| Teach Yourself 68000 | £8.95 |

## Spreadsheets

| | |
|---|---|
| DG Calc | £27.95 |
| K-Spread | £18.50 |
| K-Spread 2 | £42.50 |
| K-Spread 3 | £62.50 |
| K-Spread 4 | £89.95 |
| LDW Power | £104.95 |
| Logistix | £69.95 |
| Mini Office Spreadsheet | £18.50 |

## Databases

| | |
|---|---|
| Base II | £21.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £29.95 |
| DG Base | £34.95 |
| K-Data | £34.95 |
| Prodata | £56.95 |
| Superbase Personal | £42.50 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | £69.95 |
| Superbase Professional | £169.95 |

## Language/Compilers/Etc

| | |
|---|---|
| Devpac 2 | £43.50 |
| Fast Basic (Rom) | £73.50 |
| FTL Editor Toolkit | £35.95 |
| FTL Modula 2 | £49.95 |
| FTL Modula 2 Developer | £69.95 |
| GFA Basic V3 Compiler | £22.95 |
| GFA Basic V3.5 Interpreter | £39.95 |
| GST C Compiler | £15.95 |
| GST Macro Assembler | £15.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | £56.95 |
| Hisoft C | £35.95 |
| Hisoft Forth | £28.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £35.95 |
| K-Occam | £42.50 |
| K-Seka | £34.95 |
| Lattice C V5 | £114.95 |
| Mark Williams C | £92.50 |
| Mark Williams csd | £42.50 |
| Nevada Cobol | £35.95 |
| Personal Pascal 2 | £62.50 |
| Prospero 68881 Libs | £52.50 |
| Prospero C | £71.95 |
| Prospero Fortran | £71.95 |
| Prospero Pascal | £71.95 |
| Prospero Dev. Toolkit | £52.50 |
| STOS | £21.95 |

## Robotics on the ST

Lego technics control kits contain over 400 elements including 4.5v D.C. motors, Lego opto sensors, touch sensors, counting disks, bight bricks and electric cables. Full instructions are supplied for building a number of sophisticated robots.

| | |
|---|---|
| Robot kit interface | £79.99 |
| Robot kit power supply | £18.99 |
| Logo technics: | |
| Control 0 | £104.99 |
| Control I | £94.99 |
| Control II | £124.99 |

## Printers

**DOT MATRIX**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson LX400 | £169.99 |
| Epson LQ400 | £249.99 |
| Epson LX850 | £244.99 |
| Epson LQ550 | £334.99 |
| Seikosha SP-2000 | £174.99 |
| Seikosha SL-92AI | £284.99 |
| Citizen 120D + P | £134.99 |
| Citizen 124D | £219.99 |
| Citizen Swift 9 | £199.99 |
| Citizen Swift 24 | £294.99 |
| Swift Colour Kit | £35.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 | £169.99 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | £274.99 |
| Star LC-10 | £169.99 |
| Star LC-10 Colour | £214.99 |
| Star LC24-10 | £249.99 |
| Star LC200 | £209.99 |
| Star LC24 200 | £249.99 |
| Star LC24 200 Colour | £289.99 |

**INK/BUBBLE JET**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson SQ850 | £599.99 |
| Epson SQ2550 | £829.99 |
| HP Deskjet 500 | £499.99 |
| HP Paintjet | £899.99 |
| Canon PJ1080A | £584.99 |
| Canon BJ130E | £549.99 |

**LASER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson EPL7100 | £929.99 |
| HP Laserjet IIP | £899.99 |
| Canon LBP 4 | £934.99 |

## Utilities

| | |
|---|---|
| C Breeze Editor | £21.95 |
| Autoroute | £78.95 |
| Craft 2 | £35.95 |
| Fontz | £19.95 |
| G+ Plus | £29.95 |
| Hard Drive Turbo Kit | £24.95 |
| Harlekin | £35.95 |
| Knife ST | £22.50 |
| K-Graph 3 | £34.95 |
| K-Resource 2 | £27.95 |
| K-Expert | £55.95 |
| K-Ram | £14.95 |
| K-Index | £14.95 |
| K-Rhymes | £14.95 |
| K-Roget | £34.95 |
| K-Graph 2 | £27.95 |
| K-Spell | £14.95 |
| K-Switch 2 | £21.95 |
| Mailshot Plus | £34.95 |
| MultiDesk | £25.95 |
| Neodesk 3 | £28.95 |
| Partner ST | £36.95 |
| PC Ditto | £64.95 |
| Pie | £21.95 |
| Quicktran | £25.95 |
| Saved! | £21.95 |
| Tempus 2 | £28.95 |
| Twist | £18.50 |
| Turbo ST | £25.95 |
| WERCS | £21.95 |
| WERCS Plus | £35.95 |

## Music

| | |
|---|---|
| C-Lab Creator | £274.95 |
| C-Lab Creator/Unitor | £579.95 |
| C-Lab Notator | £457.50 |
| C-Lab Notator/Unitor | £579.95 |
| Cubase | £469.95 |
| Dr. T's K.C.S. | £199.95 |
| Dr. T's M.R.S. | £54.95 |
| Dr. T's Tiger. | £114.95 |
| Dr. T'sX-OR | £219.95 |
| K-Minstrel 2 | £21.95 |
| Quartet | £35.95 |

## Communications

| | |
|---|---|
| BBS V3 | £41.50 |
| Fastcomm | £38.95 |
| Flash | £19.95 |
| K-Comm 2 | £34.95 |
| Kermit and Remote | £15.95 |
| Mini Office Comms | £18.50 |

## Desktop Publishing

| | |
|---|---|
| Fleet St Publisher V3 | £159.95 |
| Pagestream | £127.95 |
| Pagestream Font Sets | £26.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | £71.50 |
| Timeworks DTP Tutor | £24.95 |

## CAD/Graphics/Animation

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Developers Disk | £14.95 |
| Architectural Design | £14.95 |
| Art Library 1 | £9.95 |
| Art Library 2 | £9.95 |
| Borders | £21.95 |
| CAD 3D V1.0 | £18.95 |
| Calendars & Stationery | £9.95 |
| Campus Draft | £57.50 |
| Canvas | £12.95 |
| Cartoon Design | £21.95 |
| COLR Object Editor | £18.95 |
| Cyber Control | £29.95 |
| Cyber Paint | £36.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £57.50 |
| Cyber Studio | £36.95 |
| Cyber Texture | £35.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | £36.95 |
| Degas Elite | £19.95 |
| Draw Art | £35.95 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £37.50 |
| Easy Draw 2 Supercharged | £57.95 |
| Easy Tools | £28.95 |
| Future Design | £14.95 |
| Greetings Cards | £9.95 |
| Hyperpaint | £17.95 |
| Human Design | £14.95 |
| K-Rikki | £14.95 |
| MasterCAD | £25.95 |
| Megapaint II | £87.50 |
| Microbot Design | £21.95 |
| Mini Off. Pres. Graphics | £18.50 |
| Scan Art | £28.95 |
| Signs & Banners | £9.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £22.95 |
| S.T.A.C. | £28.95 |
| Video Titling | £14.95 |

## Educational

| | |
|---|---|
| Better Maths 12-10 years | £19.95 |
| Fractal Generator | £14.95 |
| Fun School 2 Under 6 | £14.95 |
| Fun School 2 6-8 years | £14.95 |
| Fun School 2 Over 8 | £14.95 |
| Fun School 3 Under 5 yrs | £17.95 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 yrs | £17.95 |
| Fun School 3 Over 7 | £17.95 |
| Genesis | £28.95 |
| Jigspell +2 | £20.95 |
| Maps & Legends | £21.95 |
| Maths Mania 8-12 yrs | £19.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | £21.95 |
| Primary Maths 3-12 yrs | £19.95 |
| Spell at Home | £15.95 |
| Spell at The Shops | £15.95 |
| Spell Book 4-6 yrs | £14.95 |
| S/Book Spell Pack 4-6 yrs | £11.95 |
| Spell Book 7+ | £14.95 |
| S/Book Spell Pack 7+ | £11.95 |
| S/Book Alpha Creator | £8.95 |
| Things to do with Numbers | £19.95 |
| Things to do with Words | £19.95 |
| The Three Bears 5-10 yrs | £19.95 |

## Accounts

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant | £134.95 |
| Accountant Plus | £221.95 |
| Bookkeeper | £89.95 |
| Cash Trader | £89.95 |
| Financial Controller | £352.95 |
| Home Accounts | £18.50 |
| Michtron Payroll | £79.95 |
| Personal Finance Manager | £24.95 |
| Personal Finance Man Plus | £32.95 |
| Small Bus Accounts Cash | £56.50 |
| Small Bus Accounts Xtra | £79.95 |

## Roland Midi Equipment

| | |
|---|---|
| CM-64 Sound Module and Card Slot | £644.99 |
| CM-32L Sound Module | £304.99 |
| CM-32P PLM Sound Module and Card Slot | £364.99 |
| CN-20 Midi Music Entry Pad | £109.99 |
| CF-10 Midi Mixing Controller | £109.99 |
| CA-30 Intelligent Arranger | £259.99 |

**Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)**

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices include V.A.T. & U.K. Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

Access VISA

**SOFTMACHINE Dept. STU1, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland SR1 1TE. Telephone: 091-510 2666. Fax: 091-564 1960**

## INFOGRAMES

# murders in space

**£24.99**

There's a crim on board the orbital space station Pegasus – what's more, a crim with a penchant for murder. Someone tries to knock off the station commander and he isn't too chuffed about it. He makes a secret transmission to earth, and as a result you are sent to sort out the mess, under the cover of Dick Anderson. However, you've got only 24 hours to find out who the murderer is before your shuttle returns to earth. Can you catch the villain or is there going to be a severe bout of stiffs in space?

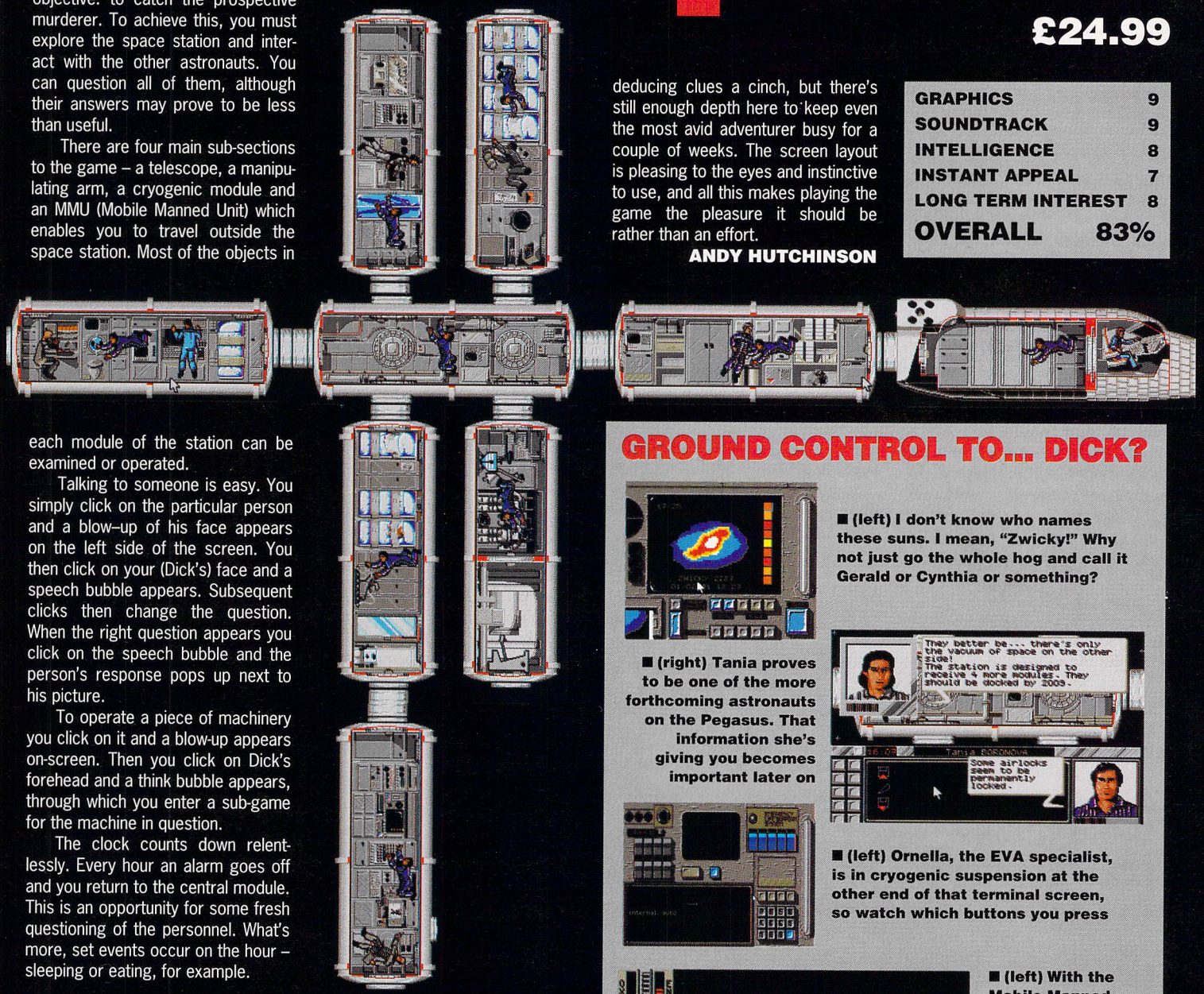
*Murders in Space* is a graphic adventure cum whodunnit. Your objective: to catch the prospective murderer. To achieve this, you must explore the space station and interact with the other astronauts. You can question all of them, although their answers may prove to be less than useful.

There are four main sub-sections to the game – a telescope, a manipulating arm, a cryogenic module and an MMU (Mobile Manned Unit) which enables you to travel outside the space station. Most of the objects in each module of the station can be examined or operated.

Talking to someone is easy. You simply click on the particular person and a blow-up of his face appears on the left side of the screen. You then click on your (Dick's) face and a speech bubble appears. Subsequent clicks then change the question. When the right question appears you click on the speech bubble and the person's response pops up next to his picture.

To operate a piece of machinery you click on it and a blow-up appears on-screen. Then you click on Dick's forehead and a think bubble appears, through which you enter a sub-game for the machine in question.

The clock counts down relentlessly. Every hour an alarm goes off and you return to the central module. This is an opportunity for some fresh questioning of the personnel. What's more, set events occur on the hour – sleeping or eating, for example.



### EFFECTS

The graphics in *Murders in Space* are excellent. They are all very bright and the attention to detail is superb. The animation of Dick is smooth and seamless, but then he's the only one you ever see moving so it's not such a great feat. Sound is well up to Infogrames' high standard. The title music and in-game sampled effects are clear and functional.

### VERDICT

The acid test of any graphic adventure is whether you want to solve it or not. The answer in *Murders in Space* is yes. The simple organisation of icons and instruments makes deducing clues a cinch, but there's still enough depth here to keep even the most avid adventurer busy for a couple of weeks. The screen layout is pleasing to the eyes and instinctive to use, and all this makes playing the game the pleasure it should be rather than an effort.

**ANDY HUTCHINSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 9 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 7 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **83%** |

## GROUND CONTROL TO... DICK?



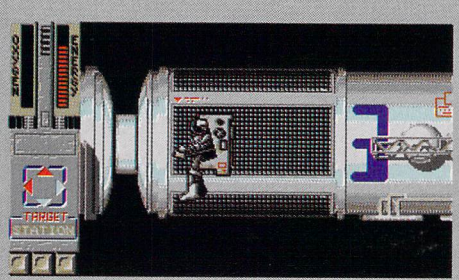
■ (left) I don't know who names these suns. I mean, "Zwicky!" Why not just go the whole hog and call it Gerald or Cynthia or something?




■ (right) Tania proves to be one of the more forthcoming astronauts on the Pegasus. That information she's giving you becomes important later on



■ (left) Ornella, the EVA specialist, is in cryogenic suspension at the other end of that terminal screen, so watch which buttons you press




■ (left) With the Mobile Manned Unit you can travel outside the station – and even take things out with you, which proves very useful at about six o'clock. (Wonder what happens then...?)

## DINAMIC £24.99

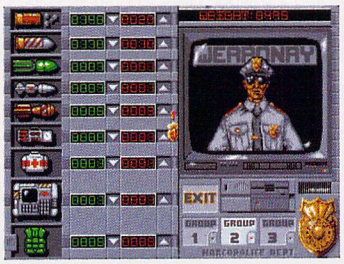
# narco police

Yes, it's a Dinamic game; yes, it's a shoot-'em-up; no, it's not another platform game. Up until now Dinamic's reputation has rested on their two *Moves* games – *Army* and *Navy Moves* – and a couple of other easily forgettable shoot-'em-ups. Take a glance at the screenshots on this page and it's easy to think they've turned the corner. Massive sprites, loads of bullets and a human face to point your missiles at. Far better than zapping a few aliens in outer space, surely?

You have three teams of men in *Narco Police* and your task is to lead as many of them as possible through to the operations centre located in the middle of a small island in the Pacific ocean. At the start of a game you decide the weaponry to carry and the point at which your troops land on the island. After that, you then need to race through endless ribbons of corridors towards the operations centre.

As you race through the corridors, legions of men leap out of the roof and from behind rocks (it's a rough corridor) to fire at you and toss grenades in your direction. To defeat them you need to blast your gun wildly and watch the blood fly. Stand still, fire the gun while rotating it left and right and you can get just about everything in your path.

Other obstacles include security lasers and cameras which must be blasted using pointed ammo. During your travels you also come up against protective steel doors or men behind sandbags hurling bombs at you. In both instances, a missile comes in handy – but did you remember to bring one with you?




■ **Before the game begins you visit the shop to decide the weaponry you want to take with each of your three teams. The parachute isn't needed until much later in the game, so you needn't bother buying it until you're more experienced**

At any point in the game you can switch between your three teams, gradually working your men through the maze of corridors.

### EFFECTS

OK, you'd love to rip off all your clothes, pour baby oil over your puny arms and race round Milton Keynes in *Rambo*-cum-*Who's Talking?* style. Sadly you're still going to be disappointed with *Narco Police*.

The animation in the game is virtually non-existent. True, the action sprites are huge and expertly drawn, but there's where the problem begins. Because they're so big you expect them to be properly animated, but with only three frames of animation used in the walking, the characters limp along unconvincingly. Detailed sprites show the character firing his gun but again there's no animation in between the separate frames.

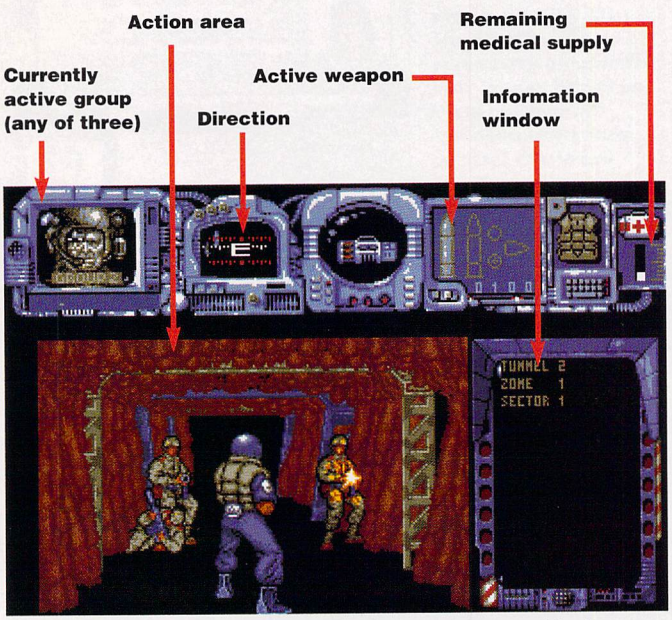
Sound effects are extremely effective, though very repetitive. The rat-tat-tat of sampled gunfire makes you feel like you're taking part in Vietnam – though after a while it begins to sound like you're in a medieval dungeon undergoing some fiendish Spanish Inquisition sort of torture or brainwashing.

### VERDICT

Granted, the plot is likely to give the indomitable(?) Mrs Whitehouse a heart attack – praise indeed – but the action doesn't keep up with what the game's trying to do. Make a move left or right and you need to endure a ridiculously frustrating delay before the action responds to your movements. This makes a game almost unbearable to play and I vote it should be made a capital offence for games programmers, punishable by guillotine. The probs in the graphics department don't aid this situation much, making the game look very jerky and drawing still more attention to the poor response. If you just can't resist human torture on a genocide scale then *Narco Police* satifies. If you like some playability in your games then there's plenty of other titles to choose from.

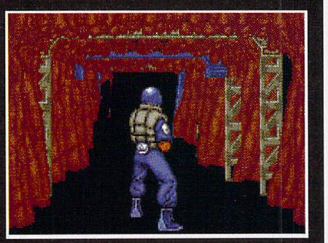
**MARK HIGHAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 6 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 3 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 6 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 3 |
| **OVERALL** | **46%** |




■ **The Territorial army showing off their new range of body-hugging, environment-friendly Gulf-wear. You got it – *Narco Police* is yet another shoot-'em-up out of the Dinamic stable**

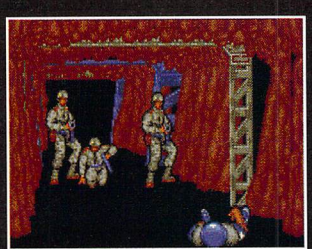
## NEXT STOP, THE GULF



■ **You're quietly wandering through the corridors when a gang of guerillas tumbles out of the roof. Could it be...? Yes, it's the Heseltine brigade storming No. 10!**

■ **Give 'em hell! Just try to imagine you're up to your armpits in swampwater and grip the Fire button, rotating left and right to dish out some mega mayhem**

■ **Got 'im straight in the gut. Just look at that blood fly! Now give the others some grief before they get you**



■ **Whoops, too late! You should have moved to the left and taken shelter in the rocks. Guerilla warfare has its inevitable casualties**

# Quickjoy

## Joysticks

# EUROPE'S TOP SELLING RANGE

SV.120 JUNIOR STICK
Twin Fire Buttons.
Hand Held.
£5·95

SV. 401-SG Fighter
For Sega
6 Microswitches
Autofire
L.E.D. Function
Indicators.
£14·95

SV.125-SUPERBOARD
10 Microswitches
Digital Stopwatch
Autofire.
£17·95

SV.126-JETFIGHTER
6 Microswitches.
New Pilot Grip.
Autofire.
£13·95

SV.127-TOP STAR
Steel Shaft
Microswitches
Autofire.
£23·95

SV.124-TURBO
6 Microswitches.
Autofire.
£8·95

SV.128-MEGABOARD
8 Microswitches.
Stopwatch &
Countdown Timer
Autofire.
£24·95

SV.119-JUNIOR
Twin Fire Buttons.
£4·95

II PILOT
£6·95
SV.122

SUPERCHARGER
£9·95
SV.123

M6 IBM PACK
£29·95
SV. 202/3

M5 FOR IBM PC.
£17·95
SV.201

QUICKJOY JOYSTICKS. Leading in design, technology and choice.
Check out the range and features. Buy with confidence.

*Now available from Selected Branches of....

SOFTWARE link · WH SMITH · John Menzies · BOOTS · Virgin · Selfridges · Hamleys · Software PLUS

*Subject to Availability

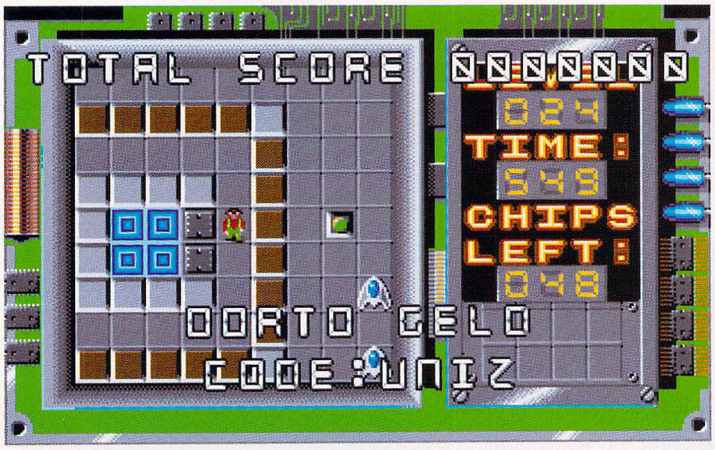
.... and all good computer dealers.

SPECTRAVIDEO

Unit 27 Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HA01NU England.
Telephone: 081·900 0024 Facimile: 081·903 6625

**Chip's collecting chips – microchips, that is. So what's the challenge? The challenge is, he's got to find his way through 150 levels of mazes, puzzles and traps to do it. Neil Jackson asks whether *Chip's* has got what it takes**

# chip's




■ **Don't be fooled by the unexciting console-style graphics in *Chip's Challenge:* it's gameplay that makes games and that's exactly what this one's got, in abundance! It's a real chip off the old block**

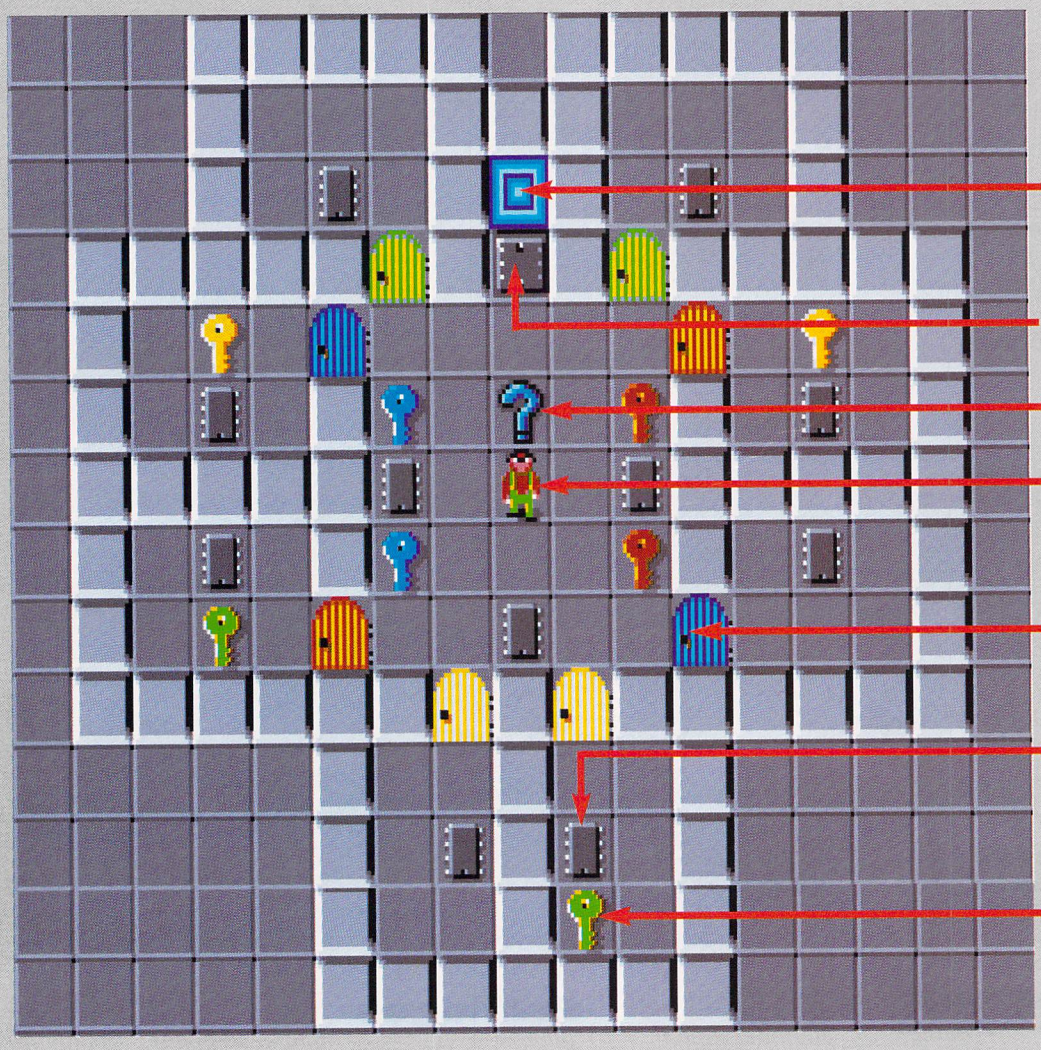
*Chip's Challenge* is a puzzle game featuring a young lad (named Chip – hence, I suppose, the title) with a quest on his hands. To prevent himself being labelled a dweeb, he must complete 150 levels of nightmarish brainteasers designed for him by the girl of his dreams. If he does it, she'll reward him beyond his wildest dreams: she'll get him in the computer club and he can go glory-basking. (Then again, if those are the wildest dreams he can manage, maybe he *is* a dweeb...)

*"Incredibly addictive – and it takes lots of brainpower to beat"*

You control Chip by joystick and must guide him through the mazes, puzzles and traps, collecting microchips on the way. Each level has the same basic rules: you must collect all available chips (which ones they are is indicated at the beginning); you must tackle tricks in the right order to avoid getting trapped; and at the end of the countdown you've had your chips (groan!).

There are plenty of distractions to make life difficult. All kinds of monsters inhabit the levels – some dozy, some dynamic, but all deadly. They all have predictable patterns and there's a straightforward (but not necessarily easy) way of defeating them all. Some require the use of tools that you find on the way, others

## THE KEY TO THE PROBLEM, OR A PROBLEM WITH KEYS (AND DOORS)?



■ **The start level gets you acquainted with the basic concepts you use all the way through the next 149 levels**

**Exit: Enter this to get to the next level – but remember to check your access code**

**Exit Door: You can't get through here until all the chips are down**

**Help: Stand on this square for some useful info or cryptic hints**

**Chip: Our hero, your protegé. If you think he looks a little forlorn now, just wait till you try getting him to level two!**

**Doors: You can't get through without the correct key**

**Chips: The main objective. Collect all of these and you can get through the exit door**

**Keys: They're colour coded to the doors they open – and they disappear after one use**

# challenge

**US GOLD £19.99**

*"All kinds of monsters inhabit the game's 150 levels – some dozy, some dynamic, but all deadly"*

need a murder-by-proxy method and some can be guided to their own suicide if you're smart enough.

Complete each level by grabbing all the chips and heading for the exit and you're given a score increase and maybe a time bonus. On the next level you get a four-letter code you can use to bypass earlier levels if you reboot. Then there's more of the same – but put together in a totally different, more difficult way.

### EFFECTS

*Chip's Challenge* is not going to win any prizes for classy graphics, rip-roaring sound or stunning programming. It looks like an 8-bit game or something you'd find on a console. But though the lack of ST-style graphics is a sad omission, it doesn't detract from the game too much except when there are huge numbers of baddies to update. Then the screen scroll and Chip's movement noticeably chug along.

### VERDICT

Despite its dated look, *Chip's Challenge* is a success. It's incredibly addictive, requires lots of brainpower to beat, and is extremely difficult to put down. Every defeat is a major personal disaster, but you always think you have the solution – and in this way *Chip's Challenge* sucks you in to endless playing sessions. Dinners mount up outside your door, Christmas comes and goes, and your New Year's Resolution is to finish level 150 or die in the attempt. A fantastic, fun-for-all-the-family game which no serious puzzle addict can afford to miss.

**NEIL JACKSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 4 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **82%** |

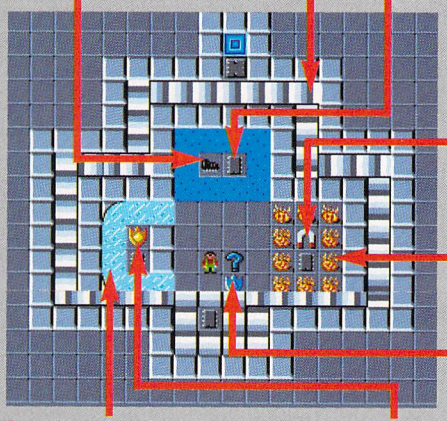
## SLIP, SPLASH, SIZZLE AND SLIDE WITH CHIP

■ Level two introduces you to some of the fun elements that help or hinder your progress through future levels

**Ice boots:** Collect these to enable you to walk on the ice without slipping

**Conveyor:** Stand on this moving floor and you get shuffled along effortlessly to the other end

**Water:** Unlike Paul Gascoine, Chip can't walk on water. Don't go near it!



**Magnet:** Pick this up so you can stick to the floor of the conveyor without getting dragged

**Fire:** Obvious, this! Don't touch unless you have asbestos fingers

**Water Shield:** Use this to give Chip protection against rising damp and wet patches

**Ice:** Stand on here and you skate all the way along the path to the normal square at the end

**Fire Shield:** The equivalent of oven gloves. Use this to fool the fire

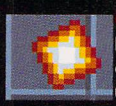
## TIMEBOMBS, TELEPORTERS, TANKS, TERRORS, TOOLS AND THIEVES

■ All of the levels feature some (or all!) of these monsters and often a generous helping of useful gadgets to make life interesting. All the nasties that move usually follow some kind of pattern, so it's good strategy to observe them for a while before you endanger your life by getting in their way. Beware of the tools too – some may help in the short term but in the long run actually make life harder by freeing more enemies.

**Shark:** Follows a straight path across the floor, but turns left when the way ahead is blocked. Deadly!

**Mouth:** Tries to get to you by the shortest route possible. You can trap him with a wall if you get around it fast enough. Deadly!

**X-monster:** Travels along narrow corridors after you. Outrun him and double back behind a wall to trap him. Deadly!



**Clone:** Like the Shark, you can block him and he diverts. You can send him to his death if you use water wisely. Deadly!

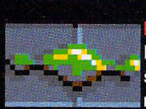
**Thief:** Stand on his square and you lose all the tools you've collected, so don't enter until you've used them all. Annoying, but harmless!

**Blue Ball:** Travels backwards and forwards in straight lines, bouncing off the walls. Use it to set off switches. Deadly!

**Chip Bug:** Runs around the outside of microchip piles. Collect the chips behind him and leg it fast after the last one. Deadly!

**Tank:** Can't shoot, but can crush you. Moves forward and backward from wall to wall, under the control of a nearby switch. Deadly!

**Bug:** Runs around randomly on normal squares, but can't cross rough ground. Often useful as a switch trigger. Deadly!



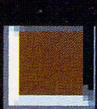
**Blob:** Disgusting green slimy lump that heaves itself from square to square. Can't cross rough ground, but... deadly!

**Cherry Bomb:** This one's obvious, surely. Don't touch! Just push something else onto its square to set it off and go past. Deadly!

**Teleporter:** Stand here to get transported to another part of the maze. The four ways in each lead somewhere different. Helpful!

**Blue Wall:** Sometimes ordinary walls, sometimes gaps. Push yourself against them to find out. Helpful or harmlessly hampering!

**Switch:** Stand on switches to trigger something. Could be a door, a monster or something hidden. Helpful or harmful!



**Dirt Block:** Push these along in front of you to stop monsters, fill in lakes, make bridges or trigger switches. Helpful!

**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1ES

Access | MasterCard | VISA

WORLDWIDE ·SOFTWARE·

**WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston, Nottingham, NG9 1ES

- FREE Catalogue Disk (Plus latest demos when available) with every order over £10.00
- All orders despatched by 1st class post
- Quality products at keenest prices
- 7 day 24 hour ordering
- Credit card accounts debited only on despatch of goods
- Complete customer satisfaction is our aim

Order by Telephone: Credit card order telephone lines 0602 252113 0602 225368
by Fax: Fax your order with credit card details 0602 430477
by Mail: Send payment with order
Please give your name, address, telephone no., software title, mag advertised and computer type.

**Worldwide Pack 1**
ST Second Drive
+ Any three software titles with our advertised price of £17.95 or less
ONLY £114.99

**Worldwide Pack 2**
ST Second Drive
+ Any two software titles with our advertised price of £17.95 or less
ONLY £104.99

**Worldwide Pack 3**
ST Second Drive + 30 Blank Disks
+ ST Protective Dust Cover
+ 100 Disk Storage Box
ONLY £99.99

**ST SOFTWARE**

4 Player Adaptor....5.95
9 Lives....17.95
Action Stations....22.95
Advanced Tactical Fighter 2....17.95
Alpha Waves....17.95
Amazing Spiderman....14.95
Anarchy....14.95
Ancient Battles....17.95
Armour Geddon....17.95
Atomic Robokid....17.95
Atomix....14.95
AWESOME....26.95
Back to the Future 2....17.95
Badlands Pete....14.95
Badlands....17.95
Batman the Movie....14.95
Battle Command....17.95
Battlemaster....17.95
Battlestorm....17.95
BAT....26.95
Betrayal....22.95
Billy the Kid....17.95
Blade Warrior....17.95
Blitzkreig May 1940....17.95
Bomber Mission Disk....11.99
Breach 2....17.95
BSS Jane Seymour....17.95
Cadaver....17.95
Canvas....11.20
Captive....17.95
Carthage....17.95
Car-Vup....17.95
Celica GT4 Rally....17.95
Challengers Compilation....22.95
Champion of the Raj....17.95
Champions of Krynn....22.95
Chaos Strikes Back Editor....11.99
Chase HQ 2....17.95
Chess Simulator....17.95
Chronicles of Omega....14.95
Chuck Yeager Flight Trainer....19.95
Corporation....17.95
Crime Doesn't Pay....17.95
Crime Wave....17.95
Curse of Ra....17.95
Curse of the Azure Bonds....22.95
Days of Thunder....17.95
De Luxe Scrabble....14.95
Death Trap....17.95
Debut....17.95
Defender 2....14.95
De Luxe Paint....39.99
Dick Tracy....17.95
Donalds Alphabet Chase....17.95
Dragon Breed....17.95
Dragon Flight....22.95
Dragons Breath....22.95
Dragons Lair 2....34.95
Dragons of Flame....17.95
Duck Tales....17.95
Dungeon Master Editor....7.99
Dungeon Master....17.95
Eagles Riders....17.95
ECO Phantoms....17.95
Edition One....17.95
Elite....17.95
Elvira Mistress of the Dark....22.95
Emlyn Hughes Soccer....17.95
Epic....17.95
ESWAT....17.95
F16 Combat Pilot....17.95
F16 Falcon and Mission Disk....22.95

**ST SOFTWARE**

F16 Falcon Mission Disk 2....14.95
F19 Stealth Fighter....22.95
F29 Retaliator....17.95
Ferrari Formula 1....7.99
Final Battle....17.95
Final Command....17.95
Finest Hour Battle of Britain....22.95
Fire Brigade....22.95
Flight of the Intruder....22.95
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery....11.99
Flight Sim 2....28.95
Flippit and Magnose....17.95
Flood....17.95
Football Simulation....17.95
Frontline....17.95
Full Blast Compilation....22.95
Fun School 2 (6-8 years)....14.95
Fun School 2 (over 8 years)....14.95
Fun School 2 (under 6 years)....14.95
Fun School 3 (5-7 years)....17.95
Fun School 3 (over 7 years)....17.95
Fun School 3 (under 5 years)....17.95
Future Basketball....17.95
Gazzas New Soccer Game....14.95
Gettysburgh....22.95
Gold of the Aztecs....17.95
Golden Axe....17.95
Goofys Railway Express....17.95
Greg Normans Ultimate Golf....17.95
Gremlins 2....14.95
Gunship....17.95
Hard Drivin 2....17.95
Harley Davidson....22.95
Helter Skelter....17.95
Heroes Compilation....22.95
Hollywood Collection....22.95
Horror Zombies....17.95
Imperium....17.95
International Soccer Challenge....17.95
It Came From the Desert....17.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf....17.95
James Pond Underwater Agent....17.95
Joystick Extendor....5.95
Judge Dredd....14.95
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle....9.99
Kick Off 2....14.95
Killing Cloud....17.95
Killing Game Show....17.95
Knights of Legend....22.95
Last Ninja 2....17.95
Legend of Billy Boulder....17.95
Legend of Faerghail....22.95
Leisuresuit Larry 1....17.95
Leisuresuit Larry 2....26.95
Leisuresuit Larry 3....29.99
Lemmings....17.95
Life and Death....22.95
Line of Fire....17.95
Loom....22.95
Loopz....14.95
Lost Patrol....17.95
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge....17.95
M1 Tank Platoon....22.95
Magic Fly....17.95
Manchester United....17.95
Manix....17.95
Master Blaster....17.95
Matrix Marauders....14.95
Mean Streets....17.95
Mickeys Crossword Maker....17.95
Mickeys Runaway Zoo....17.95
Midnight Resistance....17.95

**ST SOFTWARE**

Midwinter....22.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum....26.95
Mindgames Strategy Comp....17.95
Monty Python Flying Circus....17.95
Murders in Space....17.95
Murder....14.95
Mystical....17.95
M.U.D.S....17.95
NARC....17.95
New York Warriors....14.95
Night Breed....17.95
Nightshift....17.95
Nitro....17.95
Obitus....26.95
Off Road Racer....14.95
Omnicon Conspiracy....17.95
Operation Harrier....17.95
Operation Stealth....17.95
Operation Thunderbolt....14.95
Oriental Games....17.95
Pang....17.95
Paradroid 90....17.95
Pirates....17.95
Platinum Compilation....22.95
Player Manager....14.95
Plotting....17.95
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg)....22.95
Pop Up....14.95
Populous New Worlds....7.99
Populous....17.95
Power Pack Compilation....17.95
Powerdrome....7.99
Powermonger....22.95
Pro Tennis Tour....17.95
Prof Looks at New Words....14.95
Projectyle....17.95
Puzznic....17.95
Rainbow Islands....14.95
Ranxerox....17.95
Reach for the Skies....22.95
Red Storm Rising....17.95
Return to Europe....9.99
Rick Dangerous 2....17.95
Riders of Rohan....17.95
Rings of Medusa....22.95
Robocop 2....17.95
Rogue Trooper....17.95
Rotox....14.95
Satan....14.95
Secret of Monkey Island....17.95
Shadow of the Beast....17.95
Shadow Warriors....14.95
Silent Service....17.95
Sim City....22.95
Simulcra....17.95
Skate Wars....14.95
Sly Spy Secret Agent....17.95
Snowstrike....14.95
Soccer Mania Compilation....17.95
Space Ace....34.95
Space Rogue....22.95
Speedball 2....17.95
Spell Book (4-9 years)....14.95
Spell Bound....14.95
Spindizzy Worlds....17.95
Sporting Gold....22.95
Spy Who Loved Me....17.95
St Dragon....17.95
Star Command....22.95
Starblade....17.95
Starflight....17.95
Storm Across Europe....22.95

**ST SOFTWARE**

Stormovik....22.95
Street Hockey....17.95
Strider 2....17.95
Stunrunner....17.95
Stunt Car Racer....17.95
Subbuteo....17.95
Supremacy....22.95
SWIV....17.95
Team Suzuki....17.95
Team Yankee....22.95
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles....19.95
The Final Conflict....17.95
The Immortal (1 Meg)....17.95
The Keep....17.95
The Last Starship....17.95
The Light Corridor....17.95
The Ultimate Ride....17.95
Their Finest Hour Battle Britain....22.95
Things to do with Words (5-12 yrs)....14.95
Three Bears (5-10 years)....17.95
Thunderstrike....17.95
Tie Break....17.95
Time Machine....17.95
TNT Compilation....22.95
Toki....17.95
Torvak the Warrior....17.95
Total Recall....17.95
Tournament Golf....14.95
Triad Vol 3....22.95
Turrican....12.99
Tusker....17.95
Ultima 5....22.95
UN Squadron....17.95
Universe 3....17.95
U.M.S. 2....22.95
Vaxine....17.95
Vendetta....17.95
Venus the Flytrap....14.95
Voodoo Nightmare....17.95
War Jeep....17.95
Warhead....17.95
Webb of Terror....14.95
Welltris....17.95
Wheels of Fire Compilation....22.95
Wings of Death....17.95
Wings of Fury....14.95
Winning Tactics....6.99
Wipe Out....14.95
Wolfpack....22.95
Wonderland....22.95
World Championship Soccer....14.95
Wrath of the Demon....22.95
Xenomorph....17.95
Xiphos....17.95
Yolanda....17.95
Z-Out....14.95

**BUDGET SOFTWARE**

Advanced Fruit Machine Sim....6.99
Afterburner....7.99
Arkanoid 2....7.99
Batman Caped Crusader....7.99
Blinkys Scary School....7.99
Cosmic Pirate....7.99
Double Dragon....7.99
Drum Studio....4.99
Espionage....4.99
Fast Lane....4.99
Formula One Grand Prix....4.99
Guardian Angels....6.99
Hitchikers Guide....9.99
Hostages....7.99

**BUDGET SOFTWARE**

Impact....4.99
Italia 1990....4.99
Jupiter Probe....3.99
Karate Kid 2....3.99
Leather Goddesses....9.99
Maya....7.99
Nigel Mansells Grand Prix....7.99
Nitro Boost Challenge....4.99
On Safari....4.99
Pinball Factory....3.99
Planetfall....9.99
Postman Pat....7.99
Pre School Kids....3.99
Pro Power Boat....4.99
Question of Sport....9.99
R Type....7.99
Rotor....7.99
Roy of the Rovers....4.99
Screaming Wings....4.99
Silkworm....7.99
Skrull the Barbarian....4.99
Spidertronic....4.99
Star Goose....4.99
Star Raiders....4.99
Star Ray....4.99
Starblaze....4.99
Super Hang On....7.99
Super Ski Challenge....4.99
Techni Chess....3.99
The Grail....3.99
Time Bandits....3.99
Tracksuit Manager....4.99
Treasure Island Dizzy....4.99
Trivia Challenge....3.99
Turbo Cup....4.99
T-Bird....4.99
Wishbringer....9.99
Wizzball....7.99
World Soccer....7.99
Yogis Great Escape....6.99
Zork....9.99

**CITIZEN PRINTERS**

Citizen 120D Plus....185.00
Citizen Swift 9....230.00
Citizen Swift 24....320.00
(includes free connecting cable)

**MANNESMAN TALLY PRINTERS**

MT81 (130/26 cps 80 col)....159.00
MT130/9 (300/75 cps 9 pin 80 column)....399.99
MT130/24 (300/150 cps 24 pin 80 column)....499.99
(includes free connecting cable)

**JOYSTICKS**

Cheetah 125 Plus....7.49
Competition Pro Clear....13.95
Competition Pro Extra....14.95
Competition Pro Glo (Green)....17.49
Competition Pro Glo (Pink)....17.49
Competition Pro....12.95
Cruiser (Black, Blue or Multicolour)....8.99
Megablaster....6.99
Navigator Autofire....13.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo....9.95
Racemaker....26.95
Speedking Autofire....10.99
Speedking....9.99
Zip Stick Autofire....14.95

Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are:
£1.50 per disc for normal airmail
£2.50 per disc for express airmail

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**
All prices include postage and packing in the UK.
**Not all titles released at time of going to press. Titles and prices subject to change**
**FAX NO: 0602 430477**

Outside Europe shipping costs are:
£2.00 per disc for normal airmail
£3.00 per disc for express airmail

# pang

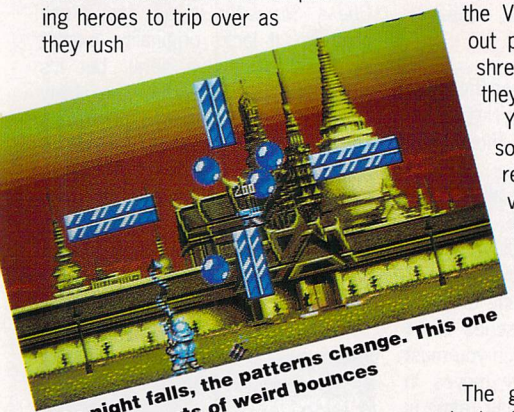
## OCEAN £24.99

You can race around the world. You can run from city to city. But you can't escape the bubbles. They'll follow you from Japan to London, then to the USA. And they'll get you. There is only one solution: pop them.

*Pang* is best played by two people simultaneously, with you and a friend both armed with harpoon guns to fire at the bubbles as they bounce around the screen. Initially the bubbles are large and slow and they bounce to a height which makes it easy to fire the harpoons into them. Once hit, they burst in two, and each smaller bubble is quicker and bounces lower over the players' heads. Burst these, and even smaller bubbles appear. By now the screen is filled with lots of tiny objects whizzing around in manic but logical bouncing trajectories.

If a bubble touches you, you lose a life. But if you hit the smallest bubbles they disappear completely, and this is how to clear each screen. It's the process of elimination. And it's very exciting.

The screens, representing different parts of the world, have varying layouts. There are more and more bubbles, platforms, ladders and other obstacles for the harpoon-toting heroes to trip over as they rush around, eyes fixed ever skyward. The more crowded the screen gets, the more frantic and agitated the little guys get. And that's without even mentioning the time limit they're also fighting against.



■ As night falls, the patterns change. This one causes all sorts of weird bounces

Fortunately, there are a number of useful weapons and objects to collect: a double harpoon that can fire two shots every time you press the trigger; a clock that freezes all the bubbles for a few vital seconds, giving you time to select your targets; and a shield that gives you temporary invulnerability. Best of all is the Vulcan Gun, which blasts out pellets at a furious rate, shredding the bubbles before they can descend.

You might also knock out some of the platforms and release bubbles which previously weren't able to get you. And there'll be frenetic, panicsome activity until you pop every last one of them.

■ Weapons and useful devices abound... but the poor old blue guy still managed to snuff it

■ The mystic Far East, one of about 20 places to visit. Our harpoon-holding heroes must deal with a lot of irritatingly small bubbles

### EFFECTS

The graphics are great. The scenic backdrops look very good, and lend a curious other-worldly feel to the game. (But then, you might say it's already pretty other-worldly to be splitting huge coloured balloons with a harpoon.) The bubbles look excellent, too, and they move quickly, smoothly and realistically. There's no slowing down when the screen is crowded, either.

Sound takes the form of weird sound-chip tunes, changing in each location. These are insidious and not too intrusive, and they complement the game beautifully.

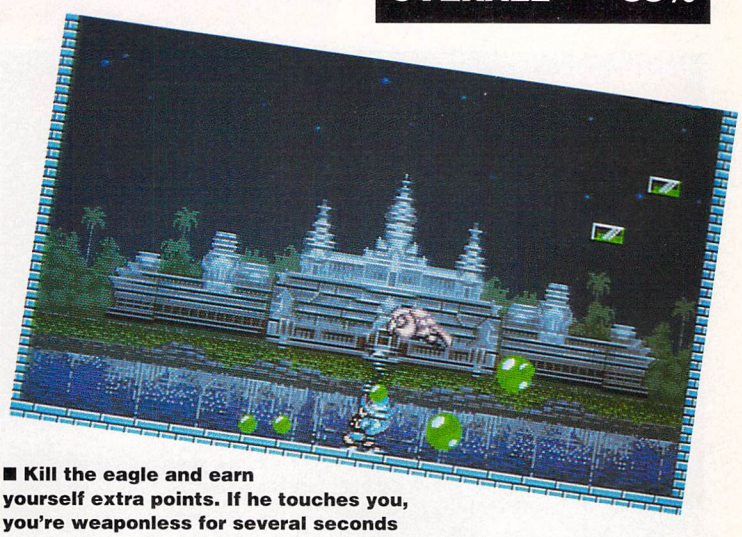
### VERDICT

*Pang* is novel, simple to understand, and harmfully addictive. You start playing, only to continue, and continue, while the seasons gradually change outside, unnoticed. Its uncomplicated format makes it look easy, but it isn't. It gets very tricky, especially in one-player mode and when the screen's full of the tiniest deadly bubbles.

It's annoying that you can't jump to dodge balls as they bounce around the screen, but this is a minor complaint in what is otherwise an unbeatable puzzle game. You play it much, much more than is good for you, just to get better at it. There's a whole world-full of screens waiting, and you'll spend many happy hours trying to get to see them.

**JAMES LEACH**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 7 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 4 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 9 |
| **OVERALL** | **88%** |



■ Kill the eagle and earn yourself extra points. If he touches you, you're weaponless for several seconds

## DOUBLE THE TROUBLE

**Switch the game into simultaneous two-player mode and you can play with a friend. With both of you blasting those balls in half it's a hell of a lot easier and quicker to clear a level. Watch out for those falling bonuses, though – the first one to reach them has a clear advantage**

■ The guy on the left is about to collect a magic hourglass which slows down all the balloons. Both players benefit if you collect this bonus but there's a race on to pick up others such as invincibility or the gun

■ In one player mode, the problems are harder to solve. Blocks trap the big bubbles, but once they're split up they fall like hailstones and they're a veritable devil to collect

# chess simulator

## INFOGRAMES £24.99

Bit of a strange name, *Chess Simulator;* this program doesn't just simulate playing chess, it really plays it. And of course, there are many superb chess programs around, so a new one has to be a bit special to get noticed. Has this got what it takes?

Firstly, you can view the time-honoured two-dimensional board from all the standard positions, with the option of watching the game from the sides as well as front and back. The crystal clear pieces are similar to those seen on large display boards all over the world.

You can select 3D mode and view the board from varying angles, but the 3D display is much less understandable, and the pieces get in the way of each other so it's not always possible to discern them.

Movement is easy: the mouse picks up a piece and positions it wherever you aim. The levels of play available range from Beginner to Club Player. Beginner level is just that; it is possible to beat the computer soundly every time. Higher levels are taxing even to those with many years' experience.

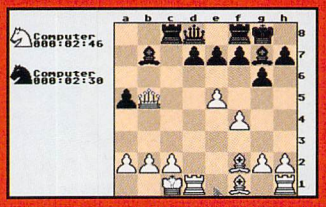
*Chess Simulator* has all the features you expect: save and load games, learning, self play, advice option, play-back and study a game. It even provides an ELO rating function: you're presented with a series of 24 positions, for each of which you must provide up to four likely moves in about two minutes, and your rating is calculated from the choices.

### EFFECTS

You get the option to redefine the pieces as African figures, Indian, Fighting Fantasy or Nuts And Bolts.

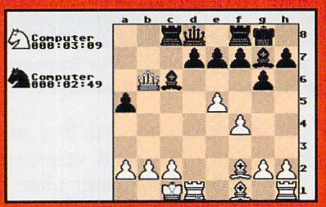
## UNDER PRESSURE

■ **Infogrames' strangely named but powerful *Chess Simulator* usually goes for a fluid middle-game with much exchanging**

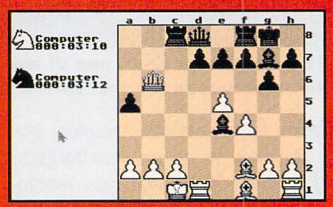



**1** White riskily sends his Queen out foraging early on

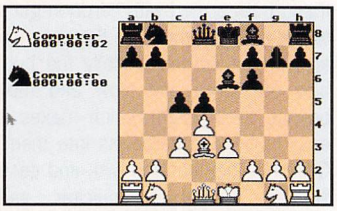
**2** The Bishop sees a chance and leaps to the attack




**3** White's Queen takes up the matter with Black's Queen




**4** But Black is having none of it. The Bish advances further




■ **The standard two-dimensional display of *Chess Simulator* shows a typical opening gambit**

This last set is rather surreal, and very minimalist. You can't play a proper game with it, but it does look nifty, as do the others. You can change the colours of the pieces and board, if you really want to, as well as the 3D perspective view.

The only sound effect is a speech function that merely tells you it's your move – quite useful if you've been dozing.

### VERDICT

*Chess Simulator* is an easy-to-use program. It lacks originality (except in those alternative sets), but it's solid, fast and powerful. The ability to match up to *Colossus* proves its strength. It also has all the necessary functions, and also gives you an ELO rating (great if you're into '70s Birmingham hippies). Still, there's really nothing new or special here. It's just a good chess program, that's all.

**JAMES LEACH**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 4 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 1 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 5 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 6 |
| **OVERALL** | **62%** |

## TOURNAMENT OF THE CHESS CHAMPIONS

**To see just how good *Chess Simulator* really is, we pitted it against *Colossus Chess X,* billed (by its makers, CDS) as "the ultimate chess program." Both programs ran on Tournament level, with no time limits set.**

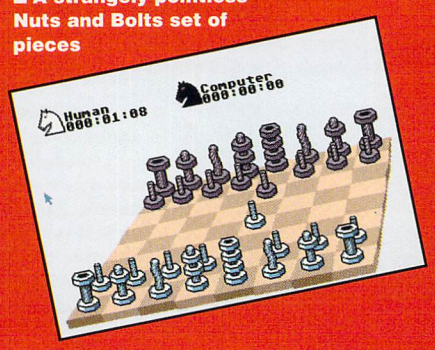
***Colossus Chess X* played white and quickly gained a tactical advantage over *Chess Simulator.* By the middle-game, however, both Queens and all four Rooks had been exchanged and the game was evenly balanced once more. A protracted end-game ensued, with *Colossus* taking much of the fight to *Chess Simulator.* Eventually the sides were whittled down to Kings and Pawns. The Pawns were picked off one by one and the game ended in a draw.**

***Colossus* took 1 hour 20 minutes thinking, while *Chess Simulator* took only 26 minutes, indicating that it's both fast and powerful.**

## WEIRD AND WONDERFUL CHESS PIECES

■ **The Fantasy set. All the optional sets are only viewable in 3D mode**

■ **A strangely pointless Nuts and Bolts set of pieces**




■ **The Indian set. This might be nice in your living room, but here it merely clutters up the screen**

SUPER SKI
FIGHTER BOMBER
PRO TENNIS TOUR
GREAT COURTS
CHALLENGERS
KICK OFF
STUNT CAR RACER
UBI SOFT UK
SADDLERS HOUSE
100 READING ROAD
YATELEY CAMBERLEY
SURREY GU17 7RX
Tél. 0252 860 299
SET OF SIMULATIONS all versions.
Achieve excellence with this superb set
that combines the greatest SIMULATION HITS !
CHALLENGERS ! Definitely RESERVED FOR THE BEST !
ATARI ST
AMIGA, IBM PC and compatibles,
COMMODORE 64, SPECTRUM and AMSTRAD CPC
Note 1 ! KICK OFF is not available in the PC version.
Note 2 ! In the SPECTRUM version STUNT CAR RACER and SUPERSKI are replaced by CARRIER COMMAND, P47 and RICK DANGEROUS.
GREAT COURTS © Ubi Soft © Blue Byte
FIGHTER BOMBER © Activision © Vektor Grafix 1989
STUNT CAR RACER © Microstyle © 1989 Geoff Grammond
KICK OFF © 1989 Anco Software ltd - SUPERSKI © Microids 1989
SUPERSKI © Microids 1989
RICK DANGEROUS © Firebird © 1989 Core Design ltd.
CARRIER COMMAND © Rainbird, Rainbird and the Rainbird logo are trademarks of British Telecommunications plc. Programmed by Realtime Games Software ltd.
P47 © Firebird/Microprose. Jaleco licensed from © 1988 Jaleco.
UBI SOFT
Entertainment Software

## AMIGA ATARI & PC SOFTWARE

# The Tipster

This **HORSE RACING** software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Data for this program requires the **RACING POST.** An **INTERNATIONAL** version is available for **AMIGA** & **ATARI** computers using the **DAILY MIRROR** for data on UK races.

VISA **£29.95** Access

# The Punter

Let your computer **WIN THE POOLS** for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the **TIPSTER** proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with on any pools coupon. The **AUSTRALIAN** version is included on the disk which also contains the **LATEST ENGLISH** leagues.

VISA **£29.95** Access

# The Dogs

This **GREYHOUND RACING** program is available on the **AMIGA** and **ATARI ST.** Using data from either the **DAILY MIRROR** or **RACING POST,** you can rate races over **HURDLES** and the **FLAT.** Very easy to use, this program will rate 5 races in under 1/2 an hour

VISA **£29.95** Access

★ ★ PART TIME PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED ★ ★
If you have games, utilities or business programs written on the Amiga, Atari ST or PC, please send details and a demo.

**TAM Marketing**
**7 GD UNITS, Marsh Barton**
**Trading Estate, Exeter Devon**
**SALES: 0392 427186**
**ENQUIRIES: 0392 215485**

**PLEASE QUOTE**
**AMIGA COMPUTING**



# GAMES H.Q.

Box 17
Coulby Newham
Middlesbrough
Cleveland
TS8 9YW

Access/Visa
Tel: 0642 595182
Cheques payable
to Games H.Q.

* PLEASE PHONE IF YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT LISTED

* FREE 1ST CLASS DELIVERY ON ALL PURCHASES

### STRATEGY GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Frontline | 17.95 |
| Overlord | 14.95 |
| Ancient Battles | 17.95 |
| Vulcan | 14.95 |
| Borodino | 18.95 |
| Waterloo | 18.95 |
| Armada | 18.95 |
| U.M.S. I | 19.95 |
| U.M.S. II | 19.95 |
| War Head | 19.95 |
| Tank Attack | 19.95 |
| Lancaster | 14.95 |
| East Vs West | 19.95 |
| Life and Death | 19.95 |

### * LEISURE *

| | |
|---|---|
| Galaxy Force | 19.95 |
| Ghostbusters 2 | 19.95 |
| Strip Poker 2 | 11.95 |
| Colossus Chess | 19.95 |
| Dungeon Master + Chaos | 24.95 |
| F-19 Stealth | 24.95 |
| F29 Retailiator | 24.95 |
| Robocop II | 19.95 |
| Starblade | 19.95 |
| Battle Chess | 19.95 |
| Thunderbirds | 19.95 |
| Space Ace | 34.95 |
| Warship | 21.95 |
| Blasteroids | 15.95 |
| Stunt Car | 19.95 |
| Wind Walker | 19.95 |
| Ghouls & Ghosts | 16.95 |
| Twin World | 19.95 |
| Star Command | 19.95 |

### * ACCOUNTING *

| | |
|---|---|
| Final Accounts | 19.95 |
| Mailshot Plus | 34.95 |
| System 3 | 34.95 |
| Home Accounts | 19.95 |

### * WORD PROCESSING & UTILITIES *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Protext V4 | 69.95 | Vidi ST | 79.95 |
| 1st Word Plus | 64.95 | Devpac ST | 43.95 |
| K Word 2 | 34.95 | Degas Elite | 18.95 |
| Word Up | 39.95 | Easy Draw 2 | 39.95 |
| Word Perfect | 149.95 | Cyber Paint | 39.95 |



# NEW LOW PRICES
## BRANDED DISKS AT BULK PRICES
## BENCHMARK ✓ BRAND

ALL 3½" DISKS COME WITH LABELS. ALL 5¼" DISKS COME WITH LABELS WRITE PROTECTS AND SLEEVES

| Disk Type | Qty | 25 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 500 | 1000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3½" DS/DD 1Mb | £ | 15.95 | 27.95 | 35.00 | 68.00 | 150.00 | 295.00 |
| 3½" DS/HD 2Mb | £ | 32.00 | 58.00 | 64.00 | 126.00 | 305.00 | 600.00 |
| 5¼" DS/DD 96/48 TPI | £ | 10.64 | 17.25 | 27.00 | 49.00 | 116.00 | 215.00 |
| 5¼" DS/HD 1.6Mb | £ | 17.40 | 30.00 | 50.00 | 94.00 | 217.00 | 375.00 |

**ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED GUARANTEED ERROR FREE**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE. WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR CERTIFIED UNBRANDED DISKS IN THIS PUBLICATION AND SUPPLY BENCHMARK PRODUCT "HOW'S THAT FOR A PROMISE"**

### DISK STORAGE BOXES LOCKABLE

| | |
|---|---|
| 3½" 100 capacity | £3.50 |
| 3½" 240 capacity (stackable) | £13.50 |
| 5¼" 100 capacity | £3.50 |
| 5¼" 200 capacity (stackable) | £12.50 |

**THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS**

**MCS**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to VISA Access **24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784**

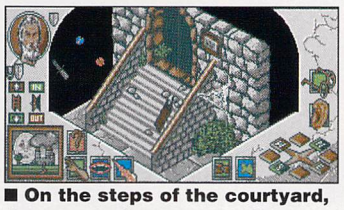
**Manor Court Supplies Ltd**

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416
Dept AMF, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

**EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME**

**UNBRANDED DISKS AT SAME PRICES**

■ Here lie the bleached bones of tragic people who just couldn't move their mice properly



■ On the steps of the courtyard, the companions pause. Silence. Nothing moves. An owl hoots...

# the final battle

## PSS £24.99

Sit ye by the fireside, me fine young lad. I'll spin ye a yarn that ye'll not be believing. It came to be that many moons ago there were kings who... Hey! Come back! Don't you want to hear this?

Sadly, there are many folk who would rather undergo severe physical trauma than play a game about misty warlords and dreaming mountains. And *The Final Battle* is definitely one of those. You play a small but determined group of travellers who must wander the lands of Anar, looking in castles and down manholes for six mislaid power crystals, with puzzles, traps and false turns at every corner.

When you've completed all these and collected the gems, you progress to level two. Now you're plonked in the Fortress of Anar (ooh, isn't it frightening?). *The Final Battle* is about to begin and there can only be one victor. Or possibly a couple. It's hard to tell.

No text–inputting is required – all is achieved by clicking to within a pixel of the desired object. If you can master the meaning of the icons, you should progress much more quickly.

Every location has its own picture displaying the characters and objects you can find there. The view is from a 45 degree corner, which takes a little getting used to. The movement never really seems to flow, and the strange angle makes it difficult to keep an accurate mental map of the surroundings.

To utilise, throw or pick up objects you must click or sometimes double–click on the mouse. This is the quirkiest part of the program. The manual doesn't give a very clear introduction to the mechanics of getting your crew of fantasy bods successfully around the castles. As well as battling the nasties of this enchanted land, you must also battle with the ST mouse of doom, trying to avoid the sarcastic comments that appear when you haven't clicked perfectly on something.

### EFFECTS

The different screens for each location keep you pushing your gang further into the game. You must dispatch indigenous creatures with fists, swords and lumps of timber. The combat occurs in real time, so if you haven't sussed the icon controls, you get wasted.

The graphics aren't stunning, and many screens look the same. The atmosphere is sustained well, though – partly because the text is of the traditional "here be dragons" style, which, if you like the genre, will probably have you writhing in goosebumps. There's no sound, predictably, so midnight wizards won't keep others awake when they play.

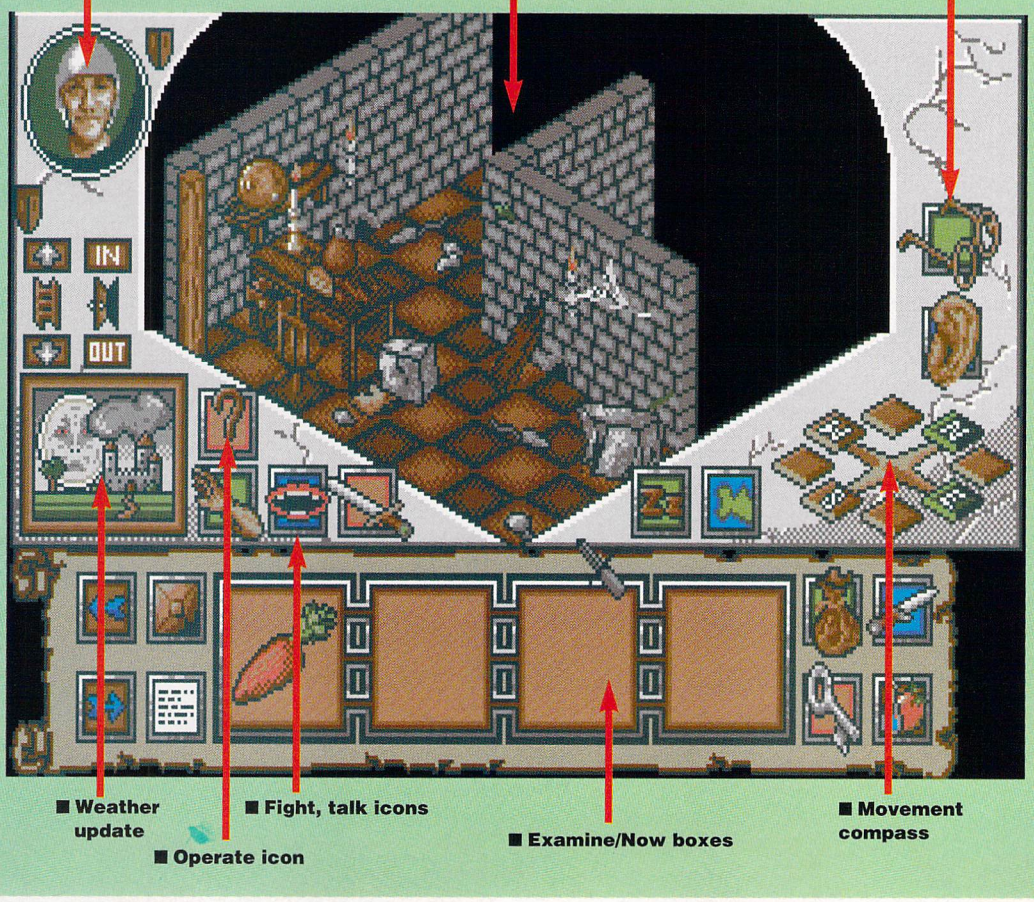
### VERDICT

The game is complex, with difficult puzzles, but you'll be swearing at the finicky control system rather than the old, shy troll under the drawbridge. If you can master it, however, you can explore the hundreds of locations packed with slippery objects, all with lateral uses. The fate of the Kingdom of Anar is in your hands. Whether you can be bothered with saving it depends on your frustration threshold.

**JAMES LEACH**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 5 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 0 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 9 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 3 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 4 |
| **OVERALL** | **52%** |

## ZORGRATH'S CHEST OF DRAWERS



# THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire,
WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 Fax: (0257) 426577

## Atari Hard Drives & Tape Backup Devices

### Hard Drive Features

*Faster than any other competitor

*Autoboot & autohead park

*Battery backed realtime clock and calendar

*Compatible with Atari ST, PC and also Apple Mackintosh.

*High speed programmable caching software included

*DMA in & out and also SCSI in & out

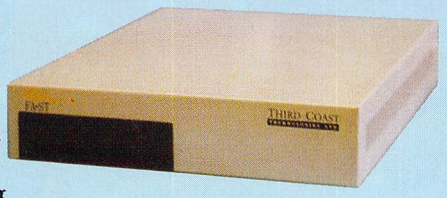
*Supports a second hard drive or tape backup device

*Upto 128 user partitions

*Matched in Atari grey with air brushed logo

*65 watt cased astec PSU with cooling fan

Internal Mega ST hard drives available call for details & prices



### Tape Backup Features

*155M/Byte tape backup

*Backs up 20 M/Bytes in under 2 Mins

*Supports internal SCSI drive

*External SCSI ID selectors

*Uses industry standard CT600N cassettes

*Compatible with all hard drives

*Backs up all non standard GEM formats

*Supplied with the very best backup utilities and comprehensive manual

*DMA in & out also SCSI in & out

*Battery backed realtime clock

155MB Tape Backup £699.99

50MB Hard Drive & 155MB Tape Backup £1199.99

All hard drive are available with a Professional pack of software for an extra £39.99

Professioanl Pack includes K-Spread 3, Superbase Personal, 1st Word & ST Basic

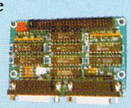
### Third Coast Hard Drive Pricing

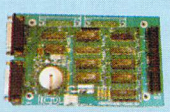
| | |
|---|---|
| 22M/Byte SCSI hard drive 49 milli. . . £349.99 | 22M/Byte SCSI 38 milli auto park. . £399.99 |
| 45M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £449.99 | 50M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £499.99 |
| 65M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park . . £599.99 | 85M/Byte SCSI 25 milli auto park. . £649.99 |
| 106M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £899.99 | 150M/Byte SCSI 15 milli auto park . £1250.00 |
| 330M/Byte SCSI 11 milli auto park . £1999.00 | 44M/Byte removable cartridge drive £799.99 |

### Hard drive DIY kits for SCSI & ST506 drives

Connect IBM PC type drives to the ST upto two drives off one controller

**DIY Kits**





ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter (No Clock) £69.99 ICD DMA/SCSI Adapter With Clock £99.99

Complete Kit Ready For SCSI Drive £199.99 Complete Kit Ready For ST506 Drive £299.99

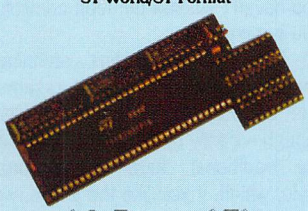
Omti 3527 SCSI/ST506 Controller £99.99

**Complete kits include host adapter board, PSU and all features listed in hard drive advert. These kits will allow any ST506 or embedded SCSI drive to be connected to any Atari ST**

## Hypercache ST £199.99

"Double the speed of your ST"

ST World/ST Format



*Upto 100% speed increase

*Hardware & software cache disable & enable option

*Desktop publishing, CAD and other applications increased by a minimum of 88%

*99% compatible with ST hardware & software

*Full comprehensive manual with detailed fitting instructions

*Fully user installable

*Full twelve months telephone support & warranty

*Allows your ST to perform like a 386 PC

Hypercache 030 for the Mega ST range available soon call for details

### The Ultimate ST Copying Device

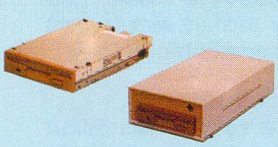
£149.99 *It's a lethal copying tool* £149.99

Happy ST Copier

Happy ST Copier

Backups all Atari software as well as most Amiga and PC. Requires no external floppy drive to run. Software updates available every week. Over 200 copying routines included with the cartridge. Floppy to file transfer allows programs to be modified etc. Comes supplied with analyser software so that you can find the protection on the disk. Uses custom hart chip. Buy Happy ST and you will never need another copier.

### Internal & External Floppy Drives



1M/Byte internal replacement offers extended track count upto 84 tracks fully software compatible slight case modification required supplied with full fitting instructions

1MB External Drives Have Built Power Supply

MB internal 82 track £58.99 1MB internal 84 track £69.99

MB external 80 track £59.99 1MB external 84 track £79.99

1.44MB external floppy drive £129.99

### Virus Protector

£9.99

Hardware virus protector offers total protection against all link virus & boot block virus. Disable switch. Plugs into your disk drive port. Never be infected again. Also supplied with virus killer & manual

## Repairs

Atari trained engineers on site to undertake repairs, simply send your machine along with a £10 fee for the return carrage charge and we will send you a written quotation for repairing your machine.

Repairs start at £25

Turnaround time 3-5 days

## Atari Genlocks

*Composite PAL & RGB out

*Title & animate any video

*Plugs straight into any ST

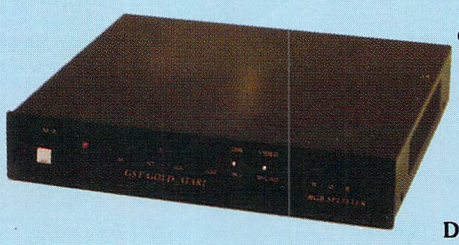
*Amiga Genlock quality at last on your ST.

*Allows digitised results to be stored and overlayed onto any VHS recorder

*Overscan facility available with optional fader control

*Video in & out on scart

*SC1224 &Phillips 8833 compatible



GST 40E Budget Genlock £249.99

GST Gold Genlock £499.99

GST Gold Pro Genlock £649.99

GST Gold with Splitter + Fader £899.99

Broadcast quality genlocks available call for details and pricing.

Demonstrations can be arranged call to make an appointment

## ST Scanners

A4 Flatbed 200DPI copier, scanner & printer £439.99

A4 Flatbed 600DPI with OCR software & interface 64 grey scales £899.99

400 DPI X-TRA with hand held scanner £169.99

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 520STFM Discovery Pack | £259.99 | 520STE Power Pack | £339.99 | 520STE 1Meg Memory | £389.99 |
| 520STE 2.5MB memory | £499.99 | 520STE 4MB memory | £625.99 | Mega 1 & SM124 | £615.99 |
| Mega 2 & SM124 | £899.99 | Mega 4 & SM124 | £1199.99 | Mega 2 with 4MB | £999.99 |
| High Resolution SM124 | £99.99 | SC1224 Monitor | £269.99 | Phillips 8833 Monitor | £249.99 |

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd.
We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

## CORE DESIGN £24.99

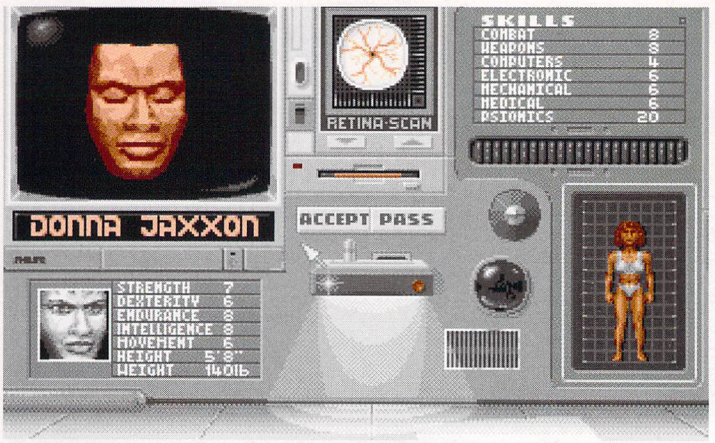
# corporation

After the cute graphics and simple gameplay of *Rick Dangerous*, Core now bring you full 3D perspective, hideous monsters and plenty of chilling plot in their new release, *Corporation*.

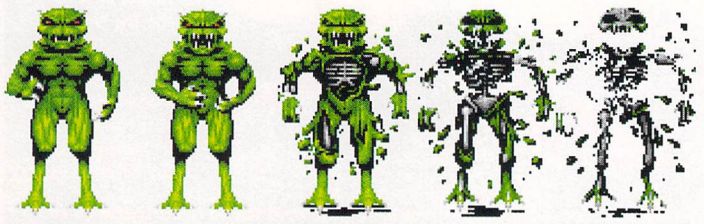
The title refers to the Universal Cybernetics Corporation, who built all kinds of useful household droids and servant systems, grew large on the profits, and now seem to be working on something less wholesome and a lot more dangerous: several innocent people are discovered half-eaten outside their London HQ, and illegal experiments with genetically manufactured life-forms are suspected.

This is where you come in. You're an agent of ZODIAC (a highly secret espionage agency), and your task is to enter UCC's office, then locate and capture an experimental embryo. At the start of the game you kit yourself out with a range of medical supplies, electronics and armaments. Then it's inside UCC's HQ, where you begin your search.

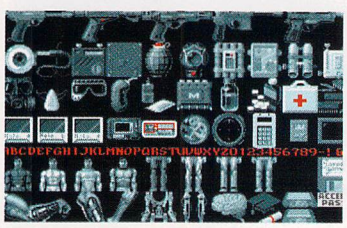
Inside, you find a labyrinthine 3D world, similar to that of *Infestation*. You travel around each floor using an ingenious mouse-control system that takes a bit of getting used to. With practice it's possible to turn on the spot, walk diagonally across rooms or back-track while facing forwards.




■ **At the start of the game, you can choose your agent from a selection of humans or androids. Androids are more reliable, tougher and can carry more, but look about as attractive as a road accident**



■ **Whenever you get stiffed in *Corporation*, this is the last guy you meet. So, as a public service for those of you who enjoy the idea of revenge before the fact, here's how Freddy finally meets his maker**



■ **A selection of the many weapons, tools and computers you get to play with. Many of them require some serious thought before use; others just need you to run away very quickly before they explode**

In due course you meet all kinds of hazards, the most regular being the intruder-detection system – a network of cameras. If you happen to be in the line-of-sight of a camera when it turns toward you, alarm bells sound and you are thrown in the UCC strongroom.

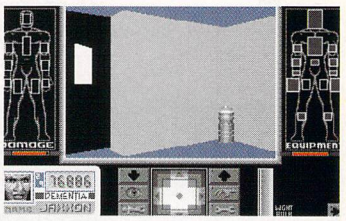
Escaping from there is easy, providing you have the right equipment – a handy, pocket-sized time-bomb. Use this to take out a wall or two and make good your exit. All you have to contend with then are the remaining nasties – robot spiders, crab-guards and ED209-style robots, to name but a few.

### EFFECTS

*Corporation* has some incredibly classy graphics which really enhance the atmosphere. At times the 3D world can get a little flat and boring, but often you find something odd and exciting just around the next corner.

Movement can be a little slow and occasionally this can be annoying, especially when compounded by the unusual control mechanism. The last thing you need when under fire is a fiddly means of escape!

The sound effects are clear and crisp, but a little sparse. Often things happen out of sight, so you hear an effect but don't know what caused it. However authentic and atmospheric this may be, it is also very confusing.




■ **Lifts can make useful resting areas if you want to step out of the action and get your head together. They also enable you to access all of *Corporation* HQ – though the security system does its best to lock you out or dump you in serious trouble**

### VERDICT

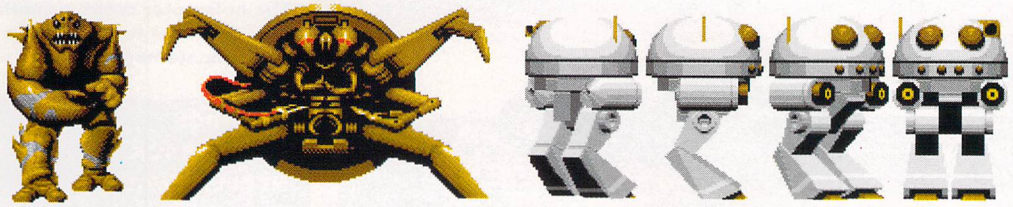
Good fun, after you've mastered the frustrating control method, which is *Corporation's* only major drawback. UCCHQ is a confusing place and you need your wits about you if you hope to finish the game. Even then it could still take you several weeks of play.

More playable than *Infestation*, with more to offer in the way of interesting enemies, objects and happenings, *Corporation* is a winner. Miss it if you enjoy a boring life!

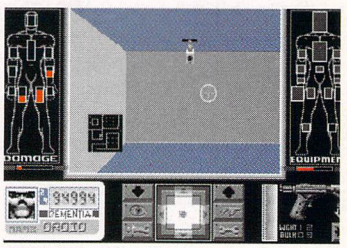
**NEIL JACKSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 9 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 6 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **87%** |

### CAN'T PLACE THE NAME, BUT THE FACE IS REVOLTING



■ **Some of the freaks you meet face to face when you least expect to. Most can be terminated with a well-aimed shot or two, but others are not what they seem and should be approached carefully**




■ **Use the on-screen map to guide you around *Corporation's* maze-like levels, but beware of the TV cameras which blow the whistle on you. A swift bullet in the iris usually does the trick**

# chase HQ 2

## special criminal investigation

### OCEAN £24.99

## A CRASH COURSE DRIVING LESSON

**Damage to target. When this reaches 100 you've busted them. It goes up in increments of five, with rockets and collisions causing greatest damage**

**Time remaining. You never have very long to catch the crims**

**Rev counter. Luckily you're at the wheel of an automatic, so no nasty gear changes are necessary**

**Speedometer. Your car is capable of some pretty nifty speeds**

**Distance to target. When the two dots meet, you're not far behind**

**Turbo Boosts. At the moment they're engaged. You have five at the start of each mission**

**Ammunition. You have a limited number of rockets**

■ **The bad guy's in range. Now all you need to do is pump 'im full of lead and force 'im off the road**

There's a hostage's life at stake! The Mayor's daughter has been abducted, and is currently being driven away at high speed by a gang of ruthless terrorists. They're highly volatile and musn't be antagonised – it's a difficult diplomatic situation.

So the *Special Criminal Investigation* team are called in. They know just how to handle this sort of delicate situation. Diplomacy is the key. A softly–softly approach is called for. Their plan is appropriately simple but effective: run them off the road, bombard them with rockets and pin them down with gunfire.

If the plot sounds familiar, then you've been playing *Chase HQ*. The prime difference between *SCI* and *Chase* is that you're not just limited to smashing the kidnappers off the road. No, this time you're armed, and therefore twice as dangerous.

You have 75 seconds to find and apprehend the getaway cars. Hunting them down isn't too hard. They have a head start on you, but your vehicle is equipped with five turbo boosts which help make up the ground easily. In addition, the roads have no turn-offs, and you can easily distinguish their car from the others on account of the huge flashing arrow and the word "criminal" that hovers above them.

Stopping them is a different matter. You must inflict a certain amount of damage before the escaping car finally breaks down, and this takes some doing. For most of the game your only option is a combination of shooting and ramming – till, halfway through the chase, a friendly helicopter drops a power-up weapon by parachute to help finish the job.

The other vehicles on the road aren't quite so resistant to damage. Hit them by mistake and more often than not they burst into a satisfying ball of flame. This slaughter of innocent civilians doesn't seem to have any adverse consequences (!), and is a good way to clear the road.

By contrast, the *Chase*-mobile seems remarkably impervious to any form of harm. Head–on collisions with other cars merely slow you down. Driving into the side of a house causes a slight loss of momentum. The worst that's likely to happen is that the car may go into a spin, losing a little time.

■ **You can always tell a bad guy. Not because his eyes are too close together – it's that bleeding great arrow that hovers above him**

### EFFECTS

The scrolling is fast and smooth. It's the usual mock–3D born from the old racing games, but is very effective. All the sprites are large and well drawn – not that you have time to admire them as they thunder past. A funky soundtrack plays as you tear along the highway. Plenty of explosions and similar effects keep the sound–chip occupied too.

### VERDICT

The difficulty level of *SCI* is pitched just right. It's not an easy task bringing the escaping terrorists to a halt, but it is possible. There are, however, no major improvements over *Chase HQ*. Sure, you can shoot now, but it makes very little difference to the gameplay. While *Special Criminal Investigation* is fast and fun, if you already have *Chase* in your collection you'd do well to think twice before splashing out.

**ADAM WARING**

■ **You receive your instructions over the airwaves. There's no time to lose, so get going – fast!**

■ **The helicopter drops a subtle rocket launcher to help you in those delicate negotiations**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 8 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 6 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 2 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 6 |
| **OVERALL** | **78%** |

# GOLDEN AXE

Amiga

Atari ST

Commodore 64

Amstrad CPC

Spectrum

Take the challenge! The evil Death Adder has kidnapped the King and his daughter, and is lurking in his lair with the precious Golden Axe. Only you can rescue the rulers of the Land of Yuria and set their people free.

But can you battle through the six levels of this action-packed quest that is faithful to the coin-op original? Use magic to blast your enemy, slash and hack with your trusty weapon – or climb onto the back of a fire-breathing Bizarrian to deal death to the foe. Hectic combat action awaits you...

**Available on Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Amstrad CPC**

Virgin GAMES

SEGA

℗ Virgin Mastertronic Ltd. 1990
© Sega Enterprises Ltd. 1989, 1990

16 Portland Road London W11 4LA

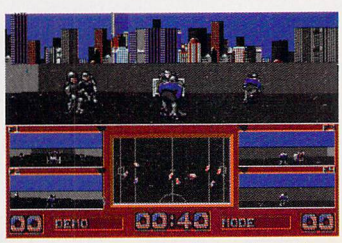
# street hockey

## GONZO GAMES £24.99

*Street Hockey* is ice hockey on roller skates. It's been taken off the rinks and out into the ballparks, and now it's on your ST too, thanks to Gonzo Games. As with ice hockey, two opposing teams made up of improbably large neanderthals whizz up and down the play area smashing all hell out of the goals, the walls, each other and a small puck. The idea is primarily to score more goals than the opposing team.

The main screen shows the currently-selected player's view (and a helpful arrow showing which direction you need to go, in order to intercept the puck). Below, you see an overhead view of the pitch; flanking it, the views of the other four players in your five-man team. Players can either be selected automatically (as with most footie games, the player nearest the ball falls under your control) or manually, by means of the function keys.

Manual player selection sounds tough and it is. The alternative is to let the computer select your players.



■ **Frantic goalmouth action. The puck changes possession about as fast as the screen updates...**

Only now your viewpoint is switched with lightning speed and with no warning – seriously disorientating. This is where the practice mode comes in. You can work at those skating, shooting and passing skills in private, only emerging into the public glare of a full league competition when you're sure you can hold your own.

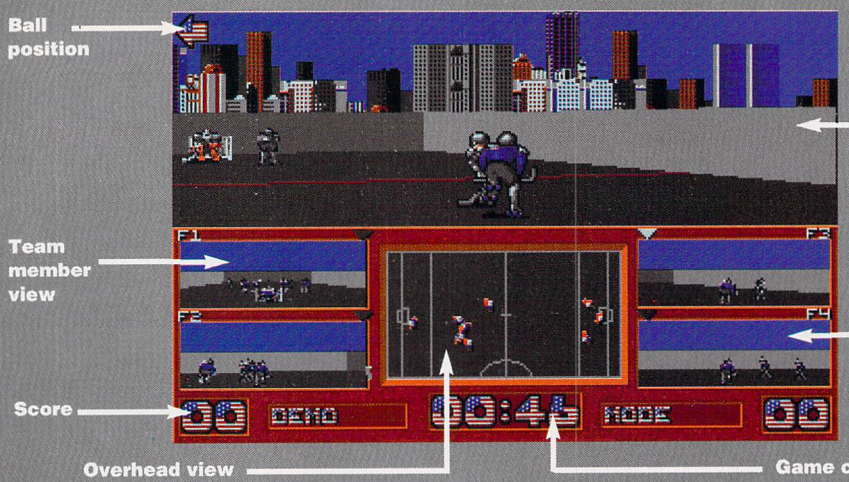
When starting your league campaign, you need a blank disk, on which your league position can be stored. The results of each match are then added automatically. You need the master disk only when you want to reload.

It's a tough sport, so it's appropriate you should be playing it in a tough town – New York. Starting in one of the low-cred parks, you have to win your league to advance to another, better venue. There are 16 parks between you and Central Park and the Undisputed Champions Tournament, so there's plenty here to keep you going for some time. Oh, and while you're travelling between parks, there's a little arcade section where you have to guide your team through the city streets and get to the next park before time runs out. Collisions with the traffic cost you street cred and affect your players' subsequent performance.

The traffic-dodging stages of the game are really only light relief from the serious business of goal scoring. One final point, however, is that if you get sick of playing the computer all the time, and you have an RS232 lead, the manual gives instructions on how to connect your machine up to a friend's ST. Now that really does sound like fun.

## ALL THE TOP PLAYERS WEAR BIFOCALS

■ You need quick eyes to decipher the screen display. The large top section is your current player's view. Below centre is the whole pitch, seen from above, and to either side are the views of the other four players in your team

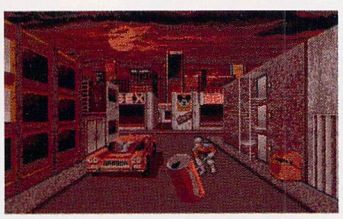



### EFFECTS

Except for the simplistic between-parks scenes, the graphics are extremely ambitious. You can't complain at a lack of on-screen information, but you need about five sets of contra-rotating eyeballs to take it all in. Perhaps because there's so much happening on the screen, the animation is often extremely jerky, and the update rate is really too slow to lend any sort of fluency to the game.

Sound effects are workmanlike but unmemorable, while the quirky title jingle doesn't last long enough to become annoying.

■ **Your team heads for its next venue. Dodge those cars or your street cred plummets – and so does your team's performance**



■ **You get a nice graphics demo before things get going, but sadly the game's another story**

### VERDICT

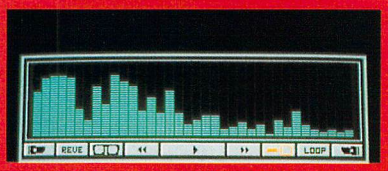
It's easily said, admittedly, but fans will love it. On the other hand, only ardent *Street Hockey* fans will spend the time on it, frankly. The display is a formidable achievement, and the player-selection control is extremely versatile, but that's the game's flaw – there is simply too much to do and too little time to do it in. At times you wonder whether it's humanly possible. If the programmers had been content to let the game run at half the speed and put in twice as many screen updates, it could have been a completely different story.

**ROD LAWTON**

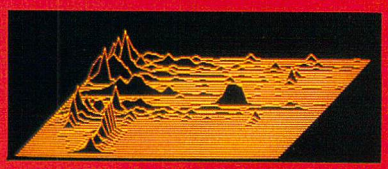
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 5 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 8 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 4 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 6 |
| **OVERALL** | **64%** |

# MASTER SOUND 2

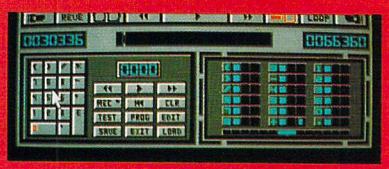
## SOUND SAMPLING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST & STE



36 BAR GRAPHIC EQUALISER DISPLAY

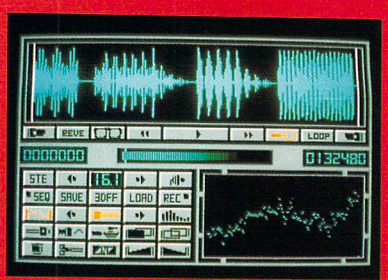


3D FFT DISPLAY SCREEN



SEQUENCER CONTROL PANEL

NEW STE CONTROL PANEL



MAIN EDITOR SCREEN WITH OSCILLOSCOPE

### WHAT IS MASTER SOUND?

Master Sound is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Atari ST & STE range of computers. The sampler cartridge enclosed in this package plugs into your ROM port on the side of your computer and allows you to record sounds from devices such as Personal Cassette players, Compact Disc Players etc. Once in the computer MASTER SOUNDS unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or programs or use MASTER SOUNDS own built in sample sequencer to play back the sample in sequence with other samples!

### THE MASTER SOUND EDITOR

Incorporates the following facilities:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * SAMPLE | * PLAY | * LISTEN | * LOOP |
| * CUT | * COPY | * OVERLAY | * WIPE |
| * FADE IN | * FADE OUT | * VOLUME | * REVERSE |
| * SHRINK | * FILTER | * MAGNIFY | * TRIGGER |
| * LOAD | * SAVE | * SCOPE | * REAL TIME FFT |
| * VU METER | * SEQUENCER | * MIDI TRIGGER | * 3D FFT DISPLAY |
| * AVR FORMAT | * STE VOLUME, BASS & TREBLE CONTROL | | |

An impressive Spectrum Analizer, Oscilloscope and 3D FFT display enable the user to monitor frequency content and volume with ease, and help you to ensure that the sample quality is at its best.

### THE MASTER SOUND SEQUENCER

Allows you to play back samples in a sequence. Up to 18 samples can be held in memory at once and sequences are as simple to record as tapping keys on the computers keyboard. Once recorded the sequencer can save the samples and sequence file out onto disc so that the files can be used in the sequence player provided.

### THE MASTER SOUND DEMO

Allows you to play back your own sequenced sounds created by the editor while displaying picture files. This is great for creating your own public domain demo discs without having to be a computer programmer.

### ADVANTAGES OVER MASTER SOUND 1

* Midi compatibility allows you to playback samples at different frequencies from an external midi keyboard with a midi-out socket.
* Additional STE options include Volume, Bass, & treble controls Playback via the STE's built in sound sockets.
* New 3D Fast Fourier Transform display allows you to see the samples frequency composition in a 3D display.
* Volume down option
* Choice of filters
* Choice of compression ratios
* Enhanced sample frequencies up to 30 KHZ
* Sequencer can now handle variable frequencies from 3 to 16KHZ

microdeal

© Copyright Microdeal 1990
All Rights Reserved

UPGRADE FROM MASTER SOUND 1 PHONE FOR DETAILS

## ATARI ST MASTER SOUND ORDER FORM

Master Sound is £39.95 post & packing £1 (all prices inc V.A.T.)

**BY PHONE WITH CREDIT CARDS**

**(0726) 68020**

Access · AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

**BY POST:** with Cheque · Postal Order · or Credit Card

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post Code .....

Credit Card Type ..... Expiry Date .....

Number .....

**Please allow 28 days for delivery**

**Send to: Microdeal · PO Box 68 · St Austell · Cornwall · England · PL25 4YB**

# USS john young

## MAGIC BYTES £24.99

Making simulations accurate is difficult. Getting anything close to reality takes vast amounts of research – which is costly, time-consuming and possibly even a little boring. Magic Bytes seem to get around the problem entirely by setting *USS John Young*, their Naval Warship Simulation, seven years in the future, predicting a few predictable enemies and basing the whole lot on a semi-real, half-baked, good ol' American ship (Yecch!).

You can tell within the first minute and a half that *USS John Young* is not in the same league as *Silent Service*, *Red Storm Rising*, or even *Hunt for Red October*. All those sims featured elements of realism both in strategy and visuals, whereas *USS John Young* contains neither.

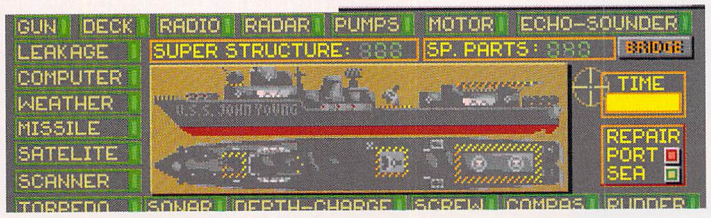
Your objective is to attack and destroy convoys of tankers, submarines or oil platforms in the Middle East region. Your opponent is Iran (whoops!), who's reached flashpoint and is now endangering the free world (yawn, yawn).

OK, forget the plot. What's the game like to play? Not good. The control systems are simple enough to operate, but bear about as much resemblance to Naval Warship controls as *Pong* did to real tennis. The emphasis is on fitting the controls on screen with the sea still visible, but they're all flat and dull, total guesswork surrounded by the kind of space-filling knobs and switches you see in Saturday morning cartoon spaceships.

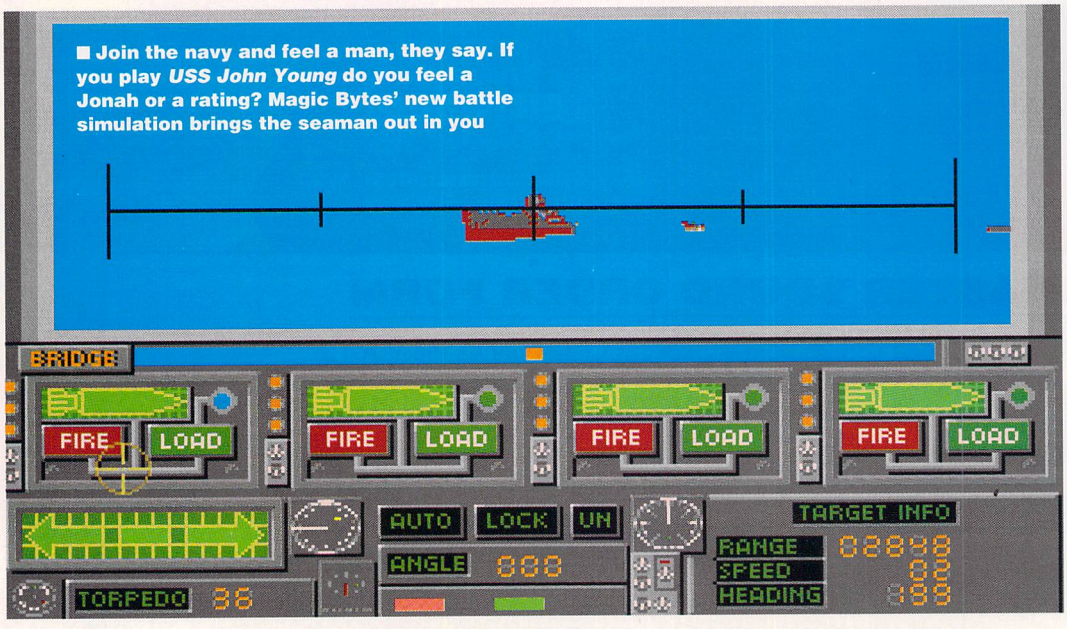
About half the gauges and dials on each screen do absolutely nothing. The other half give you basic control of the ship, with a speed controller, a rudder and a list of sub-systems on the first screen, operated by mouse or keyboard.

The sub-menus enable you to enter the other so-called "rooms" on the ship, with the operating systems for torpedoes, the main gun, navigation radar, damage control, engine room and depth charges. Great, you think. Lots of systems, lots to play with. But what you actually get is another lower-half screen display with different knobs and switches, and there's nothing to see. All the time the forward sea view contains either empty water or a cardboard cutout ship or platform, and maybe a few explosion sprites from any old shoot-'em-up (if you're lucky enough to get a hit). Not thrilling, even with the best imagination in the world.

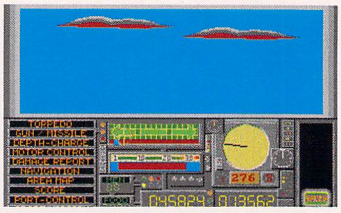
■ **Here in the Depth Charge "room" is where you control the explosive barrels you bung overboard on top of unsuspecting subs. How low can you get when you drop your load?**




■ **Take a hit during the action (using the term loosely) and you can patch yourself back together while you're fighting using the damage control screen. Personally, I'd rather turn round and limp home**




■ **Join the navy and feel a man, they say. If you play *USS John Young* do you feel a Jonah or a rating? Magic Bytes' new battle simulation brings the seaman out in you**



■ **The main display has all the sophisticated technology you'd expect to find on a bridge... like the Tay Bridge, maybe**

### EFFECTS

But, I hear you say, it's a simulation. Sims are supposed to concentrate on the strategy rather than on pretty effects, aren't they? Well yes, but *USS John Young* doesn't concentrate on either. It makes a half-hearted attempt to look like it has depth, as well as detail and effects, but fails to deliver either. The maps aren't clear enough to do any real planning and the animation for torpedoes, shells and the ships themselves is all very comically low-grade.

Sounds and music are sad, sad examples of what not to do with an ST. The front-end music in particular is an absolute dirge.

### VERDICT

Magic Bytes have plastered the words "A Naval Warship Simulation" on every side of the box, obviously hoping to sell *John Young* to the vast market of simulations players – but the only naval in question is the one on your belly and you'd probably have more fun contemplating that for a while. Don't part with your cash expecting to become Captain of a large and powerful military vessel. You won't. You'll be Steamboat Willie on a Mickey Mouse boat.

**NEIL JACKSON**

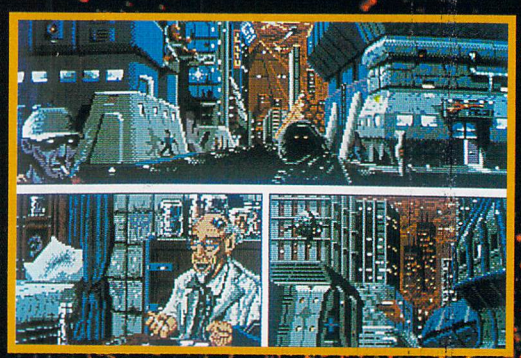
| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 3 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 2 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 3 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 3 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 3 |
| **OVERALL** | **34%** |

# B.A.T

A THRILLING ROLE PLAYING ADVENTURE

**EARTH, 22nd century.**

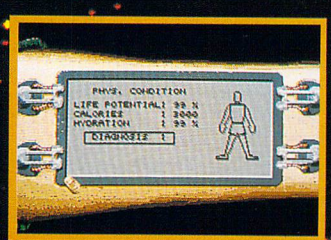
You are about to embark on an exciting and dangerous adventure. The Bureau of Astral Troubleshooters has selected you as their special agent.
Your mission : to find and destroy Vrangor, the evil genius who is threatening the people of the planet Selenia.



**Player interaction** gives you the chance not only to participate in the lives of other characters, but to be plunged into the actual city of Terrapolis.

**Pilot the DRAG**, a genuine flight simulator shown in 3D.

**Learn how to use B.O.B.**, the programmable computer implanted in your arm.



**Explore over 1100 different locations** and meet characters from 7 different species.

**Enjoy the futuristic atmosphere** provided by outstanding graphics and sound effects.

**UBI SOFT UK**
Saddlers House
100 Reading Road
SURREY GU17 7RX
Tel. (0252) 860 299

**UBI SOFT**
*Entertainment Software*

HEROES QUEST ONLY £26.99

BLOODWYCH + DATA DISC BOTH ONLY £12.99

# TURBOSOFT

ROCKET RANGER AMAZING VALUE ONLY £4.99

ST BASIC ONLY £6.99

## FORTHCOMING ATTRACTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Addidas Gold Shoe | £13.99 |
| Antago | £12.99 |
| A.T.F. 2 | £16.99 |
| Atomic Robokid | £16.99 |
| Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis) | £16.99 |
| B.A.T. | £16.99 |
| Battle Command | £13.99 |
| Betrayal | £19.99 |
| Blade Warrior | £16.99 |
| Bomber Bob | £16.99 |
| Cabal | £13.99 |
| Carthage | £16.99 |
| Chessmaster 2100 | £19.99 |
| Codename Iceman | £24.99 |
| Corporation | £16.99 |
| Cruise for A Corpse | £16.99 |
| Darius + | £16.99 |
| Death Trap | £16.99 |
| Deuteros - The Next Millenium | £16.99 |
| Dragon Breed | £16.99 |
| Dragons Lair 2 | £19.99 |
| Epic | £13.99 |
| European Superleague | £14.99 |
| Final Battle | £16.99 |
| Final Command | £16.99 |
| Final Whistle | £8.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £19.99 |
| Gremlins 2 | £16.99 |
| Hard Drivin 2 | £16.99 |
| It Came From The Desert | £16.99 |
| Judge Dredd | £13.99 |
| Lords of Chaos | £13.99 |
| Lost Patrol | £13.99 |
| Lotus Turbo Challenge | £16.99 |
| MIG 29 | £16.99 |
| Monty Pythons Flying Circus | £13.99 |
| Murder | £17.99 |
| Myth | £13.99 |
| N.A.R.C. | £13.99 |
| Obitus | £16.99 |
| Pang | £13.99 |
| Prophecy | £16.99 |
| Pro Tennis Tour 2 | £16.99 |
| Robocop 2 | £13.99 |
| Sly Spy | £13.99 |
| Street Hockey | £16.99 |
| S.T.U.N. Runner | £12.99 |
| Super Off Road Racing | £13.99 |
| Supremacy | £19.99 |
| Team Suzuki | £16.99 |
| Test Drive 2 | £16.99 |
| The Keep | £16.99 |
| Total Recall | £13.99 |
| UMS II | £18.99 |
| Wings of Fury | £13.99 |
| Wonderland | £19.99 |
| World Soccer | £7.99 |
| Wrath of the Demon | £18.99 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 Lockable Disc Box | £5.99 |
| 80 Lockable Disc Box | £7.99 |
| Atari ST 520/1040 Dust Cover | £4.99 |
| Atari ST 4 Player Adaptor | £7.99 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £7.99 |
| Contriver Mouse | £22.99 |
| Disc Cleaning Kit | £2.99 |
| Mouse Mat 6mm | £3.99 |
| Naksha Mouse | £27.99 |
| Quickjoy Infa Red | £24.99 |
| Quickjoy 3 Turbo | £9.99 |
| Quickjoy Topstar | £20.99 |
| Quickjoy Mega Board | £22.99 |
| 2M Joystick Ext. | £6.99 |
| Twin Joystick Ext. | £6.99 |

## TOP 50 CHART

| | |
|---|---|
| Back to the Future 2 | £16.99 |
| Batman the Movie | £13.99 |
| Battle Master | £19.99 |
| Bomber Mission Disc | £11.99 |
| Cadaver | £16.99 |
| Captive | £16.99 |
| Chase H.Q. | £13.99 |
| Chuck Yeagers A.F.T. V2 | £17.99 |
| Corporation | £16.99 |
| Damocles | £14.99 |
| Days of Thunder | £16.99 |
| Dragon Flight | £18.99 |
| Dragons Lair | £26.99 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £18.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disc 2 | £13.99 |
| Flood | £16.99 |
| Golden Axe | £13.99 |
| Heroes Quest | £26.99 |
| Immortal (1 Meg) | £19.99 |
| Imperium | £16.99 |
| Kick Off 2 & World Cup | £15.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | £12.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 3 | £26.99 |
| Loom | £19.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | £18.99 |
| Magic Fly | £16.99 |
| Mean Streets | £17.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | £13.99 |
| Midwinter | £18.99 |
| Night Breed | £16.99 |
| Operation Stealth | £16.99 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £13.99 |
| Oriental Games | £16.99 |
| Player Manager | £11.99 |
| Powermonger | £19.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £13.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | £16.99 |
| Saint Dragon | £13.99 |
| Satan | £12.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast | £16.99 |
| Shadow Warrior | £13.99 |
| Sim City | £18.99 |
| Simulcra | £16.99 |
| Snowstrike | £13.99 |
| Space Ace | £26.99 |
| Speedball 2 | £16.99 |
| Team Yankee | £19.99 |
| Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles | £17.99 |
| Their Finest Hour | £19.99 |
| Turrican | £13.99 |

**PREMIER COLLECTION II - ONLY £9.99**
Mercenary, Custodian, Backlash, Eliminator

**HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - ONLY £14.99**
Solitaire, Gin Rummy, Crazy 8's, Old Maid, Cribbage, Hearts

**MAGNUM 4 - ONLY £19.99**
Double Dragon, Batman Caped Crusader, Operation Wolf, Afterburner

**WORLD CUP COMPILATION '90 ONLY £14.99**
Tracksuit Manager, Kick Off, International Soccer

**COMPUTER HITS II - ONLY £8.99**
Tetris, Tau Ceti, Tracker, Joe Blade

**PREMIER COLLECTION - ONLY £9.99**
Exolon, Nebulus, Netherworld, Zynaps

**STAR WARS TRILOGY - ONLY £9.99**
Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi

**HEROES - ONLY £17.99**
Barbarian II, Running Man, Return of Jedi, Licence to Kill

**SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMMANDO - ONLY £14.99**
Eliminator, Skychase Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Skyfox II

**TRIAD 3 - ONLY £19.99**
Rocket Ranger, Speedball, Blood Money

**POWER PACK ONLY £17.99**
Xenon 2, Bloodwych, TV Sports Football, Lombard Rally

**MIND GAMES ONLY £16.99**
Waterloo, Austerlitz, Conflict in Europe

**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION ONLY £20.99**
Batman the Movie, Indiana Jones Last Crusade, Robocop, Ghostbusters 2

**T.N.T. ONLY £20.99**
Hard Drivin, Toobin, A.P.B., Xybots, Dragon Spirit

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Afterburner | £4.99 |
| Airborne Ranger | £9.99 |
| A.P.B. | £4.99 |
| Austerlitz | £7.99 |
| Balance of Power | £9.99 |
| Ballistix | £4.99 |
| Barbarian 2 | £7.99 |
| Beach Volley | £8.99 |
| Boulderdash Const. Kit | £4.99 |
| Brian Cloughs Football | £6.99 |
| Centrefold Squares | £7.99 |
| Deluxe Strip Poker | £7.99 |
| Dizzy Dice | £4.99 |
| Double Dragon | £7.99 |
| Drakken | £14.99 |
| Football Manager II + Exp Kit | £9.99 |
| Galdregons Domain | £6.99 |
| Games Summer Edition | £7.99 |
| Games Winter Edition | £7.99 |
| Gnome Ranger | £4.99 |
| Hammerfist | £9.99 |
| Hard Drivin | £7.99 |
| Hollywood Poker Pro | £7.99 |
| Hunt for Red October | £7.99 |
| Infestation | £7.99 |
| Interphase | £4.99 |
| Joan of Arc | £7.99 |
| Kid Gloves | £6.99 |
| Laser Squad | £8.99 |
| Lost Dutchmans Mines | £4.99 |
| Manhunter in San Francisco | £9.99 |
| Millenium 2.2 | £6.99 |
| Mousetrap | £4.99 |
| Mr Heli | £8.99 |
| North And South | £9.99 |
| Pacland | £7.99 |
| Pacmania | £6.99 |
| President is Missing | £6.99 |
| Question of Sport | £2.99 |
| R-Type | £7.99 |
| S.D.I. | £3.99 |
| Seven Gates of Jambala | £4.99 |
| Shoot Em Up Const. Kit | £9.99 |
| Shufflepuck Cafe | £4.99 |
| Silent Service | £9.99 |
| Speedball | £4.99 |
| Spy Vs Spy I | £4.99 |
| Spy Vs Spy II | £4.99 |
| Spy Vs Spy III | £4.99 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | £9.99 |
| Strider | £8.99 |
| Sundog Frozen Legacy | £3.99 |
| Swords of Twilight | £7.99 |
| Time Machine | £9.99 |
| Time & Magik | £6.99 |
| Tower of Babel | £8.99 |
| Tusker | £8.99 |
| TV Sports Football | £11.99 |
| UMS Scenario Civil War | £3.99 |
| UMS Scenario Vietnam | £3.99 |
| Uninvited | £7.99 |
| Weird Dreams | £8.99 |
| World Class Leaderboard | £7.99 |
| Xenon II | £9.99 |

## CLASSIC COLLECTION

| | |
|---|---|
| 3D Pool | £8.99 |
| Balance of power 1990 (1 Meg) | £16.99 |
| Bards Tale Vol 1 | £7.99 |
| Battle Chess | £16.99 |
| Battle Hawks 1942 | £16.99 |
| Battletech | £12.99 |
| Borodino | £14.99 |
| Bridge Player 2150 | £19.99 |
| California Games | £13.99 |
| Captain Blood | £4.99 |
| Castle Master | £16.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £14.99 |
| Chess Champion 2175 | £19.99 |
| Colossus Chess X | £12.99 |
| Conqueror | £7.99 |
| Crazy Cars II | £7.99 |
| Daily Double Racing | £9.99 |
| Dragons Breath | £19.99 |
| Dragons of Flame | £16.99 |
| Dungeon Master | £14.99 |
| Dungeon Master Editor | £7.99 |
| Elite | £12.99 |
| Emlyn Hughes Soccer | £16.99 |
| F-16 Combat Pilot | £16.99 |
| F-16 Falcon | £16.99 |
| F-29 Retaliator | £16.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disc | £13.99 |
| Ferrari Formula One | £7.99 |
| Fire Brigade | £19.99 |
| Flight Simulator 2 | £24.99 |
| Football Director 2 | £13.99 |
| Future Wars | £16.99 |
| Gauntlet II | £7.99 |
| Ghouls n Ghosts | £9.99 |
| Heroes of the Lance | £16.99 |
| Hillsfar | £16.99 |
| Hound of Shadow | £7.99 |
| Indy Jones The Adventure | £16.99 |
| Int. Rugby Simulator | £4.99 |
| Iron Lord | £16.99 |
| Ivanhoe | £13.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | £16.99 |
| Jumping Jackson | £9.99 |
| Kings Quest Triple Pack | £24.99 |
| Kings Quest IV | £19.99 |
| Klax | £9.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry | £16.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 2 | £19.99 |
| Maniac Mansion | £16.99 |
| Marble Madness | £7.99 |
| Mavis Beacons Typing | £20.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | £16.99 |
| New Zealand Story | £13.99 |
| Oil Imperium | £7.99 |
| Operation Wolf | £13.99 |
| Omega | £19.99 |
| Overlord | £13.99 |
| Pipemania | £12.99 |
| Pirates | £16.99 |
| Populous | £16.99 |
| Powerdrift | £16.99 |
| Powerdrome | £7.99 |
| Projectyle | £16.99 |
| Promised Lands | £7.99 |
| Pro Tennis Tour | £16.99 |
| R.V.F. Honda | £16.99 |
| Red Lightning | £19.99 |
| Red Storm Rising | £16.99 |
| Robocop | £13.99 |
| Scenery Disc 7, 9 or 11 | £10.99 |
| Scenery Disc Japan or Europe | £10.99 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £16.99 |
| Hawaiian Scenery Disc | £14.99 |
| Shinobi | £13.99 |
| Silkworm | £13.99 |
| Skidz | £13.99 |
| Space Quest III | £19.99 |
| Street Fighter | £7.99 |
| Super Cars | £13.99 |
| Switchblade | £13.99 |
| Tank Attack | £9.99 |
| Times of Lore | £16.99 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | £4.99 |
| Ultima V | £19.99 |
| Ultima IV | £16.99 |
| Ultimate Golf | £17.99 |
| War in Middle Earth | £13.99 |
| X-Out | £13.99 |
| Zak McKracken | £17.99 |
| Zany Golf | £7.99 |
| Zombi | £16.99 |

**Please charge my Access/Visa No: ..... Expiry date: .....**

ORDER FORM Access Access MasterCard VISA

Please supply me with the following for Computer .....

| Titles | Price |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Customer Number:

DATE: .....

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

.....

.....Post Code.....

TEL: .....

ST FORMAT JANUARY '91

*Please make cheques & PO payable to* ***Turbosoft***

*Credit card orders taken. Payment cashed only on despatch. Orders under £5 add 75p P&P. For First Class add 75p P&P UK only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express airmail £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E.*

SUPER WONDERBOY ONLY £8.99

BEACH VOLLEY ONLY £8.99

# TURBOSOFT

COMING SOON DICK TRACY ONLY £16.99

TEAM YANKEE A STEAL AT £18.99

## EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Answer Back Junior | £13.99 |
| Answer Back Senior | £13.99 |
| French Mistress | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 Under 6 | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 6-8 | £13.99 |
| Fun School 2 8+ | £13.99 |
| Fun School 3 Under 5 | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 7+ | £16.99 |
| German Master | £13.99 |
| Italian Tutor | £13.99 |
| Jigspell | £9.99 |
| Learn to type | £10.99 |
| Postman Pat | £6.99 |
| Spanish Tutor | £13.99 |
| Magic Maths (4-8) | £16.99 |
| Maths Mania (8-12) | £16.99 |
| Prof. Plays a New Game | £20.99 |
| 3 Bears (5-10) | £16.99 |
| Spelling Add On (A.B.J.) | £7.99 |
| Arithmetic Add On (A.B.J.) | £7.99 |
| Better Spelling (8-14) | £16.99 |
| Better Maths (12-16) | £16.99 |
| Kidtalk | £13.99 |
| Math Talk (5-13) | £13.99 |
| Mickey's Crossword Maker | £13.99 |
| Mickey's Runaway Zoo | £13.99 |
| Donald's Alphabet Chase | £13.99 |
| Goofy's Railway Express | £13.99 |

FERRARI FORMULA 1 ONLY £7.99

NAKSHA MOUSE BARGAIN BUY £27.99

POWERDRIFT ONLY £7.99

WARHEAD ONLY £9.99

HARD DRIVIN ONLY £7.99

DYNASTY WARS ONLY £8.99

RICK DANGEROUS ONLY £9.99

STRIDER ONLY £8.99

BANGKOK KNIGHTS £7.99

COMING SOON WRATH OF THE DEMON £18.99

COMING SOON SUPREMACY ONLY £19.99

E-MOTION ONLY £8.99

XENON 2 ONLY £8.99

DYNAMITE DUX ONLY £8.99

COMING SOON U.M.S. 2 ONLY £18.99

CRACKDOWN ONLY £8.99

LEISURESUIT LARRY 3 ONLY £26.99

SILENT SERVICE ONLY £9.99

## UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Degas Elite | £17.99 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | £84.99 |
| Quartet | £34.99 |
| ST Replay 4 | £59.99 |
| Replay Professional | £105.99 |
| Super Conductor | £37.99 |
| Devpac V.2 | £45.00 |
| First Word Plus V.3 | £57.50 |
| Harlekin | £34.99 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.99 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | £34.99 |
| Hisoft Tempus 2 | £27.99 |
| K-Graph 3 | £32.99 |
| Knife ST | £20.99 |
| K-Spread 3 | £59.99 |
| Lattice C V.5 | £104.99 |
| Personal Pascal | £59.99 |
| Prodata | £59.99 |
| Protext V.4 | £64.99 |
| Protext V.5 | £119.99 |
| S.T.O.S. | £20.99 |
| STOS Compiler | £16.99 |
| STOS Maestro | £16.99 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | £52.99 |
| Digicalc | £27.99 |
| Final Accounts | £27.99 |
| Home Accounts | £17.99 |
| Mini Office Spreadsheet | £17.99 |
| Digibase | £37.99 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £44.99 |
| Deluxe Paint 2 | £34.99 |

**3.5" BULK DISCS**
10 - £6.99
20 - £11.99
50 - £24.99
100 - £44.99
500 - £194.99
1000 - £364.99

**SUPER BUY CUMANA EXTERNAL DISC DRIVE + 10 Blank discs only £74.99**

**PLATINUM COLLECTION**
ONLY £17.99

Ghouls N Ghosts, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger

**520STFM DISCOVERY PACK**
Incl. 520STFM computer + mouse, plus Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier, First Basic, Neochrome, S.T.O.S. Games Creator, Discover the ST Book, Mouse Mat, 10 Blank disks.
**ONLY £275**

**520STE TURBO PACK**
Incl. 520STE computer + mouse, plus Anarchy, Blood Money, Dragons Breath, Human Killing Machine, Impossible Mission 2, Indy Jones, Outrun, Supercycle, First Basic, Hyper Paint 2, S.T.O.S., Music Maker 2, Mouse Mat, 10 blank disks
**ONLY £360**

**IN NOW**
**WHEELS OF FIRE**
**ONLY £20.99**

Chase H.Q., Powerdrift, Hard Drivin', Turbo Outrun


**Turbosoft**

**Unit 6 & 7**
**Acacia Close**
**Cherrycourt Way**
**Industrial Estate**
**Stanbridge Road**
**Leighton Buzzard**
**Beds. LU7 8QE**

Office hours are
Monday to Friday
9.00am to 5.00pm
Saturdays
10.00am to 4.00pm

***All prices include VAT***

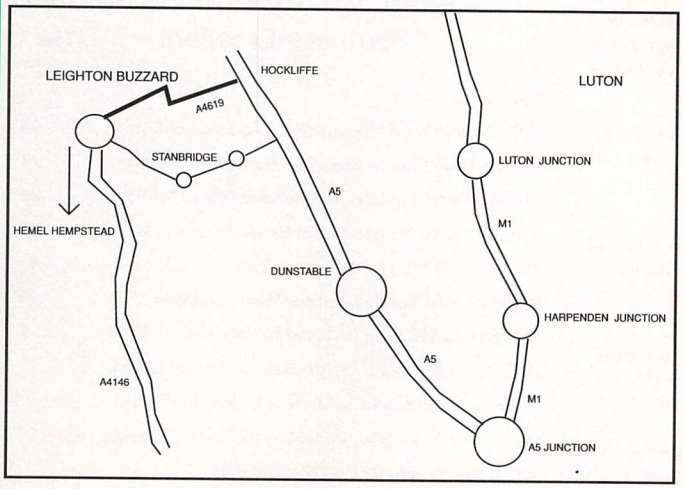
**Tel: (0525) 377974**
**Fax: (0525) 852278**

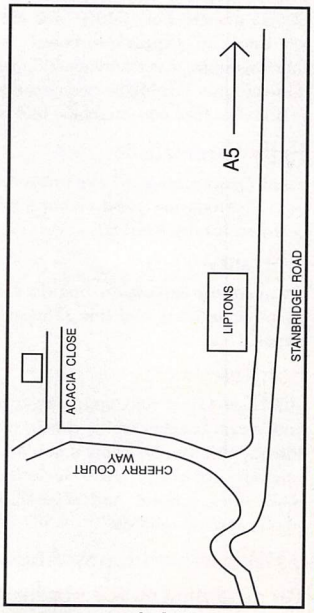

**Independent Stockist. Riomhaire Software, Dublin Bazzaar, Unit 34 Thomas St, Dublin 8 Eire. Shop prices will vary. Personal callers only**

HI-SOFT PRO FLIGHT IN NOW ONLY £29.99

(Personal callers welcome)

**HOW TO FIND US.....**




*Maps showing direct routes from the motorway and A5*

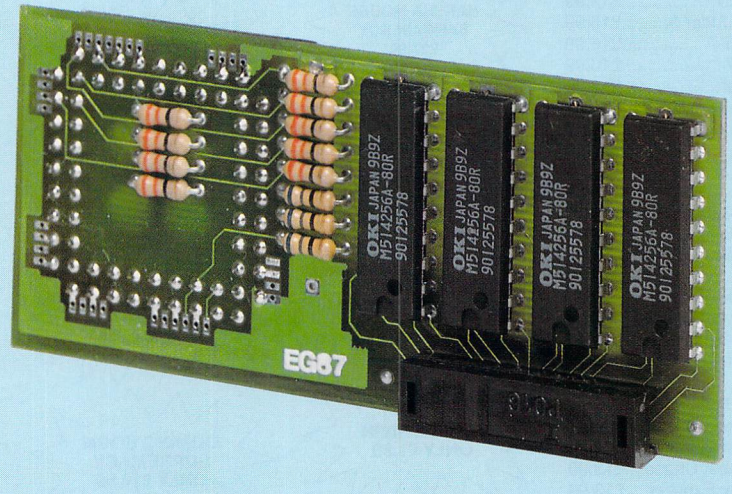
# THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate,
Standish, Wigan, Lancashire, WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472444 (8 lines) Fax: (0257) 426577

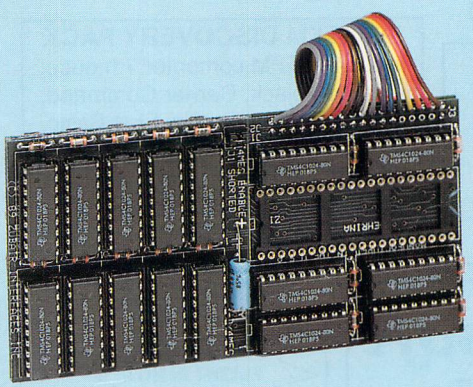
## Specialists In Atari Ram Upgrades

Upgrades Available Upto A Realistic 4 Megabytes!

**ST Format "The very best ram upgrade boards on the market"**




1/2 megabyte plug in board Atari ST User September 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good"



Z-Ram 4MB expansion board Atari ST User July 1990
"Features–Excellent Ease Of Use–Good "

### Easy To Install

Upgrading the memory of your Atari ST has never been easier using Third Coast's range of memory upgrade boards. We have plug in upgrade boards to take your machine upto a realistic 4 Megabytes so you get no more out of memory headaches. Third Coast's range of memory expansion boards take around 1/2 an hour to install and come supplied with full fitting instructions for all revisions of Atari's. If you should get into any difficulty fitting any of our memory upgrade boards are technical staff will give you any assistance you need over the telephone. Third Coast's memory upgrade boards are fitted by plugging a socket over the MMU chip and the Video shifter chip and require no soldering whatsoever.

### Expansion Policy To 4MB

With Third Coast's 1/2 megabyte plug in board for Atari's with and without surface mount MMU chips we offer an expansion policy to 4MB. What this entails is, if you purchase a 1/2 megabyte expansion board from us and you decide you need either 2.5 megabytes or 4 megabytes. Return the board to us and we will discount you the price tou paid for the 1/2 megabyte board off the current price of the 2.5 megabyte or the 4 megabyte board. You are not left with 16 useless chips like the solution offered by offers but merely a cost effective simple way of upgrading your machine to 1 megabyte, 2.5 megabytes and eventually to a full 4 megabytes.

### Expansion Options

If you have a 520STM, 520STFM or even a 520STFM with surface mount MMU chip we have the solution to take your machine upto 1 megabyte with the expansion policy to 4 megabytes as described above. Third Coast also offer expansion to 2.5 and 4 megabytes for 520ST owners. For 1040ST and Mega 1 owners we have an expansion board to take your machine upto 2 megabytes, 2.5 megabytes and 4 megabytes. For Mega 2 owners we offer a plug in board to take your machine to 4 megabytes.

### Fully Compatible

Third Coast's range of expansion boards are all auto configuring and compatible with all software for the Atari ST.

### Warranty

All memory expansion boards carry a full 12 months warranty and free 12 months telephone support.

### Software

All Third Coast ram upgrades come supplied with a ram checker which checks every chip on the upgrade so you know if you have fitted the upgrade correctley. Also included is a ram disk, print spooler and several other useful public domain utilities.

### 1MB Internal Floppy And Upgrade

For those Atari owners who have a machine with 1/2MB drive and memory we offer a 1MB internal drive and a 1/2MB soldering upgrade kit for the special price of £99.99

### Pricing

| | |
|---|---|
| 520ST–1040 Ram Upgrade Kit Requires Soldering. . . | £49.99 |
| 520ST–1040 Plug In Board Socketed MMU Chip. . . . | £79.99 |
| 520ST–1040 Plug In Board Surface Mount MMU. . . . | £94.99 |
| 520ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB . . | £189.99 |
| 520ST–4MB Plug In Solderless ExpansionBoard. . . | £324.99 |
| 1040ST–2MB Board Requires Minor Soldering . . . . | £169.99 |
| 1040ST–2.5MB Plug In Board Expandable to 4MB. . | £189.99 |
| 1040ST–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board. . | £324.99 |
| Mega 1–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . . | £324.99 |
| Mega 2–4MB Plug In Solderless Expansion Board . . | £189.99 |
| 520–1040 Plug In Board Unpopulated (takes 4 256*4 Drams). . . . . | £49.99 |
| 1040–2MB Unpopulated Board (32 256*1 Drams) . . | £69.99 |
| 4MB Board Unpopulated (16 or 32 megabit Drams) . . | £69.99 |

### RFI Interferance

All Third Coast's ram upgrade boards fit under the RFI shielding so that you get no interferance on your screen.

For more information on any of Third Coast's products please return the form below to the address listed at the top of the page.

Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
.....
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....
Interests: .....

Please Make Cheques/Postal Orders Paybable To Third Coast Technologies Ltd. We Also Accept Access And Visa Over The Telephone.

PSYGNOSIS

# nitro

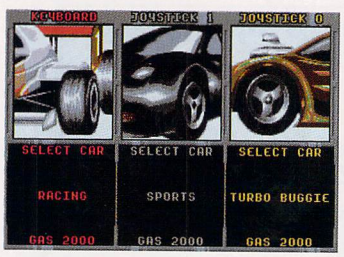
£19.99

Racing is supposed to be a sport so be a good sport and go kill yourself on a racing track. That, at least, seems to be the message with *Nitro*, a three-player simultaneous racing game.

Unlike most racing games we've seen recently, the action isn't viewed through the windscreen of your vehicle. Instead, you get an overhead shot of the track with all four competing cars represented by simple sprites. The objective is simple (and predictable): race up the scrolling screen to the finish line before your opponents. There are special pick-ups you need to collect en route such as nitro boosters, headlamps and cash, to buy goodies from the shop at the end of each race.

After just watching *Mad Max 2*, you could charge along the track and enjoy splattering every pedestrian in sight. This, however, tends to slow you down and rob you of points, so if you're looking to progress it isn't an advisable way to play.

There are 32 tracks in all, played out over four different types of terrain in both day and night-time situations. With night-time tracks you need to have collected light bulbs which give you headlamp power. You can then see a short area of road in front of your car. Without knowing the direction of the track you must follow the computer-controlled car and then sprint to the finish post.




■ **You have a choice of three cars to play with. The Formula 1 car (on the right) has high fuel consumption, is good on the road but dire on those cross-country tracks. The sports car (middle) is low on fuel consumption and average on road and cross-country routes. The Turbo Buggy (left) has average fuel consumption, is appalling on ordinary road but very good on cross-country routes. Just build your own customised car and you've got it made!**

## TAKE A TRIP WITH NITRO BOOSTERS, A GALLON OF FUEL AND A POUND OF MUSHROOMS

■ **Meet Ace One. He's had so many body parts replaced he needs an annual MOT. "Well, Ace, how d'ya think you're gonna do today?" "I'll be happy if I can get through without killing more than six pedestrians, John." "Well, good luck, Ace. You're one mean sonofa-bitch"**

### EFFECTS

The game is disappointing because it doesn't have a 16-bit feel to it. Overhead views of the race track have long since been abandoned in favour of presenting a more realistic front-on view. As you can see from the screenshots, small sprites and ineffective collision graphics are the final nail in *Nitro's* coffin.

Complementing the visuals are some simple ST sound chip tunes which send you mental if you're dumb enough not to turn the volume down. Spot effects are few and far between, thankfully!

### VERDICT

The visuals make you laugh; the sound effects make you want to chuck, but there's nothing about *Nitro* which you could say is truly awful. It's simply an old 8-bit concept with no original or exciting 16-bit elements. If you were a fan of *Major Motion* and you're looking for the chance to compete in a three-player simultaneous race then *Nitro* satisfies – just. If you want something that exploits the full potential of your ST, however, then this sadly just doesn't deliver.

**MARK HIGHAM**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 3 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 1 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 2 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 6 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 4 |
| **OVERALL** | **41%** |

# ATARI 520 STE DEALS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. WILL YOU EVER WANT TO EXPAND YOUR STE'S RAM? ALL OF OUR ATARI STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS – OUR PRESENT STOCKS DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE UNLIKE THE MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANIES. OUR PRESENT STOCKS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES.

| | 512k | 1mb | 2mb | 4mb |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **520STE STANDARD PACK.** consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software. | £349.00 | £375.00 | £419.00 | £529.00 |
| **520STE TURBO.** consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick | £369.00 | £389.00 | £439.00 | £549.00 |
| **520STE BUSINESS.** consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software. | £385.00 | £405.00 | £459.00 | £565.00 |
| **520STE POWER.** consists of Standard Pack and the 20 top selling arcade games listed for the STFM Power Pack (or on the bottom left of this page) and a joystick | £389.00 | £409.00 | £459.00 | £569.00 |
| **520STE DISCOVERY.** consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick | £365.00 | £395.00 | £439.00 | £555.00 |

## STE RAM KITS

**DIY 1 KIT – 520STE to 1MB**
**( 2 x 256K cards )** *SIMMS* **£34.99**

**DIY 2 KIT – 520/1040 to 2MB**
**( 2 x 1MB cards )** *SIMMS* **£109.00**

**DIY 4 KIT – 520/1040 to 4MB**
**( 4 x 1MB cards )** *SIMMS* **£205.00**

**All RAM prices include VAT and delivery and come with instructions**
**Please check your STE configuration before ordering.**

## ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

* **Atari 520STFM computer** and mouse, all cables etc.
* **20 top selling games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

**£299.00**

**including vat and delivery**

## REMEMBER : ALL PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY and VAT. THERE ARE NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

## BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery.

| QUANTITY | 10 | 20 | 30 | 50 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD | 5.99 | 10.99 | 15.99 | 25.99 | 49.00 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD | 9.50 | 18.50 | 26.50 | 42.00 | 80.00 |
| UNBRANDED 3.5" HD | 14.95 | 27.95 | 39.95 | 59.99 | 115.00 |

RING FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

## ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Cubase, Notator, Cubeat, Creator, Notator Alpha, Dr.T Tiger Cub, Gajits etc. all at amazing prices !!

### CONTRIVER MICE

| | |
|---|---|
| ST compatible | £18.95 |
| Amiga compatible | £19.95 |
| PC compatible | £23.50 |

### PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a free cable and have a full 1 year warranty.

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 Mono (9-pin) | £157.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour (9-pin) | £205.00 |
| Star LC200 Colour (9-pin) | £230.00 |
| Star LC24-200 Mono | £275.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin) | £249.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1624 15" carriage (24-pin) | £399.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin) | £299.00 |
| Swift 24 Colour Kit | £34.95 |

### ST ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| SM124 Mono Monitor | £99.99 |
| Megafile 30 Hard Disk | £449.95 |
| Roctec 1 MB External Drive | £75.00 |
| Forget-Me-Clock II Card | £24.95 |
| Turbo Pack software | £24.95 |
| Hyper Pack software | £14.95 |
| Discovery Pack software | £34.99 |
| ST Monitor Switch Box | £14.95 |
| STE Stereo scart lead | £12.99 |
| STFM standard scart lead | £7.95 |
| Atari CX40 Joystick | £4.95 |
| Joystick/Mouse extension lead | £4.75 |
| Replacement Mouse lead | £3.75 |

## THE ULITMATE IN DESKTOP PRINTING

*THE HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 500*

* 120 cps in LQ
* 240 cps in Draft
* 75 to 300 dpi
* 100 x A4 sheet feeder
* Optional plug in font cartridges
* Optional Epson FX emulation

*Fully compatible with Notator V3, Cubase V2, Calamus etc*

**£ 499** *inclusive*

**AS USED BY US TO PRINT THIS ADVERT !**

## ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only –

**£34.99** – thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided internal disk drive)

## BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT STF), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA Access

**(0903) 700714**

**TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight**

All prices include VAT and UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. Thank You.

**ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £25.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY**

## HOW TO GET FED UP IN OMNICRON

■ All contact with the outside world is through the small playing window in the centre of the screen. The character is moved with the joystick, and when you walk up to a named object you have the opportunity to interact with it. Here you've found a hamburger machine. Yum yum.

The rest bar tells you when you need to go bye-byes

Down the sides of the screens are your pockets. You can store various items you find lying around

The bar hidden beneath the menu tells you when you need feeding

This bar tells you what object you're looking at

More pockets – but this time they're empty. You can choose which one to use with the appropriate function key

The menu box gives you your choices. Now, what do you do?

■ The controls at the bridge of the starship. You're locked on course for the planet Cron

**MIRRORSOFT £24.99**

# omnicron conspiracy

*Omnicron Conspiracy* is best described as a graphical adventure. It's a whodunnit-in-space type of game – you need to visit a series of locations, search for objects and solve problems in an attempt to break an intergalactic drugs ring. All this is controlled from the joystick – there's none of this typing in long passages of text only to be told "I don't understand that!"

The game is set in deepest space. The character under your control goes by the unlikely name of Ace Powers. You start out in the sleeping quarters of your spacecraft, and almost immediately your robotic pal enters and tells you the Chief of Police wants to see you. After grabbing a couple of useful objects, you walk through the spacecraft to the bridge, tap in the star course the robot gave you, and you're off.

Ace walks in the direction you point the joystick in. Walk up to anything and its name is highlighted in a panel at the top of the screen. From here, pressing Fire brings up a small menu. The choices offered depend on the ways you're allowed to manipulate that particular item. Typically you can examine, search, and maybe even use it. Find anything useful and you have six pockets, each capable of storing an object.

There are many other characters in the game, and bumping into one gives you the opportunity to converse. Actually it's more of a monologue: you can't tap in questions, or influence the answers they give. If they have anything to say they'll tell you about it; if they don't, they won't.

■ Ah, that's lucky – for a moment there I wasn't sure whether I was still breathing...

■ When Ace Powers, top space detective, reports for duty, you're off on the whodunnit of a lifetime... and if it ain't, it'll seem like it. Slow would be a good word to use at this point

■ There are several characters you can get information from, but your conversations are all limited to reading what they have to tell you – *if* they actually have anything to say, that is

### EFFECTS

One thing you can't help but notice is the sluggish pace that the game plays at. Moving from one side of a room to another seems to take absolutely ages, and moving from room to room requires a disk access, as does attempting to examine anything. Making any sort of progress is annoyingly slow.

Sound is conspicuous by its absence: there isn't the slightest whimper. It's true to say that traditional adventures could get away without any sound (or graphics for that matter), but with a game of this type there's no excuse.

The game doesn't stun pixel-wise, but the graphics are passable and everything is clear enough. The "action" takes place in a small window in the centre of the screen. The rest is filled up with information about what you're carrying, how tired and hungry you are, and where you are and what you can do about it.

### VERDICT

A potentially good game is encumbered here by scandalously slow response and an unfriendly user interface. The menu systems are very clumsy indeed: it takes such a long time for a menu to appear that it's easy to think you haven't selected it properly and click again. Do that, however, and you merely succeed in switching it off as soon as it eventually does appear. Why couldn't we have got a nice friendly mouse driven control system instead? It would have been ideal for this style of game.

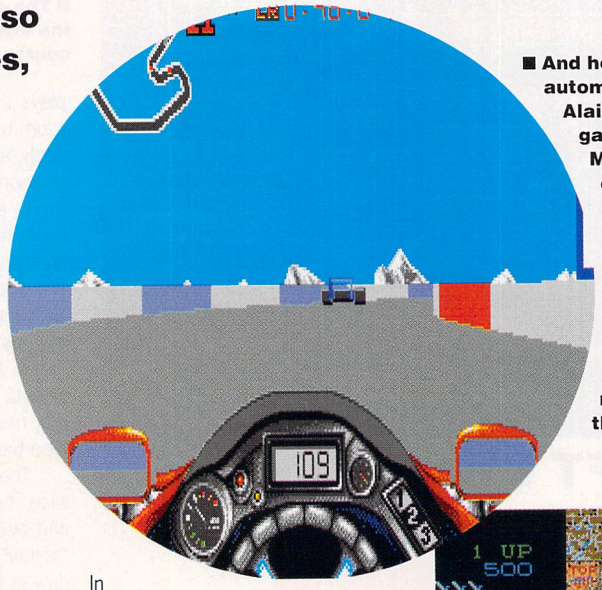
Buried beneath the poorly implemented exterior, there could well be a very respectable game waiting to get out. It's sad then that only the most patient and determined players are likely to find it.

**ADAM WARING**

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 5 |
| SOUNDTRACK | 0 |
| INTELLIGENCE | 7 |
| INSTANT APPEAL | 3 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 4 |
| **OVERALL** | **42%** |

# screen

**Good lord, don't tell me, surely it's not *that* part of the magazine. Well, yes it is, thanks for asking, missus. Late arrivals, also rans, re-releases, might-have-made-its and mountain climbers called Derek, all jostling for a little bit of attention, recognition and a pair of crampons**



■ **And here comes the automatic Ferrari of Alain Prost. He's gaining on Nigel Mansell... and oh, disaster! Mansell has spun off the track just three feet from the finishing line! What kind of championship run do you call that, Victor?**

## VECTOR CHAMPIONSHIP RUN

**Impulze – £24.99**

"Each one of the world's top racetracks has been painstakingly reproduced..." Yeah, right. Since when did Silverstone have a bloody great multi-coloured wall around the edge of the track? I mean, come on, these racetracks look more like something you'd find at Blackpool pleasure beach, with a few go-carts whizzing around.

Oh, and another thing. Racing cars are meant to be solid objects. In this game they can come flying straight through you, with the real downer that it's your speed which gets knocked down. However, when you try the same manoeuvre you find yourself eating tarmac.

The graphics aren't bad. There are no circles on screen, but it's not bad. Update is rapid and the colours are attractive. Steering the car takes a lot of getting used to, and it's nigh on impossible to wreck your car – but all that apart, it's a great game.

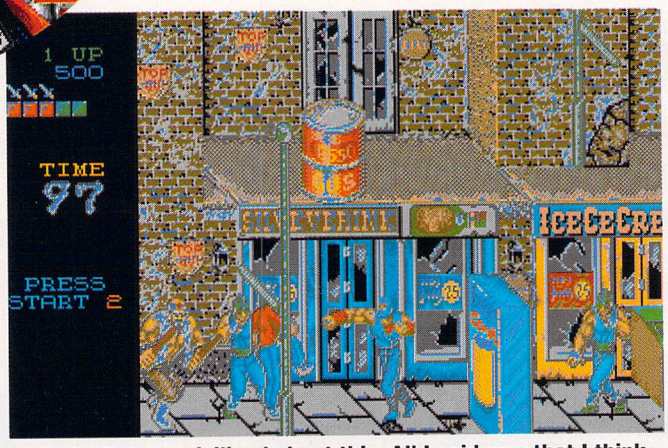
**STF Rating – 40%**

## SHADOW WARRIORS

**Ocean – £24.95**

A couple of weeks back we got a letter from a Jason Saunders of Corsham in Wiltshire, who was wondering why we never reviewed this game. The answer, Jason, is that Ocean (despite repeated badgering) never sent us a copy. Three months after the fact we've secured one and we now know why they were reticent to send it to us.

*Shadow Warriors* – currently number 4 in the charts (see page 17) – is a beat-'em-up. Using your ninja skills you've got to slash, hit and duff your way across a New York background on your way to a confrontation with Mr Large. You have seven fighting moves at your disposal and four jumping movements.




■ **Listen, let's be civilised about this. All I said was that I think Geoffrey Howe wouldn't make a bad Prime Minister. Besides, he's got such an exciting manner about him... oooh... ouch!**

The problem with *Shadow Warriors* is that it's too slow. What's more, there are far too many baddies on screen at once, making progression through the game a real problem. Animation is only average and the colours are gaudy.

**STF Rating – 58%**

■ **"I like bouncing, boing boing boing. Up and down until I get a pain in me groin. Don't it make you happy that when it really counts. You can turn into a rubber ball and bounce bounce bounce" (Gerard Manley Hopkins, author of the terrible sonnets, the atrocious odes and a filthy limerick)**

## HELTER SKELTER

**Audiogenic – £19.99**

Bouncing balls, wiggly monsters and a clock counting down. Hmmm, sounds like a puzzley platform game to me...

Yep. You control a small red ball with the ballish quality of bouncability, on a game screen consist-

# playextra

## TEN GAMES WITH QUESTIONABLE TITLES

1. *Hot Rod* – Activision
2. *Puffy's Saga* – UBI Soft
3. *Sonic Boom* – Activision
4. *Rorke's Drift* – Impressions
5. *Hammerfist* – Vivid Images Design
6. *Fire and Forget* – Titus
7. *Skidz* – Gremlin
8. *Navy Moves* – Dinamic/Electric Arts
9. *E-Motion* – Accolade
10. *Buffalo Bill's Games* – Tynesoft

ing of a series of floating platforms. Strolling up and down these are a number of creatures. Snakes, eyeballs and walking potatoes – they're all in there. Your job is to bounce on these monsters in the correct order. You know which creature to bounce on next because a large arrow appears above its head.

*Helter Skelter* is a very jolly game. It's quite difficult, but certain masochists thrive on that sort of thing. Graphics and sound are both neat and attractive. What's more, when (!) you complete the game you can design your own levels with the built-in editor.

**STF Rating – 75%**

## MiG 29 – SOVIET FIGHTER

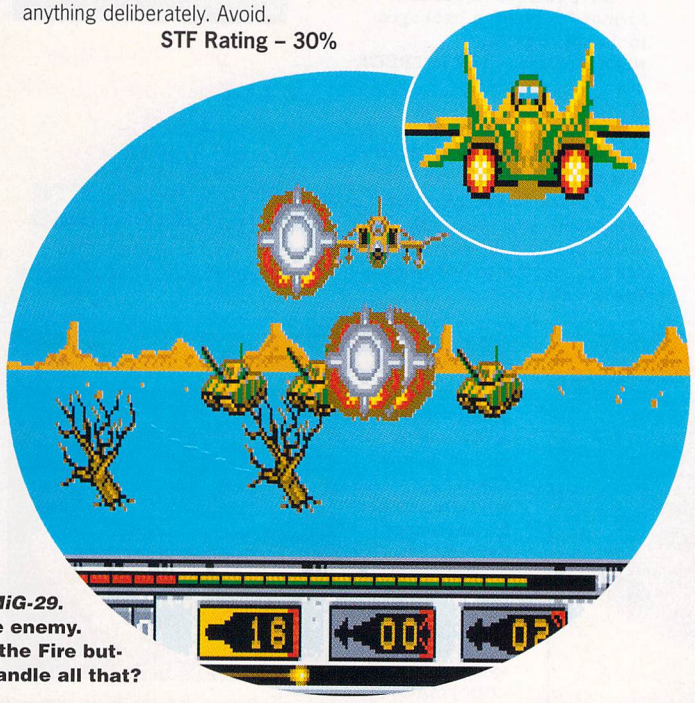
**Codemasters – £6.99**

All right, I know it's only seven quid, but I mean. Computer games have got to be playable. It doesn't matter if the graphics are tasty or the sound sexy, you've got to be able to bear the game for more than five minutes.

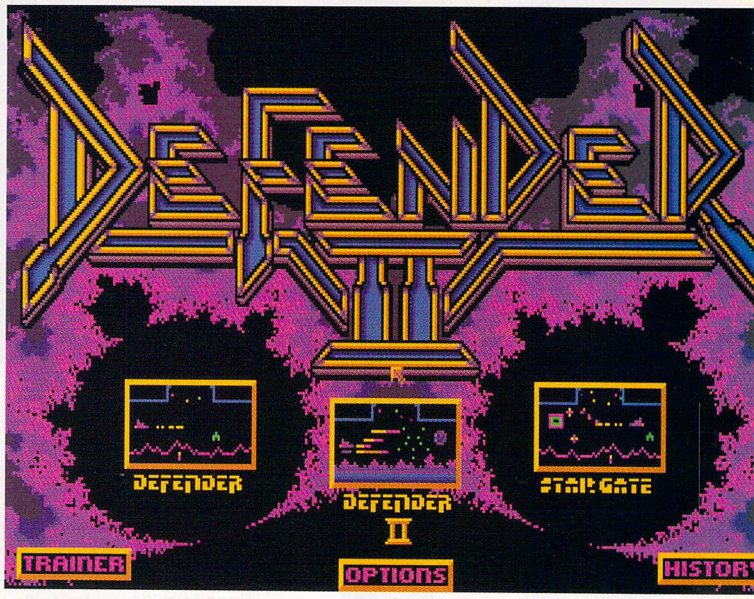
*Mig-29* is a flight simulator of sorts. Problems arise because your aircraft is extremely uncontrollable and zips between one side of the screen and the other in the blink of an eye. This makes it almost impossible to see what's happening, or to have any control over what you shoot.

The graphics are well designed and the sound adequate. Gameplay, however, is a case of waggling your joystick about hopefully while repeatedly pressing the Fire button. It's impossible to shoot anything deliberately. Avoid.

**STF Rating – 30%**




■ **That's you, top right, in your *MiG-29*. Those chaps down there are the enemy. Waggle your joystick and press the Fire button repeatedly. Think you can handle all that?**




■ ***Defender* gets resurrected and brought into the '90s by programmer Jeff Minter and his trained yaks. Shoot every alien in sight and save the humanoids from certain death**

## DEFENDER 2

**Arc – £19.99**

Once upon a time arcade games were boring and predictable. A machine from a company called Williams changed all that with a wicked blasting game called *Defender*. It had wickedly tasty graphics, booming sound and superb gameplay.

*Defender 2* is Jeff Minter's homage to the arcade game. The disk actually includes three games: *Defender*, *Defender 2* and *Stargate*. Each game has the sort of gameplay a reviewer can usually only dream of.

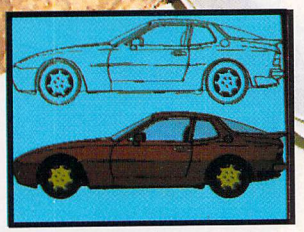
What's more, they've all been brilliantly recreated. Each game is ➤

## "GEORGE, THERE'S SOMETHING WRONG WITH THE MONITOR"

1. In a fit of anger your little brother has tipped his goldfish Kylie, complete with liquid home, down the grilles in the back of the monitor
2. You've plugged the monitor socket into the MIDI port by mistake
3. Your mum, in one of her funny tidying moods, rearranges your bedroom and places your 300 watt speakers on either side of the monitor. But, hey, those psychedelic patterns add a certain something to your Desktop
4. It's not switched on
5. The local electricity substation just got invaded by a forward party of mutant rats from the planet Bühmhöele and the resultant power surge embedded your monitor in the roof of next door's potting shed
6. No, GEM Desktop really *is* that – er, remarkable shade of green
7. "Yes, it is very decorative indeed, as you say. But even if it does go with your curtains, madam, I'm afraid you can't watch that nice Mr Wogan on it"
8. Next door's cat had a jolly, cat-like game of rough and tumble with the power lead and now both it and the monitor look very surprised and smell funny
9. No, it's meant to have that bloody great border around the screen
10. It's not actually a monitor, it's a window. Couldn't you tell by the stunning graphics?

# A TOP QUALITY 400 DPI HANDY SCANNER FOR YOUR ST AT A TRULY UNBEATABLE PRICE!!

**COMES COMPLETE WITH OCP ART STUDIO**



GeniScan™

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text on your computer screen.

- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, interface and ScanEdit software.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics into the ST.
- Save images in suitable format for leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- Adjustable switches for brightness and contrast.
- Powerful software allows for Cut and Paste Editing of images etc.

**FOR THE NEW LOWER PRICE OF ONLY £149.99**
**COMPLETE WITH OCP ART STUDIO & All Hardware/Software**

## READPIC OCR SOFTWARE

- At last - a top quality OCR program at a fraction of the price you would expect to pay.
- Intelligent routines to analyse text images and convert them into text files suitable for your Word Processor program.
- No more tedious typing - simply scan in a page of text and READPIC will do the rest!!

**ONLY £49.99**

## 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 Meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted - no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.

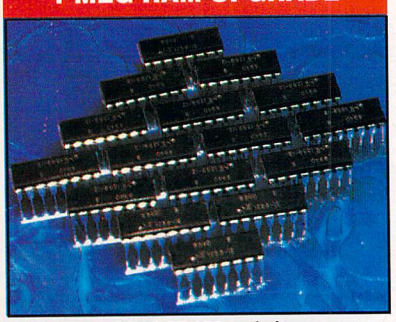
**ONLY £69.99**

## REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Atari.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**SPECIAL OFFER!!**
**FREE MOUSE MAT + MOUSE HOUSE (WORTH £7.99)**
**ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE**

## 1 MEG RAM UPGRADE



- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting easily achieved by anyone who has a little soldering experience.

**ONLY £49.99**

**N.B. will not fit some ST models - check with our Tech. Dept. before ordering.**

## HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...

Access VISA

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

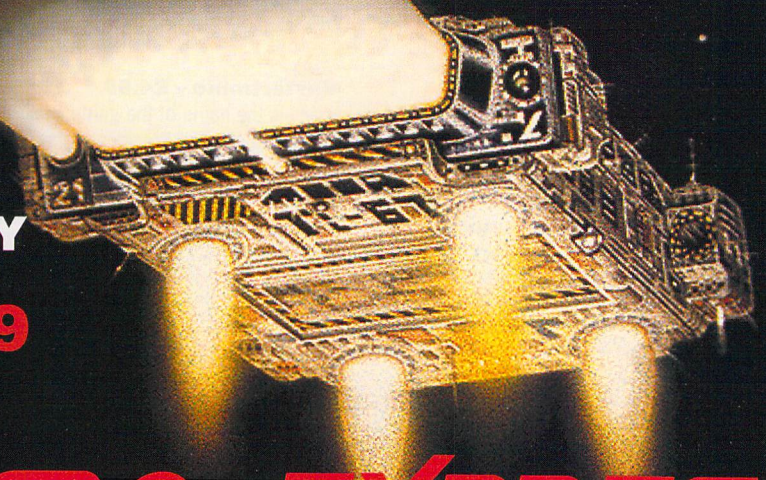
WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

**GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**

**TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**

# A NEW WORLD OF POWER



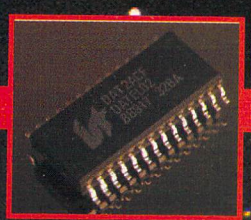
THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

**£34.99**

## THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!



## THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

**SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING**

**WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING**

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

**If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for**

**ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)**

**ONLY £119.99 (ST)**

## HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access VISA

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

**GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**

**TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**

# THE INFOCOM RANGE

## Mastertronic – £9.99 each

One of the most famous software houses is Infocom, who've been bunging out their tricky and addictive adventures since the year dot. Infocom adventures are all text based, relying on atmospheric scene setting rather than posy graphics.

Mastertronic have just released five Infocom games at half price and they represent an excellent opportunity to either get into adventuring or stock up your collection.

● **The Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy** is my all-time favourite adventure. Douglas Adams collaborated with Infocom in the writing of the game and there's stuff in here that isn't in the book. You're Arthur Dent, the hapless chap who's just about to have his house bulldozed. With the help of Ford Prefect you teleport up to a passing Vogon cruiser and watch the destruction of earth. All you've got to do is survive... and try to get the hang of Thursdays.

**STF Rating – 89%**

● **Zork 1** was one of the very first home computer adventure games. It was initially released way back in 1981 and it's sold over a million copies. Zork is a story of underground mis-adventures. All you've got to do is explore a labyrinth, find the treasure, defeat the monsters and then get yourself back to the surface in one piece.

**STF Rating – 75%**

● **Wishbringer** is touted as being an excellent introduction to computer adventure games. The game world is manageably small and the challenges (initially at least) are quite easily overcome. The storyline is that some geezer calling himself The Evil One has done a runner with your cat. You've got to defeat the horrible chap and see that Tiddles is returned to his window-sill in one piece.

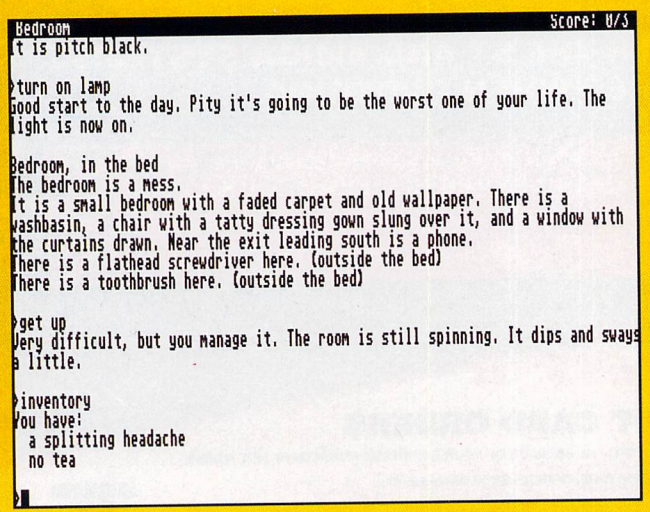
**STF Rating – 70%**

● **Planetfall** is a futuristic game set on a strange world. You've been shipwrecked along with your robot companion Floyd on a very weird planet. Exploring the landscape and surviving its dangers are your job. Floyd, like many another plastic pal, has a character all his own and can be just as much of a hindrance as a help.

**STF Rating – 78%**

● **Leather Goddesses of Phobos** is a parody of 1930's pulp fiction. It's notable mainly for the fact that it contains some lewd scenarios and language that can be set at three levels. You're kidnapped by these kinky conquerors who want to turn the earth into their private pleasure palace. Escape from the Goddesses and assemble all the materials you need to destroy them forever. (Bit of a waste, surely...)

**STF Rating – 79%**




■ **Don't panic. That's all there is to it, basically. Oh yes, and don't forget to consult the *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* occasionally. It could just possibly save your pocket fluff**

➤ quite simply a blast. You've got to zap all the alien ships while protecting the humanoids on the planet surface, and that's it. Fun, fast and completely frantic. This one's taking up residence in my disk drive permanently.

**STF Rating – 88%**

## CONFLICT

**Mastertronic – £4.99**

Diplomacy is the name of the game. You've been appointed President of Israel and your job is to lead your country to supremacy. You've got control over everything: armaments, spying and food supplies. The game is set in the year 1997. The political situation worldwide has deteriorated to the extent that war might very soon be in the offing.

You control everything by means of pop-up menus. The situation can be appraised by looking at newspaper reports and a political map. If you want to spy on someone or stock up on nuclear weapons you simply click on the appropriate box.

The game itself is essentially boring. If you're terribly into strategic games which have very little in the way of action, then it might appeal to you. Then again, snail breeding appeals to some people.

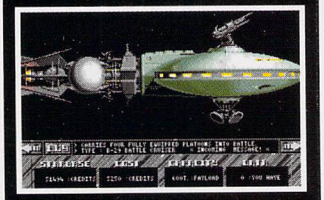
**STF Rating – 60%**

## TEN "WACKY" ALTERNATIVE USES FOR YOUR ST

1. Play a thrilling game of carpet footy with the mouse ball
2. Leave it on overnight and then sit on it to warm your bottom on those cold winter mornings
3. Mindless solitaire: pull all the keys off and then try and get them on again in the right order
4. Use it to swat a few of those really large bluebottles that wade around in dog poo and then take the lid off and cook them on the heatsink inside
5. Rest it on end, balance a pea on the reset switch and see how far you can fire it across the room with the little spring inside
6. Invite a whoop of ants over and teach them to play *Kick Off 2*
7. Join a skiffle band and use it as a washboard by running your fingers along the ventilation slot
8. Use the floppy disk slot as a money box or as a hiding place for your credit cards
9. Get a fine-point pen and draw little faces on each individual key so that they've all got a different personality
10. Add a pair of trucks, some Kryps and a few stickers and use it as a really expensive skateboard

## THE ST FORMAT PERSONAL FAVOURITES OF 1990

1. **Steve Carey** (Editor and raconteur)
   *Supremacy* Melbourne House
2. **Mark Higham** (Deputy Editor and professional rabbit stroker)
   *Sim City* Infogrames



■ ***Supremacy* (reviewed this very issue on page 60) is Number One's number one**

3. **Neil Jackson** (Technical Editor and rubber band specialist)
   *Captive* Mindscape
4. **Andy Hutchinson** (News Editor and bottom fetishist)
   *Operation Stealth* US Gold /Delphine
5. **Julie Stuckes** (Art Editor and chief crayon wielder)
   *Deluxe Paint* Electronic Arts
6. **Martin Parfitt** (Designer and fashion god)
   *Leisure Suit Larry 3* Sierra/Online
7. **Alex Soboslay** (Production Editor and thespian to the gentry)
   *Australian Rules Football Simulator* Somemistakesurely-soft
8. **Dan Goodleff** (Production Assistant and very very very quiet person)
   *Damocles* Novagen
9. **Margaret Clarke** (Advertising Manager and part time hip hop dancer)
   *Last Word Plus* Noreallyyouareonstop-soft
10. **Shaun Lancaster** (Ad Sales Executive and interrupter at really busy moments)
    *Oriental Games* Microprose
11. **Greg Ingham** (Publisher and incredibly super person – honestly!)
    *Personal Finance Manager Plus* Microdeal
12. **Jane Richardson** (Assistant Publisher and recently a lot slimmer person)
    *The Joys of Motherhood* Breathbreathpushpush-soft

**FREE** Access **POSTAGE**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING**

# STATE OF THE ART SOFTWARE

**FREE VISA DELIVERY**

**NEW SHOP** — **CALLERS WELCOME**

## Claim FREE game when you buy an ATARI PACK

## ATARI STFM DISCOVERY PACK

520 STFM Built in Power Supply, 1 Meg Drive. Mouse, First Basic, STOS, Bomb Jack, Outrun, Carrier Command and Space Harrier

**£265 inc.**

## ATARI STE TURBO PACK

STOS, Impossible Mission 2, Human Killing Machine, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones

**£359 inc.**

## ATARI 1040 STE Extra Pack

ST Word, ST Base, ST Graph, ST Calc, First Basic, S.T.A.C., Hyper Paint and Prince

## CUMANA CAX354 2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch. Through Port. Includes PSU.

**£84 inc.**

## POWER COMPUTING 2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch. Through port. Includes PSU.

**£77 inc.**

## PHILIPS CM 8833

Colour Monitor, Scart Socket, Stereo Sound, 2 inputs and FREE one year On Site Maintenance.

**£249 inc.**

## PHILIPS CM 8833 MARK 2

Colour Monitor, Stereo Sound, 3 Inputs

**£249.00 inc.**

## PC Speed Emulator now only £239 inc.

## FREE GAME OR MOUSE MAT with every software order over £40

| | |
|---|---|
| 688 Attack Sub | £18.90 |
| A.P.B. | £10.90 |
| Adidas Champ. Football | £18.90 |
| Adidas Tie Break | £18.90 |
| A.F.T. 2 | £21.90 |
| Altered Beast | £12.99 |
| Apprentice | £16.90 |
| Armalyte | £16.99 |
| Axel's Magic Hammer | £9.99 |
| Back to the Future 2 | £18.90 |
| Bad Company | £18.90 |
| Balance of Power 1990 | £21.90 |
| Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis) | £18.90 |
| Bards Tale | £10.99 |
| Bards Tale 2 | £18.90 |
| Batman the Movie | £17.90 |
| Battle Master | £21.90 |
| Beach Volley | £13.99 |
| Billy the Kid | £18.90 |
| Black Tiger | £18.90 |
| Blade Warrior | £18.90 |
| Blasteroids | £7.99 |
| Blood Money | £11.99 |
| Bloodwych | £11.99 |
| Bloodwych Data Disk | £9.99 |
| Blue Angels | £17.90 |
| Bomber | £21.90 |
| Bomber (Data Disk) | £13.99 |
| Breach 2 | £18.90 |
| BSS Jane Seymour | £18.90 |
| Cadaver | £18.90 |
| Captive | £18.90 |
| Cartoon Capers | £15.99 |
| Castlemaster | £18.90 |
| Champions of Krynn (1MB) | £21.90 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £18.90 |
| Chase HQ | £16.99 |
| Chronoquest | £16.99 |
| Chronoquest 2 | £21.90 |
| Chuck Yeagers A. F. T. Version 2 | £21.90 |
| Cloud Kingdoms | £16.99 |
| Codename Iceman | £24.99 |
| Colorado | £17.90 |
| Combo Racer | £17.90 |
| Conqueror | £18.90 |
| Conquests of Camelot | £27.90 |
| Corporation | £18.90 |
| Crack Down | £17.90 |
| Crazy Cars 2 | £17.90 |
| Cyberball | £15.99 |
| Damocles | £18.90 |
| Dan Dare 3 | £16.90 |
| Days of Thunder | £21.90 |
| Defenders of the Earth | £12.99 |
| Dragons Breath | £21.90 |
| Dragons Lair (1MB) | £28.90 |
| Dragons of Flame | £18.90 |
| Dungeon Master | £18.90 |
| Dynasty Wars | £17.90 |
| E-Motion | £17.90 |
| Escape from Singes Castle | £28.99 |
| Escape from the Robot Monsters | £14.99 |
| F16-Combat Pilot | £17.90 |
| F19-Stealth Fighter | £21.90 |
| F29-Retaliator | £18.90 |
| Falcon | £19.90 |
| Falcon Mission Disk | £15.90 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 2 | £16.90 |
| Falcon Plus Mission Disk | £29.99 |
| Ferrair Formula One | £16.90 |
| Final Battle | £18.90 |
| Fire and Brimstone | £18.90 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £21.90 |
| Flimbo's Quest | £18.90 |
| Flood | £18.90 |
| Future Basketball | £16.99 |
| Future Wars | £17.90 |
| Ghost Busters 2 | £17.90 |
| Ghosts and Goblins | £18.90 |
| Goblins and Ghouls | £18.90 |
| Gold of the Americas | £18.90 |
| Grand National | £16.90 |
| Gravity | £13.99 |
| Gremlins 2 the New Batch | £18.90 |
| Gunship | £15.99 |
| Hammerfist | £17.90 |
| Hard Drivin | £12.99 |
| Harley Davidson | £21.90 |
| Heavy Metal | £18.90 |
| Heroes | £20.90 |
| Heroes Quest | £24.90 |
| Hillsfar | £18.90 |
| Hot Rod | £16.90 |
| Immortal (1 Meg) | £18.90 |
| Imperium | £18.90 |
| Indianapolis 500 | £18.90 |
| Indy Jones Action | £11.90 |
| Indy Jones Adventure | £18.90 |
| Infestation | £18.90 |
| Interphase | £9.90 |
| Iron Lord | £18.90 |
| It Came From The Desert (1Meg) | £21.90 |
| Italy 1990 | £17.90 |
| Italy 1990 Winners Edition | £16.99 |
| Ivanhoe | £17.90 |
| Jack Nicklaus | £17.90 |
| Jack Nicklaus Courses | £11.90 |
| Judge Dredd | £16.90 |
| Jumping Jack Son | £16.99 |
| Khalaan | £18.90 |
| Kick Off | £11.99 |
| Kick Off 2 (World Cup 90) | £17.90 |
| Kick Off Extra Time | £7.90 |
| Kid Gloves | £11.99 |
| Killing Game Show | £18.90 |
| Kings Quest IV | £24.90 |
| Kings Quest Triple Pack | £26.99 |
| Klax | £15.90 |
| Knight Force | £17.90 |
| Knights of Crystallion | £21.99 |
| Knights of Legend | £20.90 |
| Krystal | £14.90 |
| Kult | £17.90 |
| Laser Squad | £12.99 |
| Last Ninja 2 | £18.90 |
| Legend of Faerghail | £18.90 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 2 | £24.90 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 3 | £28.90 |
| Life and Death | £21.90 |
| Light Force | £17.90 |
| Lost Patrol | £17.90 |
| Lotus Turbo Esprit | £18.90 |
| Magic Fly | £18.90 |
| Magnum 4 | £20.90 |
| Manchester United | £17.90 |
| Manhunter New York | £19.90 |
| Manhunter San Francisco | £22.99 |
| Matrix Marauders | £18.90 |
| Microprose World Cup Soccer | £15.90 |
| Midnight Resistance | £17.90 |
| Midwinter | £17.90 |
| Millenium 2.2 | £11.90 |
| Monty Pythons Flying Circus | £18.90 |
| Mr Do Run Run | £17.90 |
| Murder | £17.90 |
| Neuromancer | £18.90 |
| Nightbreed | £18.90 |
| Ninja Spirit | £15.90 |
| Ninja Warriors | £17.90 |
| Nitro | £18.90 |
| North and South | £17.90 |
| Operation Stealth | £18.90 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £16.90 |
| P47 Thunderbolt | £17.90 |
| Paradroid 90 | £17.90 |
| Pipemania | £17.90 |
| Pirates | £17.90 |
| Platinum | £21.90 |
| Police Quest 2 | £20.99 |
| Powerdrift | £11.90 |
| Powermonger | £21.90 |
| Projectyle | £17.90 |
| Rainbow Islands | £16.90 |
| Red Storm Rising | £18.90 |
| Resolution 101 | £17.90 |
| Rick Dangerous II | £18.90 |
| Robocop | £15.90 |
| Robocop 2 | £18.90 |
| Rocket Ranger | £13.99 |
| Rorkes Drift | £17.90 |
| Rotox | £16.90 |
| RVF Honda | £15.99 |
| Seven Gates of Jambala | £10.90 |
| Shadow of the Beast | £18.90 |
| Shadow of the Beast 2 | £24.90 |
| Shadow Warriors | £17.90 |
| Shoot em' Up Construction | £20.90 |
| Sim City | £19.99 |
| Sim City Editor | £11.99 |
| Simulcra | £18.90 |
| Skidz | £16.90 |
| Sly Spy | £17.90 |
| Snow Strike | £17.90 |
| Space Ace | £28.99 |
| Space Quest 3 | £24.99 |
| Space Rogue | £20.99 |
| Speedball | £14.90 |
| Speedball 2 | £17.90 |
| Star Trek V | £22.90 |
| ST Dragon | £18.90 |
| Strider | £17.90 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £14.90 |
| Subbuteo | £17.90 |
| Super Cars | £15.90 |
| Super Off-Road Racer | £18.90 |
| Supremacy | £21.90 |
| Switch Blade | £12.90 |
| Swords of Twilight | £17.90 |
| TD2- California | £11.90 |
| TD2-Musclecars | £11.90 |
| TD2-Supercars | £11.90 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | £19.90 |
| Test Drive 2 | £17.90 |
| The Colonels Bequest | £28.90 |
| The Cycles | £13.90 |
| The Keep | £18.90 |
| The Plague | £17.90 |
| Their Finest Hour | £20.90 |
| Theme Park Mystery | £13.90 |
| Thunderstrike | £17.90 |
| Time Machine | £17.90 |
| TNT Collection | £21.90 |
| Toobin | £11.99 |
| Total Recall | £17.90 |
| Tower of Babel | £12.90 |
| Triad Vol 2 | £17.90 |
| Triad Vol 3 | £21.90 |
| Turbo Outrun | £16.90 |
| Turrican | £17.90 |
| Tusker | £18.90 |
| TV Sports Basketball | £21.90 |
| TV Sports Football | £19.90 |
| Ultima V | £21.90 |
| Ultima VI The False Prophet | £21.90 |
| UMS II | £19.90 |
| Unreal | £21.90 |
| Untouchables | £16.90 |
| Vaxine | £16.90 |
| Venom Wing | £16.90 |
| Venus Fly Trap | £16.90 |
| War Jeep | £18.90 |
| Warhead | £17.90 |
| Weird Dreams | £11.90 |
| Wheels of Fire | £21.90 |
| Wings | £21.90 |
| Wings of Fury | £18.90 |
| Wipeout | £16.90 |
| Wonderland | £21.90 |
| World Cup Soccer Italia 90 | £16.90 |
| X-Out | £17.90 |
| Xenomorph | £16.90 |
| Xenon 2 | £13.99 |
| Xenophobe | £8.90 |
| Zak McKracken | £17.90 |
| Zombi | £18.90 |

****BUSINESS ****

| | |
|---|---|
| Amos/STOS | £23.99 |
| Amos/STOS Vidi Digitizer | £79.99 |
| Flair Paint | £23.99 |
| Protext V4.2 | £69.99 |
| Spectrum 512 | £23.99 |
| Superbase 2 | £59.99 |
| Superbase Professional V3 | £159.90 |
| Vidi Amiga/ST | £89.90 |
| Word Perfect V4.1 | £155.00 |

**** JOYSTICKS & OTHER BITS ****

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 3.5" Unbranded Koa Disks | £5.20 |
| 100 3.5" Unbranded Koa Disks | £80.00 |
| Mouse Mats (Blue/Red/Grey) | £4.50 |
| Dust Cover (Amiga or ST) | £4.50 |
| Dust Cover (Philips CM8833) | £6.99 |
| Disk Box 40 Cap. Lockable | £5.99 |
| Disk Box 80 Cap. Lockable | £7.99 |
| Cruiser Black | £9.99 |
| Multi Coloured Cruiser | £10.99 |
| Quickshot II Turbo | £7.99 |
| Quickshot III Turbo - New! (Python 1) | £9.50 |
| Quickjoy III Supercharger | £11.99 |
| Quickjoy Jetfighter | £13.99 |
| Quickjoy Superboard | £15.99 |
| Quickjoy Megaboard | £21.90 |
| Quickjoy Topstar | £19.90 |
| Competition Pro Extra-Clear | £13.95 |
| Competition Pro 5000 | £12.95 |
| Competition Pro Star | £13.95 |
| Philips TV Tuner for CM8833 | £39.00 |
| Printer Cable | £6.99 |
| Citizen 120D + Printer | £128.00 |
| Star LC10 Printer | £159.99 |
| Star LC10 Colour Printer | £201.00 |

**Please note: Prices may change subject to availability**

State Of The Art has someone to answer your call from 9am to 10pm. Ring now for the best service around.

**Amiga, ST & PC Club**

News about new products, games, reviews and reduced prices. All this for £5 when you buy from us. Newsletter is produced every two months.

Unreleased titles will be sent within 24hrs of release date.

To order send postal order or cheque to:

**State Of The Art**
**39 Hereford St,**
**Off The Moor,**
**SHEFFIELD, S1 4PP**

**Ring Now! Save Now!!!**

**(0742) 758100 or 700310**

**AFTER 6PM PHONE THE HOTLINE ON (0742) 424230**

# THE INTERNATIONAL
## Public Domain & Shareware Guide

With thousands of ST customers, worldwide, as far afield as Japan, Italy, Iceland, Australia, France, Saudi Arabia, Holland, Belgium, Singapore, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Norway etc. etc.

Clip art collections
Eight D/S disk set
**Only £19.95**

Education & Games sets
Five disks from
**Only £10.00**

The country's leading supporter of ST Shareware authors

The country's leading distributor of the Budgie UK collection

Exclusive Payed-Up Shareware Titles Available NOW

Exclusive adventure helpline service Available NOW

**Send £1.95 for the new 60 page edition of The International PD & Shareware catalogue, with Shareware reviews, articles etc., or send only £2.50 for catalogue AND disk cat' database**

**Goodman Enterprises**
**16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate,**
**Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. ST3 1SW**
**Tel: (0782) 335650 Fax: (0782) 316132**

VISA MasterCard

Modem owners - you can now order through Bath BBS on (0225) 835841

# WIN WIN WIN
**PLAY TO WIN bring you FOUR great competitions EVERY MONTH.**

## DECEMBER PRIZES

1 - £200 of software of your choice.
Ring 0836 - 405108.

2 - Win a Sega Game Gear + 3 games..
The worlds best handheld, colour stereo sound it's got the lot! Ring 0836 - 405107.

3 - A 16-Bit Megadrive (official UK version).
Ring 0836 - 405106.

4 - Cowabunga! A Nintendo Turtle Pack.
Ring 0836 - 405109.

December competition lines open from 1st to 31st December. On January 1st the January competitions start with 4 great new prizes!

Call charged at 33p per minute cheap rate. 44p all other times. Ask whoever pays the bill prior to phoning.

## PLAY TO WIN
**159 Strathmore Avenue, Luton, LU1 3QR**

### ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520STFM with 1Mb drive, mouse, owners manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, STOS, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Outrun.
**ONLY £279.95**
**PLUS FREE! ! Our new brilliant software starter pack as follows: Wordprocessor, Word Count, Mail Merge, Spellchecker, Database, Mono Monitor Emulator, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd Atari St Manual, 11 great games, disk full of useful desk accessories plus 5 great programs for small children**

### DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all items in the Discovery Pack above plus!! vinyl computer cover, mouse mat, twin joystick extension lead, 10 blank disks. Joystick
**ONLY £299.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE STARTER PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

### ATARI 520STE NEW ! ! TURBO PACK PACK A

Atari 520STE with 1Mb disc drive mouse, First Basic, Hyper Paint 2, Music Maker 2, STOS Game Creator, Anarchy, Blood Money, Impossible Mission 2, Dragons Breath, Human Killing Machine, Indiana Jones, Outrun, Super Cycle, Joystick.
**ONLY £369.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK AS LISTED

### PACK B

Contains all items in Pack A Plus!! Vinyl computer cover, disk cleaner, lockable disk box, ten blank disks, twin joystick extension lead, mouse mat, mouse bracket, second joystick.
**ONLY £399.95**
INCLUDES OUR FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK AS LISTED

FREE WITH ALL COMPUTER PACKS
UP TO 14 NIGHTS FREE HOTEL
ACCOMMODATION FOR 2 PEOPLE

### ATARI 1040STE

**ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK**
**INCLUDES**
**ATARI 1040STE, MOUSE, MANUALS**
**ST WORD - WORDPROCESSOR**
**ST CALC - SPREADSHEET**
**ST BASE - DATABASE**
**ST GRAPH - BUSINESS GRAPHS**
**FIRST BASIC, S.T.A.C.**
**HYPER PAINT, PRINCE**
**MOUSE MAT, 10 BLANK DISKS**
**VINYL COMPUTER COVER**
**ONLY £449.95**

### VINYL DUST COVERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari 520ST/1040ST | £5.95 |
| Philips CM8833 | £6.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £4.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 | £4.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | £4.95 |
| Star LC10 | £4.95 |
| Star LC24/10 | £4.95 |
| Citizen 120D | £4.95 |
| Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor | £6.95 |

### FLIGHT SIMULATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Flight Simulator 2 | £24.95 |
| Jet | £24.95 |
| European Scenery Disk | £10.95 |
| Japan Scenery Disk | £10.95 |
| Hawaiian Scenery Disk | £11.95 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £20.95 |

### LATEST RELEASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Supremacy | £22.95 |
| Murder | £17.95 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | £17.95 |
| Team Yankee | £22.95 |
| Captive | £17.95 |
| International Soccer | £17.95 |
| Magic Fly | £17.95 |
| Turrican | £17.95 |
| Immortal | £17.95 |
| Nightbreed | £17.95 |

### SPECIAL OFFERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Airborne Ranger | £6.95 |
| Carrier Command | £6.95 |
| Baal | £6.95 |
| Never Mind | £6.95 |
| Millenium 2.2 | £6.95 |
| Fusion | £6.95 |

### ACCESSORIES

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Panasonic KXP1081 | £159.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 | £169.95 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 | £259.95 |
| Star LC10 (UK) | £159.95 |
| Star LC200 Colour (UK) | £209.95 |
| Star LC24-200 (UK) | £249.95 |
| Citizen HQP45 | £329.95 |
| Citizen 120D | £138.00 |

**ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CONNECTING LEAD**

### MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR MONITOR
ONLY **£249.95** INC. LEAD

**ATARI SM124** **£139.95**

### DISC DRIVES

**CUMANA CSA354 1Mb** **£79.95**

NEW MAIL CENTA 1MB EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE ONLY **£69.95**

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| Twin Joystick Ext. | £5.95 |
| Mouse Bracket | £2.95 |
| Printer Stand (2 PCE) | £9.95 |
| Monitor Stand | £12.95 |
| Disk Head Cleaner | £2.95 |
| Atari Mouse | £24.95 |
| Contriver Mouse | £22.95 |
| Forget Me Clock 2 | £22.95 |

X-RAM MEMORY EXPANSIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Extra .5 Mb STFM | £74.95 |
| Extra .5Mb STE | £69.95 |
| Extra 1.5Mb STE | £149.95 |
| Sony 3.5" disks box 10 | £9.95 |
| 3M 3.5" disks box 10 | £8.95 |

PRE-CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
3.5" DS/DD disks + labels
50 for only £24.95
100 for only £39.95
Fully guaranteed

### JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Professional | £11.45 |
| Professional Plus | £12.95 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £6.95 |
| Cheetah Mach 1 | £9.95 |
| Quickjoy Jetfighter | £11.95 |
| Quickjoy Megaboard | £20.95 |
| Crystal Red or Green | £10.95 |
| Crystal Turbo Red/Green | £11.95 |
| Cruiser Clear Autofire | £10.95 |
| Cruiser Multicoloured | £8.95 |
| Cruiser Black | £9.95 |

### SERIOUS SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| First Word Plus V.3 | £57.50 |
| Wordwriter | £36.95 |
| Home Accounts | £17.95 |
| Degas Elite | £18.95 |
| STOS | £20.95 |
| STOS Compiler | £13.95 |
| STOS Maestro | £16.95 |
| STOS Maestro Plus | £59.95 |
| STOS Sprites | £10.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor | £22.95 |
| Replay Professional | £99.95 |
| Quartet | £39.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | £39.95 |
| Neo Desk 3 | £29.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £32.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | £72.95 |
| Lets Make Series | |
| Greetings Cards | £8.95 |
| Signs and Banners | £8.95 |
| Calenders and Stationery | £8.95 |
| Art Library 1 or 2 (State) | £8.95 |

### EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Fun School 3 under 5 years | £16.95 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 years | £16.95 |
| Fun School 3 over 7 years | £16.95 |
| Magic Maths 4-8 years | £17.95 |
| Maths Mania 8-12 years | £17.95 |
| Three Bears 5-10 years | £17.95 |
| Better Spelling (8 to 14) | £17.95 |
| Better Maths (12 to 16) | £17.95 |
| Learn To Read with Professor 4-9 yrs | £20.95 |
| Prof Looks at Words (4-9) | £13.95 |
| Lets Spell at Home (4-12) | £13.95 |
| Lets Spell at Shops (4-12) | £13.95 |

Access VISA

**MAIL - CENTA**
**17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830**
All prices include VAT and Delivery unless stated otherwise. However, for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge.
Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays.
All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance.
Proprietor Martin Bridges

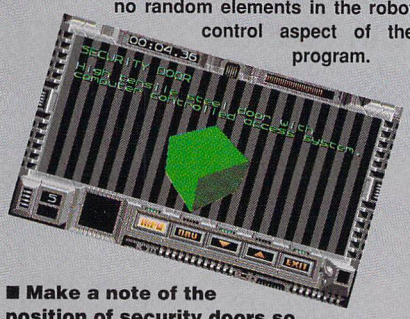
# gamebusters

*Lost in a wet tunnel? Unsure whether to marry Passionate Patti or take a trip to Eris? Can't get past that maintenance man? Let the ST FORMAT crew lead you on the rocky road to ruin*

## INTERPHASE

**■ It's a corker, *FORMAT'S* fantastic Cover Disk bonus, and no mistake... but if you're having a tough time getting to grips with this enormous game – or just feeling a little lazy – here's some tips to help you through**

1. Always clear the level you're working on of fighters and alien generators before tackling the puzzles.
2. When attempting to take out specific objects, use a locked missile. Firing the cannons around wildly does more harm than good.
3. When placing tractored objects into their wireframes, check the alignment from two sides to get the proper 3D positioning.
4. If you spot a red arch, remember its level number for future reference.
5. Always attempt to get all your energy back before finishing a level and entering a tunnel.
6. Save the game when entering a tunnel and again at the end if you navigate the tunnel successfully.
7. On the blueprint, you may have to set robots off deliberately, to clear them from an area the girl has to cross later.
8. When attempting to destroy fighters which home in on you, either fly fast and shoot them using REAR VIEW, or fly backwards very fast.
9. Take a good look at the overall blueprint before starting, since some puzzles are chained to each other.
10. When playing a level for the first time, make a note of which items trigger which robots and build up a picture of how the level is constructed. There are no random elements in the robot control aspect of the program.




**■ Make a note of the position of security doors so that you can return to them later on**

11. If you have to cross an electrified floor, use a handy robot to deactivate it first.
12. Use the TURNTABLES to redirect problem robots to other areas of the building which will benefit you.
13. Don't be afraid to get the girl to backtrack: it's essential for some puzzles.
14. Some cameras and pressure pads are red herrings. Learn the ones that are relevant to the route you need.
15. Set up areas of the blueprint before you need to. This will save time flying from one component to another when time becomes short.
16. Many levels are simpler than they appear. Try the obvious first.
17. Beware of loose robots doubling back if you wait too long.
18. Map out the level if it appears complicated and mark the relationships between objects.
19. When you are experienced, don't waste too much time reading KAF-E's messages: these are generally standard for each item.
20. On the top floor, neutralise all risks (robots in the building and fighters in the 3D world) before examining any of the various vaults.
21. Some of the fighters on later levels are very intelligent: learn their strategies and develop methods to counteract them. For example, the blue flying ray knows which component you are interested in by checking its NAVCOM status. Either destroy it (carefully) with a missile, or when you have found the component you need, NAVCOM onto something else to distract it.
22. The "bird fighter" always circles ahead of you and can outrun your missiles. If it proves to be a problem, LOCK and FIRE a missile at it, then "catch" it with a tractor beam, enabling the missile to catch it up and destroy it.

## CONQUEROR

**Rainbow Arts**

The very first time you play the Strategy subgame after loading the program you can get some extra cash by using these methods:

1. Sell all the tanks by pointing at them and clicking the left mouse button.
2. Buy the cheapest tank available (ie Chaffee, Panzer III or KV-1S for the American, German and Russian forces respectively).
3. Sell this tank again by left-clicking on the grey "tarmac" area between the left hand line of trees and the left hand edge of the white-outlined parking squares.

You should now have about 15,000 extra credits – the actual amount you get depends on the price of the tank.

This nifty cheat also works on the *FORMAT* Cover Disk demo (*STF* 9).

**■ Go hunt the red bear with any of an arsenal of tanks. Get the right combination of light and heavy tank units and you can win in an instant**

## THE PAWN

**Rainbird**

When you meet Kronos, greet him and then take the note. Be sure to ask him about the wristband. Then take the chest, but don't open it.

You need the wooden key from under the mat to open the shed. Don't bother about the wheelbarrow. If your path is blocked by rocks simply climb over them! If you're stuck in the maze, simply type "Exit maze."

Snowman in the way? Melt him with the red.

Stuck for a light? Mix red, blue and green.

Can't get the lumps? Use the trowel.

Can't find the ballot paper? Open the safe with the blue key.

Can't open the tomes? Cast a spell on them.

# DIGITECH DSP256

~~RRP £499~~ **NOW £299!**

**20 BIT MULTI FX PROCESSOR**

**256 MEMORY SLOTS ● 4 FX AT ONCE ● FULL MIDI SPEC ● INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL**

● C-Lab Creator - **£224** ● C-Lab Notator - **£389** ● C-Lab Unitor - **£299** ● Upgrade to vers. 3 Creator - **£35** ● Upgrade to vers. 3 Notator - **£45** ● Atari 1040 + Monitor + Pro24 vers. 3 - **£599** ● Alesis HR16B - £285 ● Alesis HR16 - **£269** ● Alesis SR16 - **£285** ● Alesis Microverb II - **£114** ● Alesis Microverb III - **£195** ● Alesis Comp/Lim - **£99** ● Ensoniq VFX FD - **£1995** ● Ensoniq EPS 16 plus - **£1795** ● Ensoniq SQ1 - **£1195** ● Ensoniq SQR - **£895** ● Digitech IPS33 - **£550** ● Digitech IPS33B - **£785** ● Digitech DSP128+- **£279** ● Ada Midi EQ - **£249** ● EVS1 Synth Mod - **£275** ● XRI Midi Light Control - **£375** ● XRI Midi Mate - **£215** ● XRI SMPTE - **£239** ● Cheetah SX16 Sampler - **£749** ● Cheetah MD16 Drums - **£285** ● Cheetah MS6 Analog Synth - **£249**

**ATARI 1040 + MONITOR + PRO 24 VERS. 3 - £599!!**

DX7 Mk II (Last of Centenial, only 100 made, quite unique).....£999
Sequential Pro 1 S/H.....£199
Akai VX90 MOD S/H.....£299
Roland Planet P MOD S/H.....£125
Technics SK200 S/H.....£199
Yamaha PF85 Piano S/H.....£699
F/case for above or similar.....£50
Korg P3 Piano Mod S/H.....£199
CASIO CSM MIDI MODULE £75!
Prodigy Sequencer for Atari.....£119
Tiger Cub for Atari/Amiga.....£99
Rhodes MkIII S/H.....£399
Casio CZ1000 S/H.....£220
Yamaha WX/S/H.....£199
Roland JX3P S/H.....£250
Korg M3 Cards S/H.....£49
Casio V/8 Synth Mod.....£229
Casio DH800 Horn.....£75
Casio CPS 300 Piano.....£275
Casio CPS 700 Piano.....£375
Technics SK200 Kbd S/H.....£150
Casio HZ-600 Synth S/H.....£149
Yamaha PSR70 S/H.....£199
Roland JX8P S/H.....£499
Yamaha PSR37 S/H.....£159
Orla Piano weighted MIDI controller.....£750
Hohner Planet S/H.....£149
Cheetah SX16 Sampler.....£699
Casio CZ230S S/H.....£125
Korg Poly 61 Synth. S/H.....£185
Cheetah MK7VA MIDI kbds.....£299
T.C. Electronics Chorus/Flange S/H.....£499

Vestex 5 chan. RM M/track.....£699
Yamaha MDF1 date rec. S/H.....£99
Vestax MR300 M/Trackers.....£175
Vestax MR200 M/Trackers.....£275
Roland Pitch to MIDI.....In stock
Akai EX800 para EQ S/H.....£49
Fostex 250 M/Track S/H.....£299
Fostex X26 M/Track.....In stock
Fostex 280 M/Track.....In stock
Fostex 2016 Line Mixer.....£285
Teczon 4x4 M/Track Ex-demo..£299
Simmons SDS9 Brain.....£299
Korg SDD 2000 Delay/Samp. S/H.....£189
Akai XE8 MIDI Drum EXP S/H.£139
Yamaha RX17 Drums S/H.....£139
Soundtech ST 31 EQ.....£189
Soundtech ST 15 Stereo EQ....£189
Soundtech ST 200 CL Comp/lim.....£195
Soundtech ST 300 CX X-Over..£195
KUDDS 6/2 MIXER.....£199
KUDDS 8/2 MIXER.....£285
KUDDS 16/2 MIXER.....£395
Yamaha RX7 Drums S/H.....£299
Yamah RX15 Drums S/H.....£169
Yamaha RX5 Drums S/H.....£299
Casio RZ1 Drum Sampler S/H..£169
Korg DD1 Drums S/H.....£199
Roland TR707 Drums S/H.....£189
Yamaha RX120 Drums S/H.....£139
Aces E10SS RM EQ S/H.....£125
Klark Teknik 2" Band EQ S/H...£299
Peavey 72 Mixer S/H.....£195
Quad S2U PWR Amp.....£299
Boss RC-L10 Comp. Lin S/H.....£89

Boss Roc-10 OVD Dis S/H.....£69
Boss RP010 Para EQ S/H.....£85
Boss RRV-10 Dig RVD S/H.....£99
Cheetah MQ8 Seq.....£175
Korg DD5 Drums S/H.....£149
Yamaha CX5 Comp -Kbd.....£149
Bell D Box S/H.....£149
Sony H + VCR S/H.....£399
Fostex X15 S/H.....£169
Yamaha RXB Drums S/H.....£195
Akai MF15 Velocity Unit S/H.....£99
Akai EX80 Enhancer S/H.....£69
Roland PH 830 RM Phaser S/H....£199
Yamaha CX50 Seq. S/H.....£299
Roland MSQ S/H.....£485
Roland NSO700 S/H.....£199
Oberheim DMX Drums S/H.....£249
Vesta MB 10B M Track.....£239
Korg SDD8 Seq. S/H.....£159
Boss DR Pad S/H.....£56
Cheetah Pad MIDI.....£149
Digi Design for Atari (ex-demo)...£1395
SHURE SMSB MICS.....£87.50
Beyer M58 Mic S/H.....£149
Beyer MC734 S/H.....£340
Audio Technica - A1M10B S/H...£79
Audio Technica - A1M11B S/H...£79
AKG D224C S/H.....£145
AKG D190E S/H.....£49
Bruel Kjaer 400G S/H.....£295
Bruel Kjaer PWR Unit C75 S/H £375
Sennheiser 441 S/H.....£199
BEYER MICROPHONE DEALER
Roland CM321 Sound Mod.....£299
Roland CM32 Sound Mod.....£325

**BEM BRIXTON EXCHANGE MART**

396 COLDHARBOUR LANE, BRIXTON, LONDON, SW9

TEL: 071-733 6821

Access VISA

We are open 9.30-6.30, 6 days a week. Please call in or phone. Mail Order. Export.



# PDQ - games

*PO BOX 38 EASTLEIGH HAMPSHIRE S05 5WR*

**THE LARGEST PD "GAMES ONLY" LIBRARY FOR THE ST.**

Over 500 different games + a wide selection of educational software, we are also authorised distributors for the unique **BUDGIE UK LICENCEWARE**

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE ON PAPER OR DISK

(Please send **3 FIRST CLASS STAMPS**)

## *SPECIAL XMAS OFFER*

**BUY 5 DISKS AND CHOOSE 1 FREE**
**BUY 10 AND GET EXTRA 2**
**+ A SPECIAL XMAS DISK.**



# ISLAND DIGITAL

**MIDI MUSIC SPECIALISTS**

| MUSIC HARDWARE | | MUSIC SOFTWARE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Roland CM-64 | £775 | Tentrax Sequencer | TBA |
| Roland CM-32L | £355 | DR T - ST | £99 |
| Roland CM-32P | £425 | Gadjits Sequencer One | £89 |
| Roland PC-200 | £175 | CMED-ST Gajits Editor | £99 |
| | | Music 'X' | ring for best price |

**COMPUTER HARDWARE**
**Available if purchased with any of the Music Hardware.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Atari STE Power Pack | ring | Mega ST | ring |
| Atari ST Discovery Pack | ring | Stacy | ring |
| Atari 1040 STE Midi Pack | ring | Digitisers | ring |

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON MUSIC SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 0705 870394 EVES. 0705 464704**



**PROMPT DELIVERY**
**85a MANSFIELD RD, DAYBROOK, NOTTINGHAM, NG5 6BH.**

# COMPUTER LAB

**24 HOUR ORDERLINE**

**TELEPHONE: NOTTM. (0602) 673674/673672**

## HARDWARE

**AMIGA PACKS**
**inc. Modulator/Workbench/The Very First/Extras/Basic.**

Batman Pack.....£359.00
Flight of Fantasy Pack.....£359.00
Screen Gems Pack.....£359.00
Class of the 90's Pack.....£499.00
Amiga 2000.....please ring for best prices
Amiga 3000.....please ring for best prices

**ATARI**

Discovery Pack 520STFM.....£269.00
Power Pack 520STE.....£359.00
Extra Pack 1040 STE.....£434.00
Mega 1 + Professional Pack.....£499.00
Mega 2 + Professional Pack.....£790.00
Mega 4 + Professional Pack.....£1075.00
Stacy 2Mb Portable ST.....£1445.00
Lynx.....£159.00

**NEO-GEO**
Please ring for best discounts on hardware and software - the very best games machine in the world today!

**SEGA MEGADRIVE**
Megadrive.....£149.00
Software all at discount prices, please ring for details.

**PRINTERS**
Star LC10.....£156.00
Star LC10 colour.....£197.50
Star LC24-10.....£235.00
Commodore MPS 1230.....£140.00

**MONITORS**
Atari SM124 high res mono.....£140.00
Philips S8833 stereo monitor.....£255.00

## SOFTWARE

We carry an extensive range of software for all machines, all at discount prices - at least 25% off RRP for latest releases, for example:

| | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Badlands | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| Cadaver | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| European Super League | £19.99 | £15.50 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £29.95 | £22.95 |
| Gremlins II | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| Indie 500 | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| Lotus Turbo Esprit | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| New York Warrior | £19.99 | £13.50 |
| Night Breed | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| Paradroid 90 | £24.99 | £18.50 |
| Spy Who Loved Me | £19.99 | £15.50 |
| Voodoo Nightmare | £24.99 | £18.50 |

## MUSIC PROGRAMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Steinburg Cubase | £550.00 | £425.00 |
| Steinburg Cubeat | £285.00 | £245.00 |
| C-Lab Notator | £499.99 | £360.00 |

This is just a sample of the software we deal with. Please ring for best prices.

## PERIPHERALS

Xtra-Ram Unpopulated.....£64.99
Xtra-Ram 1/2 Meg.....£79.99
Xtra-Ram 2Mb.....£189.99
ST Second Drive.....£75.00
Naksha Mouse.....£33.50
Linnet Modem.....£145.00
Linnet 1200 Modem.....£212.00

## PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We have an extensive range of public domain and shareware programs. Please ring for details of our Amiga and Atari libraries.

**SEVEN DISK SPECIALS ONLY £10.95**

**AMIGA DEMO PACK 4** - All of the best latest demos. Pack changes all the time but never has same demos twice.

**AMIGA BUSINESS PACK** - Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Database, Journal, N.A.G., Inventory.

**AMIGA UTILITY PACK 2** - Virus killers, Copiers, Disk Managers, Rippers, Bootcopiers. Plus loads more.

**AMIGA PROGRAMMERS PACK** - C compilers, Assemblers, Source Codes, Pascal, LISP, C manual etc.

**ST GAMES** - Azarian, Othello, Queboid, Breaknoid, Wheel, Football, Monopoly, Rocm, Invaders,Tennis, Bermuda Race 2.

**ST BUSINESS** - Spreadsheet, Database, Inventory, Fincalc, Stocks, Shares, Double Sentry, ST Writer Elite V3.0.

## BLANK DISKS

3.5" QUALITY DISKS £12.00 FOR 30
SONY BRANDED 10 FOR £7.99
**FULLY GUARANTEED DSDD 100% CERTIFIED**

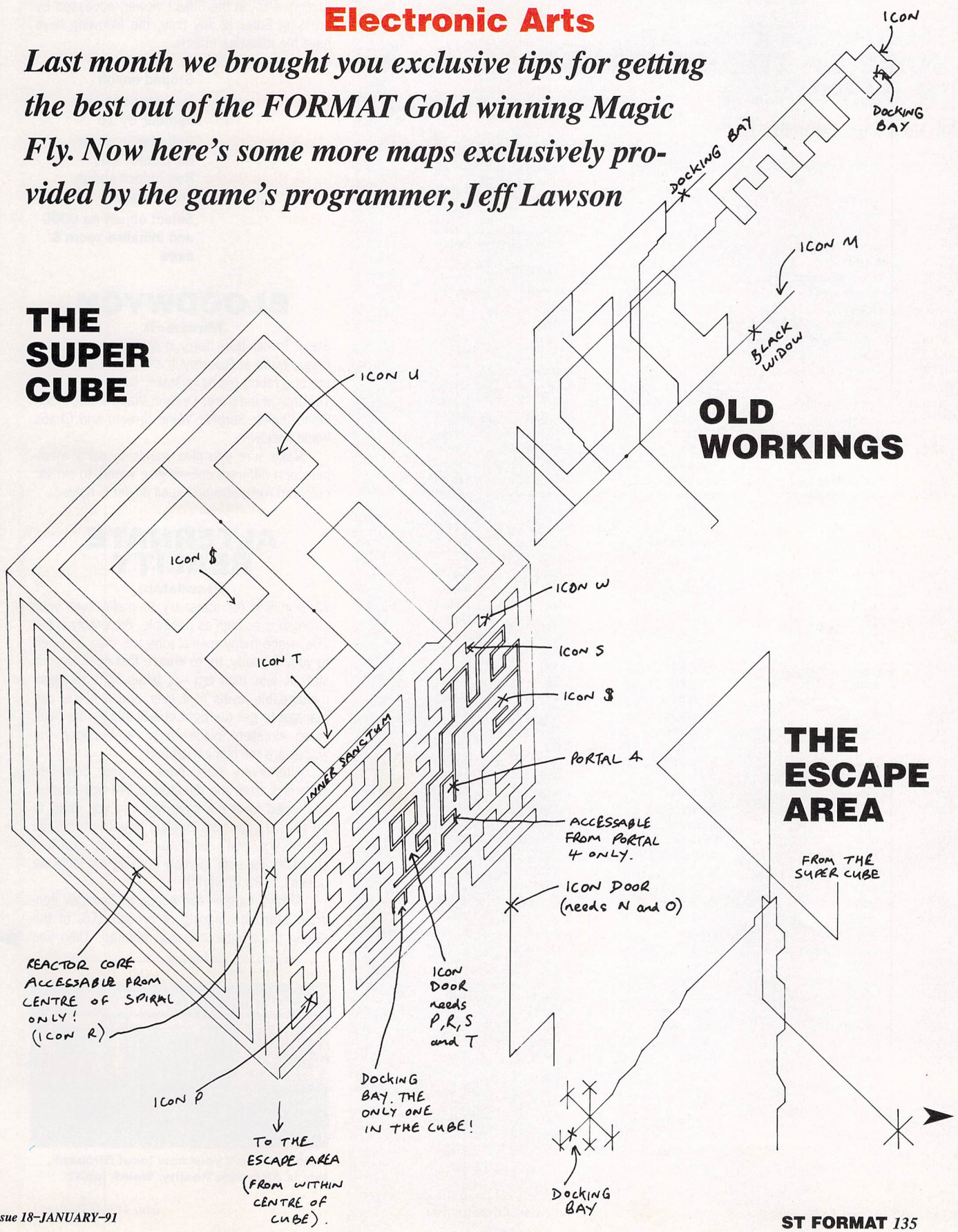
**ORDER BY PHONE**
**(0602) 673674 or (0602) 673672**
**ORDER BY FAX**
***Order by cheque made payable to Computerlab.***
**Delivery - Please add £6.50 courier delivery for orders over £100 Add £2.00 p&p for orders under £100.**
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Amiga 1/2 meg upgrades.....£35.00
ST Second Drive.....£79.99
Amiga Second Drive.....£69.99
Naksha Mouse.....£33.50
Linnet Modem.....£145.00
Linnet 1200 Modem.....£212.00
A590 20Mb Hard Drive.....£365.00
Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive.....£499.00
Hardware Virus Protector.....£14.95

# magic fly

## Electronic Arts

***Last month we brought you exclusive tips for getting the best out of the FORMAT Gold winning Magic Fly. Now here's some more maps exclusively provided by the game's programmer, Jeff Lawson***



# DAMOCLES

## Novagen

This is a seriously enormous game and we're still receiving Gamebusters mail for it by the sackload. If you're still delving blindly around the Universe, try out some of these locations provided by the amazingly assiduous **Alistair Webb** of **Hants**.

### THE POSITIONS OF SOME OF THE OBJECTS IN *DAMOCLES*

**(In no particular order!)**

£50 STF PRIZE WINNER

| LOC-REF | BUILDING ETC | OBJECT(S) | ISLAND & PLANET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12:14 | Post Office HQ | A-Z Computer | C/City | Eris |
| 09:02 | Warehouse | Nova Bomb | UR City | Gaea |
| 05:02 | Research Lab | Davy J/Locker | A/Base | Perseus |
| 04:06 | Vesta H/Parliament | Targ Tourer Key | P/B City | Vesta |
| 06:05 | Hantzen Lab | Explosives | B/Isle | Eris |
| 04:06 | Vesta H/Parliament | Briefcase | P/B City | Vesta |
| 01:00 | Lloyds Group 4 | Lottery Ticket | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 05:06 | Trading Post | Hi-Fi | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 09:07 | Space Port | Concorde 3 Key | M/Way | Mentor |
| 03:14 | Verdant Party HQ | Transporter | B/Island | Dion |
| 00:07 | Airport | Dart II | K/West | Eris |
| 07:07 | Newton Lab | Anti-Grav | K/West | Eris |
| 07:04 | Hantzen Lab | Geiger Counter | B/Isle | Eris |
| 04:03 | Trading Post | C B Rig | M/Way | Mentor |
| 05:06 | Court House | Washbasin | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 01:01 | Power Station | Fire Place | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 02:01 | Active Marketing | Furniture | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 06:02 | Hantzen Sales | Transporter | B/Isle | Eris |
| 06:02 | Hantzen Sales | Detonator | B/Isle | Eris |
| 02:01 | Trading Post | Blue Beacon | M/Way | Mentor |
| 04:04 | Cross Roads | Red Beacon | P/B/City | Vesta |
| 01:01 | Penn College | Bookcase | S/Base | Solon |
| 00:03 | Green House | Green H/Effect | D/East | Dion |
| 06:00 | Annies Bar | D Key | D/East | Dion |
| 02:11 | Novagen Office | Safe | B/Island | Dion |
| 04:06 | Vesta H/Parliament | Transporter | P/B City | Vesta |
| 06:06 | Gaea Bank HQ | Gold | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 01:01 | Penn College | Gold | S/Base | Solon |
| 06:02 | Hantzen Sales | 99 Chevy Key | B/Isle | Eris |
| 07:01 | Hantzens New House | 99 Chevy | UR City | Gaea |
| 07:01 | Hantzens New House | Sideboard | UR City | Gaea |
| 03:07 | Trading Post | TV Control | V/City | Eris |
| 07:01 | Hantzens New House | Transporter | UR City | Gaea |
| 11:08 | Warehouse | Transporter | C/City | Eris |
| 00:06 | Dooberrys Solicitors | Transporter | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 02:08 | Space Port | Transporter | B/Way | Bacchus |
| 04:02 | DHSS House | Transporter | L/City | Logos |
| 09:07 | Space Port | Transporter | M/Way | Mentor |
| 03:14 | Verdant Party HQ | Transporter | B/Island | Dion |
| 03:01 | Eris TV Media Link | Console | Th/Base | Theon |
| 08:08 | Trade Commission | Transporter | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 08:08 | Volcano | Explosive | V/Isle | Gaea |
| 15:12 | Lawson Bank HQ | 25 Million ECU | C/City | Eris |
| 00:10 | Post Office | Furniture | B/Island | Dion |
| 00:10 | Post Office | Fridge | B/Island | Dion |
| 02:03 | Burdock Media Link | Explosive | Th/Base | Theon |
| 09:14 | Trading Post | Acme Suit | B/Island | Dion |
| 01:01 | Tomb of Seth | Console | A/Retreat | Acheron |
| 04:01 | Pan/Hades Admin Dept | Bullet Key | P/H/L/Camp | Pan |
| 06:03 | Space Port | Bullet | Tha/B/Camp | Thalia |
| 09:02 | Playtester Stores | Anti-Grav | C/City | Eris |
| 14:13 | Authors House | Computer | B/Island | Dion |
| 09:09 | M/S of Flying | Electric Fire | C/City | Eris |
| 09:08 | State Office | Air Conditioner | C/City | Eris |
| 09:08 | State Office | Damocles File | C/City | Eris |
| 09:08 | State Office | Furniture | C/City | Eris |
| 09:08 | State Office | 9SE Key | C/City | Eris |
| 12:14 | Cross Roads | Sunshade | C/City | Eris |
| 08:14 | Trading Post | Best-Cup Key | C/City | Eris |
| 04:11 | Gum Store | King Size Spanner | C/City | Eris |
| 09:08 | Lawson Bank | Antique Clock | K/West | Eris |
| 06:06 | Gum Store | Thermal Undies | B/Isle | Eris |
| 04:05 | EKM PU S Ad Agency | Furniture | V/City | Eris |

## VOYAGER

**Ocean**

To supplement the cheat in *STF* 13 (typing **"WHEN THE SWEET SHOWERS OF APRIL FALL"** on the options screen), you can press the Delete key during play to decrease the number of enemies to destroy by ten. The language switches F3 and F4 can be used during play (how terribly useful), not just on the options screen. Also, in the object viewer, accessed by pressing Enter at any time, the following keys have the following effects:

| | |
|---|---|
| **Caps Lock** | **Ground on/off** |
| **Right Shift** | **Increment object number by 10** |
| **Up/Down Cursor** | **Roll object about horizontal axis** |
| **Left/Right Cursor** | **Roll object about vertical axis** |
| **Enter** | **Select object no 0000 and initialise zoom & axes** |

## BLOODWYCH

**Mirrorsoft**

Steve Towler from Torry in Aberdeen waved his magic wand at *Bloodwych* and pulled these tips out of a rabbit *(some mistake, surely?):*
The four wands are: Dragon Wand (red), Moon Wand (blue), Serpent Wand (green) and Chaos Wand (yellow).

Make sure you give wands to party members of a different colour: give wands to similar coloured members and spell power is halved.

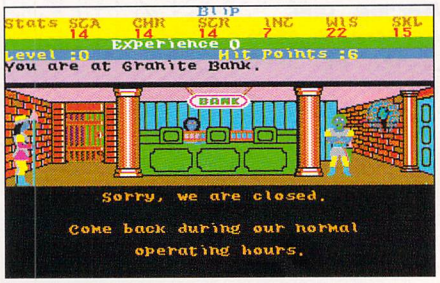
## ALTERNATE REALITY

**Grandslam**

When rolling for stats, try to make sure your strength is as high as possible, preferably in the 20s, since many menial jobs will then be open to you. Similarly, try to ensure that none of your stats is less than ten – it takes ages to reach manageable levels (if it ever does). If you can manage to get the right qualifications, the bank is an excellent place to work, because the wages are the highest around.

After every save, back up your complete save disk from the desktop. Killed adventurers are wiped from the save disk, so you need to be able to copy your backup to your main save disk if you don't want to lose that excellent character for ever. (Simply copying the save file doesn't seem to work.)

Always bargain for weapons. You can generally start the bidding at around 80% of the asking price without being rebuffed. Then you




■ **No, this isn't your new local Girobank, this is Alternate Reality. Weird, innit?**

**Continued on page 141**

# BYTEBACK

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE
....and the keenest prices

*Ring us now!* **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

## NUMBER ONE FOR ATARI ST USERS - FIRST CLASS SERVICE BY FIRST CLASS POST

### GAMES ONLY!

Adidas Champ Football ....17.99
Adv. Tactical Fighter II....15.99
Armour-Geddon ....16.99
Atomic Robokid....17.99

B.A.T. ( + Sound Card)....24.99

Battlemaster....17.99
Battle of Britain ....19.99
Blade Warrior ....16.99
CADAVER....16.99
Captive....15.99
Chuck Yeager's Flight Sim ....17.99
BSS Jane Seymour ....16.99
Days of Thunder ....15.99
Dragons Breath....17.99
Dragonflight ....18.99
Dungeon Master ....16.99
Final Battle....16.99
Fire and Forget II ....15.99
F19 Stealth Fighter ....18.99
F29 Retaliator ....17.99
Gremlins 2 ....16.99
CORPORATION ....16.99
Horror Zombies....15.99
Immortal....16.99
Int. Soccer Challenge ....16.99
James Pond....15.99
Kick Off 2 ....13.99
Killing Game Show ....16.99
Kings Quest 4 ....21.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3....26.99
Light Corridor ....16.99
Loom....22.99
Lotus Esprit Turbo Chal ....16.99
Lost Patrol....15.99
Matrix Marauders....15.99
Monty Python....13.99
Murder ....15.99
M1 Tank Platoon ....19.99

FREE - One Public Domain Disk with every Game from this column! Pick from list opposite

Night Breed (Action) ....16.99
Night Breed (Adventure) ....16.99
Night Hunter....16.99
Nitro ....16.99
Operation Stealth....18.99
Paradroid 90 ....17.99
Plotting....16.99
Populous....17.99
Powermonger ....16.99
Rick Dangerous 2 ....15.99
Robocop 2 ....16.99
Rorkes Drift....15.99
Saint Dragon....16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST....17.99
Sim City ....17.99
Sly Spy Secret Agent....16.99
Snowstrike ....13.99
Speedball 2....15.99
Spellbound....14.99
Super Off Road Racer ....16.99
Supremacy....19.99
Team Yankee ....18.99

Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles ....16.99

Time Machine ....16.99
Torvak the Warrior....16.99
Turrican....15.99
UMS 2....19.99
Universe 3....17.99
U.N. Squadron ....16.99
Warhead ....17.99

All items due by publication date!
If release delayed - Sent A.S.A.P.

### SALE ★ SALE ★ SALE

Bards Tale 1 ....5.99
Batman; Caped Crusader....8.99
Blasteroids....4.99
Bloodwych ....9.99
Colossus Chess X....9.99
Conflict in Europe....7.99
Centrefold Squares ....9.99
Deluxe Strip Poker ....9.99

Deluxe Strip Poker PLUS Centrefold Squares....15.99

Hard Drivin + 10 Disks....11.99
Hollywood Poker Pro....9.99
KID GLOVES + CLOUD KINGDOMS .14.99
Mr. Heli ....7.99
Pacmania ....7.99
Rick Dangerous....9.99
Shoot-Em-Up Construct Kit ....9.99
Steve Davis Snooker....9.99
Tetris....7.99
Trivia Trove....2.99
Verminator ....7.99
X-Out....9.99

**Classic INFOCOM Adventures!**
Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy....8.99
Planetfall....8.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos....8.99
Ballyhoo....8.99
Spellbreaker ....8.99
Moonmist....8.99
Wishbringer ....8.99
Hollywood Hi-Jinks ....8.99
Zork I ....8.99
Zork II ....8.99

### DISKS ALL 100% GUARANTEED

Bulk disks with labels!
10 disks....6.49
50 disks....29.99
100 disks....54.99

SONY boxed with labels!
Box of 10....9.99
Box of 10 (x 5) ....47.99
Box of 10 (x 10) ....89.99

### COMPILATIONS ONLY!

**SPORTING GOLD ....19.99**
Games Winter Edition, Games Summer Edition, California Games
**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION ....19.99**
Ghostbusters II, Robocop, Batman (Movie), Indiana Jones
**PLATINUM....17.99**
Ghouls and Ghosts, Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds.
**POWER PACK....17.99**
Xenon II, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard RAC Rally!
**ALL TIME FAVOURITES....19.99**
Test Drive, Hard Ball, Mean 18 + Famous Course disk (vol. 1 and 2)
**FLIGHT COMMAND ....18.99**
Lancaster, Eliminator, Skyfox, Strike Force Harrier, Skychase
**TNT ....19.99**
Hard Drivin', Toobin', APB, Dragon Spirit, Xybots.

**THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!) ....16.99**
Buggy Boy, Space Harrier, Live and Let Die, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari Warriors, Beyond the Ice Palace, Bombjack

**KINGS QUEST TRIPLE....24.99**
Kings Quest I, II and III

### PRINTERS ONLY!

**STAR LC10 ....259.00**
including lead!
**STAR LC200 (Colour) ....219.00**
including lead!

### EDUCATIONAL ONLY!

Postman Pat....8.99
Learn to Read with Prof....19.99
Prof Makes Sentences ....19.99
Puzzle Book 1 ....15.99
Lets Spell At Home....15.99
Lets Spell At Shops....15.99
Micro Maths (GCSE) ....18.99
Primary Maths ....18.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)....12.99
Fun School 2 (6 to 8)....12.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)....12.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)....15.99
Fun School 3 (5 to 7)....15.99
Fun School 3 (over 7)....15.99

### ART AND MUSIC ONLY!

CAD 3D (1)....16.99
Canvas ....12.99
Degas Elite....17.99
Cyber Studio....39.99

DELUXE PAINT ....39.99

MASTERsound....29.99
Music Construction Set ....8.99
Quartet ....39.99
Replay Professional ....87.99
ST Replay (VIII)....59.99
TCB Tracker....37.99

### UTILITIES ONLY!

Devpac ST (2)....44.99
First Word Plus ....55.99
GST Macro Assembler ....16.99
GST C Compiler ....16.99
Home Accounts ....19.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet....15.99
Mini Office Graphics....15.99
Neodesk 3....27.99
Protext (5)....109.99
Word Writer....34.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor ....19.99

### JOYSTICKS ONLY!

Joystick & Mouse extension ....4.99
Joystick lead - 2 metres!....4.99
Joystick Mouse Switch Box ....13.99
Quickshot APACHE ....6.99
Quickshot PYTHON....9.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger....11.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter ....12.99
Quickjoy TOPSTAR ....19.99
Cruiser (Multicolour) ....13.99
Competition Pro Extra....15.99
Arcade joystick....16.99
Arcade TURBO joystick ....17.99

### ACCESSORIES ONLY!

Locking Disk Box (40+)....6.99
Locking Disk Box (80+)....8.99
Media Box (Holds 150+) ....19.99

**FURRY MOUSE COVER....6.99 (with eyes, ears and nose!)**

Mouse Mat (BEST Quality) ....3.99
ST Dust Cover ....5.99
Monitor Cover (state type) ....6.99

**CONTRIVER MOUSE ....19.99**
**+ FREE mouse mat**
**+ FREE mouse bracket**

Disk Drive Cleaner....3.90
Mono/Colour Monitor Switch....21.99

### PUBLIC DOMAIN

**NEW LOW PRICES!!!**
**1 disk = £1.99, 5 disks = £8.99**
**10 disks + file box = £15.99**
**Ask for our NEW catalogue**

**BG.01** Monopoly; Classic board game! Plus: Chess, American Football
**BG.20** Dungeon Master; Maps of all levels + 40 pages of hints, tips.
**BG.27** Strip Breakout; Knock out the bricks to reveal the picture!!
**BG.55** Froggy; (Frogger). Caves of Rigel; Original maze type arcade.
**BG.56** Cribbage, Checkers, Joust.
**BG.57** Dungeon Master; NEW dungeon! Needs original program to run...
**BG.58** Soko; 50 level puzzle game.
**BG.59** Bubble Trouble; Pacman style plus: Jumpster; Q-Bert version.
**BG.62** Millipede; Arcade classic.
**BG.64** ST-Umped; Cricket simulator
**MG.05** Mars Maze; excellent STOS produced platform game.
**MG.08** Star Trek - Next Generation
**MT.09** Elvira; Stunning demo of the long awaited Horror game!

**DA.01** 60+ Adventure game solutions!
**DA.02** 60+ More Adventure solutions!

**BS.20** NASA Space Mission slideshow
**BS.21** X-Cert. Spectrum 512 Show.
**BU.01** Neochrome; Super Art Package.
**BU.07** ST Writer Elite; Professional quality Word Processor.
**BU.57** ANI-ST (was Aegis Animator)
**BU.58** File Selector, Desk Manager Disk copier, Virus Killer...
**BU.64** Fractal Landscape generator, and Explorer, Mandlebrot Show...
**BU.66** Horoscope generator! + Zener

**BU.59** ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system! Great Fun!
**BU.61** ZX81 programs; Over 100 files to run with the ZX81 emulator!

**MU.13** F-Copy III; Superior copier!
**SO.02** Composer; enter notes from computer or Midi keyboards!
**SO.03** 16 Voice synthesiser with multi voice recording!
**BC.16** Clip-Art - VIZ magazine.
**BC.17** Clip-Art - Garfield pics.
**BC.18** Clip-Art - Beano pictures.
**BD.33** STE demo; See what your STE is capable of and be amazed...
**BD.34** What the Butler Saw; Demo.
**BE.02** Educational fun for 3 to 6 year olds: Kids Music, Kids Piano, Kids Grid, Kids Graph etc...
**BE.03** Kids ABC, Kid Potato, Kid Story, Kid Sketch...
**BE.05** On screen Colouring book!
**MD.15** Snowman - Digitised demo.

**BUDGIE Licenceware: £2.99 Each**
**BUG.31** Inferno; Boulderdash copy.
**BUG.33** Cryltal Caverns; Platform game + Happy Puzzler; Tile puzzle.
**BUG.34** Safe as Houses; Monopoly!
**BUG.35** Hostile Reception; Arcade game with Xenon II style graphics!
**BUG.38** Crosswords; Large selection
**PRO.02** Programmers 68000 Library.

**The above is just a small selection of our VAST range of 16 Bit software... Catalogue available!**

# BYTEBACK

DEPT STF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

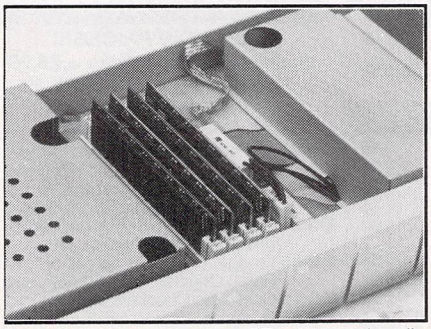
# Evesham Micros

ATARI® DEALER OF THE YEAR 1989

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

NEW

## SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR ST's



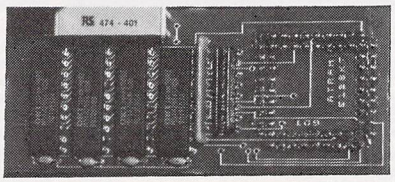
- ✔ Fits Any STF, STFM or MEGA series machine in Minutes !
- ✔ Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability
- ✔ Probably the Neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !

Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full instructions provided.

| | |
|---|---|
| RAM Upgrade Kit with board unpopulated | £59.95 |
| RAM Upgrade Kit With 512K RAM installed: upgrades a 520 ST to total of 1Mb RAM | £89.95 |
| RAM Upgrade Kit With 2Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST1 to 2.5Mb | £174.95 |
| RAM Upgrade Kit With 4Mb RAM installed: upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST1 to 4Mb | £284.95 |

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

## *NEW!* PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS 512K RAM UPGRADE FOR ANY ATARI 520 ST



**Now there is a simpler, faster and more effective method of upgrading your humble 520 ST to 1Mb RAM ! Our new plug-in 512K memory upgrade unit offers excellent value for money, requiring no soldering or special technical know-how.** (Not suitable for STE machines.)

**ONLY £69.95** including VAT and delivery

ATARI®

Our Atari ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc., PLUS 5 disks of Public Domain software including 'Neochrome' graphics utility, 'First Word' wordprocessor, games, graphics and utilities.

## 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

High quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator, Carrier Command, Space Harrier, FirST BASIC, Outrun, Bomb Jack, Neochrome, Atari ST Tour, *plus* 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

**£259.00** Inc. VAT & delivery

**Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00**

## NEW! 520 STE *TURBO PACK*

Includes the latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus a high quality selection of entertainment and creativity software, including :

*Indiana Jones & Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Dragons Breath, Hyper Paint 2 (STE version), Music Maker 2 (STE version), Blood Money, Super Cycle, Out Run, Anarchy, FirST BASIC, STOS*

**£339.00** Inc. VAT & delivery

**520 STE Turbo Pack with 1Mb RAM installed ..... £379.00**
**520 STE Turbo Pack with 2Mb RAM installed ..... £458.00**
**520 STE Turbo Pack with 4Mb RAM installed ..... £574.00**

## 1040 STE Professional Package

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of starter software. Pack includes :-

Kuma Wordprocessor, Kuma Database, Kuma Spreadsheet, Kuma Business Graphics, FirST BASIC, Hyper Paint, 'Prince' game, STAC Adventure Creator

**£429.00** Inc. VAT & delivery

**1040 STE Professional Pack with 2Mb RAM installed .. £548.00**
**1040 STE Professional Pack with 4Mb RAM installed .. £664.00**

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Mega ST1 with SM124 monochrome monitor (1Mb RAM) | £599.00 |
| Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 2Mb RAM | £769.00 |
| Atari Mega ST1 as above with SM124, upgraded to 4Mb RAM | £879.00 |
| Atari Mega ST2 with SM124 monochrome monitor (2Mb RAM) | £849.00 |
| Atari Mega ST4 with SM124 monochrome monitor (4Mb RAM) | £1099.00 |

## ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

### MONITORS & ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res Monitor | £99.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor | £269.00 |
| Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor with stereo sound, includes cable | £249.00 |
| Monitor Switch Box - for connection of both colour & mono monitors | £13.95 |
| Philips TV Tuner AV7300 for monitors with composite input | £74.95 |

### DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM 1Mb internal drive upgrade kit with full instructions | £54.95 |
| 5¼" Floppy Drive 40/80 track switchable (360/720K) including PSU | £99.00 |
| Atari Megafile 30Mb Hard Disk | £439.00 |
| Atari Megafile 60Mb Hard Disk | £589.00 |

### MEMORY UPGRADES

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 STE RAM upgrade kit to 1Mb, includes 2 x 256K SIMMS modules | £40.00 |
| 520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 2Mb, inc. 2 x 1Mb SIMMS modules | £119.00 |
| 520/1040 STE upgrade kit to 4Mb, inc. 4 x 1Mb SIMMS modules | £235.00 |
| 520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade kit, requires soldering | £59.00 |
| 520 STFM 1Mb RAM upgrade, fitted by us | £89.00 |
| Mega ST2 RAM upgrade to 4Mb, fitted by us | £149.00 |

### VIDEO DIGITISERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Vidi-ST great value real-time video digitiser. 16 shade frame grabber, suits video, presentation and DTP applications. Includes software | £89.00 |

### EMULATORS

| | |
|---|---|
| PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator; fast and fully compatible. Uses the ST's RAM for operation. Includes software | £ 99.95 |
| AT-Speed - 80286 based PC emulator, now with EGA/VGA emulation | £199.95 |
| AT ONCE by Vortex - fast 80286 based PC emulator with software | £179.00 |
| Supercharger Hardware PC emulator: V30 processor & 1Mb RAM, MS-DOS 4.01, multi-tasking with ST. Many excellent features | £289.00 |
| Spectre GCR Macintosh emulator package. Includes Mac ROMS | £369.00 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SLM605 laserprinter (needs 2Mb+) | £899.00 |
| Contriver Hi-Res Mouse package, superb value; includes pocket & mat | £22.95 |
| Naksha Mouse package (also compatible to Amiga & Amstrad PC) | £28.95 |
| TrueMouse - the nicest replacement mouse for the ST, guaranteed | £17.95 |
| STF/STFM/STE Joystick & Mouse accessibility extension adapter | £4.95 |

## GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER WITH TOUCH-UP PACKAGE

Top value package including a high quality 100-400 dpi scanner with dither options. Scanner includes viewing window with backlight, plus a start control button, for accurate scanning every time. Scans either line-art (mono) or one of three greyscale options, at 100/200/300/400 dpi. The package includes the amazingly powerful, feature-packed 'TOUCH UP' graphics program which drives the scanner directly as one of its many facilities. The software imports and exports many different file formats, and includes image enhancement tools.

**ONLY £149.00** including VAT and delivery

## *PRINTERS*

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

*EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER* - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE !

| | |
|---|---|
| Star LC10 top-selling 9-pin printer | £159.00 |
| Star LC200 NEW! Replaces LC10 Colour; 180/45 cps | £209.00 |
| Star LC24-10 24 pin, excellent value | £215.00 |
| Star LC24-200 NEW! as LC24-10 but 200/67 cps, with bottom feed facility and push/pull tractor | £249.00 |
| Star LC24-200 Colour : as above, colour version | £289.00 |
| Star FR-10 9pin 300/76cps 16 NLQ fonts | £369.00 |
| Star FR-15 as FR-10, wide carriage | £429.00 |
| Star XB24-10 24pin; 4 SLQ, 25 LQ fonts | £429.00 |
| Star XB24-15 as XB24-10, wide carriage | £569.00 |
| Star LC15 wide carriage vers. of LC10 | £299.00 |
| Star LC24-15 wide carriage vers. of LC24-10 | £369.00 |
| Star Laserprinter 8, 8ppm/300dpi | £1329.00 |
| Star Laserprinter 8 including 'Starscript' upgrade (Postscript inc.2Mb Memory | £1599.00 |
| Olivetti DM100S 9 pin printer 200/30 cps price includes 1 year on-site warranty ! | £129.95 |
| Olivetti PG-306 laserprinter with PostScript fitted | £1749.00 |
| Epson LX400 budget 10" | £159.00 |
| Epson LQ400 10" 24pin | £229.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1180 multi-feature 9 pin | £179.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 24pin printer | £259.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1624 24pin wide carr. printer | £399.00 |
| NEC P2+ 192/64cps multifont 24pin printer | £239.00 |
| Hewlett Packard Laserjet III superior 300dpi laser | £1595.00 |
| Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 (replaces Deskjet Plus) | £459.00 |

# ST SOFTWARE

## WORDPROCESSING

| | |
|---|---|
| First Word Plus | £57.95 |
| 1st Mail (for 1st Word only) | £15.95 |
| Protext Version 5 | £119.95 |
| Tempus 2 | £34.95 |
| Word Perfect V4.1 | £179.00 |
| Word Writer | £37.50 |

## DATABASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Base Two | £22.50 |
| Data Manager Professional | £29.95 |
| Prodata | £59.95 |
| Superbase Personal version 2 | £69.00 |

## ACCOUNTING

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant | £129.95 |
| Accountant Plus | £209.00 |
| Book Keeper | £84.95 |
| Cash Trader | £86.00 |
| Financial Controller | £329.00 |
| Home Accounts (Digita) | £18.95 |
| Personal Finance Manager | £22.95 |

## GRAPHICS

| | |
|---|---|
| CAD 3D 1.0 | £18.95 |
| Architectural/Human/Future Design disks | £14.95 |
| Cyber Control (animator) | £29.95 |
| Cyber Paint 2.0 | £37.50 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £59.95 |
| Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0) | £37.50 |
| Cyber Texture | £37.95 |
| Degas Elite | £21.00 |
| Deluxe Paint | £45.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £37.50 |
| Easy Draw + Supercharger | £59.95 |
| Easy Tools (requires 1Mb RAM) | £29.95 |
| Genesis Molecular Modeller | £29.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus | £74.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus V3.13 | £110.00 |
| Migraph Draw Art Professional | £29.95 |
| Migraph Scan Art | £37.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £22.50 |

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

| | |
|---|---|
| Desktop Publisher | £69.95 |
| Desktop Publisher Clip-art pack | £19.95 |
| Fleet Street Publisher Version 3 | £199.00 |

## LETS MAKE ...

| | |
|---|---|
| Signs and Banners | £8.95 |
| Greetings Cards | £8.95 |
| Calendars & Stationary | £8.95 |
| Art Library 1/2 (clip art) [Please state which] | £8.95 |

## MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| C-Lab Creator | £298.00 |
| C-Lab Notator | £475.00 |
| C-Lab Creator / Unitor | £590.00 |
| C-Lab Notator / Unitor | £765.00 |
| C-Lab X-Alyzer | £190.00 |
| Dr.T Tiger Cub | £84.95 |
| Mastertracks Junior | £99.00 |
| Prodigy | £98.00 |
| RealTime | £179.00 |
| Replay IV | £63.95 |
| Replay Professional | £110.00 |
| Steinberg Cubase | £449.00 |
| Steinberg Masterscore | £268.00 |
| Super Conductor | £37.50 |
| Track 24 | £80.00 |
| Virtuoso | £239.00 |

## PROGRAMMING

| | |
|---|---|
| FTL Modula-2 | £55.95 |
| GFA BASIC Compiler | £22.50 |
| GFA BASIC Version 3 | £37.95 |
| GST C Compiler | £15.95 |
| Hisoft Devpac 2.09 | £44.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £29.95 |
| Lattice C V5.0 | £115.00 |
| Macro Assembler | £15.95 |
| Prospero C | £99.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | £79.95 |
| STOS Game creator | £22.50 |
| STOS Maestro + (inc.Sampler Module) | £52.95 |

## GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Battlemaster | £18.95 |
| Betrayal | £22.50 |
| Elite | £18.95 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £22.50 |
| Flight Simulator II | £37.45 |
| Kick Off 2 | £18.95 |
| International Soccer Challenge | £18.95 |
| Leisure Suit Larry III | £22.00 |
| Magic Fly | £19.95 |
| MI Tank Platoon | £22.50 |
| Powermonger | £21.00 |
| Scrabble Deluxe | £19.95 |
| Simulcra | £18.95 |
| Treasure Trap | £16.95 |
| Xiphos | £17.95 |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari Archive (hard disk backup) | £22.00 |
| Autoroute | £127.00 |
| Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 printer | £29.95 |
| Atari Fastcom 2 | £37.00 |
| Knife ST | £24.95 |
| LDW Spreadsheet | £119.00 |
| Logistix | £79.95 |
| Mini Office Comms | £18.50 |
| Mini Office Presentation Graphics | £18.50 |
| Mini Office Spreadsheet | £18.50 |
| NeoDesk 3 (New latest version) | £29.95 |
| Video Titler | £14.95 |

## ATARI ST BOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tricks & Tips | £14.95 | GFA BASIC advanced prg | £11.95 |
| Intro to MIDI programming | £14.95 | GFA BASIC V3 Software Development | £14.95 |
| Disk Drives - Inside & Out | £16.95 | | |
| 1st Steps in 68000 asm. | £ 9.95 | Your Second Manual | £14.95 |

# Full Featured, Top Quality External 2nd Floppy Drive

*"... a very smart looking drive indeed ... a very slim and quiet device ... it is very keenly priced too."*

**- ST WORLD, September 1989**

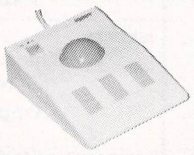
An external 2nd drive for the Atari ST at an ultra low price - complete with its own plug-in external power supply (beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !) Based around a Teac/Citizen drive mechanism, this drive gives the full 720K formatted capacity. Quiet in operation, neat slimline design, colour matched to the ST, with a long connection cable for location left or right of the computer.

**SUPER LOW PRICE!**

**£64.95**

**including VAT and delivery - *Why pay more?***

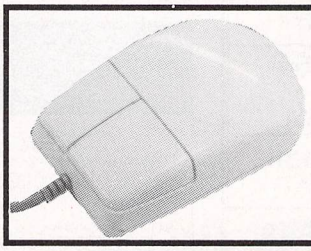
# KRAFT TRACKBALL



Very high quality trackball, directly compatible to any ST, Amiga or CBM'64, plus many others. Operates from the mouse or joystick port, and features selectable drag / autofire button for versatility and better action. Left or right hand use, with total one handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software required!

***EXCELLENT VALUE* at only £44.95**

# TRUEMOUSE



**WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST. Excellent performance, amazing low price !**

**£17.95** SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

# ATARI ST REPAIRS BY THE EXPERTS

**Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.**

We can now offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price is inclusive of return postage, and covers any fault occurring in normal usage, including disk drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these will be quoted for separately.

**ST Fixed Rate Repair ..... £65.00**

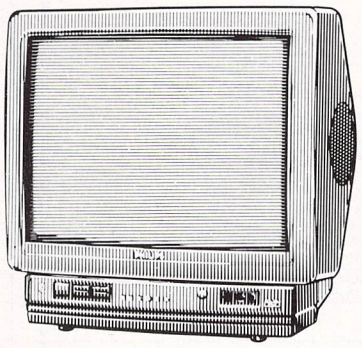
If you are in any doubt, please telephone us on 0386 446441

**Service Exchange on Atari ST power supplies ..... £45.00**

# PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 2530)

**With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control teletext TV - at an excellent low price !**

**ONLY £269.00 inc. VAT, delivery & cable**



# *LYNX* Portable Games System

- Amazing hand-held 16-bit video games machine
- Built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Up to 16 colours display out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor for superb 4 - Channel sound
- Screen flip option for Left or Right hand play !
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Lynx systems
- California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied !
- Runs from 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied with package)

**Only £119.95** including VAT and delivery

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Electro Cop | £19.95 | Blue Lightning | £19.95 |
| Slime World | £19.95 | Gates of Zendocon | £19.95 |
| Klaxx | £19.95 | | |
| Gauntlet III | £22.95 | Chips Challenge | £19.95 |
| Rampage | £22.95 | | |

*Phone for list of New Games available*

# Evesham Micros

## ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

*MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT*

**Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ**

Access

**Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500**

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

*Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 5 working days personal chq. clearance.*

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

*RETAIL SHOWROOMS*

**Unit 9 St Richards Road**
**Evesham**
**Worcs WR11 6XJ**
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-765354
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

**5 Glisson Road**
**Cambridge CB1 2HA**
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
*Specialist Education Centre*

**1762 Pershore Road**
**Cotteridge**
**Birmingham B30 3BH**
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

# WeServe of Hampshire
Best for service

**Star**

LC10 ribbon £4.60 inc.
Black ribbon £6.32 inc.
Colour ribbon £12.65 inc.

**LC10 Mono**
£149.00 (£129.56 + VAT)
**LC200 Colour**
£209.00 (£181.74 + VAT)
(with Cable & Paper)

**Panasonic KXP1081**
with cable & paper
£142.00 (£123.48 + VAT)

**Panasonic KXP1180**
with cable & paper
£152.00 (£132.17 + VAT)

**Panasonic KXP1124**
(24 Pin) with cable & paper
£245.00 (£213.04 + VAT)

**520 STFM Power Pack**
(20 games)
£298.00 inc VAT

**520 STFM Turbo Pack**
(8 games)
£295.00 inc VAT

**Star LC2410**
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£225.00 (£195.65 + VAT)

**Star LC24-200**
(24 pin) with cable & paper
£249.00 (£216.52 + VAT)

**Star XB2410**
with cable and paper
£429.00 (£373.04 + VAT)

**Citizen 120D+**
with cable and paper
£125.00 (£108.70 + VAT)

**Swift 24**
with cable and paper
£279.00 (£242.61 + VAT)

**Epson LX400**
with cable and paper
£149.00 (£129.57 + VAT)

**Atari SM1224**
with ST cable
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)

**Philips CM8833**
£229.00 (£199.31 + VAT)

**Atari SM124**
with ST cable
£99.00 (£86.07 + VAT)

**Cumana CSA354**
External 1M Drive
£69.00 (£60.00 + VAT)

**1M Drive Internal**
£57.50 (£50.00 + VAT)

## LOW ST PRICES

| | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|
| 520 STFM Super Pack | £288.00 |
| 520 STFM Discovery pack | £259.00 |
| 520 STE 512K RAM | £345.00 |
| 520 STE +1M Ram | £365.00 |
| 520 STE +2M Ram | £415.00 |
| 520 STE +4M Ram | £525.00 |
| 1040 STE | £429.00 |

## ST SIMMS

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| 0.5 Simm ram upgrade | £35.00 |
| 1-2M Simm ram upgrade | £69.00 |
| 0.5-2M Simm ram upgrade | £99.00 |
| 0.5-4M Simm ram upgrade | £195.00 |

## Accessories

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| Joystick/Mouse extension | £4.60 |
| 4 Player Adaptor | £5.75 |
| ST Dust Covers | £4.60 |
| Mouse Mat | £4.95 |
| ST to ST Serial lead | £10.95 |
| ST Mono Monitor lead | £7.80 |
| ST RGB Monitor lead | £9.95 |
| STE Stereo RGB Monitor lead | £10.95 |
| ST Monitor plug to free end | £9.50 |
| ST Printer lead | £6.90 |
| Mouse Pocket | £2.95 |
| Mouse Mat (thick soft type) | £4.95 |
| Trackerball for ST | £49.00 |
| Atari mouse | £23.00 |

**Full range of joysticks £4.99 to £13.95**

## Software etc.

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| Source Book & Tutorial | £4.60 |
| Flight Simulator II | £29.95 |
| 1st Word Plus | £55.00 |
| Xenon 2 | £19.50 |
| P.C. Ditto | £62.00 |
| Superbase Personal | £45.00 |
| Personal Finance Manager | £24.95 |
| Timeworks DTP by GST | £69.00 |
| Flexidump LC10 Colour | £28.00 |
| Fun School 2 (all versions) | £15.50 |
| Hard Driving | £15.95 |
| Chase HQ | £14.50 |

**Phone for ST Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.**

## Printer/Monitor Ass.

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand | £15.95 |
| Star LC10 Sheet Feeder | £59.00 |
| Star LC2410 Sheet Feeder | £59.00 |
| Epson LQ400 Printer | £227.00 |
| SLM804 Drum Unit | £169.00 |
| SLM804 Toner Pack | £39.00 |
| Copy Holder Angle Poise | £17.95 |
| Mono/Colour Switch box | £16.95 |

## Printer Ribbons

Phone for rull range 100 + original & Compatible ribbons + Bulk discounts

## DISKETTES
*(lifetime warranty)*
(100% certified error free)

| | Inc VAT |
|---|---|
| 10 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD | £6.44 |
| 50 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD | £30.25 |
| 100 3.5" 135tpi DS/DD | £59.80 |
| 50 Disk box hinge and lock | £5.95 |
| 100 Disk box hinge and lock | £6.95 |

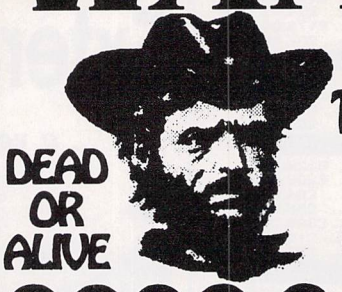
*Phone for our 36 page catalogue*
*EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME*
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification.
We are closed Saturday afternoons.
Postage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

**WeServe**
STF Dept
40-42 West Street,
Portchester, Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

Access
Larger items delivered by Securicor
VISA



# WANTED




USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

**0898 31 35 97**

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

# COMPUTERWISE
**BRIGHTON**
**PHONE: (0273) 674626**

## ATARI ST SPECIALISTS

**We have 100's of software titles many are now discounted, books and peripherals in stock at all times. Up to £1,000 instant credit with Lombard Tricity. Finance subject to acceptance. Full written details upon request**

VISA
**Open 10 am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday**
**44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton**
**Opposite the American Express building.**
Access
SWITCH



# COMPUTERTEC
HIGH QUALITY AMIGA/ST SPECIALISTS
HOTLINE (0502) 584908

**HARDWARE U.K. ONLY**
**(Free Delivery) (Courier £5.00)**

**ATARI 520TFM DISCOVERY PACK** inc Discover the ATARI ST, Control ACC, Emulator ACC, First Basic, Neochrome, STOS, ST TOUR, Space Harrier, Outrun, Carrier Command & Bombjack + 10 BLANK DISCS £279.95

**ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK** inc 19 Games + 3 Productivity Titles CX40 Joystick & 10 BLANK DISCS £369.95

**ATARI 1040STE SUPER PACK SOFTWARE** inc 22 Game Software Bundle + 10 BLANK DISCS £459.95

**ATARI LYNX GAMES CONSOLE** £158.50

**MONITORS & PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| ATARI SC1224 12" Med Res Colour Monitor | £268.00 |
| PHILIPS 8833 14" Col. Monitor | £248.95 |
| EPSON LX400 9Pin | £179.95 |
| EPSON LQ-550 24Pin | £348.00 |
| SEIKOSHA SP-2000AI 9Pin | £218.95 |
| SEIKOSHA SL-92AI 24Pin | £308.95 |
| STAR LC10 9Pin | £158.95 |
| STAR LC10 9Pin COLOUR | £208.90 |
| STAR LC10 24Pin | £256.00 |

**QUALITY JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Competition Pro Clear extra auto | £14.50 |
| Competition Pro 5000 | £13.50 |
| Quickshot II Turbo auto | £9.50 |
| Quickshot VI Jetfighter-SV126 | £13.50 |
| Naksha Mouse | £32.75 |
| Mousemat | £4.50 |
| 100 Capacity Lockable Disk Box | £7.50 |
| 10×3.5 DSDD Blank Disks + Labels | £5.50 |
| 10×3.5 DSDD Sony Disks + Labels | £8.50 |
| 3.5" Drive Head Cleaning Kit | £2.75 |
| Disk Labels 2p EACH or £15.00 per 1000 | |

**UPGRADES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1/2 Meg extra Ram for 520STFM (Increases 520 to 1040) | £115.00 |
| 1/2 Meg extra for 520ST-E (Increases 520 to 1040) | £105.00 |
| 1.5 Meg extra Ram for 520ST-E (Increases 520 to 2 Meg Ram) | £248.00 |
| Turbo 16Mhz Accelerator (Increases speed of ST from 8-16Mhz) | £258.00 |
| External Drive | £59.95 |

**BOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1001 Things to do with the ST | £14.90 |
| ST 3D Graphics programming | £18.50 |
| ST Basic Training Guide | £14.90 |
| ST Explored | £8.90 |
| ST Machine Language | £16.90 |
| Kids & the Atari ST | £14.90 |
| ST Basic Source Book & Tutorial | £12.90 |
| ST Basic to C | £14.90 |
| The ST for beginners | £14.90 |
| Tricks & Tips on the ST | £16.90 |
| Using ST Basic | £12.50 |

**ART & GRAPHICS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Art Library 1 | £9.90 |
| Creator | £18.50 |
| Cyber Control | £36.90 |
| Cyber Paint V1.0 | £34.90 |
| Cyber Paint V2.0 | £43.90 |
| Cyber Texture | £43.90 |
| Hyper Draw | £34.90 |
| Hyper Paint | £22.90 |
| Mega Paint 2 (1Meg) | £84.90 |
| Seuck | £15.90 |

**EDUCATION**

| | |
|---|---|
| Better Maths | £18.90 |
| Better Spelling | £18.90 |
| Funschool 2 to 8+ | £12.50 each |
| Funschool 3 | £17.50 each |

**MUSIC**

| | |
|---|---|
| Quartet | £42.90 |
| STOS Maestro | £20.90 |
| STOS Maestro + | £62.90 |
| STOS Musician | £16.90 |
| Super Conductor | £42.90 |

**PROGRAMMING**

| | |
|---|---|
| STOS Compiler | £17.90 |
| STOS Sprites 600 | £13.50 |

**GAMES**

| | ST |
|---|---|
| Austerlitz | £16.50 |
| Batman the Movie | £15.90 |
| Battle Chess | £16.95 |
| Battle of Britain | £20.90 |
| Bloodwych | £12.50 |
| BSS Jane Seymour | £17.90 |
| Captive | £17.90 |
| Castle Master | £17.90 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £13.50 |
| Chase HQ | £15.75 |
| Conqueror | £17.50 |
| Double Dragon II | £15.50 |
| Dragons Breath | £20.50 |
| Drakhen | £18.50 |
| Dungeon Master | £15.50 |
| Emotion | £16.50 |
| F16 Falcon | £16.50 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 1 or 2 | £14.90 |
| F29 Retaliator | £16.90 |
| Fiendish Freddy | £16.00 |
| Flimbo's Quest | £17.75 |
| Flood | £16.90 |
| Ghosts & Goblins | £14.50 |
| Hard Drivin | £15.50 |
| Immortal | £18.50 |
| Indianapolis 500 | £18.50 |
| Kickoff 2 | £15.25 |
| Kickoff 2 Expansion Disks | £8.50 |
| Kickoff Player Manager | £15.75 |
| Klax | £15.50 |
| Last Ninja II | £16.90 |
| Lost Patrol | £16.90 |
| Lotus Esprit Turbo | £17.90 |
| Manchester United | £15.50 |
| Midwinter | £18.90 |
| Nevermind | £11.50 |
| New Zealand Story | £14.50 |
| Mansel's GP | £10.50 |
| North & South | £15.50 |
| Onslaught | £15.50 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £15.50 |
| Operation Wolf | £14.90 |
| Operation Stealth | £17.90 |
| Passing Short Tennis | £13.50 |
| Pipe Mania | £16.50 |
| Police Quest 2 (1MB) | £17.50 |
| Populous | £17.75 |
| Populous Promised Lands | £8.75 |
| Powerdrift | £10.50 |
| Precious Metal | £13.50 |
| Projectyle | £16.90 |
| Powermonger | £17.90 |
| Rainbow Islands | £14.90 |
| Red Storm Rising | £16.50 |
| Resolution 101 | £16.90 |
| Rick Dangerous | £16.50 |
| Rorke's Drift | £16.90 |
| Rocket Ranger | £13.50 |
| Robocop 2 | £17.90 |
| Rotox | £15.50 |
| RVF Honda | £16.90 |
| Shadow of the Beast | £16.90 |
| Sim City | £18.50 |
| Speedball | £13.00 |
| Stac | £18.90 |
| Stos | £18.50 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £16.90 |
| Super Hang-on | £10.50 |
| Star Wars Trilogy | £17.75 |
| Space Harrier II | £13.50 |
| Strider | £13.50 |
| Silkworm | £14.50 |
| Toobin | £14.75 |
| Turrican | £16.90 |
| Trivial Pursuit Genius | £11.75 |
| Tin Tin on the Moon | £14.75 |
| Untouchables | £15.50 |
| UMS 2 | £19.95 |
| Ultima V | £19.90 |
| Ultimate Ride | £17.90 |
| Venus Fly Trap | £14.90 |
| Waterloo | £13.50 |
| Weird Dreams | £17.90 |
| Wings of Fury | £14.90 |
| Xenophobe | £16.50 |
| Xenomorph | £16.90 |
| X-Out | £16.50 |
| Xenon 2 Megablast | £12.50 |

*Please send Cheques/Postal orders MADE PAYABLE TO:* COMPUTERTEC
COMPUTERTEC, 1 Lovewell Road
Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR33 0RQ
TEL: (0502) 584 908
Prices all include VAT & P+P in U.K.
Europe please add £2.00 per item.
Return of post service on stock items.
Cheques subject to clearance.

can simply increase your offer by one copper each time until it's accepted.

If you get work in the tavern, check the menu before leaving, then go straight back in and check again – it will have changed.

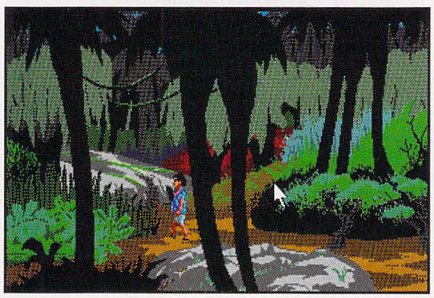
Try to keep a stock of around ten units each of food and water whenever you're exploring distant parts. It won't help you find your way through the level, but at least you'll have sustenance if you get hopelessly lost!

## LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2

**Sierra**

After last month's *Leisure Suit Larry 3* tip, here comes some selected advice from the complete *Leisure Suit Larry 2* solution provided by Martin Rodgers of Glasgow.

Take the flower from the jungle.



■ **Larry goes looking for lurve in the wild**

Give the flower to the KGB man on the right in front of the airport but don't get too close.

Put your suit back on quickly once you've managed to negotiate the cliffs near the airport.

Don't eat the airport food (as if you *could* eat airport food!) but search it for a bobby pin.

Pick the plane door's lock with the pin.

Open your parachute while falling. (After you land is a just a wee bit late.)

Take the stick found in the first jungle location.

When near the killer bees type CRAWL to get under the bush.

Use the stick on the snake while he's putting the squeeze on you.

## INGRID'S BACK

**Level 9**

To cross the broken bridge, drive from the top of the hill.

The hermit won't sign in your presence.

The short ladder helps you into Tack's farm.

Can't get the plans? Ask Flopsy to do it for you.

To stop the steamroller, think about Arthur Dent (and don't forget where your towel is).

To get rid of Amble, try trapping him in the lower warren.

Sweet-talk Bane to remove him.

Chugg can be dealt with by getting him drunker.

## LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2

**Sierra**

Use the knife if you're tangled in the parachute.

If the bees cause problems, think low.

The snake's a bit of a sticky situation.

Want to cross the river? Swing from vine to vine, but rudely interrupt the program in mid-swing. Also grab a vine before leaving: it comes in handy in a cold and slippery situation.

| LOC-REF | BUILDING ETC | OBJECT(S) | ISLAND & PLANET | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 04:01 | Eris TV Studios | Video Player | V/City | Eris |
| 04:01 | Eris TV Studios | Television | V/City | Eris |
| 06:04 | Hathaways Wine Bar | Bottle | S/Isle | Eris |
| 06:04 | Hathways Wine Bar | Furniture | S/Isle | Eris |
| 15:12 | Lawson Bank HQ | F Key | C/City | Eris |
| 01:04 | Trading Post | Hammer | D/North | Dion |
| 02:02 | Gum Store | Washing M/chine | B/Island | Dion |
| 09:00 | Gum Store | Towel & Bath | B/Island | Dion |
| 03:07 | Gum Store | Cash Register | P/B/City | Vesta |
| 01:03 | Gum Store | C Key | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 01:03 | Gum Store | Shower | UR City | Gaea |
| 01:02 | Industrial Co-op 1 | Explosive | UR City | Gaea |
| 05:02 | Industrial Co-op 2 | Explosive | UR City | Gaea |
| 09:03 | Trading Post | Cooker | UR City | Gaea |
| 06:05 | Gum Store | Cornflakes | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 02:02 | IDI Palace of Fun | Amplifier | IDI/Cent | Cyclope |
| 05:05 | Musuem | Guide | C/Museum | Cronus |
| 01:02 | Gum Store | Fish Tank | B/Way | Bacchus |
| 01:03 | Casino | Phone Message | B/Way | Bacchus |
| 08:08 | Trade Commission | 22 CV Key | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 01:01 | Gum Store | Shopping Bag | A/Way | Atropos |
| 04:02 | DHSS House | Photocopier | L/City | Logos |
| 07:01 | Hantzens New House | Fax Machine | UR City | Gaea |
| 03:00 | Post Office | Note Pad | S/Isle | Eris |
| 03:00 | Post Office | Storage Boxes | S/Isle | Eris |
| 05:06 | Court House | Phone Message | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 09:02 | Warehouse | Piano | UR City | Gaea |
| 02:11 | Novagen Office | Bin | B/Island | Dion |
| 02:11 | Novagen Office | Answerphone | B/Island | Dion |
| 02:01 | Active Marketing | Glasses | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 02:01 | Active Marketing | Table Lamp | C/N/Town | Clotho |
| 02:01 | Station | Red Herring | T/Base | Icarus |
| 09:08 | Lawson Bank | Furniture | K/West | Eris |
| 06:05 | Trading Post | Sextant | M/Way | Mentor |
| 05:04 | Trading Post | Welsh Dresser | M/Way | Mentor |
| 00:05 | Windmill | Explosive | D/North | Dion |
| 04:04 | Marillion Apts | Kitchen Sink | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 04:04 | Marillion Apts | Cooker | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 04:04 | Marillion Apts | Wall Clock | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 04:04 | Marillion Apts | Wardrobe | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 04:06 | Emergency Facility | Life Support | A/Base | Perseus |
| 04:01 | Emergency Facility | Life Support | A/Base | Perseus |
| 04:01 | Emergency Facility | Bed | A/Base | Perseus |
| 04:06 | Emergency Facility | Bed | A/Base | Perseus |
| 02:01 | House | Furniture | C/City | Eris |
| 00:06 | Dooberrys Solicitors | Filofax | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 00:06 | Dooberrys Solicitors | Furniture | M/M/Base | Metis |
| 05:02 | Industrial Co-op 2 | Furniture | UR City | Gaea |
| 04:06 | Vesta H/Parliament | Scroll | P/B/City | Vesta |
| 04:06 | Vesta H/Parliament | Furniture | P/B/City | Vesta |
| 03:04 | Trading Post | Fridge | S/Isle | Eris |
| 06:00 | Annies Bar | Furniture | D/North | Dion |
| 06:00 | Annies Bar | Furniture | D/East | Dion |
| 07:08 | Space Port | Intestell/Ship | C/City | Eris |
| 07:08 | Space Port | Limo Key | C/City | Eris |
| 07:08 | Space Port | Limo | C/City | Eris |
| 08:14 | Trading Post | Best Cup & Saucer | C/City | Eris |
| 06:06 | Gaea Bank HQ | Receipt | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 06:06 | Gaea Bank HQ | Furniture | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 01:01 | Cross Roads | Black Beacon | T/Base | Icarus |
| 03:14 | Verdant Party HQ | Targ Tourer | B/Island | Dion |
| 08:08 | Trade Commission | 22 CV | C/Metro | Gaea |
| 02:08 | Space Port | Concorde 3 | B/Way | Baccus |
| 14:13 | Authors House | Furniture | B/Island | Dion |
| 02:11 | Novagen Office | Filing Cabinet | B/Island | Dion |
| 06:03 | Charlenes Disco | Gettoblaster | L/City | Logos |
| 09:09 | M/S of Flying | 9SE Spaceship | C/City | Eris |

## SOME USEFUL INFORMATION

**Some Bases and Buildings are hidden from you. To find these you must be carrying the Red and Blue Beacon Detectors. These are found at the following locations:**

**Red Beacon:** Found on Vesta at Loc-ref 4:04

**Blue Beacon:** Found on Mentor price 100,000 ECU's at Loc-ref 2:01

## KEY

**Any items referred to as "Furniture" are objects such as tables, chairs, beds etc.**

**Some objects I have not mentioned are Black Beacons, found on most planets. The term "Objects" is used to describe anything that can be picked up in the game.**

**This is a list of just *some* of the objects in the game, and you should always remember that! But many of these are important and interesting – not to mention weird!**

# POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POSTAGE AND PACKING TO YOUR DOOR!

## SOFTWARE

| Specials | | Specials | |
|---|---|---|---|
| After the War | 6.99 | Last Ninja II | 9.99 |
| Bards Tale Vol. 1 | 4.99 | Lombard RAC Rally | 7.99 |
| Chambers of Shaolin | 7.99 | Moonwalker | 6.99 |
| Colorado | 6.99 | Pink Panther | 6.99 |
| Conqueror | 7.99 | Powerdrift | 8.99 |
| Crackdown | 7.99 | Rock-n-Roll | 6.99 |
| Dragonscape | 3.99 | Silent Service | 7.99 |
| Drivin' Force | 6.99 | Seven Gates of Jambala | 6.99 |
| Dynasty Wars | 6.99 | Space Harrier II | 7.99 |
| E-Motion | 7.99 | Speedball | 7.99 |
| Fighter Bomber | 12.99 | Super Wonderboy | 7.99 |
| Fusion | 4.99 | The Games Summer Ed. | 6.99 |
| Ghostbusters II | 9.99 | ThunderBlade | 4.99 |
| Ghouls 'n' Ghosts | 7.99 | Tiger Road | 4.99 |
| Hammerfist | 9.99 | Tracksuit Manager | 6.99 |
| Hard Drivin' | 9.99 | Tusker | 9.99 |
| Heavy Metal | 6.99 | Warhead | 9.99 |
| Infestation | 7.99 | Windwalker | 9.99 |
| Joan of Arc | 6.99 | Winners | 9.99 |
| Kick Off | 6.99 | World Tournament Golf | 4.99 |
| Kid Gloves | 7.99 | Xenon II | 7.99 |
| Last Duel | 4.99 | X-Out | 6.99 |

**FREE**
**50p Voucher**
with each order, redeemable against further purchases!

IT PAYS TO SHOP POST HASTE!

We Stock a huge range of Atari ST Software, both in games and serious, too large to list here! If you want a particular title and it is not listed, please refer to our ready reckoner for the price or just phone us!
WE CAN SUPPLY IT!

**LATEST RELEASES READY RECKONER**

| RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|
| £34.99 | £23.99 |
| £29.99 | £19.99 |
| £24.95 | £16.99 |
| £19.99 | £13.99 |

## ATARI ST HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 ST Discovery Pack | 265 |
| 520 ST Turbo Pack | 355 |
| 1040 STE Pack | 449 |
| 1040 STE +HiRes Mono Monitor | 549 |
| MEGA STs | POA |
| STACY's | POA |
| 1Mb External Drive | 59 |
| 1Mb Internal Drive | 59 |
| 1Mb Internal Drive (Fit&Returned) | 79 |
| SM124 Mono Hi-Res Monitor | 129 |
| PHILIPS 8833-II Colour Monitor | 229 |
| STAR LC200 Colour Printer | 209 |
| Citizen 120D+ Printer | 145 |
| Panasonic KX-4420 Laser Printer | 999 |
| Xerox 4020 Colour Inkjet Printer | 699 |
| Naksha Mouse | 29 |

## ALTERNATIVE HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Amiga A500 Screen Gems..... | 359 |
| Atari Lynx..... | 159 |
| Sega Megadrive (Jap Import)..... | 129 |
| Gameboy..... | 68 |

**You Name It... We Do It... Just Phone & We'll Quote! We Are Fast & Cheaper!**

We also stock software for:- AMIGA, Atari Lynx, Sega Megadrive, Gameboy, PC's

**All computers are fully tested before despatch!!**

Min. Order £5. Overseas Software Postage £2.00 Extra.
All Cheques & Postal Orders made payable to:
Post Haste, 12 St. Lawrence Road, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 3EY

**Telephone Hotline (0227) 764204**
(10am-10pm) Visa/Access welcome

**ACCESS/VISA and P/O orders despatched same day!**
**Cheque orders despatched immediately after clearance!**

# MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB
# TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

- ★ Hundreds of top titles for Atari ST, Amiga and Amstrad systems to review without obligation.
- ★ Generous member discounts on all purchases of brand new software
- ★ Special purchase sales - massive savings on members software deals.
- ★ Fast - same day service

## £1000 FREE DRAW

£1000 worth of prizes given away in the next 6 months. All you have to do is reply to this advertisement - no cost - no obligation. To find out more about the matrix, and your chance of winning one of the fabulous prizes on offer this month simply telephone **0836 403807*** now or send a large stamped addressed envelope stating your machine to Matrix Leisure Services Dept STF1, Unit 10, Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Herts SG12 9PY no catch - no obligation.

*Calls cost 33p/min cheap, 44p/min other times.

| | |
|---|---|
| PRODUCT | ST MUSIC MATRIX |
| DESCRIPTION | MIDI DISK MAGAZINE FOR THE ATARI ST |
| PURPOSE | TO AID THE ST MUSICIAN TO UNDERSTAND AND WORK WITH MIDI. |
| PHILOSOPHY | TO AIM TOWARD NEW HORIZONS FOR MIDI MUSICIANS |

Educational by design. Covering every aspect of the MIDI and MUSIC data available for the ST computer. Each issue has files with Synth Editors, New Voices, News, Reviews, MIDI & MUSIC tutorials, **Complete WORKING sequencers.** (1&7). Along with these extensive files each issue includes **MFS SEQUENCES.** You become the **ARRANGER/PRODUCER** of the music. E.g. Eroica Passage (Issue 5). **ALGORITHMIC MUSIC GENERATORS - MIDI Demos, MIDI Software written in Basic.** Series starting from scratch WITH EXAMPLE MIDI PROGRAMS in ST, FAST, GFA, POWER, HISOFT and STOS Basics also **TEACHING MIDI in 68000 Assembler.** (Issue 5) **ISSUE 7 NEW 16-TRAK SEQUENCER** which supports MIDI THRU and EDITING, a **KAWAI K1 Editor with new voice banks and KORG M1 DEFAULT VOICES. ISSUE 8** now has full working K1 Editor, 50 New Korg M1 Voices, and 32 New Kawai K1 Voices. **ISSUE 9** has **NEW ROLAND D10 EDITOR** with all functions enabled and Voice Databank software. Also 2 Banks of 64 Voices for the **ROLAND D5. ISSUE 10** has a **KAWAI K4 EDITOR** Demo and Samples for Replay 4 with editing software. New **MIDI DATABASE DISK RELEASE** - Our **P/D MIDI** listing has been updated. - Send just £2 for our latest list plus Matrix extracts on disk. **NEW 500 VOICES FOR KORG M1 £30.**
**NEW:** 500 + voices for **KAWAI** K1/r/m only £30.00

Access VISA

**The MUSIC MATRIX costs £10 per issue OR any 4 issues for £35**
**ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT, P&P AND 1st CLASS MAIL DELIVERY**
**Available only from The Music Matrix, 14 Main St, East Wemyss, Fife KY1 4RU**
**Phone 0592 714887 - 24 HRS - OR PRESTEL mbx 21 - 9999 - 427**

# ProShare-ST

The critically acclaimed Stock Market analysis program for your Atari-ST, with an ST Format rating of 91%.

ProShare-ST uses powerful techniques previously only available to technical analysts, to bring the highly profitable world of Stocks and Shares to anyone with an Atari-ST computer.

ProShare-ST's many features include a massive transactions database, extensive chart production including stock, hi-lo, point & figure and moving average charts. ProShare-ST is completely suitable for the home investor, with no previous city experience required. Anyone can use ProShare-ST.

ProShare-ST fully supports the Microtext teletext adaptor, enabling you to automatically download share prices from Oracle or Ceefax saving you the job of entering prices from the newspaper !

ProShare-ST is available for £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P. Write or 'phone for a free information sheet to: TC Developments, PO Box 15, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 4ZE.
Telephone 0937-61145

■ **If this looks familiar, that's because it's *Deja vu 2*. Seen it all before, again...**

## DEJA VU 2

**Mindscape**

It's worth your while picking up one of the cigar rings dropped by the thug.
Show addresses to the cabbie, since he can't hear you.
To make time pass, double-click on objects.

## TRINITY

**Infocom**

Wind blowing the wrong way? Feed the birds.
Grass being unfriendly? Ride over it.
Can't open the doors? Transfer the movable part of the sundial.
Dying in space? Climb into the bubble blower's dish for a while.
Can't cross the river? Make a thorough search of the corpse.
Dropping sensation over Japan? Use a parachute and a bird.
Can't cross the chasm? Chop the tree down.
Can't catch the lizard? Try trapping it between two light places.
Can't catch the lemming? Use the cage.

## POLICE QUEST 2

**Sierra**

Can't shoot straight? Take your gun to the range and sort it out.
Not allowed to drive? You'll need the certificate from your wallet.
Need a phone number? Try ringing Directory Enquiries on "0."
Need Colby's number? Try the motel room sink.
Can't stop the mugger? Try calling Keith for assistance.

## SORCEROR

**Origin**

To master the glass maze: sleep before entering, then memorize Fweep several times, casting at yourself and renewing as required. Then proceed as follows: e, n, e, s, s, w, d, e, e, n, n, u, u s, e. You should now be at the hollow, but don't get too confident: the maze changes now and the return journey is totally different.

## LURKING HORROR

**Infocom**

Can't get past the maintenance man? Cut the cord with the axe, then throw wax at the man.
Can't enter the lab? Show the suicide note to the professor.
Need a bolt cutter? Show the resuscitated hand to the urchin.
Lost in the wet tunnel maze? Have the hand wear the ring.

## CHRONOQUEST

**Psygnosis**

Need a light source? Have a look in the safe.
Need a longer lasting light? Look on the mantelpiece in the chapel.

## KINGS QUEST 4

**Sierra**

Can't get the fisherman's pole? He's after something valuable.
Don't know what to do with the frog? Throw him the ball and then kiss him.
Can't escape from the whale? Tickle it with the feather.
Can't pass the ogre's dog? Toss him a bone.
What does the baby want? Try digging around at his grave.
Can't deal with Lolotte? Kill her with love.
What do I do with Pandora's box? Lock it away.

# SCAPEGHOST

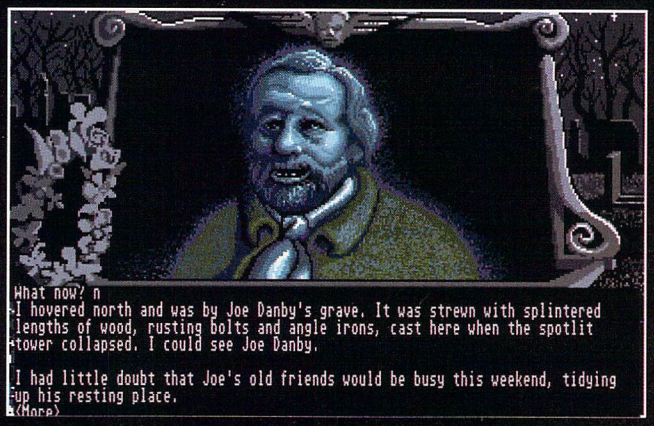
## Level 9

**Your primary difficulty with this game is lack of strength, so an early objective is to find someone or something else to give you a helping hand. Making friends with the dog is the first step, because he then mimics your actions in certain situations. Thus, you may be unable to pick up the wreath, but if you try in the presence of the dog he does it for you. How to make friends with the dog? Stroke him, of course!**

**The water needs to be frozen before you can get the map, but don't worry about bad luck if you break the mirror. You need to cut the power before entering the house. How can you manage that? Well, how about touching the connectors with something?**

**Another tricky problem is unlocking the shed door. Here you need the co-operation of four of the characters around you. Each of them needs to be instructed, then told to wait until all the others are ready.**

■ **Try picking up the wreath and a dog bites your hand off**

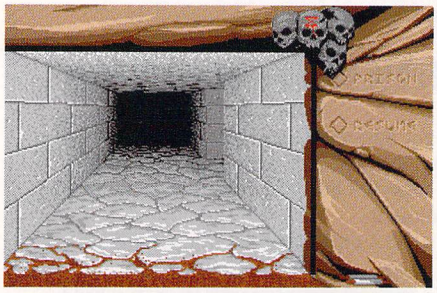



■ **Who's that ugly mug? Ooer it's Joe Danby, may he rest in peace**

## DUNGEON MASTER

**Mirrorsoft**

In the dart room on level 11, rapidly swap the sword for a falchion to fool the program. After a moment, the darts and poison clouds stop, enabling you to leave safely.



■ **The new Channel Tunnel connection promises high-speed links between the British isles and continental Hades**

## STARCROSS

**Electronic Arts**

Can't open the red dock door? Think of the fourth planet.

What can you do with the spider? Try giving it something to read.

Can't fix the computer? Try the ceramic square.

Can't find the pink rod? You could do worse than float east from the yellow dock.

Where is the clear rod? Try the observatory.

## LANCELOT

**Mindscape**

Can't escape the Castle Chariot? Give the wine to the maiden and see what develops.

Can't defeat the magical knight? Forget all that chivalry rubbish: just don't let him recover.

Can't enter the marsh? Give the horn to someone else, then tell him to go south and blow it.

No points for rescuing Edgar? Did you leave someone behind?

Getting attacked in Guenever's room? Tell her to close the door. (Obvious, really.)

Want to help the thirsty pilgrim? Give him the chalice.

Want to help the fishermen? Get the dragons together.

Can't get the key? Use sand, water and horn.

## SHADOWGATE

**Mindscape**

Can't deal with the wraith? Light the torch with two rings, then operate it on the wraith.

Can't use the rope? Say "EPOR."

Getting burnt at the bridge? Use the cold sphere on the fire.

Can't kill the girl? Use the silver arrow.

Can't find the wand? Try putting the pole in the balcony mount.

Stuck in the throne room? Operate the right panel, put the ring in the hole and then put the sceptre in the king's right hand.

## BARD'S TALE

**Electronic Arts**

To avoid having your whole party wiped out when you are killed, make up a spare character disk, then use it instead of your normal disk if a member of your party has died. By judicious disk swapping you can reform your party with the (hopefully) stronger characters from your "dead" disk while adding the "dead" characters from your main disk.

To build up money, objects and so on,simply create characters, add them to your party, rob them blind, then kill them off again. Combine this with the trick above and you can even duplicate some of the weapons and useful items gained during the game.

## DRAGON'S BREATH

**Palace**

**Those of you still struggling to boil a Dragon's egg can relax. Derek Griffiths from Faversham has some advice to help you out.**

**The first thing to do is bung an egg on full heat, but remember it costs to incubate eggs.**

**Keep a regular check on your library books. The accounts book not only records your finances but also details the whereabouts of your dragons and whether or not any are carrying part of the talisman.**

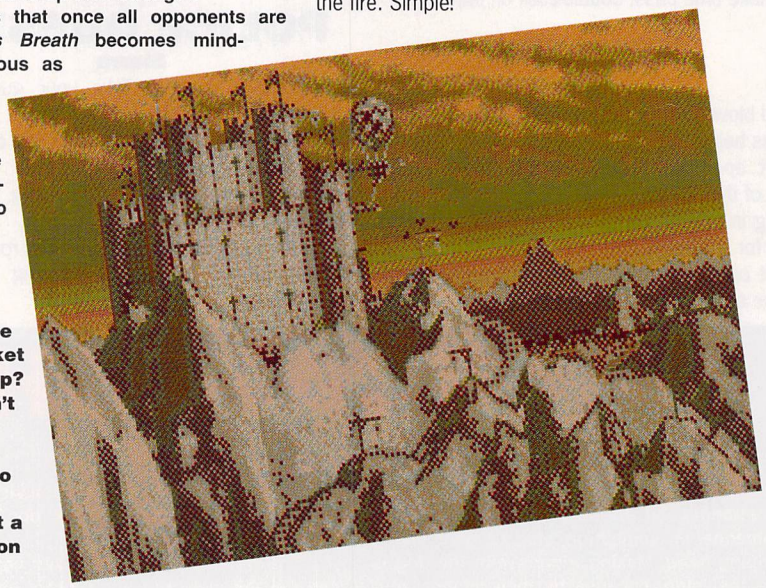
**Conquering villages provides income. Begin on those with smaller populations and low industry rating. Wherever possible, conquer and keep villages to produce taxes. Too high a tax and the villagers revolt, unless you have a dragon there to keep an eye on them. A high tax and a dragon to quell potential rebellion is a good way to make some quick readies.**

**Avoid villages that harbour barbarians – they're apt to kill dragons.**

**Also avoid the arcade option when attacking villages. Set to automatic with low or medium zeal to conserve energy.**

**Regularly check your dragons' health. "Unwell" dragons may recuperate in their lairs. Don't send young dragons out too soon; leave them a while to build up their strength.**

**Derek adds that once all opponents are dead, *Dragon's Breath* becomes mind-numbingly tedious as you attempt to locate all three parts of the talisman: there are over 300 possible locations to check out.**



■ **Who said the property market was in a slump? When you can't find any more villages, just return home to this mini Taj Mahal and put a dragon's egg on to hatch**

## HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE TO THE GALAXY

**Infocom**

For the Babel Fish, hang your gown on the hook, cover the drain with the towel, put the satchel near the panel, put the junk mail on the satchel, press the dispenser button. Now you can have the pleasure of a poetry recitation!

## BERMUDA PROJECT

**Mirrorsoft**

How do you put out the fire? First follow the footsteps to the jeep, get the jeep and then to enter it find the bucket. Leave (drop) the jeep and go to the sea. Use the bucket on the sea, then use the bucket on the flames to put out the fire. Simple!

## FORMAT NEEDS YOUR CHEATS & TIPS

***Everybody* reads *FORMAT's* Gamebusters pages, so if you crave fame – or even fortune – why not send in a tip, a cheat, an infinite lives poke, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password – *anything* you've found that helps you get more from your ST? If you're stuck at a particular point in a game, or find a problem with a piece of software, we want to hear about that, too.**

**That way you can share your information with over 50,000 fellow ST enthusiasts, and be in the running for our monthly £50 prize. Fame! Fortune! The answer to your problem! (Well, possibly...)**

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

_____ **Daytime 'phone** _____

**My tip is: Games** ☐ **Desktop** ☐ **Music** ☐ **Graphics** ☐ **Cover Disk** ☐ **Other** ☐

**Brief description of tip** _____

_____

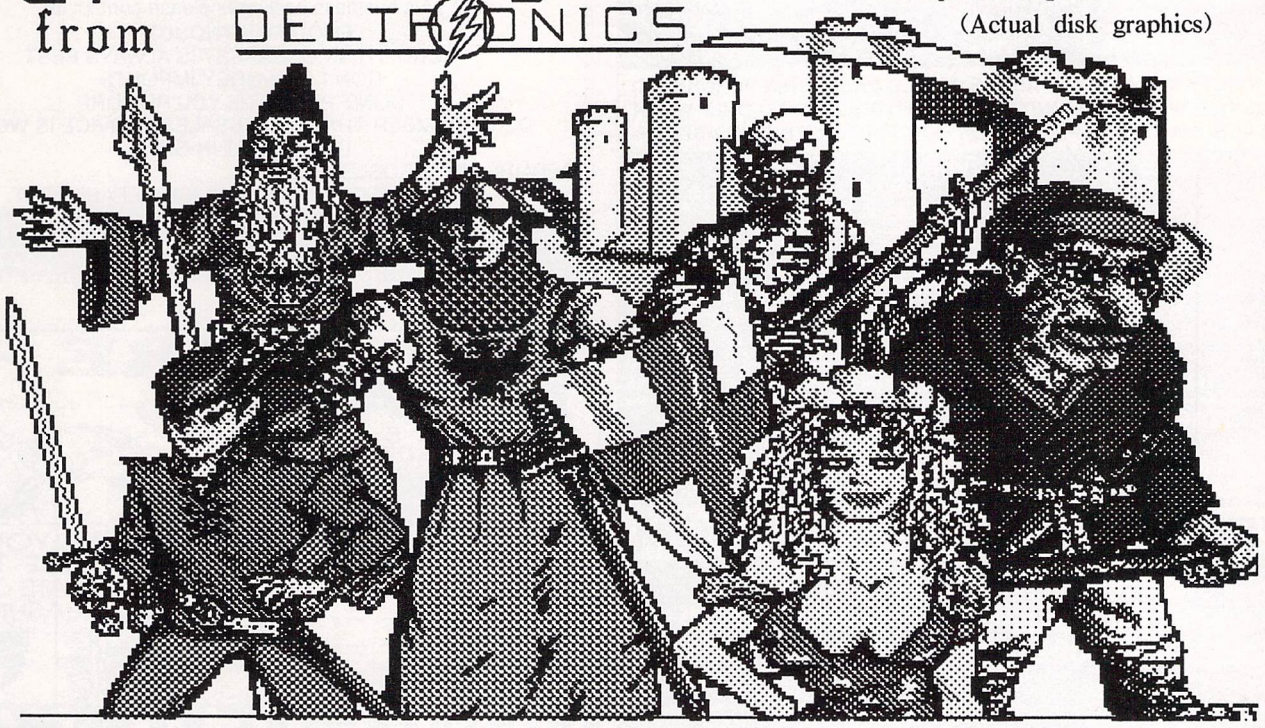
**Please complete this form and send it, along with your tip, to: Gamebusters, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.**

Atari ST/STE

# Fantasy Graphics

from DELTRONICS

(Actual disk graphics)



For use with the TALESPIN Adventure Creation System.

## Deltronics presents 4 megabytes of full colour individual drawings crammed into 400k packed with adventure characters, weapons & armour, backgrounds, objects, artefacts, and much, much, more!

(Now you don't have to be an artist to program with Talespin.)

*RECOMMENDED PRICE = £9.99.*
SPECIAL MANUFACTURER MAIL ORDER ONLY PROMOTIONAL OFFER* **(Offer expires 1st March 1991.)**

ONLY **£6.99** inc. P&P.

Also available- **Talespin** *(by Microdeal)* only **£7.50!**

Send direct from this advert to

DELTRONICS

(Dept.Format), P.O.BOX 175, CARSHALTON, SURREY, SM5 2WA.

| £255 | £339 | £425 |
|---|---|---|
| 520 STFM DISCOVERY | 520 STE TURBO | 1040 STE EXTRA |
| First Basic, Neochrome, STOS, ST Tour, 4 Games | First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker, STOS, 8 Games, Joystick | First Basic, Hyper Paint STBase, ST Calc, ST Graph, ST Word, STAC, Prince |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ABOVE PRICES *ONLY* WHEN PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH ANY MONITOR *AND* PRINTER. ADD 5% ONLY WHEN YOU PURCHASE WITH PRINTER *OR* MONITOR. ON ITS OWN ADD 10%

**MONITORS**
Philips 8833 .....£249.99

**PRINTERS/Cable**
Citizen 120D+ .....£144.99
Star LC 10 .....£159.99
Panasonic 1180 ..£179.99
Star LC200Col ....£219.99
Panasonic 1124 ..£259.99

**DRIVES**
3.5 Cumana.....£69.99
3.5 NEC/Sony-Int..£59.99
5.25" Cumana.....£109.99
MegaFile 30.....£449.99

**MISCELLANEOUS**
PSU For Atari.....49.99
Naksha Mouse.....£20.00
Megaboard Joystick£19.99
20 Disks 3.5 DSDD .£9.99

**UPGRADES** (Solderless)
STFM 0.5Mb.....£79.99
STFM 2Mb.....£189.99
STE 0.5Mb.....£69.99

**SOFTWARE**
All GST, Timeworks
Antic Software 30% OFF
First World Plus ...£57.50
Data Manag Prof...£29.00
Cyber Studio.....£36.95

**STARTER PACK**
Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Megablaster Joystick, 10 Disks in library case £15 (with ST)

**PRINTER PACK**
Spare Black Ribbon, Dust Cover, 200 Sheets of Comp. Paper, 100 Labels £10 (with Printer)

## WEST LONDON SHOWROOM

**Ealing Computer Centre**
**19 Queens Parade, Ealing, London W5 3HU**
**Tel: 081-991 0928. All prices include VAT.**
Courier delivery of set £10. All offers subject to availability. E&OE. VISA/ACCESS. Corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) and Queens Drive. Nearest tube North Ealing. Easy parking. You must quote this ad at time of order for these low prices!



SGM ELECTRONICS

**IF YOU WANT**
**NAKED LADIES**
**CUT THROAT PRICES**
**COWBOYS**
**TRY ELSEWHERE,**

**BUT IF YOU WANT**
Good prices, good service and a good product range covering all leading Midi/Music packages, education, art and graphics packages plus business packages please contact us.

**FOOD FOR THOUGHT**
DON'T THINK CHEAPEST IS ALWAYS BEST
DON'T BUY GREY IMPORTS
DON'T PAY UNTIL YOU'RE SURE
DO REMEMBER THAT AFTER-SALES SERVICE IS WORTH IT'S WEIGHT IN GOLD
REPAIRS: NO PROBLEM
WE HAVE OUR OWN SERVICE DEPARTMENT

**SGM Electronics, 54 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs WN1 1XS**
**TEL: (0942) 321435 FAX: (0942) 821273**



## TREASURE ISLAND

CASH PRIZES

**0898 313 586**

Infodial PO Box 36 LS1 4TN Call Charges 33P Per min Cheap Rate 44P all other times



## RIVERDENE PDL

**30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berkshire RG3 5AN.**
**Tel: (0734) 452416 Fax: (0734) 451239**

### EXCLUSIVE TO RIVERDENE PDL

***ST PROGRAMMER***
You too can program in 68000 assembly language and STOS Basic with this disk based magazine. Six issues only £12 (Overseas £18)

SEE US on stand 44 AT THE 3RD 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR

SEE US on stand G8 AT THE COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW

***PAINT MASTER***
Ever wanted to create 512 colour pictures with ease? Well here is the art package to do it, load it as an accessory in STOS Basic or use it as a stand alone art package. STOS Basic source code included for displaying your 512 colour pictures in your own programs. All this for only £14.99.

***PUBLIC DOMAIN PACKS ONLY £5.50***
DEMO PACK 1 (3 DOUBLE SIDED DISKS): DELIRIOUS II, HOBYONE & DECADE
DEMO PACK 2: LIFE'S A BITCH, POWER DEMO & TRANSBEUCE
ST-E PACK: DELIRIOUS III, JUNGLE & ACIID
MUSIC PACK: COSH SEQUENCER V2.3, MIDI SCOPE & SYNTH 50
HOME UTILITIES: ST WRITER ELITE, DB MASTER & F-COPY III
GAMES PACK: COREWARS, CENTURIAN & FMC TRADING

***FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK***
**(please state Atari ST or Amiga) when you send a blank disk and SAE to**
**RIVERDENE PDL** ACCESS AND VISA WELCOME.
**WHY NOT VISIT OUR SHOP?**



## Micro Shop

**17 Albert Road, Barnoldswick, Lancs, BB8 5AA**
**TeL: (0282) 816726 Fax: (0282) 817008**

| Commodore Amiga A500 Packs | | Atari ST/E Packs | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A500 Basic | £349.00 | Atari 520ST-FM Discovery Pack | £269.00 |
| Screen Gems | £359.00 | Atari 520ST-E Turbo Pack | £359.00 |
| Screen Gems 1 Meg | £389.00 | Atari 1040ST-E Extra Pack | £439.00 |
| Screen Gems A501 | £417.00 | Atari Lynx | £159.00 |
| Class of the 90's (First Steps) | £529.00 | Atari Megafile 30 Meg Hard Drive | £434.00 |
| Class of the 90's | £529.00 | Atari Megafile 44 Meg Hard Drive | £794.00 |
| Cumana external disk drive | £69.99 | Atari Megfile 60 Meg Hard Drive | £584.00 |
| Commodore A590 Hard Disk | £269.00 | Atari Mouse | £22.59 |
| Commodore1352 mouse | £29.99 | Atari VCS consoles | from £36.99 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| STAR LC10 Mono | £159.00 |
| STAR LC10 II | £189.00 |
| STAR LC24-10 | £225.00 |
| STAR LC200 Mono/Colour | £214.00 |
| STAR LC24-200 | £259.00 |
| STAR LC24-200 Colour | £305.00 |
| STAR LASER 811 | £1378.00 |
| CITIZEN 120D | £135.00 |
| CITIZEN SWIFT-24 | £289.00 |

**PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Philips CM8833 | £239.00 |
| Commodore 1084S | £249.00 |
| Atari SM124 Monitor | £109.99 |
| Contriver Mouse | £22.49 |

We also stock a wide variety of consumables and printer ribbons, leads etc. Call for availability.

**DISKS**
**3.5 INCH BULK DISKS**
**SONY / VERBATIM**
100% Error free, 135 TPI

| | |
|---|---|
| 10s | £5.99 |
| 25s | £13.99 |
| 50s | £25.99 |
| 100s | £47.99 |
| 200s | £79.99 |
| 300s | £115.99 |
| 400s | £149.99 |
| 500s | £179.99 |
| 1000 | £349.99 |
| Disk Labels 500 | £7.99 |
| Disk Labels 1000 | £13.99 |

**All disks carry a lifetime guarantee**

**MAIL ORDER**
**24 Hour Order Line**
ORDER BY TELEPHONE QUOTING YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER. OR IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO: MICRO SHOP AND SEND TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS.

All prices include V.A.T. Please allow 6 days for delivery.
Full range of IBM PC & Compatible Hardware at low prices.

# MEDIA DIRECT

Cheques and PO's to:-
Media Direct Dept STF
The Railway Enterprise Centre, Unit 3, Shelton New Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, ST4 7SH.
Fax: 0782 281506

All Prices inc VAT
Please add £2.95 P&P per Order
Next Day delivery £10.00
U.K. ORDERS ONLY

TELESALES HOTLINES
0782 208228

Access VISA

## QUALITY GUARANTEE

All our products carry our full replacement no quibble guarantee
REMEMBER !!!
We only supply Quality
Beware of cheap imitations

## RAINBOW PACK DISKS

(Red, Green, Blue, Yellow, Orange & White)

3.5" DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD 135tpi.....£15.45
50 DSDD 135tpi.....£29.45
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£42.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£55.95

5.25 DSDD (100% error free)

25 DSDD.....£10.45
50 DSDD.....£18.95
75 DSDD.....£27.95
100 DSDD.....£34.95

COLOURS AND QUANTITIES OF YOUR CHOICE

## AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi.....£10.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi.....£20.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi.....£30.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi.....£39.95

## SPECIAL OFFER

200 DSDD DISKS &
2 x 100 CAP. BOXES £81.95

## STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

### BANX BOX

holds 90 3.5"disks
can be stacked horizontally and vertically
1 off.....£9.00 each
3+.....£8.50 each
5+.....£8.00 each

### THE AMAZING POSSO BOX

holds 150 3.5" disks & can be stacked horizontally or vertically
only £15.95

## 3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
10.....£9.95
25.....£24.45
50.....£47.50
75.....£69.75
100.....£89.95
inc. Labels

## FOR BULK BUYERS

3.5" DSDD 135tpi DISKS
500.....£187.50
750.....£269.95
1000.....£330.00

## SWITCHES AND CABLES

2 WAY DATA SWITCHES:-
SERIAL.....£12.95
PARALLEL.....£12.95
PAR. PRN CABLES...£7.95

## SONY BULK 3.5"DSDD

25.....£13.25
50.....£24.45
75.....£36.95
100.....£46.95
200.....£89.95
500.....£199.95
1000.....£369.95

## LIMITED OFFER ONLY

BRANDED DISKS
SONY or VERBATIM
100 3.5" DSDD
only £69.95
100 5.25" DSDD
only £59.95

## GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....£1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....£1.80
AMIGA DUST COVER.....£3.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....£3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....£6.95
LABELS per 1000.....£9.95
TILT AND TURN MONITOR STAND £12.95

## 5.25" DSDD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£12.95
100.....£23.95
150.....£35.25
200.....£45.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

**£1:00 off**
*** Standard 50 or 100 capacity boxes when purchased with disks ***

## DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....£5.50
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....£5.00
5.25" 100 CAPACITY....£5.50
All the above have lock & dividers

3.5" 10 CAPACITY.....£0.95
or 10 for.....£7.50

## 5.25" DSHD DISKS

All disks 100% cert. & error free
50.....£22.45
100.....£43.95
150.....£62.95
200.....£79.95
Labels &Envelopes supplied

## SYNCRO EXPRESS II

£34.95

## DISK DRIVES

AMIIGA 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
only £59.95

ATARI 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE
Slimline and very quiet
(Requires no external power supply)
only £59.95

## JOYSTICKS

PRO 5000.....£12.95
NAVIGATOR.....£12.95
KONIX SPEEDSTICK.....£9.95

## RIBBONS

STAR LC10 MONO.....£3.50
STAR LC10 COLOUR.....£6.95

MEDIA DIRECT — THE COMPANY THAT PUTS THE CUSTOMER FIRST

# MICROSMART MAIL ORDER

**STE POWERPACK £359** inc. next day courier

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release. Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5. Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere please add £2 per item for airmail. These offers are available mail order only.

## TELEPHONE ORDERS: 0908 564369 (24 hrs)

# ST SPECIALISTS

| GAME | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Addidas Football | £13.99 |
| Anarchy | £13.99 |
| Assault on Alcatraz * | £16.99 |
| Austerlitz | £16.99 |
| Axels Magic Hammer | £13.99 |
| B.A.T.* | £16.99 |
| Back to the Future 2* | £16.99 |
| Back to the Future 3 * | £16.99 |
| Balance of Power '90 | £16.99 |
| Battle Command* | £16.99 |
| Batman Caped Crusader | £12.99 |
| Batman the Movie | £13.99 |
| Battle of Britain* | £16.99 |
| Battlechess | £16.99 |
| Battlemaster* | £16.99 |
| Beach Volley | £13.99 |
| Betrayal | £19.99 |
| Billy the Kid* | £16.99 |
| Black Tiger | £13.99 |
| Blade Warrior* | £16.99 |
| Blood Money | £16.99 |
| Bloodwych Data Disk | £9.99 |
| Bomber | £21.99 |
| Boxing Manager | £13.99 |
| BSS Jane Seymour* | £16.99 |
| Cabal | £13.99 |
| Carrier Command | £14.99 |
| Castle Master | £16.99 |
| Cavadar* | £16.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £16.99 |
| Chase HQ | £13.99 |
| Chase HQ 2 * | £16.99 |
| Chuck Yeager * | £16.99 |
| Colorado* | £16.99 |
| Combo Racer* | £13.99 |
| Commando | £13.99 |
| Commando War * | £16.99 |
| Conqueror | £16.99 |
| Continental Circus | £13.99 |
| Corporation* | £16.99 |
| Crackdown | £13.99 |
| Crazy Cars 2 | £11.99 |
| Cyberball | £13.99 |
| Damocles* | £16.99 |
| Dan Dare 3 | £13.99 |
| Dark Century | £16.99 |
| Days of Thunder * | £19.99 |
| Degas Elite | £17.99 |
| Dick Tracy * | £16.99 |
| Dr. Doom | £16.99 |
| Dragon Ninja | £12.99 |
| Dragon Spirit | £12.99 |
| Dragon's Breath | £21.99 |
| Dragons of Flame | £16.99 |
| Drakkhen | £21.99 |
| Dungeon Master | £16.99 |
| Dungeon Master Editor | £7.99 |
| Dungeon Master Hints | £9.99 |
| Dynasty Wars* | £13.99 |
| Edition One* | £16.99 |
| Elite | £14.99 |
| Emlyn Hughes* | £13.99 |
| Escape From Robot Monsters* | £13.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | £16.99 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £19.99 |
| F29 Retaliator | £16.99 |
| Falcon | £16.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disk | £13.99 |
| Ferrari Formula 1 | £16.99 |
| Fighting Soccer | £13.99 |
| Fire and Brimstone* | £16.99 |
| Fireball * | £16.99 |
| Flight Sim 2 | £26.99 |
| Flight of the Intruder* | £16.99 |
| Flt Disk 7 or 11 | £13.99 |
| Flt Disk European | £13.99 |
| Flt Disk Japan | £13.99 |
| Football Director 2 | £12.99 |
| F'tball Manager 2 Gift Pack | £12.99 |
| F'tballer of the Year 2 | £13.99 |
| Full Metal Planet | £16.99 |
| Fun School 2 (6-8) | £11.99 |
| Fun School 2 (over 8) | £11.99 |
| Fun School 2 (under 6) | £11.99 |
| Future Wars | £16.99 |
| Ghostbusters 2 | £16.99 |
| Ghosts and Goblins | £13.99 |
| Ghouls and Ghosts* | £13.99 |

| GAME | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Golden Shoe* | £13.99 |
| Gravity | £16.00 |
| Gremlins 2 * | £13.99 |
| Gunship | £14.99 |
| Hard Drivin | £13.99 |
| Heavy Metal | £13.99 |
| Heroes* | £16.99 |
| Highway Patrol 2 | £16.99 |
| Hillsfar | £16.99 |
| Hounds of Shadow | £16.99 |
| Imperium* | £16.99 |
| Impossamole | £13.99 |
| Indy Jones Action | £13.99 |
| Indy Jones Adventure | £16.99 |
| Interphase | £16.99 |
| Int. Soccer Challenge* | £16.99 |
| Iron Lord | £16.99 |
| Italy 1990* | £16.99 |
| Ivanhoe | £13.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses | £9.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | £16.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf | £19.99 |
| Jumping Jackson | £16.99 |
| K. Quest 1,2,3,4 Hint Book | £6.99 |
| Kennedy Approach | £14.99 |
| Kick Off | £11.99 |
| Kick Off 2* | £12.99 |
| Kick Off Extra Time | £7.99 |
| Kid Gloves | £16.99 |
| Killing Game Show * | £16.99 |
| King's Quest 4 | £21.99 |
| King's Quest Triple | £26.99 |
| Klaxx* | £13.99 |
| Knight of the Crystallion | £21.99 |
| Kult | £14.99 |
| Leaderboard Birdie | £13.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 2 | £19.99 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 3 | £26.99 |
| Licence to Kill | £12.99 |
| Life and Death* | £19.99 |
| Light Force | £16.99 |
| Lombard RAC Rally | £14.99 |
| Loom* | £16.99 |
| Lords of Chaos * | £13.99 |
| Lost Patrol | £13.99 |
| Magnum 4 | £16.99 |
| Manchester United | £16.99 |
| Manhunter New York | £16.99 |
| Manhunter N.Y. Hint Book | £6.99 |
| Manhunter S'Francisco | £21.99 |
| Maniac Mansion | £16.99 |
| Matrix Marauders * | £13.99 |
| Microprose Soccer | £14.99 |
| Midnight Resistance* | £13.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon* | £21.99 |
| Mid Winter | £19.99 |
| Mini Office Comms | £16.99 |
| Mini Office Graphics | £16.99 |
| Mini Office Spread | £16.99 |
| Murder * | £16.99 |
| New Zealand Story | £13.99 |
| Nightbreed* | £13.99 |
| Ninja Spirit | £13.99 |
| Ninja Warriors | £13.99 |
| Nitro* | £16.99 |
| North and South | £16.99 |
| Off Road Racer * | £13.99 |
| Operation Harrier* | £16.99 |
| Operation Stealth* | £16.99 |
| Oriental Games* | £16.99 |
| Operation Harrier * | £16.99 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £13.99 |
| Operation Wolf | £12.99 |
| P47 | £15.99 |
| Pang * | £16.99 |
| Paperboy | £12.99 |
| Paradroid 90 * | £16.99 |
| Pipemania | £13.99 |
| Pirates | £15.99 |
| Player Manager | £12.99 |
| Plotting * | £13.99 |
| Police Quest | £16.99 |
| Police Quest 1,2 Hint Book | £6.99 |
| Police Quest 2 | £16.99 |
| Populous | £16.99 |
| Populous Promised Land | £7.99 |
| Powerdrome | £16.99 |

| GAME | PRICE |
|---|---|
| Powerdrift | £16.99 |
| Powermonger* | £16.99 |
| Precious Metal | £15.99 |
| Pro Tennis Tour | £16.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £13.99 |
| Red Storm Rising | £15.99 |
| Resolution 101 | £16.99 |
| Rorkes Drift | £16.99 |
| Rick Dangerous | £15.99 |
| Rick Dangerous2* | £16.99 |
| Risk | £13.99 |
| Robocop 2* | £13.99 |
| Robocop | £12.99 |
| Rocket Ranger 2 | £16.99 |
| Rotox* | £16.99 |
| Run the Gauntlet | £12.99 |
| RVF Honda | £14.99 |
| S. Quest 1,2,3, Hint Book | £6.99 |
| Secret of Monkey Island* | £19.99 |
| Shadow Warriors* | £13.99 |
| Sherman M4 | £16.99 |
| Shinobi | £12.99 |
| Shoot 'em up Con. Kit | £19.99 |
| Silent Service | £14.99 |
| Silkworm IV* | £13.99 |
| Sim City | £19.99 |
| Sir Fred | £16.99 |
| Skate or Die* | £16.99 |
| Sleeping Gods Lie | £14.99 |
| Sly Spy* | £13.99 |
| Snowstrike* | £16.99 |
| Space Ace | £26.99 |
| Space Quest 3 | £26.99 |
| Space Harrier 2 | £13.99 |
| Spy Who Loved Me* | £13.99 |
| Star Trek V* | £16.99 |
| Star Wars Trilogy | £16.99 |
| Star Flight | £16.99 |
| Star Glider 2 | £14.99 |
| Stos | £19.99 |
| Stos Compiler | £13.99 |
| Stos Games Galore* | £16.99 |
| Stos Maestro | £16.99 |
| Stos Sprites 600 | £11.99 |
| Strider | £13.99 |
| Stun Runner* | £13.99 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £15.99 |
| Subbuteo | £12.99 |
| Supercars | £13.99 |
| Supremacy * | £19.99 |
| Swords of Twilight | £16.99 |
| Swords of Twilight Hint Book | £5.99 |
| Theme Park Mystery* | £16.99 |
| The Krystal | £19.99 |
| The Plague | £16.99 |
| Thunderstrike* | £16.99 |
| Time | £19.99 |
| Time Machine | £16.99 |
| Toki * | £16.99 |
| Toobin | £13.99 |
| Total Eclipse | £13.99 |
| Total Recall* | £13.99 |
| Tower of Babel | £16.99 |
| Track Suit Manager | £12.99 |
| Triad Vol. 3 | £19.99 |
| Turbo Outrun | £13.99 |
| TV Sports Football | £16.99 |
| Twin World | £16.99 |
| UMS | £14.99 |
| UMS 2* | £15.99 |
| UMS Scenario 1 | £8.99 |
| UMS Scenario 2 | £8.99 |
| Unreal* | £16.99 |
| Un Squadron * | £16.99 |
| Untouchables | £13.99 |
| Verminator | £15.99 |
| Walker * | £16.99 |
| Warhead | £16.99 |
| Waterloo | £16.99 |
| Wayne Gretzky Hockey | £14.99 |
| Weird Dreams | £15.99 |
| Wild Streets | £16.99 |
| Wings of Fury* | £13.99 |
| World Cup Soccer '90* | £16.99 |
| Xenomorph | £16.99 |
| Xenon 2 Megablast | £16.99 |
| Zak McKracken | £16.99 |
| Zombi | £16.99 |

## ST SPECIALS ★

| | |
|---|---|
| Afterburner | £5.99 |
| Asterix | £5.99 |
| Baal | £7.99 |
| Balance of Power | £9.99 |
| Ballistix | £7.99 |
| Blood Money | £9.99 |
| Brian Clough's Football | £5.99 |
| Chambers of Shaolin | £5.99 |
| Conflict in Europe | £7.99 |
| Cybernoid 2 | £4.99 |
| Deja Vu | £5.99 |
| Dragon Spirit | £7.99 |
| Eliminator | £4.99 |
| Fernandez Must Die | £3.99 |
| Fish | £7.99 |
| Football Manager 2 + Exp. Kit | £12.99 |
| Galaxy Force | £4.99 |
| Gauntlet 2 | £7.99 |
| Goldrush | £9.99 |
| Hollywood Poker Pro | £7.99 |
| Hunt for Red October | £9.99 |
| Interphase | £9.99 |
| Joan of Arc | £7.99 |
| Laser Squad | £6.99 |
| Legend of the Sword | £5.99 |
| Manhunter in New York | £9.99 |
| Marble Madness | £7.99 |
| Menace | £7.99 |
| Mickey Mouse | £6.99 |
| Nebulus | £4.99 |
| Netherworld | £4.99 |
| Outrun | £7.99 |
| Pacland | £7.99 |
| Pacmania | £6.99 |
| Peter Beardsley Soccer | £4.99 |
| President is Missing | £6.99 |
| Ring of Zahn | £9.99 |
| Rocket Ranger | £6.99 |
| R-Type | £7.99 |
| Seven Gates of Jambala | £4.99 |
| Shadowgate | £7.99 |
| Shuffle Puck Cafe | £7.99 |
| Skidog | £4.99 |
| Speedball | £7.99 |
| Starglider 2 | £6.99 |
| Sundog Frozen Legacy | £8.99 |
| Super Hang On | £7.99 |
| Tanglewood | £4.99 |
| Trivial Pursuits | £9.99 |
| Trivial Pursuits New Beginning | £5.99 |
| TV Sports Football | £11.99 |
| Uninvited | £7.99 |

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick | £9.99 |
| Quickshot III Turbo Joystick | £9.99 |
| Competition Pro Extra Joystick | £12.99 |
| Speedking Autofire Joystick | £9.99 |
| Mouse Mats | £3.99 |
| Contriver Replacement Mouse Inc. Deluxe Paint, Mouse Mat, Mouse House | £19.99 |
| Naksha Upgrade Mouse Inc. Mouse House, Mouse Mat | £26.00 |
| Quality 2nd disk drive | £64.99 |
| Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 40 | £6.99 |
| Disc boxes 3 1/2" holds 80 | £8.99 |
| Blank disks Sony unbranded with labels | 69p each |
| KAO unbranded with labels | 60p each |

**Cosmic Pirate ST £3.99**

**Please send orders and cheque/PO/Access/Visa no. and expiry date to: Microsmart, 125 High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes, MK11 1AT**

**Castle Warrior £3.99**

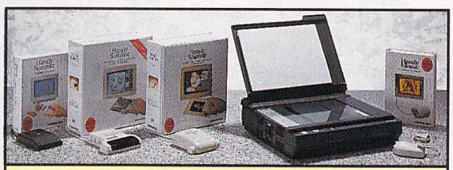
# THE 1990 ATARI ST PRODUCT GUIDE

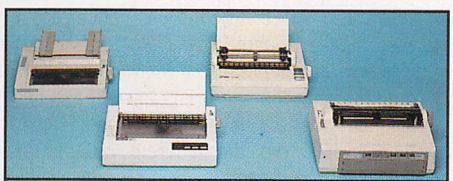
## PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

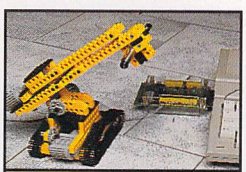
MONITORS

JOYSTICKS


SCANNERS


PRINTERS

DISK BOXES


ROBOTICS

**PLUS MUCH MORE!**
SEND FOR YOUR FREE PRODUCT GUIDE!

# A MUST FOR ALL ATARI ST OWNERS!

## AND ITS FREE!

If you own an Atari ST, then you will not want to miss the FREE Atari ST Product Guide from Silica Shop. This 48 page, full colour guide is packed with details of peripherals, accessories, books and software for the Atari ST range of computers. In fact, the 1990 Atari ST Product Guide is the most comprehensive product handbook available for Atari ST owners. Not only does the Product Guide provide an invaluable source of information to Atari ST computer users, it is available absolutely FREE OF CHARGE! Just complete and return the coupon below for your FREE COPY! In addition to ALL Atari hardware, the range of products featured in the catalogue includes:

### PERIPHERALS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Robotics | Clocks | Floppy Disk Drives |
| Hard Disk Drives | Emulators | Graphic Tablets |
| MIDI/Music | Modems | Modulators |
| Monitors | Mouse controllers | Plotters |
| Printers | Scanners | Scientific Equip |
| Sound Digitisers | Sound Samplers | Video Enhancers |

### ACCESSORIES:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cables | Cleaning Kits | Disks |
| Disk Boxes | Dust Covers | Joysticks |
| Monitor Access | Mouse Access | Power Supplies |
| Printer Labels | Printer Paper | Printer Ribbons |
| Stands | Upgrades | |

### BOOKS:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ST Dedicated | 68000 Processor | General Computing |

### SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT:

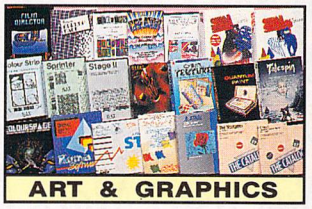
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arcade Games | Compilations | Advanced Sims |
| Sport Sims | Adventures | Board & Strategy |

### SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY:

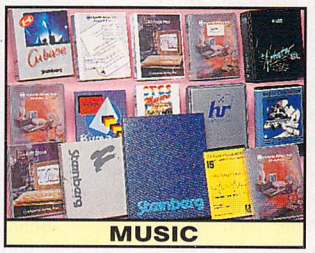
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Art & Graphics | Accounts | CAD |
| Communications | Databases | Desktop Publishing |
| Education/Childs | Music | Programming |
| Spreadsheets | Utilities | Word Processors |

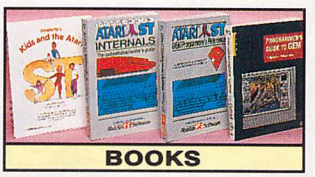
## SOFTWARE & BOOKS

ARCADE GAMES


ART & GRAPHICS

EDUCATIONAL


MUSIC


BOOKS

**& STILL MORE!**
RETURN THE COUPON NOW!

## COMPLETE & RETURN THE COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY ▶

## OF THE 1990 ATARI ST 48 PAGE PRODUCT GUIDE

**FROM SILICA SHOP - THE ATARI SPECIALISTS**

Silica are the UK's No 1 Atari Specialists. We have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £10 million. With our experience and expertise, we can claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon for our latest free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA SHOP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAIL ORDER:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-309 1111** |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm | | No Late Night Opening | Fax No: 081-308 0608 |
| **LONDON SHOP:** | 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA | | **Tel: 071-580 4000** |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm | | Late Night: Thursday until 8pm | Fax No: 071-323 4737 |
| **SIDCUP SHOP:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-302 8811** |
| Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm | | Late Night: Friday until 7pm | Fax No: 081-309 0017 |
| **BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** | 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | | **Tel: 081-308 0888** |
| Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm | | Closed on Saturdays | Fax No: 081-308 0608 |

To: Silica Shop, Dept STFOR-0191-31 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND ME A FREE ST PRODUCT GUIDE**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

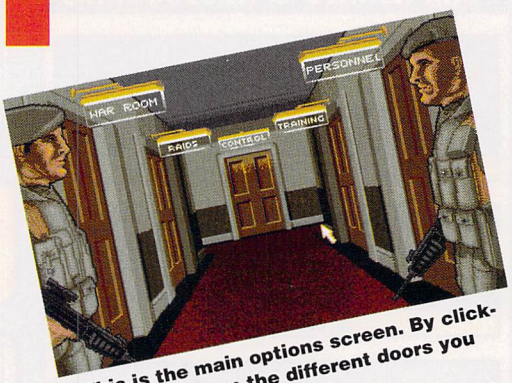
Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

# midwinter 2: flames of freedom

***When Christmas is over and the avalanche of big games is out of the way, what are you left with? The usual mediocre Spring releases? Not this year! Mark Higham previews one likely gem***




■ **This is the main options screen. By clicking the mouse on the different doors you select what you want to do**

**RAIDS – Enables you to play missions individually without having to make any plans to complete a full campaign**

**TRAINING – Test your strategies or try out different methods of transport to improve your ability at controlling them. There are 22 methods of travel in *MidWinter 2*, as opposed to just four in the original *MidWinter*, ranging from tanks and jeeps to jet-skis, a biplane and even a zeppelin**

**WAR ROOM – Enables you to format a disk and create your own campaign disk**

Write one great film, book or computer game, and in today's culture it's almost obligatory to go away and write a sequel a few months later. The original *MidWinter* was such a critical and commercial success that a follow-up was simply inevitable.

Producing a successful follow-up involves isolating what it was that made the original a hit and pinpointing the problems. Programming team Maelstrom decided their main concern was to come up with a game with an exciting strategy element to it. It took between nine and ten hours to complete a game of *MidWinter*, and Maelstrom head honcho Mike Singleton wanted to come up with some way of making *MidWinter 2* more complex for those who love lengthy games while at the same time including some option whereby less patient gamesters could play and complete the game in as little as half an hour.

The solution to this problem wasn't as onerous as it might sound. *MidWinter* was set on a single island but *Flames of Freedom* has been spread out across several. Each island has a specific objective to be solved but at the same time they're all part of a much more challenging overall objective. "*MidWinter* took too long for one mission to be completed," explains Mike; "this time round it's more like a serial with islands taken either individually or as part of a bigger theme."

There are 41 islands altogether in *Flames of Freedom*. Some take just half an hour to solve while others may demand as much as two hours of gruelling gameplay. It should take an exhausting 20 hours, Mike estimates, to complete an entire game.

***"It should take an exhausting 20 hours to complete an entire game of Flames of Freedom"***

Back in March, when it was conceived, it was called simply *Wildfire*. Now *Flames of Freedom* is set a few decades on from *MidWinter*. A thaw has set in, causing the sea levels to rise, and new volcanic land masses have been formed. These land masses make up the different islands, around which the game action is concentrated. Your home base is the island of Agora, while the enemy occupies another land mass called Dakar on the opposite end of the map. All the islands which are not

■ **The Maelstrom team, usually behind the scenes, step out from the background for a change and stand in front of a gigantic map of the *Flames of Freedom* playing area. (From left to right) Val Franco (programmer), Dave Gautrey (programmer), Hugh "The Boss" Batterbury, Andy Elkerton (artist), Mike Singleton (head programmer and games designer), Dave Ollman (senior programmer), Bruce "Gofer" Butterfield (general assistant) and Stuart Flint (work experience)**

# CODENAME: OPERATION SQUIRREL

**Call up mission map**

**Mission Objectives**
What you must do to succeed at the island

**Study your status**

**Transport**
Shows the method of transport you start off with

**Contacts**
The people you're already in contact with before the game

**Weapons**
Indicates the weaponry you take with you – mostly hand weapons

**Knowledge**
The knowledge you start off with about the island. This ranges from the position of enemy units to spare vehicles and weapons available

**"Now listen carefully. The Reverend Green, one of our top spies, is waiting for you at the Agoran border. He's carrying forged documents to help you past the border guards. We need you to go and collect these documents then go on to the enemy headquarters. Will you take the mission, James?" "Take it, M? I'll take two!"**

*"In Flames of Freedom you have an amazing 20 vehicles, ranging from flying zeppelins and jet-skis to hovercraft and parachute"*

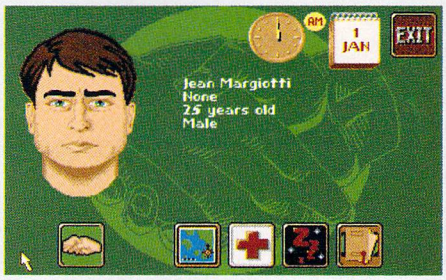
■ **The landscape is one of the few things in the sequel which bear a close resemblance to the original *MidWinter*. Since *Flames of Freedom* is set after the thaw, however, more colourful and lively landscapes are possible – like this idyllic view of cliffs, beaches, palm trees and the sea**

your own form part of the alien Sharan Empire which became prosperous after global warming. Acting for the Atlantic Federation, your task is to liberate the intervening islands.

You know that an armada is to set sail from Dakar sometime after six months have elapsed, moving through the Sharan Empire's middle ground and taking the quickest route to Agora. With each island connected to others by supply routes, you can decide which islands have the greatest strategic value and opt to seize them. The supply routes are used in the game to move from one island to another. If several islands are connected to Dakar by a single supply route then when you liberate the first island in the chain, the others automatically fall under your command. The objective is to defeat the enemy by taking crucial islands and then beating him back.

There's a special section of the game that helps you plan the route you want to take. "We felt you shouldn't need to work out a strategy using pen and paper," Mike Singleton points out, "so there's a part to the game where you can test out suggested routes to see how the enemy might respond before tackling him for real."

Although the strategy side of *MidWinter* has undergone a rather dramatic overhaul, there are still many familiar elements to *Flames of Freedom*. In *MidWinter* you had six possible forms of transport by which to move around the island, and in *Flames of Freedom* you get a similar choice – though instead of six vehicles to worry about, you have a staggering 20 at your disposal, from flying



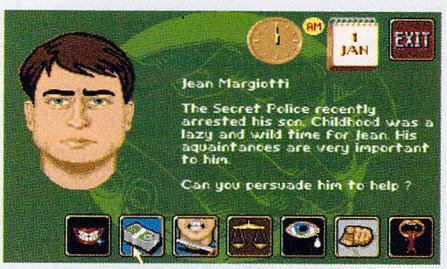

## WHAT'S IN A NAME?

Unlike *MidWinter* you don't play *Flames of Freedom* with a team but with a single character. This character is specially designed at the start of a game with selected psychology and physique levels. You can even change the appearance of your character and give him any name you choose.

The psychology levels are divided into seven categories: charm, sex appeal, bribery, threats, deception, pleading and reason. The categories are often linked to each other so that if you bump up your character's sex appeal, for instance, his reason is decreased, or you can increase his bribery skills but his deception rating suffers.

The attributes you select are carried across to the game. As you come up against problems, the method you choose to overcome them is recorded and the ratings for the different categories are adjusted. So, for example, if you're locked in prison and you regularly choose to seduce your captor then your sex appeal rating goes up but down comes your reason. When you later opt to reason your way out of trouble, you find you have a hard job succeeding. To build yourself a truly useful character you ideally need to spread your skills.

The physique levels are divided into reflex, sturdiness, endurance, determination and stamina. Sturdiness determines your rate of recovery from injury; endurance determines the rate at which you lose energy (so high ratings are imperative here) and stamina sets your muscle power.




■ **Small cameos of your character, designed during the character creation section, appear throughout the game. If you've ever had a chance to play with *Fun Face* (a demo appeared on *FORMAT* Cover Disk 2) then this section is going to stir some familiar memories. Using slider controls you decide the colour of the character's eyes and skin, different eye, nose and mouth types and even the shape of his face. In no time you can come up with a replica of Scott of the Antarctic or, if you like, a doubting Inspector Clouseau**

zeppelins and jet-skis to a hovercraft and parachute. In *MidWinter* you could never see vehicles; to pick them up you visited a room and the transport would be inside. Thankfully the situation is far more realistic in *Flames of Freedom:* vehicles are represented as true 3D objects which can be spotted during your travels.

With these routines now available, other additions have made it into *Flames of Freedom.* For example, people are also represented as true 3D shapes, and land features such as palm trees and beaches have been made possible.

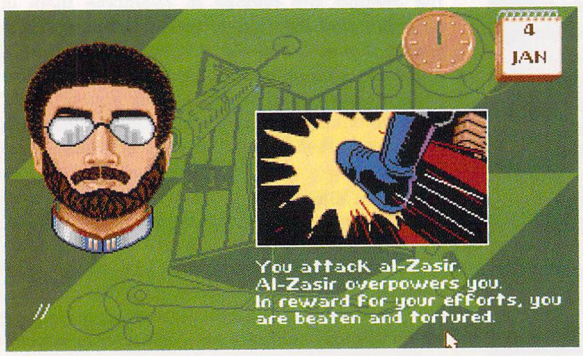
*MidWinter,* played properly, was very much a team effort: the bigger the team you managed to accumulate, the faster you could move round the island. In *Flames of Freedom* it's a completely different situation. Here, you carry out the missions using a single character – though you can find other characters in the game and ask them to wander off and carry out a mission for you. On some missions you must find people specifically for this purpose.

*"But Flames of Freedom isn't just MidWinter with melted snow. The game has undergone such a drastic overhaul that it may as well be completely unrelated to its predecessor"*

There are six mission types available, and these make up the action side of the game. You may need to rescue people, assassinate enemies, blow up buildings, enlist help from other characters, ambush an enemy unit or seize vital documents. As with *MidWinter,* when you meet characters in the game they don't always want to join you and often need to be persuaded. There are some key individuals in the game who are able to carry out some of these missions for you but they help you only if you first carry out a task for them. Other characters, by contrast, may be keen to join you but they turn out to be spies and you end up in jail.

The character side of the game has undergone some pretty sweeping changes since the original *MidWinter.* Small animated cartoon strip style sequences accompany most of the interaction between people. For example, if you choose to bribe your way out of prison and your captor refuses to accept money then an animated sequence shows you having your head kicked in – lots of fun, that is.

*Flames of Freedom* isn't just *MidWinter* with melted snow. The game has undergone such a drastic overhaul that it might as well be completely unrelated to its predecessor. With animated sequences, a brand new strategy element, fractal generated maps, character creation routines and hosts of lively intermediary graphics, *Flames* makes you start to wonder whether *MidWinter* was really as great as you thought it was. ***stf***



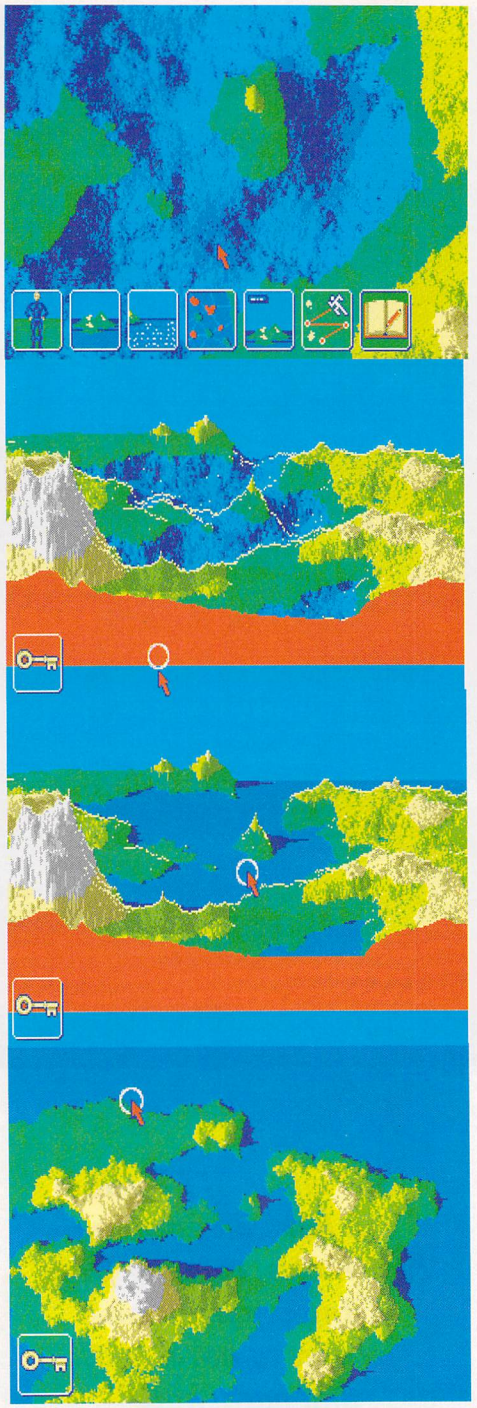

■ **Cartoon sequences add continuity to the action. Here, you're battered black and blue by a prison guard who doubles as a football hooligan on Saturdays**

## EIGHT DISKS TO FREEDOM

**It's official: so few of you now own an ST with single-sided drive that games publishers are abandoning the idea of producing single-sided games. *Flames of Freedom* will come on three double-sided disks – a main program disk, a mission disk and a graphics disk (which stays in the drive throughout the action). Microprose intend to offer single-sided versions of the game to anyone who specially needs them, but double-sided versions are the only ones to make it into the shops.**

**If you intend playing an entire campaign, you need a fourth disk just to save your position. So much space is used to store the data relating to the campaign that owners of single-sided STs need a fifth disk.**

**The good news is that you can take backups of the main game disks so there's no need to play with the main game disks (and risk corrupting them). The bad news is that, like *MidWinter, Flames of Freedom* is going to be selling for the staggering but increasingly common sum of £30.**



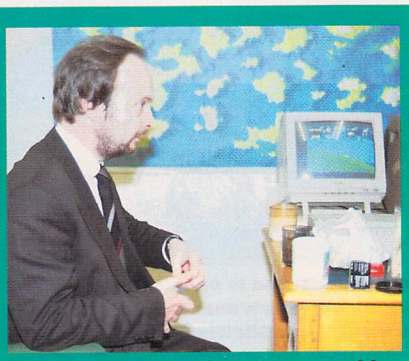
■ **A new fractal landscape generating routine has made it into *Flames of Freedom* so you can see effective representations of the hills and valleys confronting you**

## THE ROCKY ROAD TO SUCCESS

**When *MidWinter* was written, the strategy side of the game caused some frustrating and time-consuming problems. The routines controlling the movement of the enemy units had to be completely re-written. At first they'd all advance to a certain point and then refuse to progress any further. When this was resolved, they moved too fast and hurtled across the island like bionic ants. The companion mode also delayed the release of the game: deciding when characters should go with you and when they shouldn't didn't always run according to plan.**

**Although these difficulties have been resolved, no one's pretending that others won't be encountered. When *FORMAT* went to see *Flames of Freedom* you could fly straight through cliffs and an early warning radar system refused to work properly.**

**It was delays like these which held up the release of the original *MidWinter* until Spring 1990. *Flames of Freedom* was originally supposed to come out before Christmas but is now delayed until March/April 1991. According to Hugh "Main Man" Batterbury, however, this delay has nothing to do with programming difficulties; instead, he says, it's because "after Christmas people have bought their computers and they're looking for a quality game. *MidWinter 2* is it." Ahem! Yes, Hugh.**



■ **Hugh Batterbury, in between making suggestions on improving *MidWinter* 2**

# POWERPLAN

A powerful analysis package featuring a large spreadsheet, built-in calculator, on-line notepad and integrated graphics. Data from your spreadsheet can be graphically summarized into any of seven different chart types. Up to 7 windows can be displayed simultaneously showing different graphics or various areas of the spreadsheet.

**SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £24.95**

# CHARTPAK-ST

Produces professional quality charts and graphs quickly and easily from data entered directly or imported from spreadsheet programs such as Powerplan. Artwork can be imported from or exported to **Degas** or **Paintpro** to enhance the charts. There are 11 different chart types and up to 4 charts can be drawn on a page. Hardcopy to most printers and plotters. Statistical curve fitting routines are included.

**SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: £19.95**

# ATARI ST BOOKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST for Beginners | £12.95 | 1st Book of Atari ST | £14.95 |
| Dabhand Guide to C | £14.95 | Kids & the Atari ST | £14.95 |
| ST Machine Language | £14.95 | Tech Ref Guide Vol 1 (VDI) | £16.95 |
| ST Tricks & Tips | £14.95 | Tech Ref Guide Vol 2 (VDI) | £16.95 |
| ST 3D Graphics | £16.95 | Tech Ref Guide Vol 3 (TOS) | £19.95 |
| ST Disk Drives | £16.95 | Machine Language (Compute!) | £16.95 |
| Basic to C | £14.95 | Appl. Guide: Prog. in C | £16.95 |
| GEM Prog. Ref. Guide | £14.95 | Elementary ST BASIC | £12.95 |
| GFA BASIC Quick Ref. | £9.95 | Introducing Atari ST Machine Code with disk | £19.95 |
| Program in GFA BASIC | £9.95 | Advanced GFA BASIC with disk | £19.95 |
| MIDI and Sound Book | £15.95 | First Steps in 68000 | £12.50 |
| 68000 Pocketbook | £2.95 | Learning C: Prog. Graphics | £16.95 |
| Using LOGO | £6.95 | GFA 3: Software Dev with disk | £19.95 |
| Musical Applications of the Atari ST | £5.95 | MC68000 Prog. Ref. Manual | £8.95 |

*UK post free. Add 10% Europe and 30% for airmail elsewhere.*
*Send SAE for descriptive catalogue.*

## ADAMSOFT

(Dept STF) 18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5JZ.
**Access & Visa orders accepted by telephone. 0706 524304**

# HAPPY CHRISTMAS FROM BCS

DS/DD 3½" Inc. Labels

BULK BUYERS
50 3 1/2 DS/DD.....£19
100 3 1/2 DS/DD...£34
150 3 1/2 DS/DD...£48
200 3 1/2 DS/DD...£62
400 3 1/2 DS/DD.£121
500.....CALL
1000.....CALL
Price incl. VAT & P&P.

DISKS & BOXES
50 disks + 80 box.....£22
100 disks + 80 box.....£37
150 disks + 80 box.....£51
200 disks + 80 box.....£66
400 disks + 2 x 80 boxes.....£129
500 disks + 4 boxes.....£164
★ Prices incl. VAT & P&P ★

5 1/4 DS/DD 20p
5 1/4 DS/HD 38p

SONY BULK 40p

3 1/2 DS/HD 63p

SONY BRANDED 74p

3 1/2 POSSO 150 CAP. £15

STAR LC-200 PRINTER £217

★ ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE ★

All prices include VAT. Add £3.50 p&p for guaranteed 3 day delivery UK mainland. Add £8 next day.

## ATARIS & ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Discovery Pack | £259.00 | Turbo Pack | £350.00 |
| 1040 STE | £420.00 | Portfolio | £210.00 |
| Cumana Drive | £68.00 | Dust Cover | £5.00 |
| Quickshot III Turbo | £9.50 | Mouse Mat | £2.50 |
| Apache 131 | £6.50 | Mouse House | £7.50 |
| Cheetah 125+ | £7.50 | Mouse Bracket | £2.80 |
| Jetfighter | £12.00 | Printer Stand | £9.00 |
| Konix Speedking | £27.00 | Monitor Stand | £18.00 |
| Exterminator | £6.00 | Joystick Ext. Lead | £5.00 |
| 1000 labels | £8.00 | 4 Play Games Adaptor | £5.00 |
| Cleaning Kit | £1.50 | Port Ext. Lead | £5.00 |
| Zipstick | 11.00 | Printer Lead | £8.00 |

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ
Tel: 0273 506269/0831 279084. 7 days. 24 hours.

# GFA Data Media UK

## GFA Basic and Assembler User Book

## NEW ! Only £19.95

**Another tutorial book from GFA. This book and disk shows how to get the best out of your GFA Basic with an assembler.**

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 1FA

**Tel: (0734) 794941**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GFA BASIC 3.5 INTERPRETER (ST) | 49.95 | |
| GFA BASIC 3.5 COMPILER (ST) | 29.95 | |
| GFA BASIC S/W DEVELOPMENT BOOK+DISK | 19.95 | |
| GFA BASIC 2.0 ADVANCED PROG. BOOK +DISK | 19.95 | |
| GFA RAYTRACE 2.1 | 19.95 | |
| GFA DRAFT PLUS 3.13 | 99.95 | |
| GFA GEM UTILITY PACKAGE | 29.95 | |
| GFA MISSION CONTROL | 29.95 | |
| GFA G SHELL | 19.95 | |
| GFA BASIC 2.0 INTERPRETER+COMPILER | 19.95 | |
| GFA BASIC 2.0 TO 3.5 UPGRADE | 34.95 | |
| GFA BASIC & ASSEMBLER USER BOOK + DISK | 19.95 | |
| DIGIGRAM TRACK 24 v1 | 75.00 | |
| DIGIGRAM STUDIO 24 v3 | 150.00 | |
| DIGIGRAM BIGBAND v2 | 159.00 | |
| DIGIGRAM BIGBAND PLUS v2 | 259.00 | |
| DIGIGRAM PROSCORE v1.1 | 199.00 | |
| | | |
| 50 BLANK DISKS | 30.00 | |
| | | |

All prices include VAT and postage within UK

Cheques and PO payable: GFA DATA MEDIA (UK) LTD

VISA

MasterCard

I wish to pay for the items indicated by Visa/ Mastercard; please charge _____ to my account. My card number is:

Signature | Expiry Date

Order Date:

Name (on card)

Address

Postcode

STFORMATJAN90

# ST . . . the future is here

*To buy a Compo product please call one of our Authorised Dealers today:-*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Birmingham* | *Evesham Micros* | *021 458 4564* |
| | *Software Express* | *021 643 9100* |
| *Cambridge* | *Evesham Micros* | *0223 323898* |
| *Coventry* | *Software Express* | *0203 632192* |
| *Edinburgh* | *Silicon Centre* | *031 556 9514* |
| *Evesham* | *Evesham Micros* | *0386 765180* |
| *London* | *Atari Workshop (Radio Service Co)* | *071 708 5755* |
| | *CMV Computers* | *071 734 1719* |
| | *Silica Shop, Selfridges* | *071 629 1234* |
| | *Silica Shop, Tottenham Court Rd* | *071 580 4000* |
| *Nottingham* | *Atari Business Centre* | *0602 810009* |
| *Plymouth* | *Software Express* | *0752 265276* |
| *Preston* | *Ladbroke Computing International* | *0772 203166* |
| *Royston* | *Cambridge Business Software* | *0763 262582* |
| *Sidcup* | *Silica Shop* | *081 734 1719* |
| *Windsor* | *Atari Workshop (Radio Service Co)* | *0753 832212* |

## That's Pixel (TM)

### Makes images happen

Whether creating or editing images using That's Pixel you will appreciate its unique three window editing system.

See an overall preview of your complete image, a pixel level view and a regular normal size view on screen at the same time. Because changes can be made in any window and automatically updated in the other two That's Pixel allows anyone, no matter what their artistic skills, to work quickly and accurately on an image.

That's Pixel supports the ST's high resolution mode and is ideal for users of DTP software, scanners and word processors that import images.

## Write ON (TM)

### A new word processing standard for the ST

Write ON is Compo's new word processor. Affordable, easy to use and extremely powerful, it fulfils the needs of all but the most sophisticated user.

Write ON uses paragraph styles which make formatting a document faster and more flexible than with a conventional word processor; a feature normally found only in DTP programs.

Exceptionally powerful printing capabilities are a major plus for Write ON. Now you can access all the fonts built into your printer for fast, high quality output. And, for ultimate flexibility, you can use one of the many additional fonts included in Write ON.

That's Write, Write ON and That's Pixel are trademarks of Compo Software Ltd
PC Speed and AT Speed are trademarks of Sack Electronics GmbH
All other trademarks are acknowledged
All new products subject to availability. E&OE.
Dealers please note:-
All Compo products are available either from SDL or directly from Compo.

# That's Write™

## The perfect ST word processor

When your word processing needs include powerful functions like footnotes, endnotes, automatic generation of index and table of contents, a powerful dictionary with at least 110,000 words and more, you need That's Write.

But with all it's power, That's Write is still extremely easy to use. On screen you have the familiar GEM user interface and a WYSIWYG display, even with proportionally spaced fonts.

The latest release of That's Write, V1.51, includes support for additional dictionaries. Languages currently available include French, German, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Italian and American English.

# AT-Speed™

## The power of two

AT-Speed is the latest PC emulator board from Sack Electronics, the originators of the ST's best selling emulator, PC-Speed.

Based on the 80286 micro processor and with a Norton factor of 6.7 AT-Speed runs PC programs including Autocad, Microsoft Windows V3 and Microsoft Flight Simulator.

The new UK version of AT-Speed includes support for EGA and VGA graphics emulation on the Atari monochrome monitor — the ultimate in screen resolution — with no need to scroll.

*Compo Software is one of the leading software houses for the Atari ST in Germany where the number one selling word processor is Compo's That's Write.*

*Compo is committed to the ST market with a continuous program of enhancements for its existing programs and a number of new products due for release over the next twelve months. An example of this development activity can be seen in That's Write where the latest version is already optimised for the forthcoming Atari TT.*

*Now with it's new office, Compo can offer full support for ST users in the UK. If you are currently using a Compo product then you can officially register it either by writing to, or calling, Compo Software Limited.*

*For further information on any Compo product please complete the coupon below.*

COMPO
SOFTWARE
**Setting New Standards**

7 Vinegar Hill, Alconbury Weston,
Huntingdon, PE17 5JA
Tel: 0480 891819 — Sales 0480 891271 — Hotline
0480 890787 — Fax

*I am interested in buying one of Compo's new products. Please send me more information and the address of my nearest Compo Authorised Dealer.*

*Name* _____

*Address* _____

*Postcode* _____ *Telephone Number* _____

*What model of ST do you own?* _____

*Which monitor do you use?* _____

*Please post or fax this coupon to Deborah at: Compo Software Limited, 7 Vinegar Hill, Alconbury Weston, Huntingdon, PE17 5JA. Fax: 0480 890787*

F191

# MERLIN COMPUTERS

**OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC**

**AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK**

ATARI 520 STE POWERPACK .....£359.99

STE RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 2 1 MEG £30
(only while stocks last)

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA .....£75.00
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£69.99

**STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00**
**STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.99**
**STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99**

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£6.99
10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

**WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE. PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED.**
**All prices include VAT and P & P**
**PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS - WE SUPPORT YOU**
**PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS**

**MERLIN COMPUTERS**
62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

Access VISA



# The South West Software Library

***Available 6th December:***

## Public Domain Software Catalogue 6.0

We've scoured the Universe for the latest, greatest PD software and shareware for your Atari ST.

It's all in our new catalogue – divided into sections, described in detail, with pictures, version numbers, compatibility info, shareware registration fees, and a unique Index to help you find what you're looking for.

Get your *free* copy at the Shopper Show, or just write in to:

The South West Software Library
PO Box 562
Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD, U.K.



# *AFFORDABLE* professionalism with

# NETWORK

NETWORK NEWS SERVICES, now the UK's ONLY professional printer and publisher handling desk top publishing packages AND taking you on into the realms of 'at-home' *professional* printing and publishing, is adding to its range all the time.....

**AFFORDABLE POSTSCRIPT:** PostScript quality printout from ANY printer-- EVEN A 9-PIN DOT MATRIX!-might seem an impossible dream. It isn't. For £175 + VAT you can buy our PS emulator from the USA which enables YOUR printer to match the quality of a high-cost, dedicated PostScript printer. Our much-praised dtp package, Proxima, is ideal for PS, as is PageStream and Timeworks. (Unfortunately Calamus, the program for advanced amateurs, is not yet capable of handling PostScript files). Proxima, now acknowledged throughout Europe as the only REAL alternative to Ventura and Pagemaker, is still only £135 + VAT. We handle Fleet St Publisher v 3, too, for £180 INC VAT.

**AFFORDABLE PRINTING & PUBLISHING....**we'll set you up with a complete PROFESSIONAL print-shop (working from home, if you like), for under £3000. Let us put you in touch with people we've set up during the past eighteen months....

**NNS in the USA**
Network has a sister company in the USA, where all computer products are at least half the UK cost. We are now shipping-in hard and software. Ask us about it

FORTHCOMING ATTRACTION
Watch out for PROXIMA 2, our completely NEW dtp program for ALL o/s.

OUR OWN PCs
NNS is now building its own complete range of powerful PCs Watch out for the name:
PROXI-MAX

*Send for comprehensive brochure:*

NETWORK N.S.
DOCK ROAD, TILBURY
ESSEX RM18 7BT UK
0375:859103

# win every Ocean game for five years!

***"Other Ministers bring me problems," Mrs T said; "ST FORMAT bring me bloody good competitions." How right she is, in a real sense***

What's wrong with your ST? I'll tell you what's wrong with your ST: what's wrong with your ST is the enormous great pile of amazingly good games available for it. You've read all about the year's 50 greatest (on page 34 – do pay attention!), and no doubt you're wondering how you could possibly afford to buy as many of them as you'd like.

And the answer is, of course, you can't. But what you can do instead is enter the great *ST FORMAT*/Ocean software giveaway.

## HERE'S THAT OCEAN QUESTION

**How many games do you reckon Ocean published for the ST in 1990?**

**Was it,**

**1) Er, about seven?**

**2) Um, six? Four? Eight? Three?**

**Or was it, by any chance,**

**3) As many as 22?**

Take a good look at the amazing collection of Ocean games illustrated on this page. Pick the ten you'd most like to win.

Then another ten. Then another ten. Then pick the rest. Because one lucky sonofabitch out there is on the brink of winning every single one of these games – well over £600's worth! What You See, as we computer people are fond of saying from time to time, is indeed in every sense of the phrase What You Get.

Er, up to a point. For, in a fit of festive generosity unheard of since the Three Wise Men and that business with the shepherds, Ocean are also offering that same lucky winner *every ST game they produce for the next five years!*

Yes, as Ben Elton would no doubt put it were he alive and here today, indeed ladies and gentlemen: you could win every Ocean game from now (well, when we publish the winner's name in our April issue) until 1996. And when you bear in mind that, by the last day of 1990, Ocean plan to have produced no less than 22 games for the ST, you can see what a good thing you're onto.

There's no way we can know for definite how many that might total, of course, but even if Ocean produce just one ST game a month, that's still something well over £1,000's worth of software – on top of the aforementioned already released titles, of course.

To win, all you have to do is a) answer the traditionally non-brain-taxing ST FORMAT-type question, b) put down the answer on a postcard or the back of an envelope, c) send it to That Humungous Ocean Competition, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW and, last but not first, d) be lucky. ***stf***

## THE RULES BOX

**1. Neither whomsoever and notwithstanding as hereinafter, employees of Future Publishing and Ocean Software and their relatives are not eligible, nor are they permitted to enter.**
**2. If you win, Future Publishing and Ocean Software totally and utterly reject and repudiate any responsibility, howsoever consequent, when your work and love-life go down the tubes because you spend all day and all night playing these games.**
**3. This competition closes at the end of January 1991.**
**4. The judge's decision is final, irrevocable, and incontestable.**
**5. Another pompous bit of pseudo-legalese jargon intended to make this sound like a really serious competition, hereinbefore.**

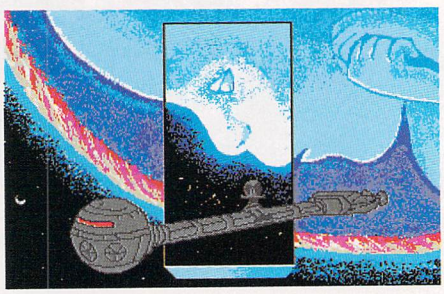
# the kandy koloured tangerine flake streamlined picture show

***Stippling? Where's the point? Aquatints? Don't talk wet! Renaissance? Seen it all before! Our critic Neil Jackson sorts the pseuds from the dudes in this month's art attack***

Each month, the *ST FORMAT* graphic guys and design dolls go on strike. What's left is the two pages of white space that *you* have to fill. Searching through a mailbag that's larger than Pavarotti's vest *(what did he paint, then? – Ed)*, we pull out the best of your scribbles and paste them up here for all the world to see.

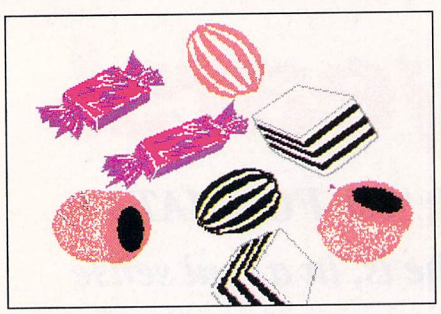
Because we're glad to have you working your art out, we're even prepared to come up with some dosh for the best bits. There's a prize of £25 each and every month for the ST artist who can make our designers say "OK yah! That's like, toootally amaaazing!" more than once in three minutes. Reckon you can out-draw the rest? Fancy yourself as the Clint Eastwood of the mousers? Then get your favourite art-ware loaded up and pour on the paint for *FORMAT*.

Just for the record, we can't send back any of your entries – but rest assured that we do look at each and every picture, animation or printout you send us, before we pass them on to the British Academy of Arts and Radical Fellows (BAARF). If you want to make us sit up and take notice of *your* masterpiece, then include lots of mind-blowing details on how you made the picture, specify what package you used and give us all your top secret tips. And remember to put your name and address on the disk itself, just in case we lo–... er, misplace the paperwork. Then send it all off to The Gallery, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW, and wait for international stardom. ***stf***

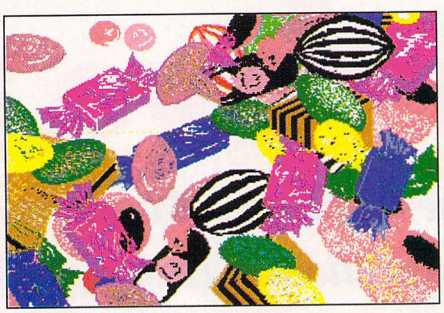


■ Steve Beach from Birmingham uses *HyperPaint* for freehand drawings like this one of the Monolith from *2010*. Steve didn't include any details of how he did it (tsk), but it *is* Christmas!

■ ***HyperPaint* is £24.99 from Silica Shop ☎ 081 309 1111**



■ This mouthwatering montage is the work of **the mysteriously Christian-nameless M Richardson** from Chelmsford and it's another *Degas Elite* creation. He drew a few toffees to begin with, using the freehand draw mode.

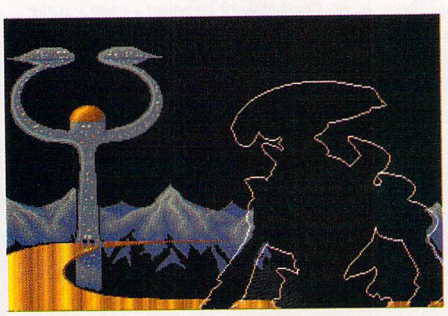


More toffees and allsorts are added using the Copy Block function, occasionally rotating, stretching and skewing the copies to give them perspective and add variety.

In the finished picture, some of the original sweets are totally obscured by later copies. But Mr Richardson says it was still fun, and that's prob'ly the most important part of *any* drawing!

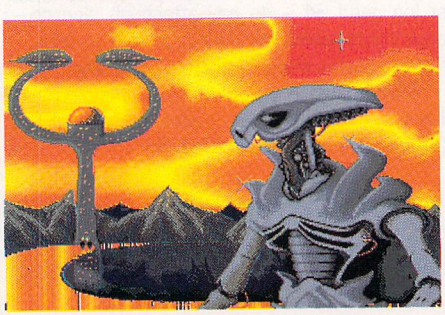
■ ***Degas Elite* is £24.95 from Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442**

■ **Darren Mably** from Redruth used two separate art packages to create this alien moonscape. His favourite is *NeoChrome* because it's so simple to use. The second is *Spectrum 512*, which enables you to have up to 512 colours on screen at once, but with the drawback that it's a little confusing to operate.



The alien and the background are created individually on *NeoChrome* using different palettes and are merged together in *Spectrum* to produce the finished picture.

Any alterations to colour or detail are done using the Edit Colour function, and the smoothing of lines and edges is done with Anti-Alias.



The end result uses more than the standard 16 colours and (when viewed from *Spectrum)* has a much softer feel than ordinary images.

■ ***NeoChrome*, a PD program, is part of the *ST FORMAT* Graphics Collection – see mail order pages. *Spectrum 512* is £29.95 from Silica Shop ☎ 081 309 1111**

■ **James Drury** from Abingdon uses *Paintworks* to help him make his masterpieces. He begins by using the connected line function to create the basic outline and starts working on the face and eyes.

Still using the continuous line, James sketches the entire outline for the remainder of his appropriately seasonal figure.

Next he adds basic colour in the gaps using the fill function and works on some of the shading around the bag and hands.

Detail is added to the buckles, bag and belt using the magnification window. This is followed by touching-up the shading around the top of the flask poking out of the bag, to give it the right texture and gloss.

The beard and jacket cuffs get the fluff treatment in standard draw mode, using short strokes to give the impression of fibres and hairs.

To finish off, the image is placed on top of a background prepared on another screen.

■ ***Paintworks* is £24.95 from Activision ☎ 0734 311666)**

■ **Peter Halloran** from Weymouth produced Pinhead out of *Hellraiser* (that well-known Christmas family favourite) using nothing but *Degas Elite* and a good deal of skill. His first move is to choose a palette that gives him enough blue shades for what he wants.

After working on the basic outline using the K-Line function and determining the general shape of the head, he starts adding detail to the wires that cross Pinhead's face.

The mouth comes next, using factor five magnification to really get in close and sort out the highlights and shades.

Next is the nose, where the highlights converge around the cheeks. This takes several attempts to get right, so backing up his previous efforts saves Peter a good deal of time and frustration.

The last parts of the face to get drawn are the eyes. Peter does it this way so he can judge the size more accurately.

Finally, Pinhead is given a second ear and his collar. The last touches are the highlight details on the backlit background. ***stf***

## TOP TEN TOUCH-UPS: OUR CHOICE OF ST ART PACKAGES

1. *Degas Elite* – Tried and true, still slogging away despite its new big brother *DPaint* (£24.95 Electronic Arts ☎ 0753 49442)
2. *NeoChrome* – PD supremo, loved by many for its simplicity (part of the *ST FORMAT* Graphics Collection – see mail order pages)
3. *DeluxePaint* – from the *Degas* stable, winning friends daily (£59.99 Electronic Arts)
4. *CyberPaint* – Animation and effects in one bundle (£49.95 Silica Shop ☎ 081 309 1111)
5. *Spectrum 512* – More colours than most, but difficult to use (£29.95 Silica Shop)
6. *HyperPaint* – Atari's own art package, still used by the diehards! (£24.99 Silica Shop)
7. *Quantum Paint* – Powerful; 4096 colours on screen at once (£24.95 Silica Shop)
8. *Canvas* – Excellent; created by an artist, for artists (£14.95 Microdeal ☎ 0726 68020)
9. *Art Director* – Mirrorsoft's old art package still has many useful features (£49.95 Mirrorsoft ☎ 071 928 1454)
10. *Paintworks* – Activision's paint package produces .NEO format files (£24.95 Activision ☎ 0734 311666)

# DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

## For The Atari ST

### ACCESSORIES

3.5" disc head cleaner.....3.95
ST-CENTRONICS printer lead....6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat.....3.95
Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick .....9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 J/stick.....13.95
Joystick/Mouse Ext. Leads.....5.95
Naksha Mouse .....27.95

**UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD DISCS**

10 .....6.95
20 .....13.00

**SONY BRAND MF2DD 3.5" DISCS**

10 .....10.95
20 .....20.95

### GRAPHICS & PRESENTATIONS

**Timeworks Desktop Publisher..68.95**
Timeworks DTP Tutor .....24.95
Easy Draw 2.....36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2.....59.95
Mini Office Graphs .....15.95
K-Graph 3 .....39.95
**Deluxe Paint .....37.95**
Canvas .....11.95
Degas Elite.....19.95
Spectrum 512.....21.95
**Cyber Studio.....39.95**
Cyber Paint .....39.95
Cyber Sculpt .....59.95

### PROGRAMMING

Tempus 2-Programmers Editor .....29.95
Hisoft Power Basic .....34.95
Hisoft Basic (inc GEM libs).....58.95
GST C Compiler.....14.95
Hisoft C Interpreter .....39.95
Prospero C Compiler.....74.95
Lattice C v5 .....99.95
GST Macro Assembler.....19.95
Hisoft Devpac V2 assembler.....39.95
Hisoft/OSS Personal Pascal .....58.95
Prospero Pascal.....74.95
Prospero Fortran .....74.95
Nevada Cobol (CPM) .....33.95
Hisoft Wercs.....21.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc GDOS) .....33.95

### SPREADSHEETS / FINANCIAL

Mini Office Spreadsheet.....15.95
DG Calc *by Digita* .....28.95
K-Spread 3 *by Kuma*.....59.95
K-Spread 4 *by Kuma*.....99.95
Home Accounts *by Digita*.....18.95
Personal Finance Mgr Plus.....29.95
Personal Tax Planner *by Digita* ...28.95
Cashbook Controller .....37.95
System 3 .....37.95

### DATABASES

Mailshot *(label printing)*.....18.95
K-Data.....34.95
Prodata *see "Specials"* .....55.95
Data Manager Professional .....29.95
B.Base 2 *by B.Ware*.....11.95
Super Card Index *by B.Ware*....19.95
Base 2 *by Antic/Catalog*.....21.95

### SPECIALS

**NEW!! PROTEXT version 5**

*Still a very fast, non-GEM wp package, but now benefits from pull-down menus and better mouse control (although all current key press commands are still available), holds up to 36 documents in memory, newspaper style columns, new Collins dictionary, new file selector. Still the best wp for using your printers fonts and effects, rather than waiting for 'graphic font' print outs.* **1 Mb required**

**RRP £149.95 our price £99.95**

Protext 5 demo disc £5.00
**Protext 4.2 *still available* £64.95**
Protext 4.2 Demo disc £5.00

**PRODATA**

*Arnor's new database will not disappoint. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, 10 indexes per data file, and uses many of Protext's editing commands.*

**RRP £79.95 our price £55.95**

Prodata Demo Disc £5.00

**PRO-PACK!!**

Protext v5 and Prodata

**£149.95**

**CUMANA**

*CSA 354 2ND DISC DRIVES quality external second 3.5" double sided disc drive, INCLUDING PSU AND CABLE.*

**£69.95**

**VIDI-ST**

*The best value video digitiser available for the ST. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as NEO or Degas files for use with other graphic or D.T.P. software.*

**RRP £99.95 our price £79.95**

**HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA**

*Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising with VIDI-ST.*

**£219.95**

**VIDI-PACK**

VIDI-ST
HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

**£289.95**

**STOS-THE GAME CREATOR**

STOS Basic Interpreter.....£19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler .....£12.95
**STOS PLUS COMPILER.....£29.95**
STOS Maestro .....£15.95
STOS Sprites 600 .....£9.95
STOS Games Galore.....£13.95
Game Makers Manual (book) .£11.95

**MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL**

SPREADSHEET
PRESENTATION GRAPHICS
COMMUNICATIONS

**£15.95 EACH**
**2 FOR £30.00**

### WORD PROCESSING

Protext .....*see "Specials"*
First Word Plus .....57.95
K-Word 2.....29.95
K-Spell .....13.95

### BOOKS

**Abacus**

ST 3-d Graphics.....18.95
ST Machine Language.....16.95
ST Tricks and Tips .....16.95
ST Disc Drives Inside & Out .....18.95
ST Basic to C .....18.95

**Others**

The C Language. *by K&R*.....23.95
Big Red Book of C .....7.50
Pascal: A Beginners Guide .....6.50
The Game makers Manual.....11.95

### PRINTER RIBBONS

**Compatible ribbons**

Amstrad DMP 2000/3000 range .3.50
Star LC-10 Mono.....3.95
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081/1124 3.95
Citizen 120-D/Plus/Swift 24 .....3.95

**Manufacturers original ribbons**

Panasonic KXP-1080/1081.....6.95
Panasonic KXP-1124 .....7.95
Star LC-10 Mono.....4.95
Star LC24-10.....5.95
Star LC-10 Colour .....5.95
Star LC-200 Mono.....5.50
Star LC24-200 Mono.....4.95
Star LC24-200 Long Life Mono...7.50
Star LC-200 Colour .....10.95
Star LC24-200 Colour .....11.95

**Heat Transfer Ribbons**

*produces iron-on transfers.*

Citizen 120-D .....10.95
Panasonic KXP 1081 .....10.95
Star LC-10 Mono.....10.95
Star LC-10 Colour .....16.95

### EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

**by Database Educational**

**Fun School 2 for 2-6 years .....12.95**
Fun School 2 for 6-8's .....12.95
Fun School 2 for 8-12's .....12.95
**Fun School 3 for 2-5's.....15.95**
Fun School 3 for 5-7's .....15.95
Fun School 3 for 7-12's .....15.95

**by Kosmos Software**

**Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11)..13.95**
Answerback Senior Quiz (12+) .....13.95
Factfile Spelling (6-11).....9.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11) .....9.95
*factfiles are data for Quiz only. 10 other topics available*
**French Mistress (12-adult) .....14.95**
German Master (12-adult).....14.95
Spanish Tutor (12-adult).....14.95
Italian Tutor (12-adult) .....14.95

**Learn to Read with Prof., by Prisma**

*builds a complete reading course for 4 to 9 year olds. Assumes no initial reading ability.*

**1. Prof Plays a New Game .....21.95**
*includes audio tape, and 5 booklets*
**2. Prof Looks at Words .....17.95**
**3. Prof Makes Sentences .....17.95**

**by B.Bytes**

B. Spell (5-8) .....10.95
Schooltime Maths (over 5's).....10.95
Play-Spell (7 and over).....10.95

**Others**

Hooray for Henrietta (5-12) .....17.95
Primary Maths Course (3-12).....19.95
Micro Maths (11-GCSE) .....19.95
Let's Spell at Home (4-9).....14.95
Let's Spell at Shops (4-9) .....14.95
Mavis Beacon Typing (12+).....19.95

### MUSIC & SAMPLERS

**NEW!!** Mastersound 2 .....29.95
STOS Maestro Plus .....52.95
**NEW!!** Replay 8 .....59.95
Replay Professional .....99.95
Quartet .....35.95
**NEW!!** TCB Tracker .....39.95

### DUST COVERS

*All nylon fabric, not PVC type.*

STFM/STE keyboard .....3.95
Atari SM124 Monitor .....5.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor.....4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour .....4.95
Star LC24-10.....4.95
Panasonic KXP1081 .....4.95
Panasonic KXP1124 .....5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus .....4.95

### MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE

Day by Day *Electronic Diary* .....22.95
K-Comm 2.....32.95
Harlekin .....34.95

**NEODESK 3**
**£28.95**

Hisoft Twist.....28.95
Hisoft Turbo ST .....28.95
Hisoft Knife ST .....19.95
Flexidump *(9 pin Mono only)*.....17.95
Flexidump Plus .....31.95

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE TO THE UK.**
Education, Local Authority and Government orders welcomed.
Overseas customers also welcome, please call or write for quotations
All goods subject to availability, all prices subject to change without notice. E&OE.
**CALLERS WELCOME 9.30 TO 5.00 (6 DAYS)**

EUROCARD
Access
MasterCard
VISA


**M.J.C. SUPPLIES (SF)**
2, The Arches, Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 1UJ
Telephone orders and enquiries: Letchworth (0462) 48.11.66 (6 lines)
Fax: (0462) 670301
Prop M. J. Cooper

# line noise

*After last issue's brief introduction to CompuServe, intrepid Andrew Hutchinson explores its AtariNet*

CompuServe is the largest personal computer network in the world. After our preliminary stroll around its various sections or "forums" last issue, we now examine those that are of particular interest to an ST owner.

There are three forums on the AtariNet, containing a vast number of files for your ST. All tastes are catered for: games, utilities, news and views. Typically the forums get updated every day; there are so many ST users in the States that new software is always appearing.

The Productivity Forum deals with the more serious side of ST computing. Practically every public domain utility is in there, along with a few exclusive to CompuServe. One of the most interesting libraries is the applications section, with many utilities worthy of the Cover Disk.

The Arts Forum deals with recreational ST uses. Games, pictures, animations and MIDI software are covered. The pictures are of a very high quality, with a good number being digitised. If your tastes are fairly broad you can check out the R-rated section... The news and reviews library contains two on-line newsletters, *Z-Net* and *ST Report*, packed with interesting news snippets.

Probably the best forum is the Vendors' Forum. Here 17 of the largest American companies – including names like Michtron, Precision Software, Practical Solutions and Supra Corp – have their own libraries into which they place updated software, utilities and news about new products. Gadgets by Small, for example, upload utilities for their Spectre GCR.

None of these forums costs you a penny more than you already pay for subscribing to CompuServe. There are so many sections waiting to be explored that the high cost is more than outweighed by the usefulness of the network. CompuServe costs $12.50 an hour and the British gateway which connects you to the network $9.50 an hour (both of these are billed in dollars) and there's a one-time fee of £19.95 to join. For more info, call CompuServe free on ☎ 0800 289458. ***stf***

■ **Interested in CompuServe's Atari forums? On this page are details of the sub-sections available on two of them, with access numbers**

## Calling all Sysops!

**Are you a Sysop with a large caller base? If so, we want to hear from you. We'd like to increase the number of bulletin boards carrying *ST FORMAT* news, views and files. If you'd like to set up a special interest group or a conference on your board, get in touch with Andrew Hutchinson now by writing (we're old-fashioned at heart) to:**
**Line Noise, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW**

## COMPUSERVE'S ATARI PRODUCTIVITY FORUM

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | New Uploads |
| 2 | Telecommunications |
| 3 | Programming Tools |
| 4 | Utility Programs |
| 5 | Applications |
| 6 | ACCs & Setups |
| 8 | News & Reviews |
| 9 | Printer/Fonts/Icons |
| 10 | Program Demos |
| 11 | Tutorials |
| 14 | GNC compiler files |
| 15 | TeX/LaTeX |
| 16 | XFORMER II |
| 17 | Misc. files |

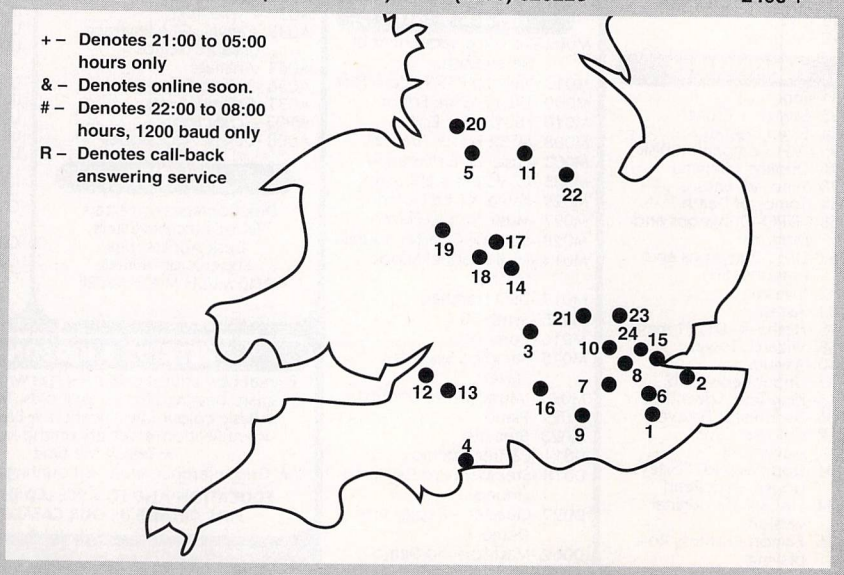
## THE ATARI ARTS FORUM

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | New Uploads |
| 2 | Games |
| 3 | Game Data Files |
| 4 | GIF/RLE/FCP Pics |
| 5 | Music/MIDI |
| 6 | Degas/NEO/TINY Pics |
| 7 | SPECTRUM Pics |
| 8 | CAD3D/Animations |
| 9 | CYBER files A-M |
| 10 | CYBER files N-Z |
| 11 | LEXICOR Software |
| 12 | Demo programs |
| 13 | R-rated pics |
| 14 | Viewers/Utilities |
| 15 | News & Reviews |
| 17 | Misc. Files |

## LOG ONTO *ST FORMAT* VIA YOUR LOCAL EURONET BULLETIN BOARD

| | Bulletin Board | Number | Baud |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | The Village, Bromley, Kent | (081) 464 2516 | 2400 |
| 2. | The Hotel BBS, Rochester, Kent | (0634) 831 389 | 1200 + |
| 3. | My Little Phoney, Oxford, | (0865) 773 277 | 2400 |
| 4. | Lightfingers Place, Bournemouth | (0202) 485 723 | 2400 |
| 5. | STun – Euronet HQ, Stockport | (061) 429 9803 | 2400 |
| 6. | Micro-Mola, Plumstead, London | (081) 316 7402 | 2400 |
| 7. | Starbase One, Brixton, London | (071) 733 3992 | 2400 |
| 8. | The Penthouse, Whitehall, London | (071) 930 3903 | 2400 |
| 9. | The Domain, Carshalton, London | (081) 773 2422 | 2400 |
| 10. | The Tavern, Finchley, London | (081) 445 6514 | 2400 |
| 11. | Sheffield Alt. Sol. Sheffield | (0742) 325 232 | 2400 |
| 12. | Brunel BBS, Bristol, Avon | (0272) 584 352 | 2400 |
| 13. | The BathTUB, BBS Bath, Avon | (0225) 480 103 | 2400 |
| 14. | Eldorado, Coventry, Midlands | (0203) 552 590 | 1200 |
| 15. | The Spinning Disk, Grays, Essex | (0375) 851 046 | 2400 |
| 16. | Scary MonSTer, Twyford, Berkshire | (0734) 320 297 | 9600 |
| 17. | ST Brum BBS, Birmingham | (021) 427 8077 | 2400 R |
| 18. | The Magic Castle, Birmingham | (021) 430 3761 | 2400 |
| 19. | The Silver Link, Telford, Shrops | (0952) 677 002 | 1200 # |
| 20. | Cobra Stretford, Manchester | (061) 864 3295 | 2400 & |
| 21. | Internet, Aylesbury, Bucks | (0296) 395 935 | V32/HST |
| 22. | Sorcerer's Dungeon, S'well, Notts | (0636) 815 705 | 2400 |
| 23. | STar-Tel BBS, Hertfordshire | (0707) 263 695 | 12/75 |
| 24. | Invicta Conference SVS, Hatfield | (0622) 890888 | 2400 |
| | Bath BBS, Bath, Avon (not EuroNet) | (0225) 840 060<br>(0225) 835 841 | 2400 |
| | King of the Castle (not EuroNet) | (0233) 620228 | 2400 + |

+ – Denotes 21:00 to 05:00 hours only
& – Denotes online soon.
# – Denotes 22:00 to 08:00 hours, 1200 baud only
R – Denotes call-back answering service



# MT SOFTWARE

## PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

SEND SAE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

☎ 0983 - 756056 9am - 6pm Mon - Sat (24 hour)

Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0BX

VISA Access MasterCard

**FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY *FREE***

### COLOUR GAMES

G106 -Die Alien Blob - Shoot Out (game of the month)
G044 -Flight Simulator
G101 -League Soccer (DS)
G102 - ST-umped - Cricket
G049 -Tennis Simulation
G086 -1st Serve Tennis
G103 -Top of the Pops
G104 -Bermuda Race 2
G105 - Joke Selection
G100 -Slalom, Galactic Ranger, Widow maker
G114 -Skidpan - Racing
G116 -Chunnel - French Tutor Game
G072 -Bumper Jack
G056 -Empire Builder, Jumpster, Lost Treasure
G045 -England Team Manager
G019 -ST-Vegas
G011 -Give Us a Break
G039 -Heads and Hammers
G043 -Treasure Search
G079 -Monkeys + Balloons, Spectral Sorcery, Racing.
G070 -Space Baller, System 5
G061 -Stocks and Bonds
G071 -Rush
G081 -Money Run, Atari Wars, Wall War, Twisty
G040 -Bunny Hunt (not STE)
G018 -Floyd the Droid
G001 -Pacman, Laserchess, Windball, Royale
G002 -Strip Breakout
G020 -Lunar Lander, Spacewar
G031 -Megaroids, Star Battle, Time Bandit
G017 -Cribbage, Minigolf, Pickpocket, Quiz
G077 -Motorbike, Blackjack, Patience
G003 -Azarian, Bridge, Baller
G007 -Cubemaze
G027 -Backgammon, Yahtzee, Stone Age Deluxe
G033 -Cube World
G042 -Rebus, Blockade
G050 -Cheats Disk
G058 -Dungeon Master Levels
G059 -Horoscope
G068 -Ayatolla
G069 -Upstart
G082 -Yahtzy
G083 -Companion
G010 -ST Invaders, Barnyard, Happy 4, Star Trek
G074 -Tunnel Vision, Patience
G109 -Fruit Machine Simulator
G110 -Company (not STE)
G111 -Masterbreak, Battleships, Escape
G112 -Slider
G099 -Addiction

### ADVENTURES

G087 -Tark
G085 -Snatch + Crunch
G084 -Elven Crystals
G095 -AGT Companion Disk
G096 -Dudleys Dilemma
G078 -Time Adventure
G054 -Tombs of Death
G055 -HERO- Dungeons and Dragons
G057 -DDST-Dungeons and Dragons (SH)
G052 -Invasion
G053 -Assassin
G075 -Nethack (DS) (1 meg)
G038 -Wizards Tower
G040 -Asylum
G037 -Under Berkwood
G015 -King Text Adventure
G006 -Darkness is Forever
G012 -Colossal Cave Adventure
G004 -Doppyworld, Coxleys House, Dark Pearl
G034 -HACK - the original version
G035 -Eamon - Fantasy Role playing

### MONO GAMES

G069 -Napoleon
G097 -Hi Tec Trivia, Chordmaster (not STE)
G014 -Anduril, Runners Revenge
G021 -Pacman, Puzzle
G029 -Space Invaders, Chess, Arkanoid
G062 -Arkanoid Construction Kit
G063 -Around the World in 80 Days
G064 -El Bozo, Sherlock, Squixx, Happy 4
G067 -Pentimo
G076 -Shanghai

### EDUCATION

G09 -Spelling Made Easy
G016 -Maths Made Easy
G080 -Speller (not STE)
G022 -Kidpotato, Kids ABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory
G023 -Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, No Maze
G041 -Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgridz
G036 -History File (3 disks)
G094 -Colouring Book
G098 -Shipwrecked - Maths, Hangman

**EDUCATION PACK 1**
**5 DISKS ONLY £10.99**
Lots of educational programs for the younger STer. Includes Kidpotato, KidsABC, Kidsketch, Kidstory, Kidsong, Numeric Go Round, Kidpublisher, Number Maze, Kidmusic, Kidpiano, Kidgraph, Kidgrid 2, Colouring Book, Shipwrecked, Hangman

**EDUCATION PACK 2**
**10 DISKS ONLY £19.99**
★ NOW STE COMPATIBLE ★
A bumper education pack that includes G9, G16, G22, G23, G41, G36, G94, G98

### MUSIC + MIDI

M007 -16 voice sequencer by Henry Cosh
M013 -Yamaha PSS Voice Editor
M009 -TX812 Voice Editor
M010 -FB01 Voice Editor
M008 -MT32 Editor (Demo)
M003 -Casio CZ Ed/librarian
M005 -CZ Voices + Librarian
M029 -Kawai K1 Ed/Librarin
M027 -Music Studio Player
M028 -50 New Quartet Sounds
M014 -Midi Channel Scope (mono)
M017 -DSO Librarian
M015 -Synth 50
M016 -Composer
M018 -Sampled Sounds + Player
M021 - Music Writer (mono)
M022 -Piano
M023 -Stacatto
D014 -EZ-Track demo
D018 -Steinberg Pro 24 demo (mono)
D029 -Quartet + Replay Prof Demo
D062 -Mastersound Demo

### BUSINESS

U009 -1st Base- Database
U012 -DB Master - Database
U013 -Datahandler - Database
U036 -Card ST-Database
U039 -WG Data - Database
U072 -TCOS-Graphical Database
WP01 -ST Writer Elite
WP02 -Mailmerge, Spellchecker, Word Counter
U017 -Home Accounts
B031 -Electronic Bank Statement
U030 -ST Sheet- Spreadsheet
U078 -Sheet V2-Spreadsheet (DS)
U034 -Double Sentry Accounts (SH)
U041 -Typing Tutor
U082 -Typing Tutor
U040 -Inventory Pro
U042 -Opus 2000 - Spreadsheet (DS) (SH)
U056-Word 400
U070-Address Book
U090-FiloFact (SH)
U089-Zapcard, Typist, Banker

**EASY TEXT PLUS**
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
**ONLY £19.99**
RING FOR DETAILS

U19 -MONO EMULATOR. Run mono programs on colour TV/monitor.
U79 -COLOUR EMULATOR. Run Colour programs on mono monitor

### ART + GRAPHICS

A001 -Pallette Master
A002 -Artist (mono)
A003 -Master Painter
A005 -Public Painter
A009 -Vangogh, Studio 2
A010 -Pubishing Partner Fonts
A012 -Pearle-3D Raytracing
A013 -Printmaster Library Disk
A019 -Easytext + Demo
A020 -Fractal Zoom
A021 -Simple Draw
A022 -Electrical Planning (mono)
A023 -Movie Constructor/Face animator (mono)
A024 -ANI-ST
A026 -Doodle
A029 -Flexidump Demo
A031 -ST CAD
A032 -Hyper-Text
A033 -Canvas, GFA Raytrace - useable demos
A034 -Animate
A036 -Picture Converters
A037 -Calamus fonts
WP07 -Script Fonts
A008 -Degas Accessories

### UTILITIES

Disk Copiers/ Formatters, Virus Detectors/Killers, Desk Accessories Superboot Utilities AND MUCH MUCH MORE

### CLIP ART

We have many disks of clip art for use with all DTP packages

**CLIP ART PACK**
**6 DISKS FOR ONLY £16.99**
5 Double Sided Disks full of Clip Art + 1 disk full of format converters. Ideal for ALL DTP packages.
● Animals ● Office ● Sport ● Flags ● Maps ● Fonts ● Food ● Christmas ● Trademarks ● and lots lots more

### PROGRAMMING

P034 -STOS Tutorial
P030 -STOS Example Programs
P022 -STOS STE Upgrade
P008 -C Tutorial (3 disks)
P017 -C Programs
P019 -Sozobon C
P020 -C Compiler
P015 -68000 Assembler
P012 -Disassembler, Tiny Basic, C Compiler
P000 -TOS 2 - Old Op. System
P001 -ST Basic Programs
P011 -ST Basic
P003 -GFA Basic Programs
P028 -Fast Basic Programs
P014 -Gem Information
P025 -Pascal Programs
P026 -Pascal Information
P005 -Adventure Writing System
P031 -Small Talk
P032 -ST Icon V6.3
P027 -Modulo 2 (2 disks)
P004 -Forth 83
P007 -Forth
U033 -Football Pools Prediction

**C PROGRAMMERS PACK**
**6 DISKS ONLY £16.99**
Complete package for anybody learning C. Comprises Sozobon C (fully configured and ready to use) + 4 disk tutorial. Ideal if you are following the series in ST Format

### SPECIAL INTERESTS

U074 -Speech Synthesis (not STE)
U068 -Geneology (shareware)
U083 -Neugen-Geneology (shareware)
U075 -Film file- lots of info
U065 -Planets - guided tour
U045 -Planetarium
U084 -Amateur Astronomers Guide to the Night Sky
U053 -Orbit-Satellite Tracking
U060 -Welcome to Chemistry (Not STE)
U064 -Chemistry (Not STE)
U081 -Patcard-Knitting Patterns (Not STE)
U054 -Assistant Chef
U043 -Starnet, Mini BBS
U048 -Citadel BBS (DS)
C008 -Vanterm - Communications
C003 -Packet/RTTY System
C004 -Morse Tutor
C011 -PK232 Fax

### STE DEMONSTRATIONS

D074 - STE Atari France
D069 -STE - Sound Off
D065 -Movie STE
D066 -Boing STE (1 meg)
Do67 -Fantasia (1 meg)
D068 -3D Scroller (1 meg)
D084 -ACID (1 meg)

### PRODUCT DEMOS

DO41 -Flair Paint
D036 -Calamus (DS) (1 meg)
D015 -Autoroute
D077 -Personal Finance Manager
D012 -Superbase Personal
D058 -Funschool 2 (2 DISKS)
D012 -STOS Demo
D024 -K Spread 2
D030 -Space Ace

### GENERAL DEMOS

DB20 -Mindbomb
D056 -Predator
D054 -Robocop (2 disks £5)(1meg)
D038 -Union Demo
D071 -Sewer Demo
D075 -Elvira Demo
D073 -Star Wars
D057 -Snowman Demo
D052 -Hard Driving
D016 -Spitting Image
+ MUCH MUCH MORE

### BUDGIE UK

B1 - Damanoid
B2 -Football 88
B3 -Blitz III
B4 -Othello
B5 -Pro-Darts
B6 -Dr Boris
B7 -Ballzone
B8 -Speculator
B9 -Tycoon
B10 -Moneyspinner
B11 -Maelstrom
B12 -Ace Invaders
B13 -Zenith
B14 -Goldrush
B15 -Perils of Penfold
B16 -Word Puzzle Generator
B17 -Make A Break
B18 -Parabellum
B19 -Tri-Heli + Cosmoss
B20 -Operation Angelica
B21 -Impulse
B22 -Bandit
B23 -Space Blob
B24 -Slippery Sid
B25 -Scary
B26 -Subhunt + Sea Fisherman
B27 -Death Camp
B28 -Psycotic
B29 -Carrier Attack
B30 -Quest for Galaxia
B32 - Runaway
B33 -Sprite Master
B34 -Safe as Houses (Monopoly)
B35 -Crystal Caverns
B36 -Dogfight, Lightcircles
B37 -Mr Dig, Tank Battle
B38 -Inferno
B39 -Onyx
B40 -Crosswords
B41 -Exodus
B42 -Dizzy Lizzy
B43 -Bounty Hunter
B44 -Exterminate

**ORDER OUR FREE CATALOGUE FOR FULL DETAILS**

### HEYKIDS & KIDZONE

2 great new educational packages written by Paul Smart. Designed for 3-7 year olds. They teach
★ Basic colour identification ★ Basic shape identification ★ Letters on the keyboard ★ Telling the time
★ Grid reference work ★ Counting ★ Spelling
**EDUCATION AND FUN ROLLED INTO ONE**
**FULL DETAILS IN OUR CATALOGUE**

**BUY A BOOK AND CLAIM A *FREE* DISK**

### MT SOFTWARE ☎ 0983-756056

The above illustrates a small selection from our catalogue. Many of the disks are also available as double sided compilations - please see our catalogue or ring for details.

**CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS:-**
**DS** - Double Sided Disk **SH** -Shareware
**1 MEG** -1 meg of memory required
**MONO** -High resolution **NOT STE**-Not STE compatible

**SINGLE SIDED DISKS £3.00**
**DOUBLE SIDED COMPILATIONS £3.50**
**PLUS ONE FREE WITH EVERY THREE**
(Immediate despatch by 1st Class Post included)
Overseas - Europe - add 10%, Rest of world add 20%
Help and Advice always available. Mail Order Only.

Access MasterCard VISA

☎ **0983 - 755800**
9am - 6pm Mon - Sat
Outside office hours ring 0983 756056

**MT SOFTWARE**
GREENSWARD HOUSE
THE BROADWAY
TOTLAND, I.O.W.
PO39 0BX

# MT SOFTWARE
## BLANK DISKS ONLY THE BEST FROM MTS

**ALL PRICES *INCLUDE* POSTAGE, PACKING & VAT**

**TO LAUNCH OUR NEW DISKLINE SERVICE WE SHALL UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, OFFER BLANK DISKS AND STORAGE BOXES AT AMAZING PRICES**

- Highest quality disks
- Lowest possible prices
- Double sided/double density
- Protective wallets
- Labels
- 100% error free

**10 BLANK DISKS ONLY £4.99**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 disks | ~~£6.99~~ | £4.99 |
| 10 disks + 50 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£11.99~~ | £9.99 |
| 10 disks + 100 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£13.99~~ | £11.99 |
| 25 disks | ~~£14.99~~ | £11.99 |
| 25 disks + 50 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£19.99~~ | £16.99 |
| 25 disks + 100 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£21.99~~ | £18.99 |
| 50 disks | ~~£26.99~~ | £22.99 |
| 50 disks + 50 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£31.99~~ | £27.99 |
| 50 disks + 100 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£33.99~~ | £29.99 |
| 100 disks | ~~£49.99~~ | £42.99 |
| 100 disks + 100 capacity lockable storage box | ~~£54.99~~ | £47.99 |

**★ SPECIAL OFFER ★**

ST dust cover ..... £4.99
Mouse mat ..... £3.99
25 blank disks
+ 50 cap. box ..... £19.99
Normally .... £28.97
SAVE £7.97
**Only £21.00**

**COLOURED LABELS**

50 disk labels ..... £1.50
100 disk labels ..... £2.50
1000 disk labels ..... £13.50

**TRACTOR LABELS**

100 disk labels ..... £3.00
200 disk labels ..... £5.00
1000 disk labels ..... £15.00

**STORAGE BOXES**

50 cap. lockable ..... £6.49
100 cap. lockable ..... £7.99



## PUBLIC DOMAIN PLUS SHAREWARE

* *Same day service*
* *Help and advice.*
* *Virus free.*
* *Your Choice d/s disks*
* *Large range.*

*Magazine-style disk catalogue.*
*Send either disk + S.A.E. or cheque/postal order for £1.00.*

**HAL COMPUTING**
**15 Regent Terrace**
**Leeds,**
**LS6 1NP**
**0532 435805 (10am - 5pm)**



Coombe Valley Software
Tel 0626 779695

## Educational Programmes

**Written by experienced teachers for fun and learning at home**

**Tel: 0626 779695**

Do you want to see your children use the computer for something other than shoot-em-ups?

Would you like them to use more than four keys and a joystick? Do they get fed up with being killed off while trying to work out which button does what?

**Coombe Valley Software may have what you are looking for**
*Send large SAE for information*
*Send blank disc or 50p for demos, (state SS/DS)*
**To:- C.V.S. 18 Nelson Close, Teignmouth, Devon. TQ 14 9NH**



RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

**ATARI ST BOOKLIST**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10001 Things to do with your ST | Tab 11.97 |
| 3D Graphics Programming | Abacus 17.95 |
| 6800 Assembly Lang. Prog. | McGraw 19.95 |
| Applications Guide in C | Compute 18.45 |
| Atari ST Explored (tech.guide) | Kuma 8.50 |
| Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial | Atari 9.50 |
| Disk Drives Inside and Out | Abacus 17.95 |
| From ST Basic to C | Abacus 13.95 |
| Game Makers Manual | Sigma 11.45 |
| GFA Basic v3 Devel + disk | Glentop 17.95 |
| GFA Basic Quick Ref. Guide | Glentop 13.45 |
| Graphic Applications | First 9.75 |
| Midi & Sound Book | M&T 16.25 |
| Kids & the ST (education) | Compute 15.95 |
| Learning C Prog. Graphics | Compute 15.95 |
| Presenting the ST rev.ed | Abacus 15.45 |
| Program in GFA Basic | Glentop 9.75 |
| Programming the 68000 | Sybex 21.95 |
| ST Artist | Compute 16.95 |
| ST Machine Language | Abacus 16.10 |
| ST Machine Lang. Guide | Compute 18.00 |
| The C Programming Language | K&R 23.45 |
| Tech Reference Guide vol 1. | Compute 18.95 |
| Tech Reference Guide vol 2. | Compute 18.95 |
| Tech Reference Guide vol 3. | Compute 21.95 |
| Tricks & Tips on the ST | Abacus 16.10 |
| Your FirST BASIC | Bookmark 14.45 |

**MISC ITEMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Daatascan Pro. 400** dpi | 224.95 |
| **VidiST** video frame grabber | 78.95 |
| **ATonce 286** AT-Emulator | 178.95 |
| Twin joystick/mouse lead | 5.25 |
| 13 pin open ended lead | 8.50 |
| **Nakasha mouse** | 33.95 |
| Universal Printer Stand | 9.95 |
| Dust Cover 520/1040 | 4.95 |

**ATARI ST PROGRAMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant v3 | Sage 124.95 |
| Bookkeeper v3.2 | Sage 82.95 |
| Canvas | 11.75 |
| Cashbook Combo | Digita **49.95** |
| Cyber Control | 28.95 |
| Cyber Dev/Design | Disks 15.95 |
| Cyber Paint | **36.95** |
| Cyber Sculpt | 55.95 |
| Cyber Studio | 38.95 |
| Cyber Texture | 34.45 |
| Data Manager Prof | **28.95** |
| Degas Elite | 19.95 |
| Deluxe Paint | 39.95 |
| Devpac v2 Hisoft | *** **43.95** |
| Dgbase-Digita | 34.46 |
| Digicalc-Digita | 29.16 |
| Easy Draw 2 | 36.75 |
| Easy Draw Supercharged | 58.95 |
| Easy Tools | 28.95 |
| First Word Plus New v3 | *** **55.45** |
| Fontz Designer | 19.95 |
| Fun School 2 all ages | 14.95 |
| Fun School 3 all ages | 18.95 |
| GFA Basic v. 3.5 Int. | *** **37.75** |
| GFA Compiler v3.5 | 21.95 |
| GFA Draft Plus v3.13 | **108.95** |
| GFA G-Shell | NEW 15.95 |
| GFA Gem Utility | 23.95 |
| GFA Mission Control | 23.95 |
| GFA Raytrace | 29.95 |
| GST C Compiler | 15.95 |
| Halekin Hisoft | *** **NEW** 34.45 |
| Hisoft Basic | 55.95 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | 36.95 |
| Hisoft Forth | 29.95 |
| Hisoft Power Basic | 34.95 |
| Home Accounts Digita | 18.95 |
| K-Data Kuma | 34.45 |
| K-Resource 2 Kuma | 27.45 |
| K-Roget Thesaurus | 35.95 |
| K-Spread 1 Kuma | 18.49 |
| K-Spread 2 Kuma | 41.95 |
| K-Spread 3 Kuma | 61.95 |
| K-Spread 4 Kuma | 84.95 |
| K-Word 2 Kuma | 28.95 |
| Knife ST Hisoft | 22.45 |
| Lattice C v5 Hisoft | **109.95** |
| Logistix v2 | 79.95 |
| Mark Williams C | 89.95 |
| Masterplan | 66.56 |
| Mini Office Pro SS | 18.95 |
| NeoDesk 3 | **NEW 28.55** |
| Personal Pascal Hisoft | 57.96 |
| Prodata - Arnor | *** **54.99** |
| Protext v4.2 | *** **64.45** |
| Protext v5 | **NEW 110.95** |
| Protext Office + Filer | *** **15.95** |
| Spectrum 512 | 22.95 |

**ATARI ST PROGRAMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase Personal 2 | 68.95 |
| Superbase Personal | 34.95 |
| System 3 - Digita | 36.46 |
| System 3 Extra - Digita | 58.95 |
| Tempus 2 Hisoft | 29.95 |
| Timeworks DTP | *** **67.50** |
| Timeworks Tutor | 24.95 |
| Timeworks + Easy Draw 2 | **88.95** |
| Turbo ST Hisoft | 28.45 |
| Twist Switcher Hisoft | 20.21 |
| Virus Killer | CRL 9.95 |
| Werks Hisoft | 21.45 |
| Wordfair Hisoft New | Phone |
| Word Perfect | 175.95 |

**ATARI ST MACHINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 520STE Turbo Pack | 368.00 |
| 520 STFM Discovery Pack | 274.99 |
| 1040 STE Extra Pack | 429.99 |
| Atari Lynx Handheld | 163.99 |
| Portfolio Pocket PC | 179.95 |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Atari SC1224 Colour | 268.95 |
| Atari SM 124 mono | 119.00 |
| Philips CM8833 colour | 244.95 |
| Monitor cable ST to scart | 9.95 |

**PRINTERS & ACC**

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D Plus | 154.95 |
| Citizen Swift 9 Pin | 219.95 |
| Citizen Swift 24 Pin | 316.95 |
| Colour Upgrade Swift 9/24 | 38.95 |
| Star LC10 Colour | 214.95 |
| Star LC10 Mono | 165.95 |
| Ribbon for LC10 (min 2) | 2.95 |
| Ribbon 120D/Swift 9 (min 2) | 2.95 |

**DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354 | 79.95 |
| Zyder 3.5 Ext. P.S.U. | 69.95 |

**3.5 DISKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony branded 2DD box (10) | 10.25 |
| MMS Branded & boxed (10) | 7.25 |
| Sony/Memorex unbranded (10) | 6.45 |

**RECREATION SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Drakken | 22.45 |
| Ultima V | 22.95 |
| Chase HQ | 14.95 |
| Hard Driving | 14.95 |
| Stunt Car | 18.45 |
| Future Wars | 18.45 |
| Iron Lord | 18.45 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | 18.45 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 23.95 |
| Back to the Future 2 | 18.45 |
| F29 Retaliator | 18.45 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 2 | 15.45 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | 18.45 |

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE FREE (UK) : (Europe add £5 : World add £15 to 1 Kg)
OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS MAY DEDUCT 13% OF TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXCEPT FOR BOOKS
*PLEASE SEND CHEQUE / PO MADE PAYABLE TO:*
VISA Access
**RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE,**
**22 Grange Road, Staincliffe, Nr.**
**Batley, West Yorkshire WF17 7AT**
**Telephone Sales: 0924 473556** *9am to 9pm Mon - Sat*

A MERRY CHRISTMAS & PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO ALL

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
SAME DAY DESPATCH FOR: CREDIT CARDS, P.O.'S AND BANK DRAFTS

# SOFTViLLE
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN
Tel: 0705 266509 Fax: 0705 251884

Britains No.1 PD and Shareware service

*Prices (each disk)*
1 to 5 disks - £3  6 to 9 disks - £2.75 -
10 or more - £2.50
Buy ten choose another FREE
Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blanks, labels and a library case for only £16.50
ask for Starter Pack

# PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE
*for the ATARI ST range (Amiga, PC also available)*

1. Huge selection, over 2000 disks
2. Over Four Years Experience
3. Same day service (Mail & phone/fax before 12am)
4. Pay by Access, Visa, Cheque, PO or Cash
5. Order by Phone, Mail or Fax
6. Official/Government orders accepted
7. 90 page catalogue FREE
8. Professional Service, ring for advice!

Send 37p S.A.E. for our FREE catalogue, state ST

*These are brief descriptions, the disks may contain much more. We are constantly updating our disks and ship the latest versions we have.*

## DATABASE PROGRAMS
ACC26 - DBMAN, easy to use
ACC53 - FIRSTBase, memory resident
ACC72 - DATA Handler, GEM based
ACC74 - FREEBASE, menu driven
ACC75 - WG.DATA, complete system
ACC88 - Database Construction, not v1.09
ACC89 - ZAPCard, card index style
ACC92 - SONGFILE, record collections

## WORD PROCESSORS
WP12 - STWriter Elite v3.8, the best!
WP66 - MAGNIWRITER, 3x hight letters
ACC21 - WORD400, accessory wp.
WP23 - EDIMAX, the text editor

## SPREADSHEETS
ACC23 - VCSPREAD, non GEM but useable
ACC31 - STSHEET, fully WKS compatible D/S
ACC76 - OPUS200, the best! - 1meg

## FONTS
WP28 - PubPart fonts:- Hudson, Columbia, Devoll, Thames, Spokane, Saturn etc.
WP29 - PubPart fonts:- Avgard, Caligrify, Courier, Elegance, West side etc.
WP63 - CALAMUS fonts:- Over 40 on this disk, some complete others upper case only.

## CLIP ART
all are mono, each disk contains a converter program. If you require them in IMG format you need our disk ACC84 for a good converter.
WP8 - Animals, Militaria, Flags etc.
WP24 - Trademarks from 1920's
WP26 - 17 Screens of Mac clipart
WP31 - Whimsical animals
WP32 - Office Humour
WP37 - 22 screens of FOODS
WP41 - 15 screens of Christmas designs
WP59 - Garfield, 20 screens
We have over 30 disks full of clip art, see our catalogue for pictures/descriptions.

## UTILITIES
ACC24 - MONO EMULATOR (not for art prgs)
ACC57 - TURTLE hard disk backup (1meg)
ACC63 - UNTURTLE for use with above
ACC64 - Star colour set-up etc.
ACC69 - Mouse pointer editor
ACC70 - STICKER3, disk labeler - high-res
ACC79 - QUICKDISK collection
ACC80 - picture converters
ACC82 - SUPERBOOT v6, all in one setuprg.
ACC85 - 2 D/S disks of desk access's - £6
ACC86 - ZX81 emulator
ACC87 - GEMINI replacement desktop
ACC96 - FCOPY3 - Good copy program
ACC98 - Hack 'n COPY copy prg.
ACC99 - VAULT hard disk backup prg ( 520)
ACC100 - LHARC, UNLZH, ARC6.02 etc.
ACC101 - BUSINESS/Personal address book

## ART and DRAWING
ART1 - NEOCHROME, original and best
ART4 - MASTER PAINTER, excellent
ART7 - MANDELBROT/MEGABUT
ART8 - LANDSCAPE generator
ART10 - PALLETTE MASTER
ART13 - STUDIOVAN-GOUGH
ART15 - FRACTAL-ZOOM
ART24 - PUBLIC PAINTER - High res
ART25 - ANI-ST, animation package
ART27 - E-PAINTER for children
ART28 - COLOUR BOOK for children

## COMMUNICATIONS
COMS3 - UNITERM, standard package
COMS16 - VANTERM fats gaining popularity
COMS17 - ZFlash for use with Flash/Shadow
COMS21 - FLYINGSTART for prestel

## GAMES - STRATEGY
GAME58 - HACK D&D game (1meg)
GAME6 - Colossal Cave, original
GAME68 - STARTREK (1meg,not STE)
GAME70 - SPECTRAL SORCERY, good!
GAME83 - Snatch & Crunch - adult!
GAME84 - ELVEN CRYSTALS
GAME85 - TARK, text adventure
GAME103 - TETRISIDE, TILES, VSQ (good)
GAME104 - RISKY, version of RISK (hi-res)

## CARD/BOARD GAMES
GAME2 - CHESS, MONOPOLY (USA)
GAME9 - CHECKERS, EBW
GAME18 - LASERCHESS, different!
GAME88 - RACEPLUS, pseudo monopoly
GAME89 - ADDICTION, Patience (not STE)

## QUIZ/EDUCATIONAL/KIDS
GAME11 - KIDgraph, Note, Grid - selection of the now famous brumleve games for kids.
GAME13 - Tunnel Vision, great maze game
GAME56 - 3disk set - HISTORY FILE (£8)
GAME61 - KIDpotato and others for Kids
GAME62 - NUMBERMAZE, Number-go-rnd
GAME91 - WORLD, test knowledge (hi-res)
GAME93 - Computer jargon quiz game
GAME95 - WOLF & 7KIDS, kids adventure
GAME105 - NOAHS ARC, spelling game

## ARCADE GAMES
GAME43 - DURCHER, arkanoid clone
GAME45 - FLOYD the DROID, shoot'em up
GAME67 - HEADS 'N HAMMERS (not STE)
GAME73 - SOLO, Goldrunner type game
GAME94 - SUPER Breakout, high res only.

## MISCELLANEOUS
MISC1 - SKY MAP (hi-res)
MISC2 - ORBIT, satelite tracker (hi-res)
MISC4 - VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1.50
MISC21 - PLANETARIUM, great program
MISC26 - CONSTELATIONS (D/S)
MISC18 - INVENTORY-PRO, stock control
MISC22 - Double SENTRY, accounts package
MISC23 - POOLS PREDICTOR, clever prgram
MISC27 - FILM FIND Enquiry (D/S)
MISC35 - PATTERN CARD prg (knitting)
MISC36 - BSTAT statistical prg. (1meg hi-res)
MISC37 - BILOG cycling diary (D/S 1meg)
MISC40 - Complete solution Bards Tale 1

## MUSIC & MIDI
MUS5 - Waddington sequencer, 32 track
MUS32 - COMPOSER, mono & 1meg needed
MUS36 - 16 voice sequencer, colour
MUS47 - SCONVERT converts sound samples
MUS50 - ALCHIMIE Jr, 200+ tracks
MUS51 - STSOUND TRACKER (not Cbears) (D/S Col)
MUS53 - SoundTracker module player (D/S 1meg Col)
MUS54 - Modules for above (D/S colour)

## DEMONSTRATIONS
We have hundreds of product and graphic demonstrations, below is just a small selection (all are colour only)

DEM116 - The UNION DEMO, now famous!
DEM111 - The JUNK demo, Care Bears
DEM164 - WHATAHECK DEMO, Bears (not STE)
DEM206 - SOWATT DEMO, Care Bears again!
DEM223 - SWEDISH NEW YEAR demo2(D/S
DEM228 - ST CONNECTIONS demo (D/S)
DEM235 - Care Bears SOUNDTRACKER (D/S 1meg)
Below are for the new STE' machines only
DEM207 - Official ST 'E' demo
DEM214 - FANTASIA, very good
DEM215 - 3D SCROLLER DEMO
DEM216 - THE MOVIEST DEMO

We have HUNDREDS of disks full of Pictures, STOS, Basic, Ham Radio, Languages etc. in fact, everything you need

# E.M.P.D.L.
ST/Amiga P.D. LIBRARY. OPEN 7 DAYS 9am - 9pm

**EMPDL. STARTER PACK.** A 4 disk collection of the most useful utilities inc. Database, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, D.Copy V3.02 etc.
**EMPDL. BUSINESS PACK.** A 5 disk collection with Inventory, ST.Writer Elite DB. Master, Double Sentry and Sheet V1.5
**SHEET V2.** The very best spreadsheet. 1 Meg. Double Sided.
**OPUS.** Another brilliant spreadsheet. 1 Meg. Double Sided.
**MEGA UTILITIES.** A 2 disk collection of the most useful utilities for the ST.
**SOZOBON 'C' COMPILER.** The best. Double Sided.
**M. JOHNSON 'C' COMPILER.** Single Sided.
**'C' TUTOR.** Complete with a large text file to print out.
**DATABASE CONSTRUCTION SET.** Constructs a personalised database.
**MERLINS AUTOBOOT.** Lets you boot from the external drive.
**ST. VEGAS.** Complete Casino Game.
**GIVE US A BREAK.** Very good Quiz game. Based on the Radio game. NOT STE.
**ST COLOURING BOOK.** Great colouring program for the youngsters.
**KYLIE MINOGUE.** Locomotion demo.
**TURTLES DEMO.** Very good demo. 1 Meg only.
**AIR WARRIOR.** An excellent flight simulator.
**AMADEUS DEMO.** 2 disks. 2 drives required. Brilliant.
**HEMO-SOUNDS II.** A brilliant music demo with a choice of music.

All our disks are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt at the inclusive price of £2.00 per disk.

Send now for our latest catalogue on disk. Only £1.00 refundable on first order. State clearly the make of your computer.

Access
*Cheques & P.O.'s payable to:*
**E.M.P.D.L.**
**54 WATNALL ROAD,**
**HUCKNALL, NOTTINGHAM, NG15 7LE.**
**0602 630071**
VISA

# B-SOFT
PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE
FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

**H01** **ST WRITER ELITE.** The standard word processor for the ST with full documentation.
**H02** **SPELL CHECKER, WORD COUNTER, VIRUS KILLER,** and other programmes to aid word processing.
**H03** **DATABASE, TYPING TUTOR & SPREADSHEET.** All with full documentation.
**H04** **PROGRAMMABLE DATABASE.** Very high quality database.
**H06** **SUPERB QUALITY SPREADSHEET.** Double sided disk with full manual on disk.
**H09** **GRAPH PROGRAMME.** Input numbers to create Pie, Bar and Line graphs. Print direct to desktop or insert in other programmes.
**BG1** **CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.**
**BG2** **CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.**
**BG3** **DRAUGHTS, HANGMAN, SOLITAIRE, DALEKS.**
**AC1** **DESKPACK,** all in one desktop accessory includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. Also **REPAIR DISK** programme and others.
**AC3** **FOUR DISK COPIERS, Inc F COPY 3, ALL PRG Versions, FORMATTERS, SPEAKIT,** (speech synth) **VIRUS KILLER,** and many others.
**AD1** **HACK,** role playing type adventure classic.
**AD2** **COLOSSAL CAVE.** Simply massive superb text adventure. Best on P.D.
**AD3** **WIZARDS LAIR,** great text and graphics adventure.
**AD5** **UNDER BERKWOOD,** massive graphics/arcade adventure. Excellent.
**AT1** **NEOCHROME ART PROGRAMME AND PICTURES.** Superb art disk with instructions, and a slide block puzzle generator.
**AT3** **PALLETTE MASTER** Possibly the best art programme on P.D. Full instructions included.
**AT4** **ANI-ST,** previously sold as **AEGIS ANIMATOR FOR £80.00.** An art animating programme with full instructions. A bargain at £2.00
**BB1** **BASIC PROGRAMMES & BASIC LANGUAGE TO RUN THEM.**
**DE1** **MARBLES & EXCEPTIONS** demo of superb graphics and sound.
**DE2** **THE AMAZING UNION DEMO.** Very impressive sound and graphics. Not STE.
**GG1** **FIRESTORM and PIPE PANIC.** Great arcade games.
**GG2** **HAUNTED HOUSE, PAC MAN TYPE, GAMES BRIDGIT, SLOT MACHINE.** Another suite of great arcade games.
**GG4** **VEGAS.** Visit a casino, gamble your money on **POKER, ROULETTE, BLACKJACK & SLOT MACHINES.** Great graphics.
**GG5** **PINBALL, DRAWPOKER & WALL STREET.** A stocks & shares trading game.
**GG6** **FLOYD the DROID.** The best of all arcade action. **BLASTER,** great sideways scrolling arade action. Superb disk.
**KI1** **FRUIT MACHINE AND PAC MAN TYPE GAMES** Very impressive implementations.
**KI2** **KID GRAPH, KID GRID, KDI MUSIC, KID NOTES & KID PIANO.**
**KI3** **KID SKETCH, KID ABC, KID POTATO, KID STORY.**
**KI4** **KID SONG** and working demo's of **NUMBERGO & NUMBERMAZE,** excellent maths programmes.
**KI5** **KID PUBLISHER,** childrens desktop publisher. Also working demo's of **MAJOR MOTION & FUZZBALL** arcade action, **& LINE UP 4, CONNECT 4** type game.
**KI6** **KID REBUS WRITER.** Make phrases using letter and pictures. Also **FUNFACE** working demo.
**PN1** **24 PIN PRINTER DRIVERS.** Various programmes & files to aid graphic printout for 24 pin printer owners. Compatible with most printers.

**ALL DISKS £2.00 EACH, INC P&P. S/S & D/S.**
**OVERSEAS ADD £1.50 TO TOTAL. SEND PAYMENT TO:**
VISA
**B-SOFT, 33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,**
**READING, BERKS. RG3 5ZH**
Access
**TEL: (0734) 416492 CREDIT CARD HOTLINE + ENQUIRIES.**
**SAE FOR FULL DETAILS SAME DAY DESPATCH GUARANTEED**

# PUBLIC SECTOR

*A naked lady walks into a bar with a poodle under one arm and a salami under the other. The barman asks the lady what she wants. She fixes her eye on him and says, "I want a beach house in Malibu, a Testarossa convertible and software at three quid a disk. Oh yeah, and I found this poodle outside mauling this salami." Andrew Hutchinson is our man with the poodles, the salami, the booze and the cheapie disks*

## UTILITIES

### ST-ARRY EYES

**Elmsoft PDS – Disk Misc 45**

If your favourite section of the daily paper is the horoscopes then this compilation disk might provide a heavenly insight into things horoscopey. Biorhythms, astrological charts, calendars and Aztec charts are all featured. None of the programs is too brilliant but they always have a certain appeal. Me, I don't believe a word of the rubbish. (Us Librans are sceptical like that, you know...)

**STF Rating – 51%**

### A CLEAN SHEET

**Sphinx Software – Disk UTI 67**

The cost of business software being what it is, you need a small business loan just to buy the stuff. *Sheet* is a very professional spreadsheet program which has just been updated to version 2. All the features you find on the expensive packages are here and at about a fiftieth of the cost. Raving Runderful.

**STF Rating – 85%**

### BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

**East Midlands PD library – Disk UTIL 55**

There are several handy business aids on this disk. Two database programs, an STD code listing and a reminder pad are included. The databases are basic but more than adequate for most people's needs. The reminder program is a tasty little accessory which tells you your duties for the next couple of days on boot up.

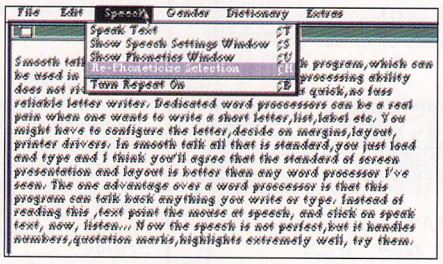
**STF Rating – 74%**

### A REAL SMOOTH TALKER

**Alpha Computing – Disk 22**

Basically a disk of demos of professional software. *Smooth Talker* is a demo of a speech program which looks full featured and sounds half passable. *Hotwire* is a demo of a product from the States which enables you to play back macros from within any application. *MIDI max* is a MIDI sequencer demo which seems tastier than many of the current crop of MIDI programs. Check out *Smooth Talker* for a giggle.

**STF Rating – 78%**



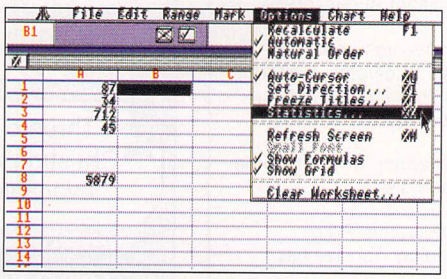

■ **If you want to make your ST sound like a Tibetan monk trying to learn English while simultaneously gargling hydrochloric acid with a bucket on his head and a spike up his bottom, check out *Smooth Talker* (contradiction of the year)**

### ANOTHER CLEAN SHEET

**Trust PD – Disk UTL 43**

Another spreadsheet, this time shareware. This is extremely well featured and very professional looking. In fact *Opus 2.2* puts most high priced packages in the shade. Complex mathematical functions and graphs are all possible. Well worth a look.

**STF Rating – 93%**




■ **Me, I always thought that *Opus* was a penguin. But no, it turns out he's actually a really well-featured spreadsheet from Dagenham, of all places (well, *someone's* got to come from there...)**

### CEEFAX ST

**Sphinx Software – Disk UTI 74**

It's all very well hearing people rabbit on about the wonders of a Ceefax television set, newspaper updated three squillion times a day blah blah blah, but they're a tad on the pricey side, aren't they. Well, now there's a quick and easy solution, sort of. This disk explains how to design your own teletext hardware to enable you to view the pages broadcast by BBC and ITV. Both circuit diagrams and software are included. Also on the disk is the wonderful reset-proof ramdisk, Maxidisk. Great disk if you're handy with a soldering iron, Brian.

**STF Rating – 76%**

### LOVELY LABELS

**Paradise Computers – Disk BUDPRO 85E**

New titles roll out of the Budgie offices with a regularity which is alarming. This program enables you to knock up tasty looking cassette box covers, with a minimum of hassle. Three fonts and various special icons are included which help to tart up what are essentially boring boxes. Easy to use, functional and productive.

**STF Rating – 84%**

### GET WIRED

**Paradise Computers – UTIL 615E**

When it comes to on-line PD software there are two contenders, *Vanterm* and *Uniterm*. The latter isn't as popular because it's not very ST user friendly. However, if you know your stop bits from your parities then *Uniterm* is packed full of features. It's just been updated to version 2.0E. Well worth a look.

**STF Rating – 87%**

## ART & MUSIC

### CUE THE CLIP

**Public Dominator – Disk CLIP IT, Vol 3**

Some word processors and all DTP packages enable you to include graphics with text. However, unless you're a skilled computer artist, your efforts might look a bit on the crap side. One answer is to follow the tips each month in *ST FORMAT's GALLERY* section; another is to import clip art, already prepared by someone else. PDOM have about thirty disks full of the stuff. Crappy artists queue here.

**STF Rating – 76%**

### IT'S SHOWTIME

**Trust PD – Disk UTL 42**

Bit of a twee disk this. In fact duff is probably a better word. The *STOS Slideshow Creator* enables you to bung a few pictures on a disk and look at them each in turn (bloody amazing, huh). The *Games Idea Creator* comes up with some bizarre games ideas for the seriously brain dead programmer. Sort of useless really.

**STF Rating – 15%**

### PUBLIC PACKERS

**Public Dominator – Disk A186**

Not a very amazing disk, this one. A couple of packers, a copy program and a couple of disk analyzers. The packers are good (but slow) at crunching data down to about three quarters of their original size. The copier is *F_Copy 3*, a competent copier and virus killer. The disk analyzers check that your drive is functioning to the best of its abilities. Not terribly exciting at all, missus.

**STF Rating – 52%**

# ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

*A Premier Service for all those new to the Atari ST and IBM Compatibles:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * Desktop Publishers | * Wordprocessors | * Copiers |
| * Animation | * Printer Drivers | * Graphics |
| * Databases | * Languages | * Art & CAD |
| * Spreadsheets | * Emulators | * Accounts |

Over 30 Superb 16 BIT BUDGIE GAMES for the ST

**Sony Unbranded 3.5" D/S disks are 10+ 50p per disk**
**12 cap handy boxes £1.20 3.5" 40 cap lockable boxes £5.50**
**Call and save postage**

For a FREE Catalogue send an SAE (9 x 4"). A Demo DISK and catalogue is also available for £1.22.

Access VISA

**ALPHA COMPUTING**
**32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ**
**Tel: 0422 366785 (9 am - 6 pm)**

# METROPOLIS P.D.

SOFTWARE HARDWARE

ST Writer Elite
Neochrome
Mailmerge
Spreadsheets
Sozobon 'C'
Utilities
Databases
Demos & Games

520FM Discovery
**£259 Inc. VAT**
520E Turbo
**£359 Inc. VAT**
1040E Extra Pack
**£429 Inc. VAT**

**Software £2.30 each post free**
**Hardware add £5 postage**
**Send £1 for catalogue disc**

Cheques and Postal Orders to: **J.R.V. P.D.**
**Box ST20, 38 Howick Park Drive, Penwortham,**
**Preston. PR1 0LU. Telephone: 0772 727528/748422**

# The ST Club

49 Stoney Street - Nottingham - NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

## ST Applications.

Over two years ago New Computer Express described our newsletter: "To call it a newsletter shows a terrific amount of modesty on their part... It really is packed with information, with more concentration on the serious side of the ST." ST Applications is a complete re-design of The ST Club Newsletter that has grown to 3,500 subscribers since we started it four years ago. Each monthly issue runs to at least 60 A4-pages. If you would like to subscribe or receive an evaluation copy please complete the form below.

## Fontkit Plus 3.

The essential font utility for the ST. Edit or create GEM fonts, Signum fonts, screen fonts and downloadable printer fonts. Incorporates a suite of drawing tools, plus block manipulation tools, and it will import Calamus, Degas and Macintosh fonts.Price: £19.95.

## UIS III.

Powerful replacement for the Atari Item Selector. Universal Item Selector III incorporates a host of utility functions: format disks, copy, move and rename files and folders, create folders, find files, set file paths, etc. "You'll wonder how you ever lived without it", ST Format, December 1990. Price: £19.95.

## The Catalogue.

Our collection of PD and Shareware disks runs to over 2,000 disks and we guarantee same day dispatch on all orders. Our Free Catalogue - (46-pages A4) details these disks and all of our products and services: Books, Budgie Disks and Laser Printing. We also publish: Astronomy Lab (£19.95), Key Master (£6.95), Oxford Chess (£9.95), Molgraph (£12.95), Guides to Timeworks DTP (£9.95) and 1st Word (£6.95). Details of these are in our current catalogue. Write or telephone for your copy today.

Please send me:

- ❑ 12-issues of ST Applications (£15).
- ❑ Sample copy of ST Applications (£2).
- ❑ A free copy of the ST Club catalogue.

Cheque/PO made payable to "The ST Club" for £ enclosed

Your guarantee: If at any time you want to cancel your subscription you may do so simply by writing to us. The balance of your subscription will be refunded in full.

From:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

STF18

# L.A.P.D.

L. A. P. D.

**QUALITY P.D. FOR THE ATARI ST.**
**THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF WHAT WE HAVE TO OFFER.**

LAD 68: Cowabunga - Turtle Music Sampled 1 Meg D/S
LAD 136: Turtles Again - Digitised Slideshow D/S
LAD 5: Carebears Cuddly Demo - A Classic D/S
LAD 64: Kylie - Super Sampled Locomotion D/S
LAU 20: Utilities - FCopy 3 (latest version) Defsel, LCSelect, Undelete Volume. Disk Editor, Virus Destruction Utility. A Great Disk
LAM 9: Accent - Converts text files. James - Brilliant Accessory Label Printers and more
LAM 1: Planetarium - Best Astronomy Program we've seen
LAM 16: Kids Disk - KidGraph, KidGrid, KidMusic, KidNotes, KidPiano KidPublisher, KidSketch, KidStory D/S
LAM 7: History File (3 Disks - £4.50) solve a real murder and learn about history research
LAP 10: Zx81 Emulator - Travel back to the Pioneering days of Home Computing with this emulator and games disk
LAS 8: Noise tracker + modules £1.50
LAU 23: Double Sentry - Super Spreadsheet / Accounts Prog
LAG 44: Minvec Game Compilation - F.M.C. Trading, Top Trainer System 5 D/S
LAG 36: Games-Haunted House, Hi-Lo, Jitterbug, Starwrek Demo, Invaders, HangMan, Red Alert USA, Red Alert Europe, Craps Hi-Q, Sherlock D/S
LAW 2: EasyText DTP Demo - Latest version D/S for 9 and 24 Pin Printers
LAX 7: What The Butler Saw*
LAX 8: Calendar Girls*
LAX 9: Centrefold*

* Available to over 18's only. Please endorse order to that effect

LOTS MORE AVAILABLE - DEMOS, UTILITIES, GAMES, GRAPHICS, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, HUNDREDS OF TITLES.

**All disks only £1.50 S/S or D/S. Same day service. Quality disks used. All virus free. Send a stamped SAE & a blank disk for our latest catalogue disk with free PD & games or send a cheque/PO for £1.00 to L.A.P.D.**
If ordering from the above Please add 50p P&P for all orders under £5.00
- TRY US TODAY - MANY HAPPY PEOPLE ALREADY HAVE -
**L.A.P.D. 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys. DE7 7HN**

# WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR ATARI ST!

**178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ**

Super new catalogue out NOW

* HIGH QUALITY * LOW PRICES
* FAST SERVICE * FULL RANGE
* VIRUS FREE * HELPLINE

**Many unique programmes written by and for us**

BEGINNERS WELCOME!

**FULL DISKS** Our s/sided disks average 325K
**ALL DISKS** Are verify copied & immunised!!
**TOS 1.09** No problem all compatible!
**STE** Incompatible disks all listed!

Three disk **Christmas Pack** with new games, Christmas Carols and super utilities. Some items available only from us. Ring for more details.

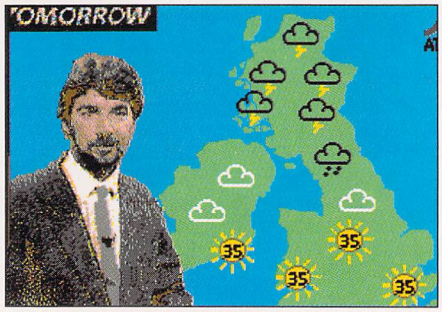
**NEW FREE DISK BASED CATALOGUE UPDATED MONTHLY NOW AVAILABLE.**

3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00
Budgie Disk - 86 disks to choose from.
Club Packs - 5 single or
DS/Disks of your choice only £9.

**FOR FREE CATALOGUE SEND SAE OR RING 0734 574685**

Access VISA

**FOR FREE DISK BASED CATALOGUE SEND BLANK DISK AND SAE**




■ **Yes, lovely, and this cheeky little storm – Hurricane Hilda – is sweeping out of Westminster in a huff, leaving behind an enormous depression... and with *Slide-show Creator*, all you can do is watch**

## JANET AND THE ST

**The SW Software Library – Disk 1163**

Fancy yourself as the next demon re-mix artist? Get a bit of practice in with this fun program. The numeric keypad has a sample attached to each key (ooer, sounds a bit rude), all lifted from *Rhythm Nation* by Janet Jackson, so by pressing the keys in the appropriate order you can make your own mix. It's a right Charlie Chortle.

**STF Rating – 82%**

## SILLY SAMPLES

**The SW Software Library – Disks 1165,1166,1167**

If you enjoyed playing around with the *TCB Tracker* demo on *FORMAT's* November Cover Disk, then you'll enjoy these three disks. Each one is packed full of samples, some of which are most amusing (teehee chortle fnarr). Everything from *Star Trek* to *Forbidden Planet* and a few music sounds thrown in for good measure. Its sampley wonderful.

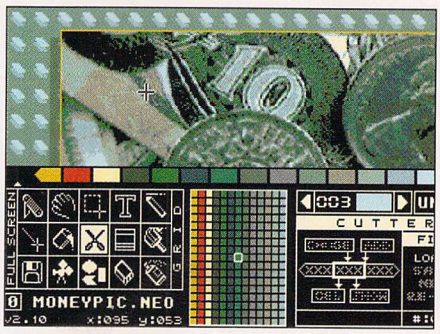
**STF Rating – 88%**

## AN OLD MASTER

**Riverdene PDL – Disk Neochrome Master V2.1**

There can't be very many ST owners who don't own a copy of *Neochrome*. If it's your preferred illustration tool, you'll be interested in this new version. Such things as animation and improved colour and image handling are included, and very good it is too. Especially for just three squids... what a barg.

**STF Rating – 92%**




■ **Now updated for the 1990s and boasting a host of exciting new features, like an improved cut-out facility, animation and rasters (no, not the dreadlocked kind) – it's *Neochrome Master***

## SILLY SAMPLE PLAYERS

**The South West Software Library – Disk 1010**

All this talk about samples and players is enough to have Terry Venables reaching for the transfer book. This disk contains four sample players and a few bonus noises. Included is a boot-up sound player to make your ST seem like it's alive. Right, where were we, Rachel... ? (Well, what do you call yours?)

**STF Rating – 80%**

# DEMOS

## TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

**Trust PD – Disk MEG 27**

Yet another sample tune. This time it's those over-hyped green blobs with the large knives and the California accents. If you've got a fetish for the Turtles then you might enjoy this, but it's not brilliant. No animation either. Cowaboring.

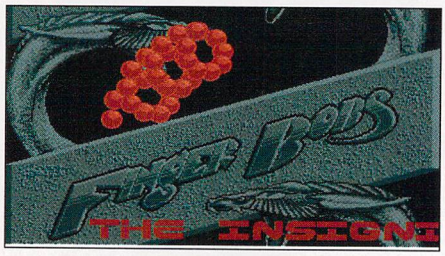
**STF Rating – 71%**

## INNER CIRCLE DECADE DEMO

**Riverdene PDL**

Another multi-loader demo reaches the *ST FORMAT* offices. But hey, this one is half reasonable. Loads of tasty graphics (although boring balls get in again... yawn). Best of the demos by far is the quartet music section which features over 90 minutes of sampled tracker music. An attractive demo, well put together.

**STF Rating – 86%**




■ **Lots of wibbly, funky, groovy, gnarly and ultimately spaced sounds are what you encounter in the Decade Demo**

## ROBOCOP

**MPH – Disk G25**

Looking a lot like the *Snowman* demo reviewed last month, this animated disk of *Robocop* footage covers most of the film. The screen is split into four, sampled sound effects are included and the whole thing seems to go on forever. Tasty, even if it is in black and white.

**STF Rating – 90%**

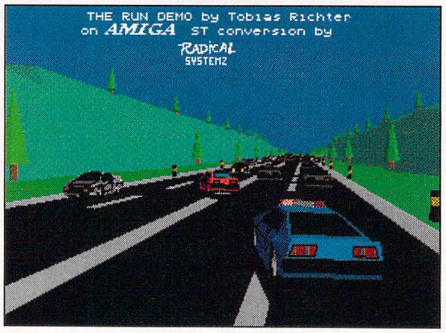
■ **What are your prime directives? "What? Oh, right... ermm, drink loads and loads of beer, eat fast food a lot and spend Saturdays vegging out in front of the footy... whoops, slipped into party program!"**

## THE RUN

**MPH – Disk DEM238**

Radical Systemz do it again. Basically this is the best animation I've ever seen on an ST. Two cars chase each other through a busy motorway. The scrolling is flawless, and the attention to detail even goes so far as the brake lights coming on. Makes you wish there was a game out there with animation this smooth. Phew.

**STF Rating – 95%**




■ **"Sierra Oscar Five, from Sierra Oscar Two. Am in pursuit of the villain what is on our manor. Things are getting distinctly pear-shaped down here, Sarge. Over." "Roger, Oscar Two, he's got previous. I don't care what it takes, you go out there and nick him."**

## 7UP MUSIC DISK

**Paradise Computers – Disk MUS28DE**

A sampled music player of a couple of songs. Madonna's *Prayer* and the Pet Shop Boys' *Domino Dancing* are remixed and played back. Not too brilliant, but for a first effort 7UP show promise. Beefier tunes and something happening on screen would help. OK if you're collecting everything with Madonna on it, I suppose...

**STF Rating – 65%**

## HARRY MET SALLY

**Paradise – DEM 540E**

Wow. This one certainly grabbed the attention in the office. Basically it's Meg Ryan pretending to orgasm. If you've seen the film you'll know what I'm talking about – and if you haven't, go rent it immediately because its really funny. Demo includes a couple of digitised shots of Miss Ryan in mid-moan. Fun.

**STF Rating – 75%**

■ **Oooo.... ohhhhhhh..... ahhhhhh..... oohhhhoo o.. o... ahhh... oo... yess... yeesss.... ohhh... yeah! yeah! ohhh! (Somebody get a bucket of cold water and a video camera... quickly)**

# GAMES

## BOUNTY HUNTER

**Paradise – Disk GAM 425E**

Budgie gameware strikes again. In this game you take on the role of a Wild West bounty chap. You've got to bring a little bit of order to some towns, but with monetary gain in mind. Quite dodgy graphics but there's a lot of depth in there.

**STF Rating – 67%**

## MIX 'N' MATCH

**The Other PD Library**

Wicked little game, this. You've got a screen full of windows with piccies behind them. The idea is that you take on someone else and try to match each window up with its pair. Get it right and you get another turn. Wasn't there a card game like this once? Suprisingly addictive and very colourful.

**STF Rating – 85%**

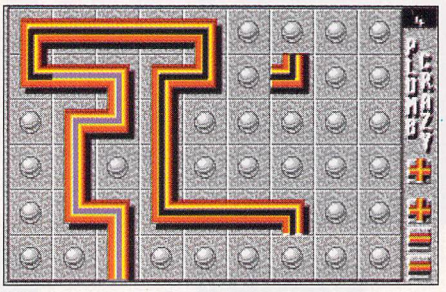
■ **Find the matching squares before your opponent does and clean up the board. However, be careful you don't give away what's behind too many squares... this isn't *Bob's Full House*, you know**

## AMERICAN FOOTBALL

**Paradise – Disk GAM 45E**

"42, 36, 37. Hut hut." No, it's not Bella Emberg's vital statistics but a bit of play-calling in American Football. This is very much a strategy game, with very little in the way of graphic accompaniment, and certainly none of that padding your shoulders and running into people business. You call the plays and the computer tells you how you did. If you're really into the sport it might be worth a look.

**STF Rating – 63%**




■ **Right, I've just finished the screen and the water's flowing down that there tube. As long as the counter runs out before the pipe does, I get another go. *Plumb Crazy*, you say? Totally tubular, dude!**

## PLUMB CRAZY

**The Other PD Library**

Really *Pipe Mania* at a tenth of the price. You have to place a series of randomly-generated pipe segments on the screen before the water starts gushing down. Gameplay is fluid (groa-a-aa-n!) and the whole thing is graphically attractive. Quite hard and very frustrating.

**STF Rating – 76%**

## PD PERSONAL CHOICE

**Each month we ask a Public Domain library boss to nominate his top ten. This month, it's Mr Bryan Bellis of B-Soft. Ah, thankyouverymuch, Bryan...**

1. ST Writer Elite
2. Spell Checker & Word Counter – Disk HO2
3. Spread Sheet 2 – HO6
4. F-Copy 3
5. Chess, Draughts, Backgammon & Monopoly
6. Kid Publisher
7. More Kiddies Arcade Games
8. General Games: ST Vegas, Roulette
9. Neochrome
10. Ani-ST

## NOW IT'S YOUR TURN...

**It's all very well us sitting here reviewing PD programs, but only a fraction of what's available can possibly cross our desks. So if you've come across a particularly noteworthy PD program that you think the world should know about, why not review it for us? It could be your first step into the glamorous world of journalism, a world of wealth, high octane excitement – *(oh do give it a rest – Everyone else).***

**Your review should be no more than 200 words long (201 and it goes straight in the bin), and explain what the program does and what's so special about it. Remember to include full details of where you got it as well.**

**Now here's the important bit. We need your review on disk as an ASCII file, without hard carriage returns at the end of each line. Include a copy of the program itself, and a printout of your review as well. Send the lot (non-returnable), not forgetting your name and address and stating which library you got your program from, to PD Reviews, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.**

**What's that you say? Mere fame and adulation not enough for you? Oh, all right then. We'll pay a whacking great £25 for any of your reviews we publish. So let's hear from you! *stf***

## TEN TO WATCH

These should all be available from your favourite PD libraries

1. The Run – Radical Systemz
2. Delirious Demo 3
3. Sound Tracker
4. Audio Sculpture
5. Mix 'n' Match
6. Riverdene's STE Demo Disk
7. Batman the Movie 3
8. Opus 2.2 Spreadsheet
9. Snowman – Half Megabyte version
10. Sky Map

## Where to get it – the FORMAT PD library directory

**Advent,** PO Box 414, Norwich NR1 4NX
**Alpha Computing,** 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W Yorks HX3 5JZ
**Atari Advantage,** 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham GL53 7HJ ☎ 0242 224340
**Awesomedemos,** 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE
**B Soft,** 33 Corsham Road, Calcot, Reading, RG3 5ZH
**Budgie UK,** 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF
**Computer Connections,** Ashlaw House, Euximoor Drive, Christchurch, Wisbech, Cambs PE14 9LS
**Demo City,** 15 The Wynd, Dunshalt, Cupar, Fife KY14 7HE
**Demo Club,** 23 Alma Place, Spilsby, Lincs PE23 5LB
**Elmsoft,** PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE
**Entertainment Soft,** 11 Calbourne Drive, Calcot, Reading, Berks RG3 7DB
**Floppyshop ST,** 45 Provost Graham Avenue, Hazelhead, Aberdeen AB1 8HB ☎ 0224 312756
**Freaks PDL,** 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ ☎ 0272 570122
**Goodman PDL,** 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffordshire ST3 1SW
**HAL Computing,** 15 Regents Terrace, Leeds LS6 1NP ☎ 0532 435805
**Kad-Soft,** 2 Ebor Paddock, Calne, Wilts SN11 0JY ☎ 249 817174
**LAPD,** 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derby DE7 7HN
**Metropolis,** 38 Howick Park Drive, Penwortham, Preston PR1 0LV ☎ 0772 796375 (day), 748422
**MPH,** 10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EX
**MT Software,** Woodstock House, 14 Lanes End, Totland, I.O.W PO39 0AL ☎ 0983 756056
**PAGE 6 PUBLISHING,** PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR ☎ 0785 213928
**Paradise Computers,** 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB
**PD Essentials,** 132 Wentworth Way, Sanderstead, Surrey CR2 9ET ☎ 081 657 1617
**PD Library,** 68 Delancey St, London NW1 7RY
**Pdom PD Atari,** 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN ☎ 0734 452 416
**PDQ,** Dept 6, PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5HB
**PD Rebels,** 12 Cornfield Road, Jump Farm, Devizes, Wilts
**Riverdene PDL,** 63 Wintringham Way, Purley on Thames, Berks RG8 8BH
**Round Table PD,** 7 St Andrews Rd, Warminster BA12 8EP
**Senlac,** 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St Leonards On Sea, E.Sussex TN37 7HB ☎ 0424 753070
**Softville PD,** Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN
**South West Software Library,** PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD
**Sphinx Software,** Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG
**ST Club,** 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX
**The Other PDL,** 108 Kenmare Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15 3HQ
**Wizard PD,** 178 Waverley Road, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ
**WoolleySoft,** Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramolye, Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland FK15 0BA

Our aim is to make this directory as complete as possible. If you run a PD library not listed here and would like to be included, or if you are already listed and want to amend any details, then send full details and a copy of your latest catalogue to: PD Directory, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

# Pdom PD Atari ST/STE Public Domain & Shareware Software

**Suppliers of Public Domain and Shareware software for nearly 5 years, watch out for imitations!**
**Pdom PD Atari STF, PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ. Tel: 0279 757 692**

## APPLICATION

• • *MP7 - Home Business Pack: DSD. Datahandler and First Base 2 databases, Personal Database a 10 address book, STSheet and Sheet 2 excellent spreadsheets that include graphics and Lotus 123 compatiblity, STWriter Elite the word processor and Double Sentry the accounts package. All fully working and full featured. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• A48 - UNITERM V2.0ß full. THE Comms package for the ST.
• BPRO1 - CSR. The ELECTRONIC BANK STATEMENT fully featured personal accounts.
• A96 - DSD. SHEET v2.0. powerful all features spreadsheet.
• A108 - DSD. 1MB. B/STAT,a sophisticated graphing and statistical analysis program.
• A121 - POOLS - Expert Results Predictor v2.5.
• W2 - STWRITER ELITE V3.6 the word processor.
• W5 - MICRO-EMACS v3.925 text editor.
• A125 - DSD. 1MB. OPUS V2.10 very powerful spreadsheet and charting program. Requires GDOS which is on disk A163.
• A138 - DOUBLE SENTRY V0.5 the accounting program.
• A166 - PERSONAL DATABASE an excellent address database system. The PD version only allows 10 records but the Shareware version is unlimited, details on the disks. VANTERM V3.71 excellent all features communications program does every thing except split baud rate. RELATIVE TREE the geneology program.

## FONT

• A45 - STAR NL10/LC10 FONT DESIGNER v1.1 iwith 21 fonts.
• A110 - CALAMUS Fonts disk. 9 PD fonts for use with the DTP package Calamus: Facade, Fura, Greeny2, Hebrewy, Manvilly, Math, Peignoy, Silicy and Steely.
• A135 - GEM FONT MASTER by J.Millar the GEM font Editor.
• A137 - Over 40 GEM GDOS fonts.
• A175 - Over 70 GEM GDOS fonts.

## EDUCATION

• A47 - CSR. KIDSGRAPH, KIDSGRID2, KIDSMUSIC, KIDSPIANO, KIDSNOTES - graphics and music/sound programs for children.
• A100 - CSR. KIDPOTATOE, KIDABC, KIDSKETCH, KIDSTORY.
• A101 - CSR. KIDSONG, NUMERICAL GO ROUND - excellent animated maths program, NUMBER MAZE.
• A177 - CSR. KIDSHAPES PLUS a graphic program for the older child. KIDPUZZLE features 12 pictures.
• A178 - CSR. NOTSTE. CAN YOU SPELL. Talking spelling trainer.

## UTILITY

• • *MP1: STARTER PACK for the new STer. STWRITER the word processor,DATAHANDLER and FIRSTBASE the databases and NEOCHROME the drawing package. Also utilities: RAM disks, spooler, picture converters, desktop accessories, monochrome screen emulator, colour screen emulator, Auto loader GEM, extended disks formatters and loads more. 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• A10 - KERMIT kit.
• A31 - 3 dozen 1ST WORD printer drivers.
• A41 - MONOCHROME monitor emulator v5. NOTSTE. CMFONTS converts Macintosh fonts to ST GDOS format. DEFORMATTOR - this program deformats your disks!
• A88 - DCFORMAT v3.03 THE ST disk formatter. DISKMOD - writes MSDOS boot sector. MEG A MINUTE Elite v2.1 HD backup.
• A90 - SUPERBOOT v6.0 THE ST Boot program.
• A91 - FILE SELECTOR v6.0 replacement file selector. VIRUS KILLER v2.01 excellent virus detector and killer.
• A97 - MMR. STICKER III. THE disk label program.
• STW 41 - FSELECT v3/1989 replacement file selector. ICONE .ACC allows you to design icons and assign them to a file.
• A109 - QUICK DISK. QUICKFIND v1.5. QUICKINDEX v1.5. QUICKST v1.2. QUICKVIEW v1.3. QUICKINF V1.3. QUICK LABEL V1.1. QUICKPRINT.
• A111 - HEADSTART v1.1 excellent program that allows you to auto-boot ANY type of program from your AUTO folder.
• A119 - FLYING START v1.04 1200/75 comms Prestel.
• A128 - RECOVER is a program that copies any number of specified sectors on a disk to a named file on another disk.
• A134 - BOOT DRIVE SELECT select a drive to boot from when you reset your ST. GOACC select Desktop Acessories.
• A156 - DSD. MMR. PLANETARIUM. THE star planets package.
• A157 - CUSTOM FORMATTOR multi featured disk formattor. BOOT SECTOR STORAGE system allows you to store boot sectors from many disks as a file on 1 disk.
• A158 - CSR. Complete Amateur Astronomy Guide.
• A159 - Address Book. Database. First Base. Datahandler.
• A163 - GEMINI V1.1 desktop replacement.
• A167 - BIG COLOUR EMULATOR for Monochrome monitors.
• A168 - ARCGSH V2.1 a shell for any program is already setup for ARC, ZOO, SHAR, UUD AND UUE excellent. BYTEFREE v3.3 displays how many bytes are free on all drives. DISKINIT activates a 2nd drive without reset. DISK MECHANIC v1.0 disk analyser, copier, formattor, sector editor etc all in one very powerful.
• A171 - RECOVERABLE TRASHCAN retreive deleted files.
• A173 - ARCHIVER DISK. ARC V6.02 archiver, ARC shell V1.98, LHARC V1.13, TURBOARC, ARCIT archive entire disks.
• A174 - DCOPY v3.12 excellent disk utility features include: copy, move, erase, lock, hide, display, ARC and unARC. BIGSCREEN allows you to use GEM windows larger than the actual screen. FILESPY V1.2 file browser with search.
• A176 - STARTERM V1.11 the brilliant comms package, features: VT52, VT100, ViewData, XMODEM.
• A186 - DOCDISP the best document displayer on the ST features load picture and a non case sensitive search facility! FCOPY 3 the excellent disk copier, formattor and virus checker.

## GAMES

All require a colour screen.
• • *MP2 - Games Pack 1: DSD. Monopoly, Fruit Machine, Cribbage, Poker, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Reflex, Checkers, Devils Tomb, Death Star, Battle Ships, Zyphur and others. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• • *MP3 - Games Pack 2: DSD. Star Trek, Tennis, Patience, Fire Storm, Laser Chess, Mile Stone, Azarian, Barn Yard, Space Invaders, Space War, Lunar Lander, Bridge It!, Race Cars, Monkeys and Balloons, Spectral Sorcery and Give Us A Break. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• G23 - 1MB. BOLO! Absolutely brilliant game with excellent graphics in the Arknoid mould only better.
• G86 - DSD. Tennis!
• G95 - CHANCE a good shoot 'em up with lots of action.
• G96 - MUTANT excellent platform game.
• G97 - DSD. The Star Trek game by Eric Tronics A full graphics game with sampled sounds!
• G107 - PATIENCE by Eric Chapman an excellent card playing game includes Golf, Little Spider, Calculation, Siege,Raglans.
• B5 - PRO DARTS 501 down.
• B7 - BALL ZONE an incredible Arkanoid type game, only better.
• B12 - ACE INVADERS the DEFINITIVE Space Invader !
• B13 - ZENITH a space combat for two players.
• B11 - MAELSTROM excwellent space shoot_out.
• B14 - GOLDRUSH a multi-level platform pursuit.
• B17 - MAKE A BREAK trivia quizz.
• B18 - PARABELLUM excellent platform game.
• B22 - BANDIT slot machine with nudges up and down etc.
• B27 - PSICOTIC a space shoot' em up.
• B23 - SPACE BLOB an immensely enjoyable platform game.
• B30 - A QUEST FOR GALAXIA an excellent Galaxians clone!
• B37 - MR DIG dig tunnels to collect the cherries.
• B35 - HOSTILE RECEPTION a Xenon-type shoot-em up.
• B39 - Onyx an excellent shoot 'em up with many varied and excellent sprites! All in 68000 machine code.
• B40 - Dizzy Lizzy across between Pacman & Boulderdash.
• B41 - Exodus awesome shoot 'em up with fantastic graphics!
• B44 - Exterminate if it moves KILL IT! A shoot'em up.

## GRAPHICS

• • *MP4 - Graphics Pack 1: DSD. CSR. ANI ST the excellent animation package, fully working allows you to create your own animations!, Pearle the ray tracing package with full examples, Mini Paint the excellent fully featured painting package, NEOchrome the excellent painting program, and picture convertors. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• • *MP5 - Graphics Pack 2: DSD. CSR. Master Painter the excellent fully featured paint package that includes multipy screens, Colour Burst II the 800/3200 shades on screen at once paint package, Fine Line the drawing program, Fractal Zoom the most comprehensive fractal generator on the ST, the Atari IMage Processor, MegaBlit the paint package, Studio and VanGogo 2 excellent paint packages. A 3 disk pack for £7.50!*
• GR6 - Degas Support Disk: 155 fills, 10 brushes, 7 fonts & 24 printer drivers.
• GR11 - Disk full of picture utilites: TINY STUFF v3.4 and TINY VIEW v4.21, PICSWITCH v0.7 and more.
• GR14 - MMR. PUBLIC PAINTER v0.1 Degas & .IMG compatible.
• GR17 - Picture convertors. To & from Print Master, Degas, NEO, Tiny, IFF, SPEC512, IMG, AIM, Postscript, Spectrum512 & GIF.
• GR20 - .IMG utilities. Convert Degas, Tiny, NEO, MACPaint, Spectrum to a mono IMG file. Also an IMG viewer & slideshow.
• BPRO3 - CSR. SPRITE MASTER a professional sprite editing package tailored to suit most programming languages.
• BPRO5 - CSR. DSD. Sprite Portfolio 600+ top quality sprites.

## LANGUAGE

• L1 - 68000 ASSEMBLER, XLISP, STLOGO, TINY BASIC.
• L3 - ADVSYS Adventure writer language.
• L7 - XLISP v1.7 includes manuals.
• L8 - FORTH from Bradley Firmware.
• L9 - ST ICON v6.3, based on SNOBOL4.
• L10 - LITTLE SMALLTALK.
• L13 & • L14 - MODULA-2 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM v1.0.
• L15 - DSD. SOZOBON C Compiler.
• L17 - DSD. AGT V1.19. Excellent adventure writer.
• BPRO2 - DSD. Budgie UK 68000 Programmers Library V.42.

## MUSIC

• M9 - MUSIC WRITER create music on screen.
• M15 - THE ACCOMPANIST V2.3 a 16 Voice MIDI Sequencer. A fully working MIDI sequencer by Henry Cosh.
• M18 - SOUNDTRACKER player and SoundTracker modules.
• M19 - SOUNDTRACKER player and SoundTracker modules.
• M20 - SOUNDTRACKER player and SoundTracker modules. Also documentation and some source code in 68000 and GFA basic on SoundTracker formats and different frequencies.
• M21 - NoizTracker fully working with Modules.

## DEMOS

*All require a colour screen and a double sided disk drive.*
• D77 - Exceptions 4 BIG demo.
• D91 - AMIGA DEMO!
• D108 - 1MB. Calamus product demo.
• D122 - NOTSTE. The Union demo!
• D123 - The Snowman demo. 1MB.
• D125 - NOTSTE. The CareBears Cuddly demos.
• D128 - The Wattaheck demo.
• D129 - The Swedish demo including SYNC and The CareBears.
• D138 - 1MB. Startrek Animation with digitised speech.
• BD1 - Mind Bomb.
• D176 - The Care Bears 'So What Demo'.
• D189 - Swedish New Year Demo 2.
• D197 - NOTSTE. Space Ace.
• D202 - NOTSTE. Predator demo by The Islander.
• D207 - The SNOWMAN demo the 1/2 MB RAM version.
• D210 - 1MB. The Star Wars Walker I demo. Excellent Animation and sampled sounds.
• D211 - 1MB. The BatMan demo by RAM KILLER.
• D213 - 1MB. The Star Wars Walker II demo. Excellent Animation and sampled sounds.
• D217 - The DELERIOUS DEMO II by the Overlanders.
• D221 & • D222 - NOTSTE. 1MB. DRAGONS LAIR DEMO by IRS.

## STE DEMOS.

*All require a colour screen and an Atari STE.*
• D144 - The Official Atari France STE demo!
• D214 - Sound OFF.
• D228 - AN COOL from The Care Bears STE demo.
• D229 - 1MB. The Jungle demo!
• D230 - MovieSTE.
• D231 - 1MB. BOING STE.
• D232 - 1MB. Fantasia.
• D233 - 1MB. 3D Scroller.
• D234 - 1MB. Psychedelik House II By The Overlander. Aciiid!!!

## PDOM CLIPIT

• • VOL1 - 3MB of clip art images: sports, flags, animals, cartoons, humorous, Jewish, borders, all occassions, horses, eyes, etc. etc. All in Degas format compatible with ALL DTP packages.
A 5 disk pack only £12.50
• • VOL2 - 3MB of clip art images: men, woman, illuminated A to Z, arrows, stars, explosions, humorous, cartoons, pointing hands, food and lots of miscellaneous images. All in IMG format scanned at 200 DPI suitable for all quality DTP packages.
A 5 disk pack for only £12.50!
• • VOL3 - 6MB of clip art images: boys, girls, babies, illuminated A to Z, arrows, art deco, all occassions, humorous, food, vegetables, fruit, meat, glasses and cups, banners, scrolls, calligraphic ornaments, herbs, kitchen utencils and more. All in IMG format scanned at 200 DPI suitable for all quality DTP packages.
A 10 disk pack for only £25.00!

*Abbreviations Used:*
*MMR-Mono Monitor.* *DSD-Double Sided Disk.*
*CSR-Colour Screen.* *1MB-Requires 1MB RAM.*

To order, simply quote the disk code number.

## Disk prices:

all disks are priced equally depending on how many you buy:
**1 to 5 are £3.00 each,**
**6 to 10 are £2.75 each**
**11 or more are £2.50 each.**
All prices are fully inclusive.
Please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Atari STF
P O Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, England, CM23 3TZ.

Foreign Orders: EEC add 10% (minimum £1.00)
Non EEC add 30% (minimum £1.00)
Non EEC & Spain, Greece, Portugal, Eire & Italy MUST also add £1.75 for registered post.

Full indepth details of all our 800 disks are in our disk based catalogue only
**70P**

Send an SAE & a 22p stamp for a
**FREE**
copy of our printed catalogue. Shows concise details of the top disks.

**Visa & Access Credit Card Hotline**
**0279 757 692**
**Mon-Sat 9am-5pm**

# WEST LONDON PD

**8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU**

PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00 — 10+ DISKS £1.75

BLANK DISKS: 10-49 65p EACH — 50+ 60p EACH

All orders are despatched same day and are sent first class. All cheques and postal orders should be made out to **WEST LONDON PD.**

**DEMO'S:**
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definative Demo
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation
DEM 208 ST Menu 2 (An Cool)
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 257 The Overscan Demos
DEM 261 Defcon One (1 Meg)
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 279 Compil 6
DEM 288 Hemo - Sound 2
DEM 291 ST Menu 5
DEM 293 P.O.V. 12
DEM 298 Stew's CDD 8
DEM 302 Game Demos 1 by Rwabs

**ART:**
ART 008 E. Plan
ART 010 Colour Burst 2
ART 009 Fractal Zoom V0.7
ART 003 Ani ST
ART 001 Neochrome V1.0
ART 013 Aim 2.31 Image Processor

**CLIP ART:**
CLA 001 Collection 1
CLA 002 Collection 2
CLA 003 Collection 3
CLA 008 Faces & Cartoon Chars.

**SLIDESHOWS:**
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 048 STP Slideshow 4
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 079 Miks Picture Show
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics

**UTILITIES**
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 019 Micro Emacs Editor
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023 Star Chart
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files

**GAMES:**
GAM 020 Arkanoid Cons. Set
GAM 021 Floyd the Droid
GAM 028 Dungeon Master Help
GAM 029 Arka (Mono)
GAM 031 Give Us A Break
GAM 033 Galactic Empire 2
GAM 038 Monopoly V2
GAM 041 Super Breakout (Mono)
GAM 045 Bunny Hunt
GAM 004 Hack
GAM 035 Fruit Machine
GAM 042 Solo
GAM 006 Krabat Chess

**THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST**

**TEL: 0895 53521**

# PD REBELS

*REBELS BY NAME, REBELS BY NATURE TURNING THE PD WORLD UPSIDE DOWN*

REBS 100 The Union Demo, the famous mega demo
REBS 101 The Mindbomb Demo, some of the best graphics on the ST
REBS 102 Gemeni, the great new desktop, with English docs
REBS 103 Floyd the Droid, a really good PD shoot em up
REBS 104 Neochrome, a first and best art package for the ST
REBS 105 Henry Cosh 16 voice sequencer, the best midi sequencer
REBS 106 Alchemy Jnr, the great shareware midi sequencer mono
REBS 107 Dragons Lair Demo, brilliant 1 Meg demo
REBS 108 Utilities Collection 1 & 2, 2 disks full of useful utilities
REBS 109 Uniterm, the best comms program for the ST
REBS 110 ST Writer Elite, a very good word processor
REBS 111 DB Master, a really great database program
REBS 112 WG Data, the latest version of this very good database
REBS 113 Your 2nd manual, the best guide to using your ST
REBS 114 C Compiler, the great M Johnson C program
REBS 115 California Raisons Demo, brilliant 1 Meg demo
REBS 116 So Watt, great demo from the Carebears
REBS 117 Batman Demo, a three disk mega demo digi pics and music
REBS 118 Equinox soundtracker, a very good sound tracker player
REBS 119 Sound Tracker Modules, 7 disks for above program £10.00
REBS 120 TCB Maggie 2, the Care Bears disk magazine

*WE STOCK 500 PLUS ATARI ST PD DISKS INCLUDING ALL THE LATEST DEMOS*

REBS 121 Boing STE, great STE demo, 1 Meg only
REBS 122 Acid House Demo, STE only, 1 Meg only
REBS 123 3D Scroller, brilliant STE demo, 1 Meg only
REBS 124 Movie STE, another great STE demo
REBS 125 Sound Off, another great sound demo for the STE
REBS 126 Home Accounts, a very good home accounts program
REBS 127 Mail Merge, mail merge program for ST writer elite
REBS 128 Bermuda Race 2, a great boat racing simulation
REBS 129 Pallette Master, a great Art package for the ST
REBS 130 Ani ST, brilliant animation program was Aegis Animator
REBS 131 Quickdraw, a pictionary type game
REBS 132 STE Fix Disk, sorts out the STE problems
REBS 133 Mouse Pointer, change the shape of your mouse pointer
REBS 134 Teenage Mutant Turtle Demo!!!!!!!!!
REBS 135 England Team Manager, really good football simulation
REBS 136 Strip Breakout!!!!!!!!
REBS 137 TCos, a very good graphical database
REBS 138 Sheet V2, the spreadsheet for the ST
REBS 139 E B S, a great electronic bank manager
REBS 140 Iron Maiden Demo, for all you heavy metal freaks
REBS 141 Under Berkwood, great adventure game
REBS 142 Wizards Tower, another great game
REBS 143 Opus, a very big spreadsheet program
REBS 144 Fractal Zoom, fractals at their best
REBS 145 Predator Demo, not the film, great graphics

**WE AIM TO GIVE THE BEST SERVICE POSSIBLE WHILST GIVING SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY, WE HAVE SET OUR PRICES AS FOLLOWS:**
**1-9 DISKS £1.75 PER DISK INC. P&P**
**10+ DISKS £1.50 PER DISK INC. P&P**
**2 DISKS FREE WITH EVERY 10 DISKS ORDERED**
***SEND OR PHONE FOR YOUR FREE DISK CATALOGUE NOW !!!!!***

*Cheques, P.O.s, Access, Visa to:*
**PD REBELS. 12 CORNFIELD ROAD, JUMP FARM, DEVIZES, WILTS,**
*Postal Orders by arrangement only*

# ROMANTIC ROBOT present

# multiface st

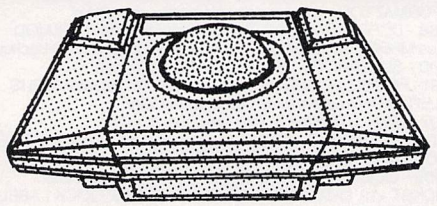
**The MULTIFACE ST - the true MULTIpurpose interFACE comprising of** *3 major parts:*

| BACK-UP Facilities | MULTI - TOOLKIT | DISK ORGANIZER (all in ROM) |
|---|---|---|
| 1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button<br>2) **SAVE** to drives **A/B** or to **RAM**<br>3) Save **PROGRAM** or **SCREEN**<br>4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC**<br>5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible<br>6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K**<br>7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING** | 1) *INSPECT/ALTER* memory (*POKE* infinite lives, etc.)<br>2) *INSPECT/ALTER* registers<br>3) *HEX / DEC / ASCII* display<br>4) *FIND / REPLACE* a string<br>5) *FILL* or *SAVE / LOAD* or *PRINT* a block of memory | 1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly *file/folder* **copying/deleting/renaming** - all **using RAM**<br>2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via RAM<br>3) **TAGGING** of files/folders **(incl. wild cards)** for *mass copying* or *mass deleting*<br>4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading |

**All this and much more! at a** KRAZY mail order HALF-PRICE: ~~£59.95~~ **£29.95** **for a LIMITED PERIOD only!**

**MULTIFACE** has ALL its tricks in a *64K ROM* - no need to load any other software: **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready. **MULTIFACE** is *menu-driven* with *one-touch commands* and *on-screen instructions*, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE!** Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it. The *frozen* (or *saved & re-loaded*) *program* continues from where *stopped* - *save as you progress* to avoid playing from the start. **MULTIFACE a)** *compresses* **b)** *formats* more *effectively* **c)** can save onto *several disks* to back-up programs of **ANY** length! **MULTI-TOOLKIT** lets you *inspect* and *change* (in *hex/dec/ASCII*) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, *customize* programs, etc. **All in all, the MULTIFACE ST can be used - and is SO USEFUL - in** *so many ways*, **that it is the** ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION.

MULTIFACE must not be used to copy, reproduce or infringe in any way any copyright material without the clear permission of the copyright owner. **ROMANTIC ROBOT** neither condones nor authorises the use of the **MULTIFACE ST** for the reproduction of copyright material - to do so is ILLEGAL. However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved.



## ST/Amiga TRACKBALL

**INSTANTLY USABLE - plugs into mouse port - 100% compatible.**

**NO EXTRA software/hardware.**

**Takes just 1/3 of mouse space.**

**FAR more ACCURATE & SPEEDY**
**Far FINER CONTROL makes it a lot EASIER & FASTER to point.**

## ★ AN IDEAL PRESENT - AN IDEAL DISCOUNT ★

Multiface is NOT yet compatible with STE

I order a **MULTIFACE** ☐ ~~£59.95~~ **£29.95** **Trakball ST** ☐ **Trakball Amiga** ☐ ~~£29.95~~ **£27.95** **plus P&P per item: UK £1 Europe £2 Overseas £3**

I enclose a **cheque/PO/cash** for £..... or debit my **Access/Visa** No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Card Exp.....

Name/address.....

The above reduced prices apply strictly only to MAIL ORDERS received by 15.1.1991

**ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD** 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN ☎ 24 hrs VISA **081-200 8870** STF

Seven Disk

# 3.5 inch Disks + boxes

10 disks + 10 capacity storage box - £6
25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £16
50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £26
100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £45
200 disks + two 100 capacity lockable boxes - £80
**All disks double sided and guaranteed**

For a stackable/lockable Banx high quality 80 capacity disk box instead, add £9 to these prices.
Banx disk box without disks £12

# Best quality unbranded disks

3.5 inch DSDD
100% Guaranteed

Includes labels and postage

10 + 50p a disk
50 + 45p a disk
100 + 40p a disk
250 + 35p a disk
500 + 32p a disk
1000 + 30p a disk

5.25 inch DSDD
100% Guaranteed

Includes labels sleeves and postage

10 + 30p a disk
50 + 29p a disk
100 + 28p a disk
250 + 27p a disk
500 + 26p a disk
1000 + 25p a disk

# Other Supplies

Disk Cleaning Kits (3.5 & 5.25") - £2.00
Disk Boxes - 10 capacity - £1.20
- 50 capacity - £6.50
- 100 capacity - £7.50

Roll of 1000 3.5" disk labels - £9.00
520/1040 ST dust cover - £3.00
Colour/Mono dust cover - £3.50
Mouse/Joystick 2 metre ext. lead - £4.00

**All prices are fully inclusive of VAT + postage (UK only)**
**No nonsense - just fantastic value**

Super Value

VISA

Access

Cheques/Postal Orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/Visa card number expiry date and signature

**Seven Disk. (STF). Digswell Water Lodge, Digswell Lane, Welwyn Garden City. Herts. AL7 1SN**
**24 hr order line - Tel: 0438 840456**

*We wish everyone a Very Special Christmas with these Very Special Offers*

# NEWLAND

DATA COMMUNICATIONS UK LIMITED

## ST BUSINESS SOFTWARE AT CHRISTMAS PRICES

### ART AND GRAPHICS

**DELUXE PAINT3.....£42.95**
**MEGAPAINT 2. .....£78.00**
GFA Raytrace .....£30.95
**HYPERPAINT V2.....£28.99**
Hyperdraw.....£27.99
Degas Elite .....£19.95
Quantum Paintbox Pro.....£29.99

### ACCOUNTS

Accounts Plus.....£197.99
Cashbook Controller.....£38.95
**CASH TRADER.....£78.00**
Final Accounts .....£22..95
**FINANCIAL CONTROLLER£319.95**
Personal Accounts Plus .....£26.00
Personal Tax Planner.....£31.99
**SMALL BUSINESS ACNTS£68.99**
Small Business Accounts EXT.£97.99
**SYSTEM 3. ONLY .....£35.99**
**SYSTEM 3 EXTENDED ....£56.95**
Payroll .....£87.95

### COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Easy Draw Two.....£38.95
**SUPER EASYDRAW 2 .....£56.00**
PC Board Designer .....£138.95
**GFA DRAFT PLUS V3.1...£106.95**
Campus Draft.....£59.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2 (Includes Cybermate) .....£38.95
Cyber Sculpt .....£58.95
Architecture Design.....£16.00
Human Design.....£16.00
Cartoon Design .....£19.00
**BECKERCAD .....£97.00**
**DYNACADD .....£650.00**

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

**FLEET STREET PUB V3.£149.95**
Advertiser Collection CLIPART ...£32.00
**TIMEWORKS.....£67.95**
Timeworks Tutorial.....£24.00
Desktop Publisher.....£68.95

### DATABASES

**BASE TWO. (NOW ONLY).£22.00**
Data Manager Prfesnal .....£27.99
Digita DGBASE.....£40.95
**SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2 V3£68.59**
**SUPERBASE PRO V3 .....£174.99**
Prodata .....£59.00
K.Data.....£35.99

### SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc.....£28.95
**KSPREAD 2 WITH KGRAPH 2£59.95**
K.Spread 3.....£66.95
**K.SPREAD 4.....£82.00**
**K.SPREAD 4T .....£128.00**
Logistixs V1.2.....£78.00
Hyperchart .....£93.95
LDW Power Spreadsheet.....£95.00
**MASTERPLAN.....£45.95**

### MUSIC

**C LAB CREATOR .....£262.00**
**C LAB NOTATOR .....£430.00**
C LAB Creator/untr.....£539.99
C LAB Notatr/Untr. .....£724.95
FM Melody Maker .....£55.95
**CUBASE .....£448.00**
**CUBEAT.....£249.95**

### LANGUAGES AND COMPILERS

FTL Modula 2.....£50.99
FTL Modula 2 Developer.....£69.95
**GFA BASIC COMPILER V3 ..£23.95**
**GFA BASIC INTRPTR V3 ..£43.95**
GST C Compiler.....£14.95
**GST ASM.....£14.95**
**HISOFT WERCS + GDOS..£39.00**
**HISOFT POWER BASIC....£38.99**
Hisoft Basic.....£58.99
Hisoft C Interpreter .....£38.95
LATTICE C V5.....£113.99
Mark Williams C .....£87.95
Mark Williams C.S.D .....£41.95
Prospero C.....£73.99
Prospero Fortran V2Gem. ....£75.99
Prospero Pascal V2.1 .....£74.99
Prospero Dev Toolkit .....£54.99
Prospero C68881 Libraries...£58.99
Personal Pascal V2.....£60.99
**STOS.....£20.95**
STOS Maestro .....£22.95
STOS Compiler .....£15.99

### UTILITIES

**G+PLUS.....£28.95**
**MULTIDESK .....£24.95**
GEM Gem Utilities .....£24.00
**NEODESK 3 .....£32.95**
Knife ST.....£24.90
**TURBO ST V1.8 .....£28.59**
**HARLEKIN .....£38.95**
Tempus 2 Editor.....£33.59
K Graph 3.....£39.95
**MAILSHOT PLUS .....£33.95**
SLM804 Espon Emulator.....£24.90
Speed Read.....£25.00

### WORDPROCESSORS

GST Firstword Plus V3.....£57.00
Protext V4.2.....£68.95
**PROTEXT V5 .....£108.00**
**THATS WRITE.....£83.00**
**WRITE ON .....£43.95**
Wordperfect. V4.1 .....£168.95
Wordwriter .....£36.95
Script .....£100.00
The Final Word .....£100.00

*EASY ORDERING SERVICE.*
NEWLAND ORDER HOTLINE
**DAYTIME RING. 0604 21051**
and ask for Newland.
**EVENING** (after 5pm) **0604 31546**
OR SIMPLY USE CHEQUE WITH ORDER.

***ALL ITEMS IN CAPITALS INDICATE EXTRA SPECIAL OFFERS***

*ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE: DELAY AND LOSS PROTECTION ON ALL ORDERS. Two levels of support on most items. Existing customer discounts operate on most items. ALL CHEQUES MADE PAYABLE TO NEWLAND DATACOM UK LTD. EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. NO SURCHARGE ON EUROPEAN ORDERS. All PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY.*

**NEWLAND** DATA COMMUNICATIONS (UK) LIMITED.
NEWLAND HOUSE HAGLEY ROAD, EDGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.

CREDIT AND CONNECT CARDS WELCOME LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS

# TELETEXT

**A world of information at your fingertips**

You can keep it informed with the very latest world news, share prices, weather, sports results and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this free information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can....

**Save or Print.** Pages may be saved to disc or printed out.

**Programmable.** The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and print or save them for your own programs to access. It could print out the days TV times!

**Multiple display.** Works with any kind of monitor and can display and update two pages simultaneously! Page selection from the keyboard or just by clicking with the mouse.

**FastText.** FastText reduces the waiting time for pages and the Review facility provides instant access to the last 16 pages received.

**Digital Tuning.** Tunes itself in automatically! While the prime purpose is for Teletext, if you have a CM8833 monitor you can use it as a colour TV.

Only a Microtext adaptor is as easy to use and can provide all these facilities and more! Everything is supplied, all you need is any type of ST and a normal TV aerial.

At just **£129.50 + VAT** (=£148.93) for an advanced Teletext TV its excellent value for money. International VHF/UHF version for use outside of the UK **£169.50**.

Make sure you're always up to date and get yours from Microtext.

## XMAS SPECIAL OFFER!

Microtext Adaptor + Market Breaker stock market analysis software for just £190.00 inc.
(normal price of combined items £218.88)

VISA Access

## MICROTEXT

**Dept SF, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants. PO8 9PW**
**Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988**

# TOUCH SOFTWARE

**ATARI 520 TURBO PACK STE £369.95**
**DISCOVER PACK STFM £279.95**
**LYNX HANDHELD £144.99**

**ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA PACK £459.95**
**MIDIMAN £459.95**
**SUPERPACK £459.95**

★ NEW TITLES SENT WHEN RELEASED ★
★ All SOFTWARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY ★

**CALL 081 551 5707 NOW FOR THESE TITLES AND 100'S MORE!**

VISA Access

| | |
|---|---|
| Amos -Amiga only | £32.49 |
| Ancient Art/War | *£16.49 |
| Apprentice | £16.49 |
| Back To Future 2 | £16.49 |
| Balance of Power 1990 | £16.49 |
| Batman The Movie | £16.49 |
| Battle Command | £16.49 |
| Battlemaster | £16.49 |
| Betrayal | £16.49 |
| Billy The Kid | £16.49 |
| Black Tiger | £16.49 |
| Bomber | £19.49 |
| Breach 2 | * £16.49 |
| Brides of Dracula | £16.49 |
| BSS Jane Seymour | £16.49 |
| Buck Rogers | £19.49 |
| Budokan | £16.49 |
| Cadaver | £16.49 |
| Captive | £16.49 |
| Carthage | £16.49 |
| Castle Master | £16.49 |
| Champions Of Krynn | £20.49 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £16.49 |
| Compilations 2 Accolade | *£19.49 |
| Corporation | £16.49 |
| Damocles | £16.49 |
| Days of Thunder | £19.49 |
| Dick Tracy | CALL |
| DPaint 2 | £33.49 |
| Dragon Breed | £16.49 |
| Drakhen | £19.49 |
| Dungeon Master (1 meg Amiga) | £16.49 |
| Elvira | £19.49 |
| Escape from Robot Monsters | £16.49 |
| Escape from SingesCastle | £29.49 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £20.49 |
| F29 Retaliator | £16.49 |
| Falcon | £19.49 |
| Flight Sim 2 | £22.99 |
| Football Manager 2 exp/kit | £13.49 |
| Gold of Americas | £16.49 |
| Gremlins 2 | £16.49 |
| Hard Drivin 2 | £16.49 |
| Harley Davidson | £19.49 |
| Herewith The Clues | £16.49 |
| Horror Zombies Crypt | £16.49 |
| Hounds of Shadow | £16.49 |
| Immortal | £16.49 |
| Imperium | £16.49 |
| International Soccer Chall. | £16.49 |
| Italy 1990 | £16.49 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | £16.49 |
| Judge Dredd | £13.49 |
| Khalaan | £16.49 |
| Kick off Extra Time | £7.49 |
| Kick Off 2 | £16.49 |
| Kings Quest 1-3 | £25.49 |
| Klax | £13.49 |
| Knights of Legend | £19.49 |
| Knights of Crystallion | *£19.49 |
| Lancaster | £13.49 |
| Legend of Faerghail | £16.49 |
| Licence To Kill | £13.49 |
| Light Force (compilation) | £16.49 |
| Manchester United | £16.49 |
| Midnight Resistance | £16.49 |
| Midwinter | £19.49 |
| Might and Magic 2 | £19.49 |
| Monty Python | £13.49 |
| Murder | £16.49 |
| Nightbreed Action Game | £16.49 |
| Nitro | £14.49 |
| Omnicron Conspiracy | £16.49 |
| Operation Harrier | £16.49 |
| Operation Stealth | £20.49 |
| Paul Gascoines New Game | CALL |
| PGA Tour Golf | £16.49 |
| Pipemania | £16.49 |
| Player Manager | £13.49 |
| Plotting | £16.49 |
| Populous | £16.49 |
| Powermonger | £19.49 |
| Precious Metal (compilation) | £16.49 |
| Premier Collection 3 (comp) | £19.49 |
| Pro Soccer | £13.49 |
| Projectyle | £16.49 |
| Protext | £65.99 |
| Rainbow Islands | £16.49 |
| Reach for the Stars | £16.49 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | * £16.49 |
| Robocop 2 | * £16.49 |
| Rogue Trooper | £16.49 |
| Rorkes Drift | £16.49 |
| Shadow of the Beast 2 | £22.99 |
| Shoot em up Con Kit | £19.49 |
| Sim City | £19.49 |
| Simulcra | £16.49 |
| Sound Express | £25.99 |
| Space Quest 3 | £16.49 |
| Space Rogue | £19.49 |
| Spy Who Loved Me | £13.49 |
| Star Wars Trilogy | £16.49 |
| Starflight | £16.49 |
| STOS - ST only | £20.49 |
| Team Yankee | £16.49 |
| Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles | £19.49 |
| Total Recall | £16.49 |
| Ultima 5 | £19.49 |
| Ultimate Golf - Greg Norman | £16.49 |
| UMS 2 | £16.49 |
| Universe 3 | £16.49 |
| Vaxine | £16.49 |
| Wings of Fury | £13.49 |
| World Class Leaderboard | £7.49 |
| World Cup Soccer 90 (1mb AM) | £13.49 |
| Wrath of the Dragon | £19.49 |
| 688 Attack Sub | £16.49 |

Send cheques or postal orders, and name and address to:-
**Dept STF, TOUCH COMPUTER SYSTEMS (U.K.) LTD**
**49 High Street, Wanstead,, London, E11 2AA**
Alternatively, fax card number, expiry date and holder's name and address with full order details and your name and address to **081-989 5177**. Mark fax 'STF'
All prices include UK VAT at 15% UK delivery free.
EEC, £2.00, Rest of world, £5.00

# neodesk 3

**Neodesk 3**
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**PRICE:** £39.95
**FROM:** GST SOFTWARE
**CONTACT:** ☎ 0480 496666

GEM Desktop isn't very good. Understatement of the year it may be, but there is hope. A wonderful software company in America have been slaving over a program which they reckon is a complete replacement for GEM. The company is Gribnif and the program is *Neodesk 3*.

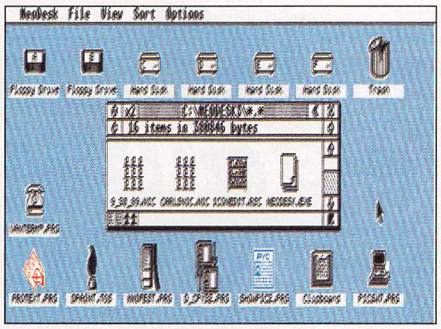
*Neodesk 3* comes with a paperback style 134 page manual and two disks: a Master disk containing the program and an extra disk containing fonts and utility programs.

Installation of *Neodesk* varies depending on whether you're floppy disk or hard drive based and on which version of TOS is inside your ST. Owners of TOS versions 1.4 and above can simply install *Neodesk* as an .EXE file and it boots on startup. TOS versions below that have to run a STARTGEM program which kicks in the program. Hard drive owners place the files on their boot partition drive and floppy disk owners place it on their usual disk.

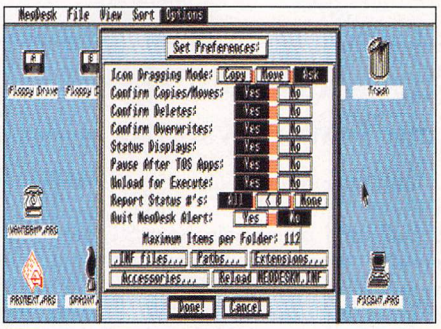
Once *Neodesk* is up and running you can start configuring it to the way you like. You can modify practically everything within *Neodesk* from the icons to the background. Programs are run from within *Neodesk* just as you would from GEM, and when a program terminates it reloads itself.

## Background

GEM's pukey green is replaced by *Neodesk's* nicer blue, although you're not stuck with this. Any colour or pattern can be used and these are all configurable from the "Edit Icons" bar on the main menu.




■ **With the new *Neodesk*, you can place icons directly on the Desktop and arrange drives and icons the way you want them**




■ **Set your preferences and then save the configuration. Everything is very easily changed from the main menu bar**

If the background still doesn't meet with your satisfaction then just place a picture in the AUTO folder with the name NEOPIC_L or _M or _H depending on your resolution. This can then be used as the background.

One of the nicest touches is that by double clicking on the Desktop you can write directly onto it. This feature is very useful for journalists who want their STs left alone.

## Icons

You can modify all the icons used by *Neodesk*. The disk comes with some very attractive icons, but you can simply enter the icon editor and design your own. What's more, you can acquire whole icon sets on bulletin boards and networks, so that, for example, MAC icons can be configured. Each program you use regularly can have its own icon, so tracking down a program is much easier.

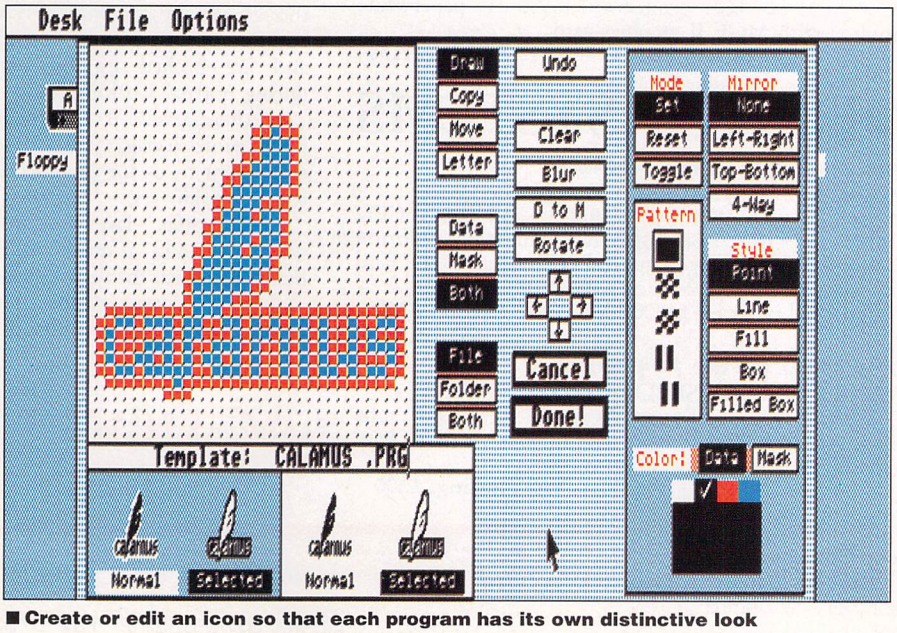
Once you've got your icons looking the way you want, you can place these directly onto the desktop and then save the configuration. This means that whenever you boot up, your most used programs are there ready to be double–clicked on.

## Utilities

*Neodesk 3* comes with a whole batch of useful utilities available from the main menu bar. Every standard aspect of the Desktop such as formatting disks is updated and revamped. A number of completely new features have also been added:

- The formatter includes a twister, making disk access times far superior to GEM's.
- Holding down [Shift] while scrolling a GEM window keeps items selected.
- Files can be either copied or moved. This can be set to default or selected manually.
- Windows need not be all text or all icons. You simply specify which you'd like for each particular window. Furthermore, you can split these windows by pulling down a bar (very useful for disks with a lot on them).
- Keyboard shortcuts for all the major *Neodesk* functions are available.

*Neodesk 3* is truly invaluable for the ST owner. Everyone in the office now has it on his ST and we all wonder how we survived before it came along. If you buy one program this new year, *Neodesk 3* has got to be it. ***stf***




■ **Create or edit an icon so that each program has its own distinctive look**

## FORMAT RATINGS

**NEODESK 3/£39.95/GST Software**
**☎ 0480 496666**

**Features** 96%
Absolutely crammed full of goodies to make life easier for the suffering ST owner

**Speed** 93%
Just as quick as GEM although having Neodesk reload each time you quit a program is a bit slow

**Ease of Use** 95%
A cinch – intuitive to use and easier than GEM. The manual is well written and comprehensive.

**Results** 96%
Makes using your ST a joy again

**FORMAT VALUE** 95%
Go out and buy it yesterday

**The Competition**
The PD Desktop *Gemini* (available from your local PD Library – see our PD Directory on page 68) is a lot cheaper but about a tenth as good. DC Software's new Desktop, due soon, *might* beat it

**FREE HELP!**
Keep up to date with the latest developments, get the Atari Workshop newsletter regularly. Full of tips, hints and advice, it's completely free. Simply write or ring 0753 832212

**New from The Atari Workshop**

***Performance packed special offers to make your ST more efficient, more powerful and easier to use!***

# Get more from your ST!

## The facts about these new Tower Systems

Our Tower Systems are a simple and convenient method of storing your computer and peripherals. Your ST, hard disk and drives are housed within a strong yet attactive tower. This tucks within a cable's reach of where you work, under your desk for instance. As the Tower measures just 6"x10.2"x15.5", your work space is immediately freed and your desk becomes less cluttered.

The Tower Systems featured in this ad come to you with all hardware already installed, and ready to go.

You can also buy our Towers separately for installation, either DIY or by our engineers, around your existing system. Prices range from £139.50 - £219.50. Please ring for details.

## TOWER SYSTEMS

*3 new ways to clear your desk and e-x-p-a-n-d your system*

**More power for your business**
ATARI BUSINESS TOWER £869.00 + VAT
Includes: Atari STFM ★ Memory upgrade to 2.5 Mb ★720k floppy disk ★ 45Mb hard disk (25ms seek rate)
List price: £1100.00 + VAT **Saving: £181**

**More power for your desk top publishing**
DTP SYSTEM TOWER £2999.50 + VAT
Includes: Mega ST4 ★ 45Mb hard disk (25ms) ★ 21" EI6500 paperwhite monitor + MGE II graphics card
List price: £3700.00 + VAT **Saving: £700**

**More power than ever before**
MEGA 4-030 TOWER £4499.50 + VAT
Comprises: Mega ST 4 ★ ProCache-030 ★ 68030 CPU + TOS 1.4 enhanced ★ 45meg hard disk (25ms) 500k/sec ★ SLM 804 laser printer ★ EI6500 21" paperwhite monitor with MGE II graphics card
List price: £5650.00 + VAT **Saving: £1130**

## DESKTOP SYSTEMS

**Two computers in one machine**
MEGA AT2 SYSTEM £1259.50 + VAT
Mega ST2 with 68000 CPU 8MHz and 80286 CPU 8MHz processors for IBM AT emulation (Norton Factor 6.7) ★ 45Meg hard disk (25ms) ★ ICD hard disk software ★ SM124 mono monitor
List price: £1500.00 + VAT **Saving: £240**

**More power for the programmer**
DEVELOPER'S DESKTOP £1399.50 + VAT
Comprises: Mega ST4 ★ ProCache fitted (16 mhz clock speed) ★ 45meg hard disk (25ms) ★ ICD hard disk software ★ SM124 mono monitor
List price: £1700.00 + VAT **Saving: £300**

## FASTER PROCESSORS

**More speed at your fingertips**

An accelerator board fits inside your ST, replacing the old processor (CPU), a 8Mhz 68000 chip. The speed increase varies according to the application being run but it is at least four times faster. Often many times more!

Accelerator boards come in a variety of types (shown on this page). One is sure to meet your speed requirements.

**PROCACHE ST+ £170.00 + VAT**
16 MHz 68000 CPU, 16kb cache memory, on board clock, Mega ST only.

**MACH 16 £208.26 + VAT**
16 MHz 68000 CPU, 16kb cache memory, Co-processor socket. Mega ST & STFM

**MACH 20 £565.21 + VAT**
16MHz 68020 CPU, 32kb cache - 32 bits wide. TOS 1.6 performance index 3.6. Mega ST only

**PROCACHE 030 £738.69 + VAT**
25MHZ 68030 CPU and 8MHZ 68000 CPU. Speed factor: more than 5. As fast as the new TT? And more compatible.

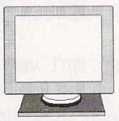
## NEW High Density Floppy Drives

**More disk space from just £25**

Gives 1.44Mb on HD disks ★ Works with all ST's ★ Works with IBM emulators ★ Also reads/writes single or double density disks ★ Auto-recognition feature ★ DIY or workshop* installation

| | |
|---|---|
| HD Module + software | £24.95 |
| 3.5" kit for Tower Systems | £99.95 |
| 3.5" FDD cased inc. PSU | £129.95 |
| 5.25" kit for Tower Systems | £129.95 |

**Please ring for estimate*



## "Auto-Switch OverScan"

**Lots more monitor for just £49.50**

NEW New OverScan boosts mono or colour monitor size by between 15%–65% ★ Turns all of monitor border into working screen ★ Works with Multi-Sync Monitors and compatible with almost all known software ★ DIY or workshop* installation.

## NEW "Auto-Mouse" Switcher

**More convenience – £25**

Two or more devices automatically selected on mouse port ★ No more swapping of mouse and joystick ★Ideal for professional users needing mouse & track ball ★ Works on all ST's

## What is The Atari Workshop?

We are an independent company specialising in boosting, modifying and customising computers. Our products are mostly state-of-the-art solutions to system problems or limitations.

We keep constantly abreast with the latest developments in the USA and Europe in order to offer the newest and best in Atari technology.

All our products can be DIY fitted, though not by a complete novice. They come with easy step-by-step instructions and are backed up by our helpline during normal working hours.

Alternatively, if you prefer to leave it to professionals, you can send your equipment to us for modification by our team of engineers.

We offer fast turnaround, full warranties, and a quick collection and delivery service throughout the UK.

So whatever your requirement, contact Atari Workshop for a fast workable solution.

**ACTION LINE**
**☎ 071-708 5755**

The ATARI WORKSHOP
Radio Service Company

Head Office & London Service Centre
Units 2/19, Sumner Workshops, Sumner Road, London SE15 6LA
Tel: 071-708 5755 Fax: 071-708 5754

Mail Order & Windsor Service Centre
47/48 Windsor Business Centre, Vansittart Estate, off Duke St., Windsor SL4 1SE Tel: 0753-832212 Fax: 0753-830344

## Golden Image Scanner

**MACHINE:** 1MBYTE STs
**PRICE:** £149
**FROM:** EVESHAM MICROS
**CONTACT:** (0386) 765500

Scanners are fun to use and enable you to produce professional illustrations very easily, but until recently scanners for the ST have been too expensive for the average user. The good news is that prices are falling – and the really good news is the recent launch of a brand new make of scanner from Golden Image.

The Golden Image Scanner looks much the same as most of the other makes available, though it is equipped with a sturdier than usual interface which plugs into the ST's cartridge port. It has a generously long cable connecting it to the interface, enabling you to use it comfortably on either side of your desk, and a power supply unit complete with a 13 amp plug is also provided.

Scans can be made in four resolutions, 100, 200, 300 and 400 dots per inch (dpi). The greater the resolution you select, the better

*"Results are just as good as the top scanners produce, at a fraction of the price"*

the image detail you get, but the trade-off for high resolution is that huge chunks of memory get used up, and the resulting pictures get very big and unmanageable. In practice, scans made at 200 dpi are fine for most purposes, but the extra power is there if you need it.

As well as being able to select different resolutions, you can pick four types of scanning mode. One of these is called Text, and is suitable for scanning not just text but any black and white images. The other three settings are for scanning photos or coloured pictures, and produce "dithered" images with patterns of dots in different densities and patterns to represent the various shades.

A handy contrast control is provided on the scanner to give the exact degree of sensitivity required for this operation, though trial and error is necessary to select the best settings for any given picture to be scanned, depending on the effect you want to create.

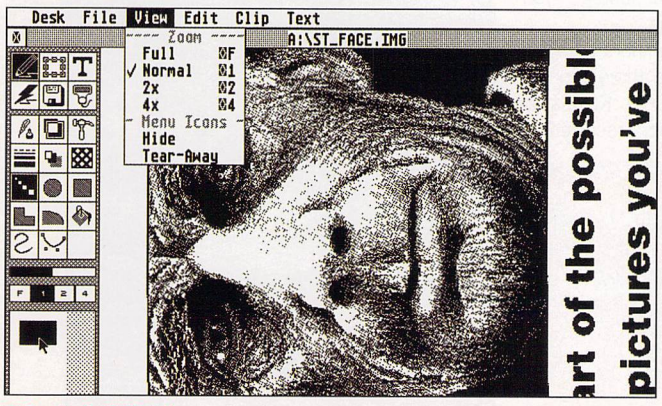
The Golden Image Scanner produces monochrome (black and white) pictures ➤

ST FORMAT GOLD

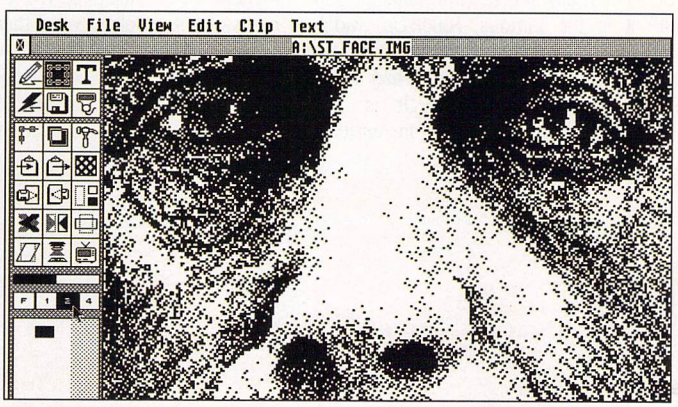
# gold standard

■ With the easy-to-use Golden Image scanner you can import pictures into your ST and use them in WP or DTP programs

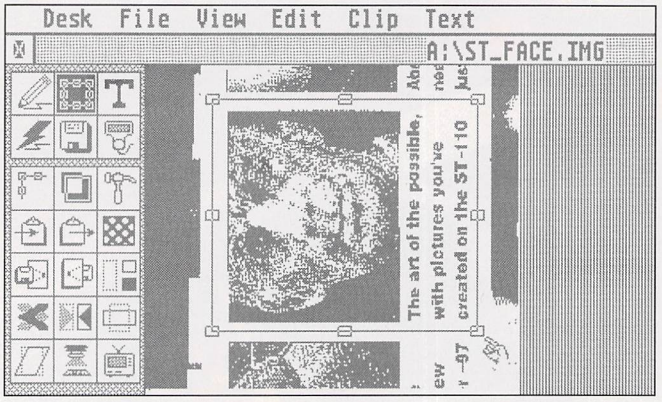
*Rob Cowan goes for gold with a brand new scanner package that doesn't cost too much brass, and brazenly reports, "Yes, scan do"*



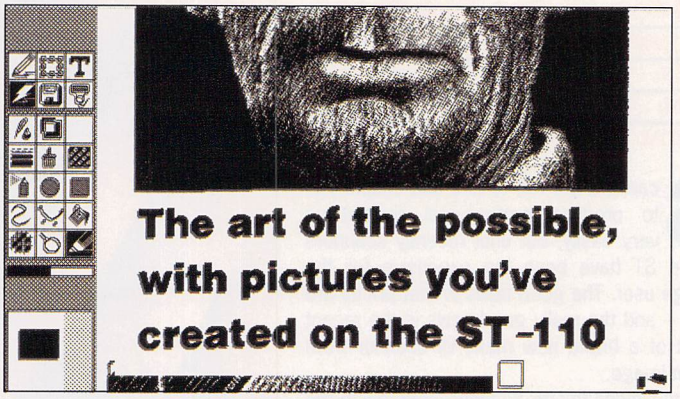

■ Part of *STF* 15's contents page scanned at 200 dpi, viewed at "Normal." To move around the image, you drag the black oblong (lower left of screen) or use the scroll bars of the GEM window



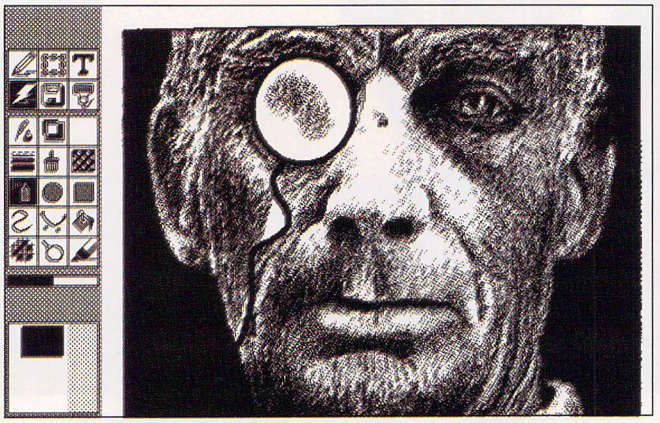

■ The Clip Box is rotated through 90° here, but any angle can be chosen. Then, viewing the picture at 2x magnification, you can perform a spot of pixel editing using the mouse pointer



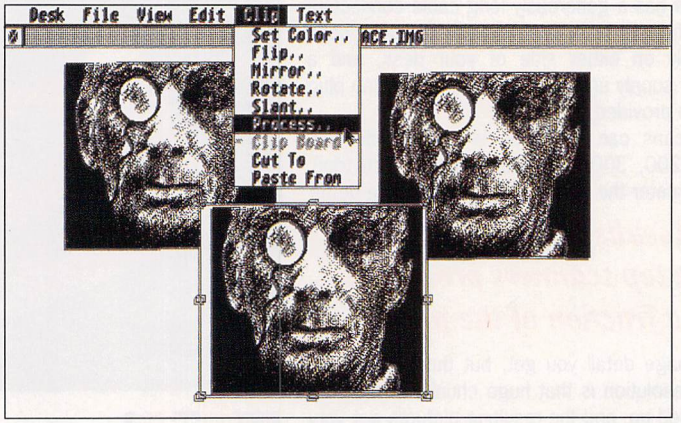

■ You can also view the scan at "Full" (not full size, but with the full image in the window) and define a rubber banded Clip Box around the section of interest so you can then process it




■ The scan needs tidying up, so in "Lightening Mode" (note the icon highlighted – and the awful pun!) there's a user-definable eraser you can employ to rub out unwanted bits of the picture



■ Using the drawing tools the picture can be ruined to taste. Note the artistic toning down of the monocle using the little spraycan (the tiny icon floating on the bridge of the nose)




■ Remove the Tools to make more room and the Clip Box image can be re-sized – or even used as a brush to paint multiple copies of itself, which can be either opaque or transparent

only, and works best with the Atari SM124 or SM125 monitor. It can be used with a colour monitor or TV screen, but the images are still only in monochrome. You need 1Mbyte of memory and a double sided disk drive, and the maximum width of scan is just over four inches, but the maximum length of a scan is limited only by your ST's available memory.

A scanner is, however, no use without suitable software to control it, and this is where the Golden Image Scanner really scores: the package supplied with it is the famous *Touch-Up*, widely acclaimed as the best around. The program's processing power is amazing, and it has all the features you could ever want. It is able to import and save images in virtually every format, including those used on the PC Contemptible and the Apple Macintosh, and it can even be used as a self-contained mono drawing program.

*Touch-Up* originates from Migraph, the US software house specializing in serious applications, and has been on sale at around the £150 mark. When you consider that the whole Golden Image package (scanner plus *Touch-Up*) is available from Evesham Micros (☎ 0386 765500), who supplied the review copy, for a mere £149 including VAT and postage, you realise what excellent value this is.

*"Where the Golden Image package really scores is the software: the widely-acclaimed Touch-Up has all the features you could ever want"*

The makers of other ST scanners had better pull their socks up! A mere three months ago (*ST FORMAT* 15) the £199 Kempston Daatascan Professional Scanner received a *FORMAT* Value rating of 93%, but now the Golden Image Scanner tops this in terms of quality of software and price. If you seriously shop around, you can pick up a PC scanner for as little as £99, but not with software as good as *Touch-Up*. Migraph's own scanner complete with *Touch-Up* was originally £399, but the Golden Image version produces results just as good and for a fraction of the price. ***stf***

## WHAT CAN A SCANNER DO FOR ME?

**One picture is worth a thousand words, they say – certainly, even a single picture can liven up any printed work you're producing. Using one of the many ST drawing programs to produce one, however, can take too long – assuming you have the artistic skill anyway – so the thing to do is use a scanner!**

**A scanner is an optical device that enables you to take any suitable drawing or photo and "scan" the image, translating it into electrical impulses (much like a TV camera, in fact) so that it appears almost instantly on your ST screen.**

**From there you can process the picture in many ways – like enlarging or reducing it, or touching up even fine details – before saving it onto disk just like any ordinary data. Then you can import it into your Wordprocessor or Desktop Publishing program, and insert it wherever you want it in your document.**

## FORMAT RATINGS

**GOLDEN IMAGE SCANNER/£149**
**Evesham Micros/0386 765500**

**Features** 95%
Good hardware, excellent software – does everything you could want it to do

**Speed** 85%
Not as fast as the Daatascan, but the image processing is amazing

**Ease of Use** 85%
Becomes second nature with use, but be prepared to read the very comprehensive manual!

**Results** 95%
Simply outstanding!

**FORMAT VALUE** 95%
Just has to win that rare *FORMAT* Gold!

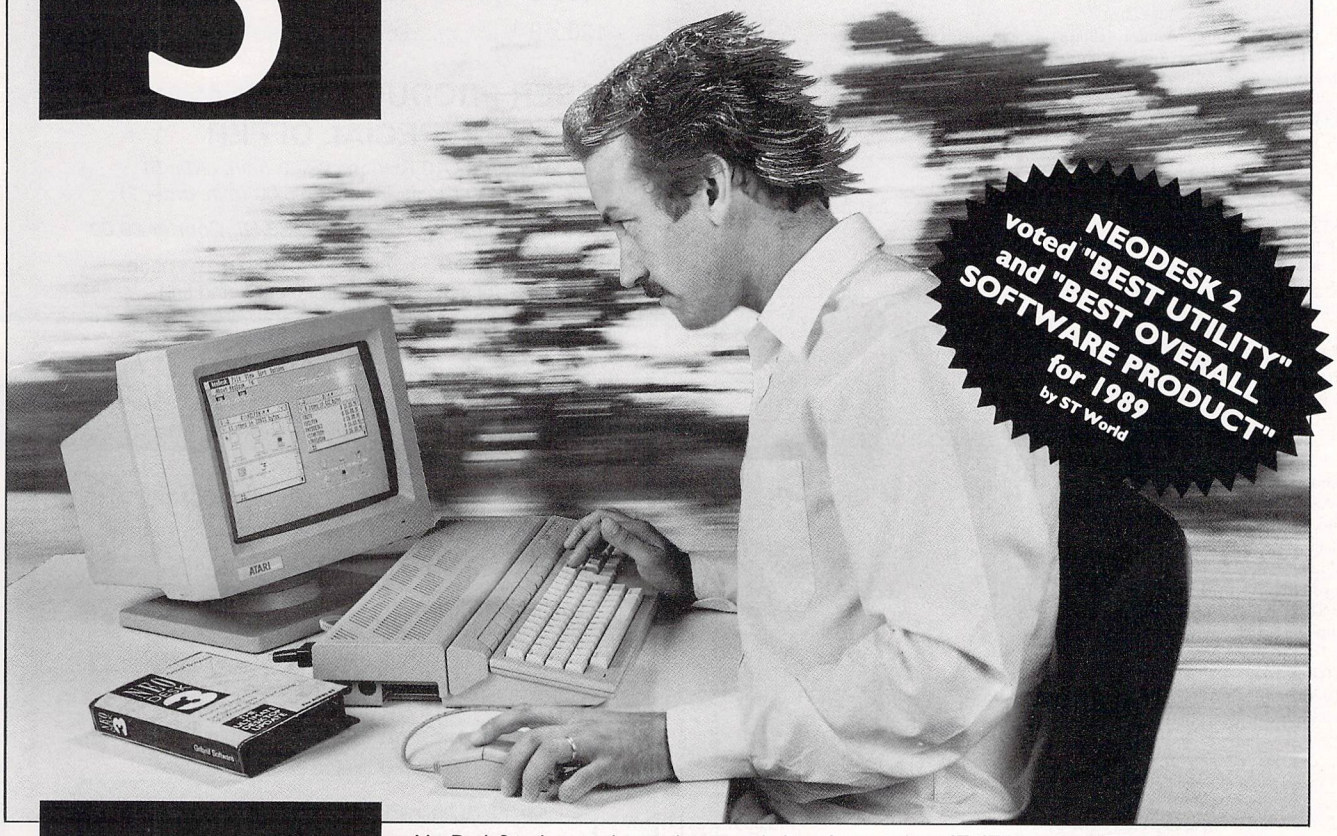
**The Competition**
How can they compete? Migraph (£399 Software Express ☎ 021 643 9100); Geniscan (£169 Datel Electronics ☎ 0782 744707); Daatascan (£199 Pandaal Marketing Ltd ☎ 0234 855666). See reviews in *STF* 9 and *STF* 15.

# NEO DESK 3

# Puts You in the Driving Seat

**High performance desktop enables you to:**

- **Organise your desktop for greater convenience**
- **Automate operations for speed**
- **Design your own personal desktop**
- **Make intelligent use of disks and memory**




**THE COMPLETE REPLACEMENT DESKTOP FOR THE ATARI ST, STE, MEGA AND TT**

NeoDesk 3 is the complete replacement desktop for your Atari ST, STE, Mega and TT, with a host of powerful features that will leave your existing desktop standing.
You'll be up to speed in no time and you'll quickly find your desktop organisation will become faster, more efficient and a pleasure to use.

- Accelerate into the fast lane with an automated series of operations executed at the touch of a button and smart file copying that saves time by efficient use of memory.
- Cruise through your desktop with extended drop down menus, a recoverable trash can and split windows to show two views of a single folder.
- Motor more efficiently by using file templates and sorting for totally flexible file access, including searching for missing files.
- Customise your desktop by designing your own icons, specifying colours and fill patterns and importing Neochrome or Degas graphics as backdrops.

NeoDesk 3 is quite simply the ultimate desktop and is available now for under £40. If you'd like more details on NeoDesk 3, just fill out the coupon, or contact your local Atari software dealer.

***Put your foot down — move up to NeoDesk 3.***

NeoDesk is a Trademark of Gribnif Software.
Copyright 1988, 1990 Gribnif Software.
NeoDesk is distributed in the U.K. by Electric Distribution.

**I would like to be in the driving seat – Please send me more information on NeoDesk 3 and the name of my local dealer.**

**Name:** _____

**Company:** _____

**Address:** _____

_____

**Postcode:** _____

**Telephone:** _____

**Please post this coupon to Sally Hay, Electric Distribution, Meadow Lane, St. Ives, Cambs. PE17 4LG.**
**Tel: (0480) 496666**
**Fax: (0480) 496189.**

# When you're talking COMPUTERS talk to Microsnips

In fact, whatever your needs, we have over 3,600 different computers and accessories in stock – all backed by the knowledgeable, highly professional service that has made us one of the most respected computer dealers in Britain.

So whether you're looking for hardware, software or just some expert free advice, consult the Computer specialists.

Talk to Microsnips.

| CABLES | |
|---|---|
| ST Replacement Mouse Lead | £6.99 |
| 520 STFM-Philips 8833/8852 Scart | £11.95 |
| 13-Pin Din to Open End Lead | £8.95 |
| ST/Centronics Printer Lead | £8.95 |
| 13-Pin Din Plug to 2 x Phono Plugs (2m) | £8.95 |
| ST to Both Colour and Mono Monitors (allows simultaneous connection) | £21.95 |
| ST to NEC Multisync/Taxan 770 + Monitor 9-Way D Plug to 13-Pin Din Plug via Switch Box (3 display modes) | £23.95 |
| 4 Player Joystick Adaptor | £6.95 |
| Joystick/Mouse Extension Leads | £6.95 |
| Disk Drive Extension Cable | £13.95 |
| Disk Drive – Shugart Interface | £28.95 |

| MONITORS | |
|---|---|
| Philips 8833 Med Res Colour | £249.00 |
| Atari High Res Mono MRP £149.95 | £129.00 |

| PRINTERS | |
|---|---|
| Star LC 24/10 MRP £459.00 | £299.00 |
| Panasonic KX-P1124 MRP £459.00 | £299.95 |
| Star LC-10 Mono MRP £239.00 | £189.95 |
| Star LC-10 Colour MRP £299.00 | £219.95 |
| Panasonic KXP 1081 MRP £199.00 | £169.95 |

| ACCESSORIES & CONSUMABLES | |
|---|---|
| 10 TDK 3½" DSDD MRP £29.95 (World's Best) | £14.99 |
| 25 Bulk Certified Error Free 3½" DSDD Disks | £19.99 |
| Lockable Anti-Static Box (holds 40 3½" Disks) | £6.95 |
| 50 3½" Disk Labels and Disk Box | £3.99 |
| Replacement Atari ST Mouse | £24.95 |
| Spongy Mouse Mat | £5.95 |
| New Kempston ST Mouse | £29.95 |
| 1040/520 ST Dust Cover | £6.95 |
| RR Back-up Device ST | £39.00 |
| Panasonic 1081 Ribbon | £5.95 |
| Star NL-10 Ribbon | 2 for £8.00 |
| Star LC-10 Mono Ribbon | 2 for £8.00 |
| Star LC-10 Colour Ribbon | £7.95 |

| DRIVES | |
|---|---|
| Cumana 1 mg 3½" Drive With PSU | £95.00 |
| Q-Tec 1 mg 3½" Drive Inc. PSU | £79.95 |
| Cumana 3½"/5¼" Dual Drive Inc. PSU-STM Only | £199.95 |

| COMPUTERS | |
|---|---|
| New ST Discovery Pack Inc. Tutorial STOS Games Creator + 4 Games | £299.00 |
| 520STE | £399.00 |
| 1040STE | £499.00 |

## RING 051-630 3013 TO ORDER

(Free catalogue with first order) or send £1.50 for catalogue (refunded with first order).
Answerphone 6.00 p.m.-9.00 a.m. SATELLITE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

CHEQUE GUARANTEE NUMBER MUST BE WRITTEN ON THE BACK OF ALL CHEQUES TO AVOID DELAY

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS NOTE: Postgiro International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque.
Books not taxable – Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10.
We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.
UK POSTAGE AND PACKING: Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery the day after the despatch. Overseas customers (Europe). Full price shown will normally cover carriage and free tax. Non Europe add 5% to total.

MICROSNIPS

*Making technology work for you!*

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN 051-630 3013 051-630 5396 051-691 2008 FAX 051-639 2714

# RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD.

*30 Buckminster Close,*
*Melton Mowbray, Leicester, LE13 1ET*

**Telephone: 0664 500878 Fax: 0664 410221**

*(please ring for our full price list)*

**3 1/2" DD disks 39p each**

**5 1/4" 96tpi disks 25p each**

All disks are certified 100% error free and are complete with labels & envelopes

IF YOU SEE ANY PRICES BETTER THAN OURS, PLEASE RING - WE WILL ALWAYS TRY TO BEAT!!

## STORAGE BOXES

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 x 3 1/2 .....£4.49 | 50 x 5 1/4.....£4.49 |
| 80 x 3 1/2.....£4.95 | 100 x 5 1/4.....£4.95 |
| 100 x 3 1/2.....£5.95 | 120 x 5 1/4.....£5.95 |
| 120 x 3 1/2.....£6.95 | Posso boxes .....£14.95 |

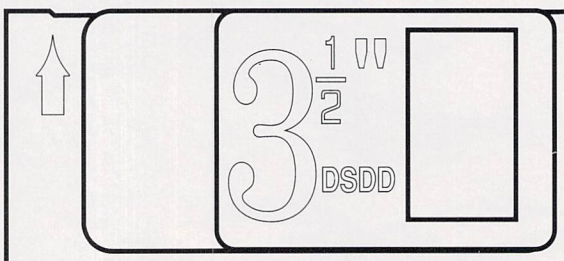
## LASER PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE SPECIAL OFFER

- Star LC10 Ribbons £2.00 *(min. order 5)*
- LC10 Colour Ribbons £5.00 *(min. order 2)*

***Prices include VAT. Carriage £3.50, Courier £9.00***

Open Mon - Fri 9am - 7pm. Sat 10am - noon.
Collections welcome, please ring first

***Prices Include Postage & V.A.T.***




| Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | £4.75 | 100 | £37.50 |
| 20 | £9.40 | 150 | £55.95 |
| 25 | £11.50 | 200 | £72.00 |
| 30 | £14.00 | 400 | £139.95 |
| 35 | £15.95 | 500 | £174.45 |
| 40 | £17.80 | 1000 | £337.00 |
| 45 | £19.60 | 2000 | £665.00 |
| 50 | £19.95 | | |

Full no quibble replacement Guarantee

***Credit Card Orders: 071 920 0304***

***Cheques Payable to: DataGEM Limited***
***1 Paul Street***
***100% Error Free LONDON EC2A 4JJ***

# DESKTOP

***Start the year properly! Save your cash, have a joystick party, wipe your mouse clean and talk TOS – all with Desktop's Neil Jackson***

## CAUGHT IN THE GEM TRAP TOO?

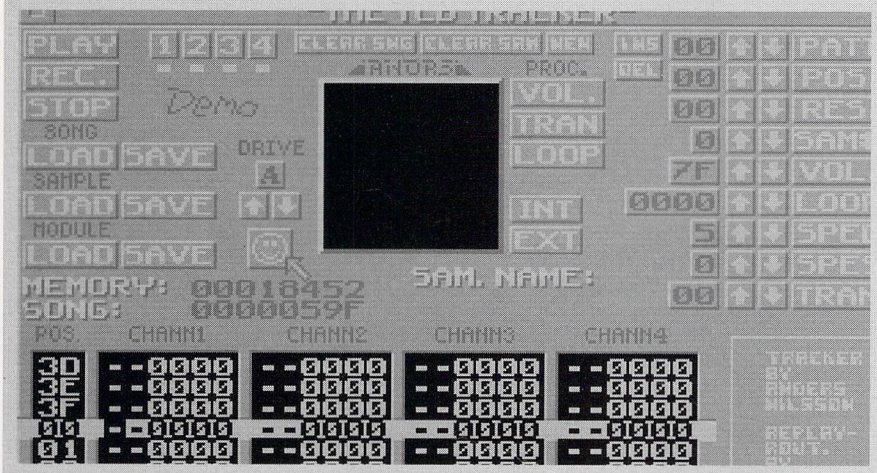
Graham Membery from Salisbury has a few problems operating the ST's Graphics Environment Manager (GEM) by machine code in his own programs. The GEM system can be called using the assembly language TRAP #2 functions, but it is notoriously confusing and generally badly documented. The TRAP #2 call is known as the Extended Basic Disk Operating System (XBDOS) and to work it, you load the D0.W register with your chosen function number, place an address pointer in D1.L and then call TRAP #2.

The XBDOS consists of two main facilities: the GEM Virtual Device Interface (VDI) which handles the ST's internal drawing functions; and the GEM Application Environment Services (AES) which handle the GEM window system and coordinate all the user inputs.

Operating these systems is a lengthy process because each system has a massive list of possible functions. It's beyond *Desktop's* scope to list them all here, but there is a book which does, as well as showing you how to use them: *The Concise Atari ST 68000 Programmer's Reference Guide* is by Katherine Peel, published by GLENTOP and costs £17.50.

Another problem of Graham's is finding out where the mouse's current coordinates are returned when he uses the XBIOS. Well, this one's a little more straightforward. The coordinates are stashed away in an area of memory known as the mouse packet-handler. To find out where this is you need to call the XBIOS function 34, kbdvbase, which returns pointers to the packet-handlers on the stack.

## DESK TOP TEN QUESTIONS




■ **The terrific *Tracker* Demo from *FORMAT* Cover Disk 16: undoubtedly the finest four-track sample player that's available... but it helps if you can load it**

**Here's the ten most asked questions that fall out of the *Desktop* 100lb-a-day postbag. Can you spot your favourite here? Keep reading and your question might just be answered...**

1. **Why does my disk drive light never go off when I'm playing games?**
2. **What's a root directory?**
3. **What does ST stand for?**
4. **Why can't I get the Cover Disk *Tracker* Demo to load?**
5. **Is there any way I can I turn my ST into an STE?**
6. **What's machine code?**
7. **What's the "Install Application" menu for?**
8. **How can I change the name of a file?**
9. **What's a sample?**
10. **Why can't I run high resolution programs on my colour monitor?**

***Turn to page 182 for all the answers!***

## LANGUAGE BARRIERS

My heart goes out to David Stanworth from Penmaenmawr, Gwynedd, who's studying for his City and Guilds Applications Programming. David's home-study course covers such scintillating languages as Pascal and (Aaagh! No, don't say it!) COBOL. He wants to know if he can get hold of PD versions of either of these so he can use them on his ST.

Sadly, on the COBOL front, there seems to be little or nothing out there – but if you know otherwise, perhaps you'd like to let me know. As for Pascal, things are a little better: Softville PD Library have four disks (LAN15, 16, 19 and 32) containing Pascal compilers, sample programs and helpfiles. Just give them a buzz on ☎ 0705 266509 and tell 'em we sent you.

## IFF ONLY IT WAS EASY!

Messing with Commodore Amiga games machines is sure to give you headaches, as Jonathon Langham from Cheltenham and Jay Lee from Capelle, Holland, know to their cost. They both want to convert Interchangeable File Format (IFF) pictures from Amiga (GM) to Atari ST. Jay wants to avoid the use of null-modem cables while Jonathon finds he can't read Amiga disks with his ST (that's 'cos they're crap, Jon). "What can we do?" they both cry.

Well, the first step is to use a program called DOS2DOS. This runs on the Amiga games machine and can write an Amiga file to an IBM-PC disk. It even formats the PC disks for you; all you need is a standard 3.5 inch ST or Amiga disk to start with. "But why write to a PC disk?" everyone asks. Because the ST can read PC disks with no trouble at all.

You take the PC disk, which now has the IFF file on, and bung it in the ST. Now you can load it up into *DeluxePaint,* or a file-convertor, as easily as a PI1 picture. For a range of conversion programs which can handle IFF files (plus loads of others), check out the *ST FORMAT* Graphics Collection on page 207.

## INACCESSIBLE ACCESSORIES

Andrew Buckley from Belfast is getting into difficulties with STOS, the programming language from Mandarin. He's got the main part of the program working, but can't suss out how to work the accessories which come supplied. The STOS manual is not very helpful in that department, since it doesn't explain that all the ➤

accessories are archived. An archived file (which should have a .ARC extension) is one that is compressed and cannot be run from the desktop in the normal way: you need to un-archive it first.

To do this, copy the file to a blank disk along with the program ARC.TTP, which handles the decompression. Then double-click on ARC.TTP to bring up a dialogue box. In this box, type "xh FILENAME.ARC *.*", where FILENAME.ARC is the name of the file you wish to un-archive. The x stands for extract and the h holds the screen after the decompression instead of returning straight to the desktop. On-screen messages show you if the un-archiving is successful.

The next step with the STOS accessories is to load them into the main program. First run the language program and then enter "accload filename.acb". This loads the accessory into STOS memory space and you can then call it by hitting the [Help] key followed by the indicated function key.

## DIRTY RODENTS WITH STICKY BALLS?

Is your mouse giving you gyp? Does it judder its way across the table, making the cursor jump like a thing possessed? Yes? Well, before you rush out and buy a brand new mouse, take the time to check this out.

Open the trapdoor in the belly of the mouse and grab hold of the ball inside (ooer missus, etc). If it's dirty, give it a wipe with a damp, lint-free cloth and leave it to dry. Making sure that the mouse is unplugged from your ST, undo the two small screws near the tail and carefully lift off the cover. Inside you find three metal rollers and (more than likely) there's a ring of black gunge around the centre of each one. Scrape this off with a non-metallic spatula or a stiff bit of plastic and blow out the muck as you free it.

When everything is looking clean and shiny again, replace the cover and screw it back into place. Pop the ball back in its socket and replace the trapdoor. You should find your mouse is now in fine fettle and moves smoothly across your desktop like it used to, back in the

```
ARC - Archive utility, 5.12 - Atari ST

Usage: ARC <amufdxerplvtc>[bswnh][g<password>] <archive> [<filename> . . .]

Where:  a   = add files to archive
        m   = move files to archive
        u   = update files in archive
        f   = freshen files in archive
        d   = delete files from archive
        x,e = extract files from archive
        r   = run one file with arguments from archive
        p   = copy files from archive to standard output
        l   = list files in archive
        v   = verbose listing of files in archive
        t   = test archive integrity
        c   = convert entry to new packing method
        b   = retain backup copy of archive
        s   = suppress compression (store only)
        w   = suppress warning messages
        n   = suppress notes and comments
        h   = hold screen before returning to Desktop
        g   = Encrypt/decrypt archive entry

Atari ST version developed by Harvey Johnson
press any key to continue
```

■ **ARC, the famous ST file archiver and compressor, has many functions you don't often hear about (like "verbose listing"!). Here's that list of features in full**

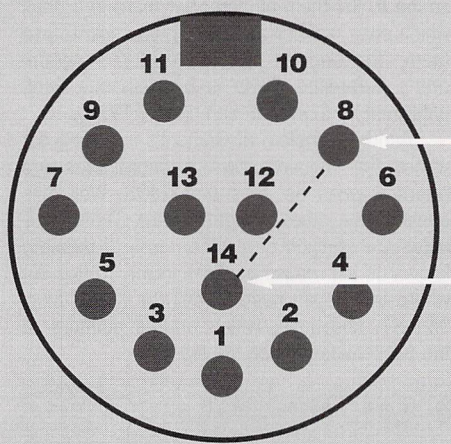
## SHORT CUT ANTI-VIRUS CON-NECTION

Virus-fever is (belatedly) sweeping the ST world. More and more people are realising that the *Sun's* original stories of infectious computers, dangerous hardware-and-human-killing diseases are... let's face it, complete bollocks. Now most ST users are aware that it's *data* that's in danger, and that some form of preventative measure is a worthwhile investment. But as with all scary diseases, there's always some charlatan opportunist waiting in the wings with a cure-all, medicine-show bottle of Mr Fixit's Patent Disinfectant and Profit-Enhancer.

In the case of the ST, there's a number of Hardware Virus Protectors appearing. These stubby-looking devices fit into the disk drive port and short out the Motor On signal to the Write Protect signal, making the ST think that all disks are write-protected. There's no doubt that this does stop viruses, but if you do want to write to a disk, you must break the connection by flicking the switch on the protector. This then leaves your disk open to attack, in exactly the same way as it would be normally. So what's the point?

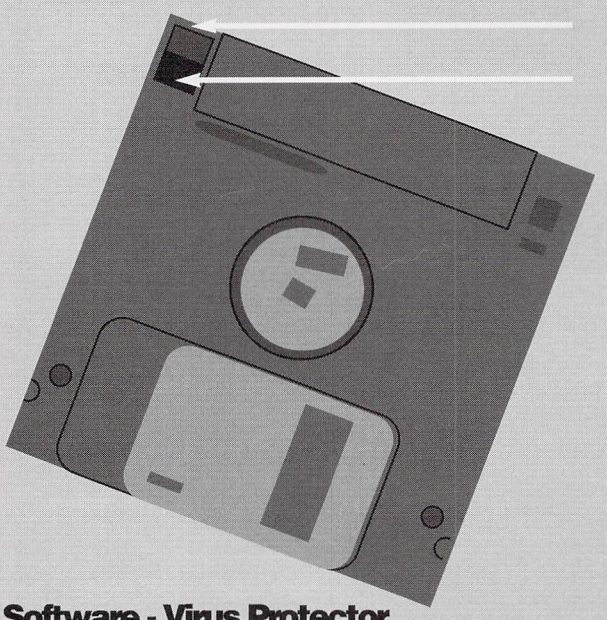
You could just as easily, and much more cheaply, use the correct method of Virus- and Write-protection – the Write-Enable tab on the disk itself. With the tab in the closed position, the ST can write to the disk, while the open position prevents any writing occurring. Total cost? Absolutely nothing!

**The St's Floppy Disk Port**




**Hardware - Virus Protector**

**The Floppy Disk**




**Software - Virus Protector**

■ **Virus protection, the expensive way and the cheap way. Both require you to do the *real* work, so why bother wasting your time and money on pointless gimmicks?**

FOR THE ATARI ST

£39.95

NEW IMPROVED

# P.F.M PLUS

£$£ £$

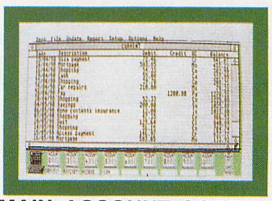
## PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PFM PLUS"

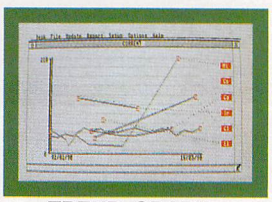
**AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR**
PFM PLUS makes full use of ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

**STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE**
PFM PLUS handles Credit and Debit - Weekly, 4 Weekly Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

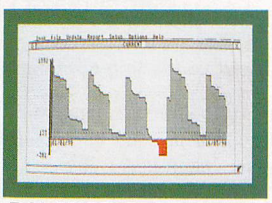
**BUDGET WITH EASE, AT A CLICK OF A MOUSE.**
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 28 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/Expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.



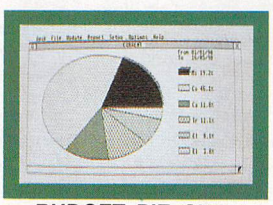
MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



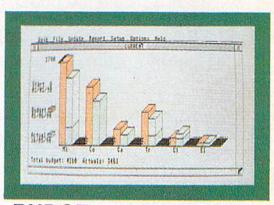
TREND GRAPH



BALANCE PLOT GRAPH



BUDGET PIE CHART



BUDGET COMPARISION BAR GRAPH

## PERSONAL FINANCE PROGRAM BY PETER VEALE

Based on the original highly successful Personal Finance Manager, PFM Plus from Michtron is packed with additional features, improvements and enhancements all designed to give you better control over your money.Take a look at this comprehensive specification.

**Multiple Accounts**
Each file can hold up to ten accounts, each with its own entries and standing orders. Automatic posting of entries between accounts is under full control of the user.

**Automatic Standing Orders**
Standing orders can be set up for each separate account. Start and end dates can be specified, with payment periods of weekly, 4 weekly, monthly, quarterly, 6 monthly, yearly, or just a single payment.

**Entry Posting**
Transactions made on one account can be automatically 'posted' to a second account. PFM Plus displays full details of entry sources and destinations. This feature also applies to standing orders.

**Selectable Columns**
Up to eight different fields available for account displays. The choice of columns and the order in which they appear can be set by the user. A separate choice is available for statement printouts.

**Multiple Views**
Up to 5 views of any one window can be displayed at the same time. This allows different parts of the account to be visible through independent scrolling, or copies of graphs to be displayed covering different time periods. A total of 67 windows are defined.

**Account Files**
Each file contains accounts and standing order entries, budget details and full information on the sizes and positions of all account windows

**GEM**
Full GEM interface operating in medium resolution colour and high resolution monochrome.

**Auto Balance**
Automatic account balancing against statement. Facility to continue search for further balance matches.

**Upgrading from PFM**
PFM Plus includes a utility to convert original PFM files to the new format, so you need not lose valuable data by upgrading

**Printouts**
On-screen displays and printouts for budget comparison tables and account summaries , in addition to the normal statement and standing order printouts.

**Printer Formatting**
Extensive control over the format of printing statements allowing alternative character pitches, bold underlined and italics printing. Printer control codes defined in separate configuration file.

**User Options**
Many configuration options can be controlled by the user. Examples include entry defaults, display column order, initial path and data file names. All options including desktop icon positions may be saved to disk.

**Desktop**
PFM Plus uses its own desktop from which accounts may be selected. The desktop also includes an analog clock and a four function calculator. The calculator can be used even if it is not in the top window. Desktop icons can be re-arranged as required.

**Graphs**
Four different types of graph plot are available. A balance plot, a pie chart showing selected budget categories, a budget comparison bar chart and a trend graph. The trend graph can be used to show long term increases or decreases in your bills. All graphs auto-scale to fit window size.

**Search**
Account search facility using search mask with wildcards

**Key Short-Cuts**
Most mouse and menu operations can also be selected by a key stroke.

**Help**
On-line help dialogs cover a range of key topics.

### UPGRADE FOR £12

If you already own Personal Finance Manager and want to Upgrade to PFM PLUS simply return your original disk with £12 for a full Copy of PFM PLUS

### IMPROVED FEATURES INCLUDE

- ★ **Handles multiple account with Auto transfer**
- ★ **Full printer report formatting**
- ★ **Graph of Trend Plotting**
- ★ **Desktop Calculator**
- ★ **Increased Budget handling**
- ★ **Extensive user configurable options**

**BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT**
When you get your bank account statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.

**OTHER FEATURES**

* The number of entries is limited only by memory size
* You define the file size
* Old entries are automatically deleted
* Automatically places entries in date order
* European or U.S.A. date formats
* Balance of account graph
* Moveable and re-sizeable windows
* Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names. Multi-Tasking allows Multi-Account access.
* Facility to check off items against statements
* Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
* Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets.

### FREE 30 - DAY TRIAL

Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

**TO ORDER:**
SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.

BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£40.95 (incl P&P).

Please send me **PFM PLUS** at £40.95 (inc P&P)
☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON
☐ Please Debit my Credit Card Account:

Number. . . . . .Expiry Date. . . . . .
Name. . . . . .
Address. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .Signed.....

NOT COPY PROTECTED

# DESK TOP TEN – THE ANSWERS

**Still troubled by those techie-traumas on page 179? Here's those answers in full...**

**1 Some versions of TOS were more difficult than others to operate. The most visible of these differences was the operation of the drive. As a result, some commercial programs don't turn the drive or the drive light off correctly. There's not a lot you can do about this one, sadly, except learn to live with it.**

**2 The directory system is like a tree, with each successive folder branching off from the main directory. As this main directory is the anchor point for all folders it's known as the root. Obvious really, innit?**

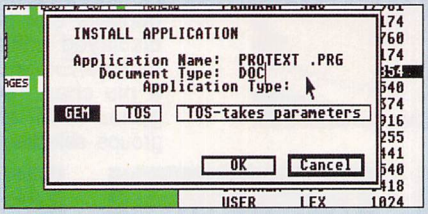
**3 ST could stand for Something Terrible, but doesn't. It doesn't stand for System TOS, Slimy Toad, or Special Terminal either. As far as we know, it actually stands for Sam Tramiel, son of Jack, the man who's the root directory of Atari (sort of).**

**4 Aha! Confession time. The *Tracker* Demo on *STF* Cover Disk 16 won't work properly if it's still in its folder. You need to copy everything from the Tracker folder (except the folder itself) onto the root directory of a blank disk.**

**5 Er, no. At least not yet. But rumour has it that certain companies are slavishly working away to try and make the ultimate add-on which will do the job. John Russell Innovations from the USA have already come up with a 4096 colour board which works in all STs. Watch out for an *STF* review soon...**

**6 Machine code is the special, secret language which the 68000 processor inside your ST talks. A humanised version of machine code has been developed and this is known as assembly language. Some programmers can speak this fluently, even after several pints of lager and a dubious fag or two. But for the majority, even assembly language is a total mindwarp. BASIC and C languages are preferable, as the compiler or interpreter takes the legible human input and turns it into machine code at runtime.**

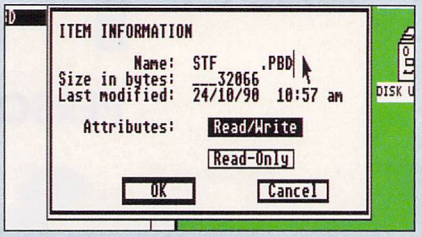
**7 Installing applications? Sorry, but it is! Using this menu you can tell the ST that every time you double-click on a certain type of data file, it must load the correct program file first. You could, for example, install *First Word* with a document type DOC. Then every time you click**




■ **The short cut to loading applications**

**on a text file with the DOC ending, *First Word* automatically loads up, and the document is there waiting for you. Brilliant, eh?**

**8 The easiest way is to highlight your chosen file by clicking on it once, then nip up to the File menu on the Desktop and select Show Info**




■ **The first step to changing a filename**

**from the list. You can then edit the name directly using the keyboard and cursor keys. Hit OK to make the changes permanent.**

**9 A sample is a small jar filled with a yellow foul-smelling liquid, often found in doctors' surgeries. It's also a digital representation of a sound, stored as a block of data. A device, known as an Analogue to Digital Converter examines an input sound, calculating the sound level thousands of times a second. It's this level information which is stored, and then replayed through a Digital to Analogue Converter when you want to hear the sound again.**

**10 Atari high resolution monitors run at a different frequency to normal tellies and monitors. This is so they can cope with the larger number of pixels and scan lines required for a high resolution display. You can get high resolution emulator programs (from most PD libraries) which make the ST think that it's running in high res, even though you have a colour TV or monitor connected. Sadly, you don't get something for nothing – if you use an emulator program the display is noticeably scruffier, since many scan lines have to be missed to make the screen visible.**

good ol' days. Thanks to Arthur Vest from County Durham for that money-saving DIY tip.

## ANY OLD TOS?

John Wright from Wokingham has clocked Ladbroke Computing's ad in *ST FORMAT* and wants to know about the TOS 1.4 ROMs that are advertised. He's got TOS version 1.02 in his 520STFM and he'd like to upgrade. "What are the pros and cons?" he asks.

Well, in its favour, TOS 1.4 has four major enhancements over the old 1.02 version. Firstly, it has a much better file-selector which gives you much more control over the directory searching you need to do when loading up data files from within a GEM program. Secondly, it loads programs from disk a lot more quickly than 1.02, especially if you have more than a megabyte of memory on board your ST

Thirdly, it has no upper limit on the size of any hard disk partitions you wish to use, unlike 1.02 which could only handle 16MByte partition sizes. And lastly, the infamous 40 folder bug no longer exists on TOS 1.4: you can now create as many folders as you wish without fear of crashing the system.

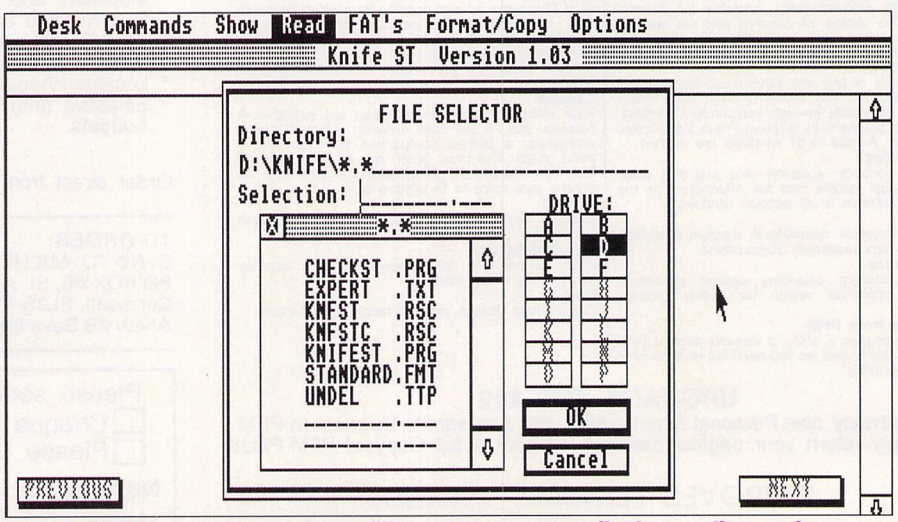
And the down side? Not as bad as it might have been! The new ROMs won't work on STEs (but you'd hardly need them if you had an STE anyway!) or some of the very early STMs which had to load their operating system from disk each time. For more info contact Ladbroke Computing ☎ 0772 203166.

## STE... STE... STEREO

The great fanfare that heralded the launch of the all-singing, all-sampling STE was followed by a deafening silence, especially as far as music editing packages were concerned. Geoff Howlett is one of the many new STE owners who want to grab the machine by the crotchets and make beautiful music, but the music package supplied with the machine, *Music Maker*, produces three channels of plinkety-plonk and a fourth which sounds like deflating inner tubes. Geoff wants to know how this is supposed to make the STE the musical melody-maker it was reported as being.

Well, Geoff, it's not that the STE isn't as good as it proclaims, but it is only as good as the software that drives it, and at the moment there are not very many music packages specifically written for the STE. But surely (I hear you ask) someone, somewhere, is writing lots of funky sound editor systems for it?

After a long search, *Desktop* managed to trace one excellent piece of software that




■ **TOS 1.4 lets you get around your filing system more easily than earlier versions – just what you need when the Christmas sherry is making life difficult too**

THE star COMPUTER PRINTERS

Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

| PRINTERS | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Star LC10 Mono 144/36 cps | £229.95 | £149.95 |
| Star LC10 II 25% faster version | £263.35 | £169.95 |
| Star LC10 colour, 7 colours | £297.85 | £189.95 |
| Star LC24-10 - 24 pin multifont | £343.85 | £229.95 |
| Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 | £573.85 | £389.95 |
| ★ Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts | £527.85 | £369.95 |
| ★ Star FR15 wide carriage version of FR10 | £688.85 | £459.95 |
| ★ Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer | £688.85 | £459.95 |
| ★ Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer | £907.35 | £599.95 |
| ★ Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi | £2172.35 | £1399.95 |
| Star LC10 sheet feeder (auto) | £74.75 | £59.95 |
| Star LC10 mono ribbons | £5.95 | £3.95 |
| Star LC10 colour ribbons | £7.95 | £5.95 |
| Star LC24-10 ribbons | £7.95 | £5.95 |
| Star LC10 quality dust cover | £7.95 | £5.95 |

★12 months on-site maintenance

# THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

*"The best printers just got better!"*

**LC200 FACT FILE**

- ★ Mulit-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
- ★ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
- ★ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
- ★ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps Near Letter Quality
- ★ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ Eight resident NLQ fonts: Courier, Sanserif, Orator, Script and italic versions

RRP £297.85

OUR PRICE £199.95

**LC24-200 FACT FILE**

- ★ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
- ★ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in Letter Quality mode
- ★ 10 Resident LQ fonts
- ★ A high speed draft facility of 222 cps at 10 cpi
- ★ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
- ★ Bottom feed
- ★ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
- ★ The economy of first and last line printing
- ★ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39 K-bytes
- ★ 11.7" carriage (A4 in landscape format)
- ★ Multi-part mode for 1 + 4 copies

RRP £366.85

OUR PRICE £239.95

**LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE**

- ★ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24 -pin LC24-200
- ★ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
- ★ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
- ★ 10 resident Letter Quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and Italic versions
- ★ Electronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)
- ★ Optional font cards including Russian
- ★ Standard black ribbons available for economy purposes

RRP £424.35

OUR PRICE £279.95

# ATARI ST DEALS - Choose your own pack

**DISCOVERY PLUS PACK**

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Bombjack ★ Carrier Command
- ★ Outrun ★ Space Harrier
- ★ First Basic ★ Neochrome
- ★ STOS Games Creator
- ★ ST Tour Tutorial
- ★ Discover the Atari ST

PLUS -*exclusive to Dowling*

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

**TURBO PLUS PACK**

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ Anarchy ★ Blood Money
- ★ Dragons Breath ★ H.K.M.
- ★ Impossible Mission II
- ★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
- ★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
- ★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
- ★ STOS Games Creator

**PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling***

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

**ULTIMATE GAMES PACK**

- ★ Atari ST Computer
- ★ All software listed in "Turbo" pack

**PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling***

- ★ Drivin' Force ★ Asterix
- ★ Trivial Pursuit ★ Skweek
- ★ Pipemania ★ Rock 'n' Roll
- ★ Rick Dangerous ★ Onslaught
- ★ Live & Let Die
- ★ Chess Player 2150

**PLUS - *exclusive to Dowling***

- ★ Konix Megablaster Joystick
- ★ High Quality Mousepad
- ★ Dust Cover

| | 520STFM | 520 STE 512K RAM | 520 STE 1 MEG RAM |
|---|---|---|---|
| DISCOVERY PLUS PACK | £259.95 | £329.95 | £369.95 |
| TURBO PLUS PACK | £299.95 | £339.95 | £379.95 |
| ULTIMATE GAMES PACK | £329.95 | £369.95 | £399.95 |

**UPGRADED 520 STE DEALS**

| 520 STE with 1 MEG RAM | 520 STE with 2 MEG RAM | 520 STE with 4 MEG RAM |
|---|---|---|
| £349.95 | £419.95 | £499.95 |

# HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

## BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**(0767) 681760**

**(8 lines)**

## BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

**Dowling Computers**

## DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

## WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**
  With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
  Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
  All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

*So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!*

DOWLING COMPUTERS

**1st Word Plus v.3 .....RRP £79.95**
**Timeworks Publisher ST .....RRP £99.95**
**Cumana CSA 354 disk drive .RRP £99.95**

Total RRP over £275

Our Price £139.95

CUMANA CSA 354 DISK DRIVE

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ Built-in PSU - low power consumption
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning

RRP £99.95

£69.95

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50 .....£19.95
Bof of 100.....£37.95
Roll of 1000 labels .....£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media ★ Fully guaranteed

| PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Philips 8833 stereo colour monitor | £299.95 | £249.95 |
| Atari SC1224 colour monitor | £299.95 | £249.95 |
| Philips 8801 mono colour monitor | £249.95 | £199.95 |
| Atari SM124 high res mono monitor | £149.95 | £99.95 |
| STE DIY ram kit 520STE to 1Mb | £69.99 | £39.95 |
| STE DIY ram kit 1Mb STE to 2Mb | £169.99 | £129.95 |
| STE DIY ram kit 1Mb STE to 4Mb | £349.95 | £249.95 |
| Contriver ST replacement mouse inc. mouse mat | £34.95 | £19.95 |

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA

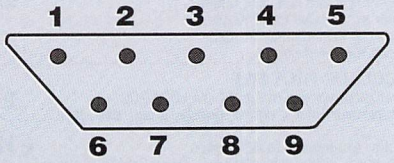
enables you to experiment with the DMA sound systems, modify the 8-bit PCM waveforms and generally do the kind of things you don't stand a hope of doing on an old ST. And, even better, this rare little bundle of treasure is public domain! It's called the *STE DMA Sound Editor* and it's available from Riverdene PDL ☎ 0734 452416. Meanwhile, if you happen to know of any radical STE software that enables you to push the machine to its limits (but not games, please), why not drop us a line at *Desktop* and tell us all about it? ***stf***

## FOUR OLD ACQUAINTANCES NOT TO BE FORGOT

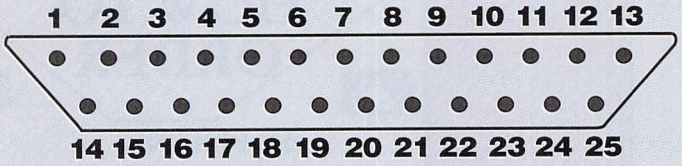
Christmas is coming and the wallet's getting flat, so how do you fancy saving a few bob and having a party atmosphere on your ST at the same time? You can do it with this four-player joystick adaptor created by Ben King from Gloucester. Now you and three of your mates (mates always come in threes) can get together for a massive bash at those great four-player games like *Gauntlet 2, Leathernecks* and *Kick Off 2.*

You need two 9-pin joystick sockets and hoods, half a metre of multi-core cable (with at least six wires inside) and a 25-way printer plug and hood. (You can get all these bits from Maplins Electronics, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR, ☎ 0702 554161 (Sales) or ☎ 0702 552911 (Enquiries).)

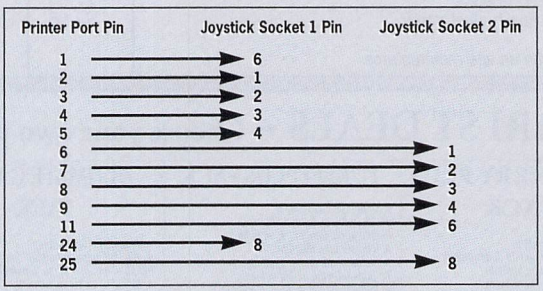
The whole lot should cost less than £4.50. When you've got it all, solder the wires to the sockets and plugs as shown below, plug it all in – and invite your pals around!




**Looking into the 9 - Pin joystick socket**




**Looking into the 25 - Pin D plug (printer plug)**




■ **Switch to party program, Brad, with the build-it-yourself, four-player joystick adapter. It's as easy as pie to put together, dirt cheap, and it's bound to make you the envy of all your mates (well, prob'ly)**


# BEST BYTE

★ BEST PRICES ★ BEST SERVICE ★

VISA

| ATARI ST | RRP | OUR | ATARI ST | RRP | OUR | ATARI ST | RRP | OUR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adidas Championship F/Ball | 24.99 | 15.90 | Int. Soccer Challenge | 24.99 | 15.90 | T.N.T (Tengen Compilation) | 29.99 | 19.55 |
| Addition 1 (compilation) | 24.99 | 16.30 | Kick Off 2 | 19.99 | 12.90 | Ultimate Golf | 24.99 | 15.90 |
| Apprentice | 19.99 | 12.90 | Kick Off 2 + World Cup | 24.99 | 15.90 | UMS II | 29.99 | 19.15 |
| A.T.F 2 | 24.99 | 15.90 | Last Ninja II | 24.99 | 15.90 | Venom Wing | 19.99 | 12.90 |
| Atomix | 19.99 | 12.90 | Legend Of the Lost | 24.99 | 15.90 | Venus - The Flytrap | 19.99 | 12.90 |
| Back to the Future II | 24.99 | 15.90 | Leisuresuit Larry 3 (D/S) | 39.99 | 26.90 | Warhead | 24.99 | 15.90 |
| Battle Master | 24.99 | 15.90 | Loom | 29.99 | 19.15 | War Jeep | 24.99 | 15.90 |
| Battle of Britain | 29.99 | 19.15 | Manchester United | 19.95 | 12.90 | Wolf Pack | 24.99 | 15.90 |
| Betrayal | 29.99 | 19.15 | Matrix Marauders | 19.99 | 12.90 | World Boxing Manager | 19.99 | 12.90 |
| Blade Warrior | 24.99 | 15.90 | Midnight Resistance | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Bomber Mission Disk | 14.99 | 10.25 | Midwinter | 29.99 | 19.15 | | | |
| Bruce Lee | 24.99 | 15.90 | Nitro | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Cadaver | 24.99 | 15.90 | Operation Stealth | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Corporation | 24.99 | 15.90 | Player Manager | 19.95 | 12.90 | | | |
| Damocles | 24.99 | 15.90 | Projectyle | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Days Of Thunder | 24.99 | 15.90 | Rainbow Islands | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Dragons Breath | 29.99 | 19.15 | Professor Mariarti | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Escape Robot Monsters | 19.99 | 12.90 | Rick Dangerous II | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | 29.99 | 19.15 | Rorkes Drift | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| F29 Retaliator | 24.99 | 15.90 | Rotox | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Falcon Mission Disk II | 19.99 | 12.90 | Shadow of the Beast | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Final Battle | 24.99 | 15.90 | Shadow Warriors | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Flimbo's Quest | 24.99 | 15.90 | Sim City (DS only) | 29.99 | 19.35 | | | |
| Flood | 24.99 | 15.90 | Sly Spy | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Future Basketball | 24.99 | 15.90 | Spell Bound | 19.99 | 12.90 | | | |
| Harley Davidson | 29.99 | 19.15 | Street Hockey | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Heroes (Compilation) | 29.99 | 19.15 | Test Drive II | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Imperium | 24.99 | 15.90 | The Keep | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Internat 3D Tennis | 24.99 | 15.90 | The Spy Who Loved Me | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| Internat.l Soccer Challenge | 24.99 | 15.90 | The Ultimate Ride | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |
| It Came From the Desert | 24.99 | 15.90 | Tie Break | 24.99 | 15.90 | | | |

**3.5" DS/DD DISKS**
High quality unbranded
Fully guaranteed including labels
10 - £4.75
50 - £21.75
100 - £41.50
500 - £179.95

3.5" Disk Cleaner .£3.50
Mouse Mat .....£2.90

Customer No. (if known).....Payment: Cheque/PO/Access/Visa
Name.....
Address.....
Card No.....Exp.....

| ITEM | AMOUNT |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| TOTAL | |

Send Cheques/PO payable to **'Best Byte'** or phone **Credit Card Hotline 0273 746467**
Mail order only. Prices include 1st class Post & VAT. 24 hour despatch.

**BEST BYTE (STF17), 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove BN3 7NA**



**MAKE YOUR ST EARN!**

Yes making money with your ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

**HOME BASED BUSINESS**

*This may be the most important move you will ever make!*

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

**HOME BASED BUSINESS**

**31, PILTON PLACE (STF17), KING AND QUEEN STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR**



# FEED YOUR ST!

**MEMORY UPGRADES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 512K TO 1024K STFM UPGRADE (INC. FITTING) | £55.00 |
| 16 256K X 1 STFM DRAM CHIPS | £32.00 |
| 512K TO 1024K STE UPGRADE | £30.00 |
| 2 MEGABYTE STE UPGRADE KIT | £75* |
| 4 MEGABYTE STE UPGRADE KIT | £140* |
| STE DMA FK TO STOP CORRUPTION PROBLEMS | £25.00 |
| ST MOUSE SWITCHES | 30p |

**Including trade-in of £15 for 512K existing memory*
*Each kit comes c/w illustrated instructions + FREE multi-tasking software*
*Trade enquiries/enquiries for Mac/PC/Sun/Arc upgrades welcome*

**HOW TO ORDER**

Prices exclude VAT.
Add £1.30 P&P to orders under £5.
Please call before sending your computers

**Telephone enquiries: 081-777 0751**
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
**HCS**
**35 HARTLAND WAY, SHIRLEY, CROYDON, CR0 8RJ**
*Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt.*
*Trade-in paid as a refund*

AMIGA - ATARI ST - C64 - PC

# Pd Essentials

**22 Fern Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 1LS**

We have the most comprehensive pd library in the U.K. You too can become a member by simply sending a cheque or postal order for £1.00 (refunded on first order) and we'll send our full list of software.

Compile your own disk, choosing the programs you want, (max 500k) using our easy to read catalogue which states the amount each program takes up on the disk.

All disks are £2.50 + 50p P+P and 100% error free guaranteed.

(order over 5 disks and we'll pay the postage!)

---

**Tel : 0272 570122 after 2pm**

## FREAKS PUBLIC DOMAIN

Tired of buying PD disks filled with stuff you don't want?
Only get one game or utility on a disk?
Freaks PD are offering disks filled with programs and files of your choice!!
And each disk is only £1.50 single, £2.00 double

**Freaks gives**

- 24 hour turnaround
- Virus free disks
- Environment friendly packaging - All packaging is recycled!
- Full range of Budgie software
- Superb value for money

Send for our free catalogue today from

FREAKS PDL, 29 LEAP VALLEY CRES, DOWNEND, BRISTOL BS16 6TQ

---

# WESTONING LTD

**NEW LOW, LOW PRICES!**

**31/2 DS/DD** 30p Inc labels

51/4 DS/DD..... 20p
51/4 DS/HD..... 38p

31/2 DS/HD 70p

31/2 BOXES
40 cap £3.50
80 cap £4.00
150 cap £10.75

51/4 BOXES
50 cap £3.50
100 cap £4.00

★ NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE - FOR LIFE!

ADD £4 P&P OR £9 NEXT DAY DELIVERY

### AMIGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Screen Gems | £349 |
| First Steps | £490 |
| Class 90s | £490 |
| External Drive | £55 |
| 1/2 meg upgrade with Clock | £35 |
| 1/2 meg upgrade without clock | £29 |
| 11/2 meg upgrade with clock | £90 |
| 11/2 meg upgrade without clock | £80 |

VISA

Access

### ATARI

| | |
|---|---|
| 520 Discovery | £260 |
| 520 Power | £350 |
| 1040 Extra | £420 |
| Portfolio | £210 |

**ALL PRICES INCLUDING V.A.T**

**WESTONING LTD**
**12 SANDERSON ROAD, WESTONING, BEDFORD MK45 5JY**
**TEL: 0525 718668 0836 775060**

---

# Cambridge Business Software

## ATARI ST SOFTWARE

### ACCOUNTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Small Business Accounts Cash | £69.95 |
| Small Business Accounts Extra | £99.00 |
| Small Business Accounts Plus | PHONE |
| Cashbook Controller | £39.95 |
| Final Accounts | £24.95 |
| Cashbook Combo Pack | £59.95 |
| System 3 (Inv/Stock) | £39.95 |
| **System 3 Extended** | **£59.95** |
| **Cash Trader** | **£79.95** |
| **Wages ST** | **£89.00** |
| Personal Accounts Plus | £26.90 |

### DATABASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Base Two | £49.95 |
| Data Manager Professional | £29.95 |
| **Superbase Personal 2 (v3.02)** | **£69.95** |
| **Super Base Professional (v3.02)** | **£175.00** |
| Digita DGBase | £39.95 |
| Prodata | **£59.95** |

### DESKTOP PUBLISHING

| | |
|---|---|
| Timeworks DTP | £69.95 |
| DTP Clip Art Pack | £19.95 |
| Pagestream | PHONE |
| Fleet Street Publisher v3 | £159.00 |

### COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

| | |
|---|---|
| **DynaCADD** | **£688.85** |
| PC Board Designer | £135.00 |
| **BeckerCAD** | **£99.00** |
| **Megapaint II** | **£79.95** |
| GFA Draft Plus v1.5 | £79.95 |
| **GFA Draft Plus v3.13** | **£109.00** |
| CAD 3D v1.0 | £18.95 |
| **CAD 3D v2 (Cyber Studio)** | **£39.95** |
| Cyber Control | £32.95 |
| Cyber Paint V2 | £39.95 |
| Cyber Sculpt | £59.95 |
| Cyber Texture | £39.95 |
| Architectural Design Disc | £17.00 |
| Easy Draw 2 | £39.95 |
| Supercharged Easy Draw 2 | £59.95 |
| Easy Draw Tech Art Pack | £29.95 |
| Easy Draw Scan Art Pack | £29.95 |
| Easy Tools | £29.95 |
| Canvas | £13.00 |
| MasterCAD 3D | £29.95 |

### MUSIC

| | |
|---|---|
| **C-LAB Creator v3** | **£275.00** |
| **C-LAB Notator v3** | **£459.00** |
| **CUBEAT** | **PHONE** |
| **CUBASE** | **£459.00** |
| FM Melody Maker | £57.95 |

### LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mark Williams C v3** | **£89.00** |
| **Mark Williams C Source Debug** | **£42.00** |
| Prospero C | £75.00 |
| Prospero Fortran | £75.00 |
| Prospero Pascal | £75.00 |
| Prospero Toolkit | £55.95 |
| **Hisoft Lattice C v5** | **£119.00** |
| Hisoft C. Interpreter | £39.95 |
| **Hisoft Devpac v2.22** | **£45.00** |
| Hisoft Power Basic | £39.95 |
| Hisoft Basic | £59.95 |
| **Hisoft Nevada Cobol (With CP/M)** | **£42.00** |
| FTL Modula 2 | £52.00 |
| FTL Modula 2 Developer | £69.95 |
| FTL Toolkit | £49.95 |
| WERCS plus GDOS | £39.95 |
| GFA Basic Interpreter v3 | £45.00 |
| GFA Basic Compiler v3 | £24.95 |
| Nevada Cobol (with C/PM) | £42.00 |
| MPE Forth 83 (GEM) | £44.00 |
| Minix | £99.00 |

### SPREADSHEETS

| | |
|---|---|
| K-Spread 3 | £67.95 |
| K-Spread 4 | £89.00 |
| **K-Spread 4T** | **£129.00** |
| Logistix v1.2 | £79.95 |
| Hyperchart by Atari | £99.00 |
| **LDW Power Spreadsheet** | **£99.00** |
| Digicalc | £29.95 |

### WORD PROCESSORS

| | |
|---|---|
| GST First Word Plus v3.15 | £57.95 |
| Protext v5 | £109.00 |
| Protext v4.2 | £69.95 |
| Wordperfect v4.1 | £179.95 |
| Timeworks Wordwriter | £39.95 |
| **Thats Write** | **£85.00** |
| **Write On** | **£45.00** |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Neodesk v3 (UK) | £34.95 |
| **G + Plus** | **£29.95** |
| **Multidesk** | **£29.95** |
| **Deluxe Paint III** | **£44.95** |
| Hyperpaint v2 | £29.95 |
| Hyperdraw | £29.95 |
| Degas Elite | £19.95 |
| Spectrum 512 | £24.90 |
| Knife ST | £24.90 |
| Harlekin | £39.95 |
| **Turbo ST v1.8** | **£29.95** |
| Mailshot | £19.95 |
| Mailshot Plus | £34.95 |
| GFA Gem Utilities | £24.90 |
| SLM 804 Epson Emulator | £24.90 |

***No surcharges on European orders!***
***Many other titles in stock.***

## Phone 0763 262582 *NOW!*

## NEW RELEASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Neodesk v3 (UK) | £34.95 |
| Protext v5 | £109.00 |
| C-Lab Creator v3 | £275.00 |
| C-Lab Notator v3 | £459.00 |

## SPECIAL OFFERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Megapaint II | £79.95 |
| BeckerCAD | £99.00 |
| Small Business Accounts | £59.95 |
| Timeworks DTP + DTP Clip Art Pack | £85.00 |

**All prices include VAT & delivery. Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.**

**Melbourn Science Park, Moat Lane, Melbourn, Royston, Herts. SG8 6EJ**

**IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)**
**ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI**
**HOW TO ORDER:**
**TEL 0763 262582 • FAX 0763 262425 • TELEX 817932**

VISA

# AMIGA and ATARI ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC

## SALES

1. Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy pack ..... 379.95
2. Amiga 500 Batman pack ..... 379.95
3. Amiga 500 External disc drive ..... 49.95
4. Amiga 500 Half Meg Board ..... 29.95
5. Atari 520STFM Discovery pack ..... 279.95
6. Atari 520STE Power pack ..... 369.95
7. Atari 1040STE Extra pack ..... 459.95
8. Atari External disc drive with PSU ..... 59.95

FREE 6 MONTHS EXTENDED WARRANTY

## ST UPGRADES

1. ST and STE to 1Mb ..... 59.95
2. STE to 2Mb ..... 129.95
3. STE to 4Mb ..... 259.95

UNBEATABLE PRICES

## REPAIRS

1. CBM64 ..... 29.95
2. Atari ST/STE ..... 49.95

FIXED CHARGES

* All prices include VAT and delivery
* Special discount to educational institutions
* Please call for price quotes on other Atari and Commodore packages.

**Telephone 24hrs (081) 546 9575**
**Fax (081) 569 8886**
**ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) Ltd.,**
**152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-upon-Thames,**
**Surrey KT2 5TU**

---

YOU'VE HEARD THE TAPE - SEEN THE VIDEO - NOW TRY THE DISK THE WORLDS FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K. & K.A.O.

# KAO MF2DD

Double sided
1Mb capacity

- SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FREE DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £50.00
- BRANDED BOXED IN 10's WITH LABELS

| | | | KAO | TDK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5" | MF2DD | 135 tpi double sided double density | £8.00 | £9.00 |
| 3.5" | MF2HD | 135 tpi double sided high density | £15.00 | £16.00 |
| 5.25" | MD2DD | 96 tpi double sided double density | £5.00 | £8.50 |
| 5.25" | MD2HD | 96 tpi double sided high density | £8.00 | £10.00 |

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00
BULK DISKS CHOICE OF 8 COLOURS: Blue, Grey, Red, Yellow, Green, Black, Orange, Fog White

| | | | 50 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 MEGABYTE | 3.5" MF2DD BULK | 50p | £24.00 | £48.00 |
| 2 MEGABYTE | 3.5" MF2HD BULK | £1.00 | £48.00 | £95.00 |

3.5" + 5.25" POSSO BOXES ONLY £14.00

(Purchases of 100+ disks will include a 3.5" disk drive cleaning kit free!)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee

**ATARI ST & AMIGA SPECIALISTS**

**STAR PRINTERS - LC10 £150, LC200 COLOUR £210, LC24-200 £255 LC24-200 COLOUR £290**

Send/call phone/fax for free price list. NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00

**K.C. VIDEO**
**6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,**
**NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ**
**TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312**

Access VISA

---

36P inc VAT

**3½" DISKS inc LABELS**

These disks are 100% error free and fully guaranteed with a 2 for 1 replacement. Send SAE and we will send you a free disk to try. Limited quantity only. We're sure you will order from us in the future.

# KYC DISKS

## VHS E180s

VHS video tapes, high quality made under license from JVC (Victor Company of Japan) with full money back guarantee. No quibbles

**£1.50**

## POSSO BOXES

Holds 150 31/2" disks in attractive black

**£16.95**

**520 STFM Discovery Pack £267**
**Power Pack £345.00**
**1040 STE £420.00**

All above includes VAT and free holiday accommodation booklet.
*For hardware add £6 P&P.*

All prices inc VAT send Cheques or Postal Orders To

*Open 7 days a week from 10-7pm*

VISA

**KYC DISKS**
**51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth**
**London SW18 2DT**
**phone : 081 870 0469**

---

# COURSEMASTER

## The Computer Horseracing Program

- RATES ANY RACE IN SECONDS - ANY DAILY NEWSPAPER IS ALL YOU NEED
- NEVER out of date - Both N. Hunt & Flat - Fast Data Entry
- AMAZING ACCURACY!! - Now you CAN BEAT THE BOOKIE!!
- Works on the simple principle that FAST HORSES BEAT SLOW ONES!!
- Clearly identifies best selection in every race plus these AMAZING features:-
- First, Second and Third choice shown for Forecasts & Tricasts, etc. Recommends most suitable type of bet.
- Actually works out your WINNINGS on most popular bets including SINGLES & DOUBLES, win and each way. PATENTS, YANKEES, CANADIANS, HEINZ etc. GOOD EACH WAY and LONG ODDS bets clearly shown.
- Will PRINT out your BETTING SLIP for you.
- Maintains a BANK ACCOUNT - BET like PROFESSIONALS do! Records all your bets in any number of accounts. Keep a complete record of your betting or compare COURSEMASTER against your favourite tipster.
- PLUS!!!! - The AMAZING COURSEMASTER SYSTEM. This superb betting system is included in the program. A system which regularly produces huge wins from small stakes. Try it! It can pay for itself many times over on the first day!
- Supplied with 20 Page BETTING GUIDE and MANUAL

@ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P + VAT

# PERM-MASTER

If you are one of those pools punters who regularly uses the perm plans for entering your weekly coupon, (as we at Intraset recommend). Then it is often difficult to assess whether or not you have actually won. PERM-MASTER puts an end to that. With it you simply enter the number of points obtained for each of your selections, and PERM-MASTER does the rest. The program is supplied already with some of the top plans built in, but if your favourite is not there, then you can simply create your own, using the unique perm editor.

- FAST and SIMPLE to use.
- UNIQUE PERM EDITOR allows you to add plans not supplied (Simply edit the X's)
- For most BLOCK PERMS and SINGLE LINE plans. (Up to 25 selections)

**Available as for POOLSMASTER @ £17.95 inc P&P + VAT**

# £ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO

- WHATEVER your MICRO is you can use it to make a good income!
- Even if you only have a couple of hours to spare each week.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible and practical business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro.
- No computer expertise required!!
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your COMPUTER!! It dosen't matter which model.
- You probably already have all you need to start earning.
- THOUSANDS of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We will show you how to find them!
- Full step by step guide to EARNING MONEY FROM YOUR MICRO. FREE BUSINESS IDEAS CASSETTE TAPE WITH EVERY COPY

**£12.95 inclusive**

All progs available for all PCW's, all IBM PC's + compatibles, Amstrad PC's, Atari + Amiga + CPC 6128. Coursemaster + Poolsmaster also available for Spectrums, Commodore 64+128, CPC 464+664.

# POOLSMASTER

*(Formerly 'Pools Predictor' by Corwen Computer Systems)*

## The Computer Football Pools Predictor

The amazing POOLSMASTER program is by far the best Pools Predictor we have ever seen. In just 10 weeks of trying this program ourselves, we won no less than 12 dividends, the largest being nearly £300. Mr F. C. Hammond from Essex won nearly £10,000.00 in just 16 weeks. In his own words 'It's a licence to print money.' POOLSMASTER is simple to use and requires only that you keep the league tables up to date using your usual newspaper.

The result of many years research into the Football Pools by the programmer Martin Evans of C.C.S., the program is a materpiece of expertise, and is simplicity itself to use.

- Predicts Homes, Aways and Draws
- No fiddly typing in of teams names etc and no redundant databases.
- Instant read-out or Hardcopy if you have a printer.
- Uses scientific formula based on recent form home and away, league position, goals scored etc. It has long been realised that certain combinations of these factors return a much higher than average of draws than the laws of average would expect. POOLSMASTER looks for these factors and analyses their significance to give you the best possible chance of a win.
- Also has a 'Sequence Predictor' option. Many people believe that certain numbers on the coupon come up more often than others, and over a season patterns do seem to develop. The program analyses these patterns and predicts the numbers most likely to come up next. Certainly more scientific than sticking a pin in, or family birthdays etc.

**If you do the POOLS then this is the program for you.**
@ £17.95 tapes, £19.95 discs, inc P&P & VAT

# +++SPECIAL OFFER+++

**SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS:** *Please state British or Australian version*
CONTAINING BOTH POOLSMASTER AND PERM-MASTER - £36.95
CONTAINING POOLS, PERM and COURSEMASTER - £49.95
**BUY ANY THREE DISKS (OR TWO INCL COMPENDIUM) AND RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ABSOLUTELY FREE**

# THE GRAPHOLOGIST

This program is a must for anyone interested in analysing their handwriting, or analysing other peoples. It is also very useful for analysing prospective employees handwriting. To use the program, a sample of handwriting is obtained, perferably in ink. From the main menu of the program you will be prompted and guided to examine each detail of the sample. You will then be taken through deeper and deeper sets of sub menus, all prompting you for relevant details of the writing, and the points to watch for, and add to the file if applicable.

Upon completion you are left with a disk file up to 15 pages long (depending on the depth of detail you choose), this file can then be edited within your word processor to produce a full report for the writer.

Fully experienced Graphologists can charge almost what they like for a full analysis, so this could prove a very lucrative business venture for you.

We must however stress, that unless you are experienced in graphology, then we can in no way guarantee the accuracy of the information that the program provides. If you are an enthusiastic amateur or just curious, then this program could provide hours of entertainment, whilst teaching you the finer art of this fascinating subject.

The text within THE GRAPHOLOGIST was researched and written by a top London graphologist/criminologist James Woodward. The software was written by Martin Evans our consultant software writer.

**@ £49.95 inc P&P + VAT**

# CASHMASTER

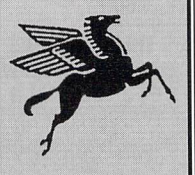
Master your own finances. There is now no need to be frightened by accountancy software. CASHMASTER provides you with the easiest method yet invented to keep track of all your finances. Be you a business or professional individual, you are sure to need to know where your money is going. CASHMASTER will allow you to input all the necessary information per transaction in one simple operation, whilst allowing you to extract the absolute maximum from it all again with an array of statements and reports.

- Features VAT analysis
- Easy, natural data entry - Just like a handwritten ledger
- Any amount of ledger files
- Ledgers can span any time period, there is no one year limit
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- 90/99 Class Codes (User definable) per ledger file
- 30/99 Accounts per ledger file
- Detailed statements showing balances (Selected accounts & classes)
- Profit & Loss Statements (Selected accounts & class totals)
- Tagging of entries for extra report selectivity
- Items can be Inclusive, Exclusive or Zero VAT or VAT can be just ignored
- VAT element automatically calculated and displayed
- Pop up running total calculator
- Entries can repeated with just one key press (Standing Orders etc) Weekly, Fortnightly, Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly or Yearly
- Entries can be edited or deleted at any time
- Insert enteries anywhere, CASHMASTER puts them in chronological order for you.
- Reports directable to Screen, Printer or Disk file
- Detailed selectivity for reports
- Reference field for each entry (Invoice No, Desp Note No etc)
- 10,000 entries PC version, 2,200 PCW's
- No need for sorts, always in correct order
- All functions and operations available from main program screen
- Most functions operate from a single key press
- Scan through the ledger a line, or page at a time if required
- Split and merge file
- Class and Account code descriptions visible at all times. Scroll through pages of codes with one key press
- FREE seperate running total calculator for adding up those cheques, useful for those quick sums

WE APOLOGISE TO ALL OTHER SOFTWARE WRITERS AND TO ANYONE ELSE WHO HAS BOUGHT THE OTHER SO CALLED 'EASY TO USE' PROGRAMS. CASHMASTER REALLY DOES BLOW THE LID OFF COMPUTERISED ACCOUNTING.

**THIS IS HOW IT SHOULD BE DONE**

***Not only superior to the competition, it's far cheaper too!***
***@ £29.95 inc P&P + VAT***



**INTRASET LTD, (DEPT STF)**
FREEPOST
No 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE,
CLAYTON-LE-WOODS,
CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE PR6 7QF
Tel: **0490 3284** *9am - 6pm*
or
**02572 76800** *24hr ordering*

Access Diners Club International Switch VISA

# PREMIER MAIL ORDER

***Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.***

***Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:***

**Dept STF1, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ**

***Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-1pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766***

4D Boxing * ..... 16.99
Adidas Football ..... 13.99
Adv Rugby Sim ..... 4.99
ATF 2 ..... 16.99
Airborne Ranger ..... 9.99
Arkanoid 2 ..... 5.99
Assault on Alcatraz * ..... 16.99
Austerlitz ..... 9.99
B.A.T. * ..... 19.99
Back to the Future 2 ..... 16.99
Back to the Future 3 * ..... 16.99
Badlands ..... 13.99
Batman Caped Crusader ..... 5.99
Batman the Movie ..... 13.99
Battlechess 2 * ..... 19.99
Battle Command * ..... 16.99
Battlemaster ..... 16.99
Betrayal * ..... 19.99
Billy the Kid * ..... 16.99
Blade Warrior * ..... 16.99
Blue Max * ..... 19.99
BSS Jane Seymour ..... 16.99
Captain Blood ..... 4.99
Captive ..... 16.99
Carrier Command ..... 14.99
Carthage * ..... 16.99
Cavadar ..... 16.99
Chase HQ ..... 13.99
Chase HQ 2 * ..... 16.99
Chuck Yeager * ..... 16.99
Codename Iceman * ..... 29.99
Colonels Bequest * ..... 29.99
Combo Racer ..... 16.99
Commando War * ..... 16.99
Conquest Camelot * ..... 29.99
Corporation ..... 16.99
Cricket Captain * ..... 16.99
Crime Wave * ..... 16.99
Cruise For A Corpse * ..... 16.99
Damocles ..... 16.99
Das Boot * ..... 19.99
Days of Thunder ..... 16.99
Death Trap * ..... 16.99
Deluxe Paint ..... 39.99
Dick Tracy * ..... 16.99
Dungeon Master ..... 14.99
Duster * ..... 16.99
Eagles Nest ..... 4.99
Edition One ..... 16.99
Elite ..... 14.99
Emlyn Hughes ..... 13.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz * ..... 13.99
Escape From Colditz * ..... 16.99
Escape From Robot Monsters .. 13.99
E-Swat * ..... 16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 * ..... 19.99
F16 Combat Pilot ..... 16.99
F29 Retaliator ..... 16.99
Falcon ..... 16.99
Falcon Mission Disc ..... 13.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2 ..... 13.99
Ferrari Formula 1 ..... 7.99
Fire and Brimstone ..... 16.99
Fireball * ..... 16.99
Flight of the Intruder * ..... 16.99
Flip it and Magnose * ..... 16.99
Flood ..... 16.99
Football Director 2 ..... 12.99
Ford Q8 Rally * ..... 16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8) ..... 11.99
Fun School 2 (over 8) ..... 11.99
Fun School 2 (under 6) ..... 11.99
Fun School 3 (5-7) ..... 16.99
Fun School 3 (over 7) ..... 16.99
Fun School 3 (under 5) ..... 16.99
Future Wars ..... 16.99
Gazza 2 * ..... 16.99
Golden Axe ..... 16.99
Gold of Aztecs ..... 16.99
Gravity ..... 9.99
Gremlins 2 ..... 16.99
Gunboat * ..... 16.99
Gunship ..... 14.99
Hard Drivin 2 * ..... 16.99
Heroes ..... 19.99
Hollywood Collection * ..... 19.99
Horror Zombies * ..... 16.99
Hounds of Shadow ..... 7.99
Hunter Killer ..... 4.99
Hydra * ..... 13.99
IK + ..... 5.99
Imperium ..... 16.99
Int 3D Tennis ..... 16.99
Int Soccer Challenge ..... 16.99
It Came From Desert * ..... 16.99
Ivanhoe ..... 13.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf ..... 16.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf * 19.99
Judge Dredd * ..... 13.99
Kick Off ..... 7.99
Kick Off 2 ..... 12.99
Killing Game Show ..... 16.99
Knights of the Sky * ..... 19.99
K.O 2 - Final Whistle * ..... 8.99
K.O 2 - Giants of Europe * ..... 7.99
K.O 2 - Return to Europe * ..... 7.99
K.O 2 - Winning Tactics * ..... 5.99
Last Ninja 2 ..... 5.99
Legend of Billy Boulder * ..... 16.99
Lemmings * ..... 16.99
Line of Fire * ..... 16.99
Little Computer People ..... 4.99
Loom ..... 19.99
Lords of Chaos * ..... 16.99
Lost Patrol * ..... 16.99
Lucasfilm Double Pack ..... 19.99
M1 Tank Platoon ..... 21.99
Magic Fly ..... 16.99
Magnum 4 ..... 16.99
Manchester United ..... 13.99
Matrix Marauders * ..... 13.99
Mean Streets * ..... 16.99
Microprose Soccer ..... 14.99
Midnight Resistance ..... 16.99
Midwinter ..... 19.99
MIG 29 * ..... 19.99
Monty Python ..... 13.99
Motorbike Madness ..... 4.99
Mud Sports * ..... 16.99
Murder ..... 16.99
Narc * ..... 16.99
Navy Seals * ..... 16.99
Nightbreed ..... 16.99
Nightbreed RPG ..... 16.99
Nightshift * ..... 16.99
Ninja Warriors ..... 13.99
Nitro ..... 16.99
Off Road Racer ..... 13.99
Operation Harrier ..... 16.99
Operation Stealth ..... 16.99
Operation Thunderbolt ..... 16.99
Operation Wolf ..... 5.99
Oriental Games ..... 16.99
Pang * ..... 16.99
Paradroid 90 ..... 16.99
Platinum ..... 19.99
Platoon ..... 5.99
Player Manager ..... 12.99
Plotting * ..... 13.99
Pool of Radiance ..... 19.99
Populous ..... 16.99
Powerdrome ..... 7.99
Powermonger * ..... 19.99
Predator 2 * ..... 16.99
Projectyle ..... 16.99
Puzznic ..... 16.99
Rainbow Islands ..... 15.99
Rambo 3 ..... 5.99
Reach for the Skies * ..... 16.99
Resolution 101 ..... 9.99
Rick Dangerous ..... 7.99
Rick Dangerous 2 ..... 16.99
Robocop ..... 15.99
Robocop 2 * ..... 16.99
Rock Star Ate My Hamster ..... 4.99
Rocky Horror Show * ..... 16.99
Rotator * ..... 16.99
Rotox ..... 13.99
RVF Honda ..... 14.99
Secret of Monkey Island * ..... 19.99
Secrets of Luftwaffe * ..... 19.99
Sega Master Mix ..... 19.99
Shadow Warriors ..... 13.99
Silent Service ..... 9.99
Silkworm IV * ..... 16.99
Sim City ..... 19.99
Skate or Die * ..... 18.99
Skull and Crossbones * ..... 13.99
Sly Spy ..... 16.99
Space Ace ..... 26.99
Speedball 2 * ..... 16.99
Spellbound * ..... 16.99
Spider-Man * ..... 16.99
Spy Who Loved Me ..... 13.99
Star Trek V * ..... 19.99
Steven Hendry * ..... 16.99
Stratego * ..... 16.99
Strider 2 * ..... 16.99
Stun Runner * ..... 16.99
Stunt Car Racer ..... 9.99
Subbuteo ..... 16.99
Super Hang On ..... 5.99
Supremacy ..... 19.99
Swords of Twilight ..... 7.99
Swords of Twilight Hint Book .... 5.99
Team Suzuki * ..... 16.99
Team Yankee ..... 19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles ..... 19.99
The Immortal ..... 16.99
Theme Park Mystery ..... 9.99
Their Finest Hour ..... 19.99
Time Machine ..... 16.99
TNT ..... 19.99
Toki * ..... 16.99
Torvak ..... 16.99
Total Recall * ..... 16.99
Tournament Golf * ..... 16.99
Toyota Celica ..... 16.99
Tracksuit Manager ..... 7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy ..... 4.99
Turbo Challenge ..... 16.99
Turrican 2 * ..... 16.99
TV Sports Football ..... 9.99
Ultimate Ride * ..... 19.99
UMS 2 * ..... 19.99
UMS Scenario 1 (Am Civil War) ..... 8.99
UMS Scenario 2 (Vietnam) ..... 8.99
UN Squadron ..... 16.99
Untouchables ..... 13.99
Vaxine * ..... 16.99
Walker * ..... 16.99
Wheels of Fire ..... 19.99
Wildfire * ..... 19.99
Wings of Fury ..... 13.99
Wizzball ..... 5.99
Wolf Pack * ..... 19.99
Wonderland * ..... 19.99
World Champ Soccer * ..... 16.99
World Cup Compilation ..... 14.99
Wrath of the Demon * ..... 19.99
Xiphos * ..... 16.99
Zany Golf ..... 7.99
Z-Out * ..... 13.99

## SPECIAL OFFERS

**BLOOD MONEY**
**NOW ONLY**
**£7.99**

**E.A. SPECIAL OFFERS**
**ONLY £7.99 EACH!**
Powerdrome
Ferrari Formula 1
Hounds of Shadow
Swords of Twilight

**SILENT SERVICE**
**NOW ONLY**
**£9.99**

**TRACK SUIT MANAGER**
**ONLY £7.99**

**AIRBORNE RANGER**
**NOW ONLY**
**£9.99**

**JOYSTICKS**
Cheetah 125 + - £6.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99
Cheetah Mach 1 - £9.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99

**BLANK DISCS**
**Unbranded**
10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £49.99

**Branded - TDK**
3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

## Educational Software

# Nought to Nine *NEW*

At last, HAT's long awaited maths tutor, designed to introduce the numbers nought to nine, in a simple, and friendly manner. Seven different colourful formats, and the facility to design your own graphic icons. Another quality package from the number one edsoft house.

**Available Now!**
**ONLY 14.95 + P&P**

# Learning to Type

Friendly, easy to use typing tutor. Even enter your own typing course. Action typing game & typing course on disk - ONLY 14.95 + P&P

# Jigpell

Spelling support package, 300 words on disk, and editor to add your own - ONLY 14.95 + P&P

**Send SAE for full catalogue**
**HAT Software**
**3 Alton Terrace, Belle Vue, Shrewsbury, SY3 7IW**
**Tel: 0743 249526 Fax: 0743 271507**

---

BACK TO SCHOOL

# Your Atari ST is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

**Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.**

Subjects include ...

**French, German, Spanish, Italian, English**
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Reviewed in ST Format (August '90) **87%**

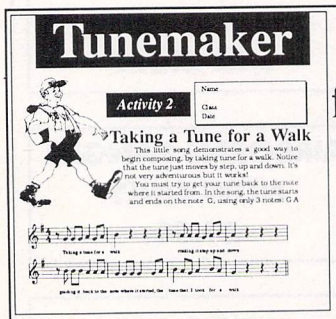
*Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.*

**Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE**
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

---




# Music Resources for the Classroom or Home Study

## For the Atari ST

# Tunemaker
# Rhythm Kit

**£31 each or £52 for a double pack**

**A Composer's Guide to C-LAB Notator**
for beginners and the more experienced

- 3 double-sided disks
- 100 photocopiable pages of exercises, worksheets & composing guides
- a musical guide - not a software manual

Only £52 (inc VAT)

**IMPAC**
MUSIC & PERFORMING ARTS

**PO Box 1 Seamer**
**Scarborough YO12 4DL**
**0723 862617**
**FAX: 0723 862788**

**ACCESS VISA**
Carriage £3.50 per order
Prices include VAT

---

# *If you're serious about Home Educational Software – Davidson makes the difference*

With basic Maths skills said to be in decline, responsible ST users can now supplement their families' education effectively with new and different premium quality software from Davidson.

Not to be confused with cheaper learning programs, Davidson's 'MATH BLASTER PLUS!' is designed by teachers, yet superbly presented for maximum user appeal with the aid of high resolution graphics, animation and sound.

For users with suitable emulators 12 more superb Davidson programs available for IBM PC and compatibles and other formats covering algebra, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, French, Spanish, and study organisation. Hotline telephone back-up service for all registered users.

Send your order (no stamp necessary) with cheque for £39.95 to ABLAC or telephone **0626 332233** now with your VISA or ACCESS Credit Card details. FREE colour brochure also available on request. 30 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

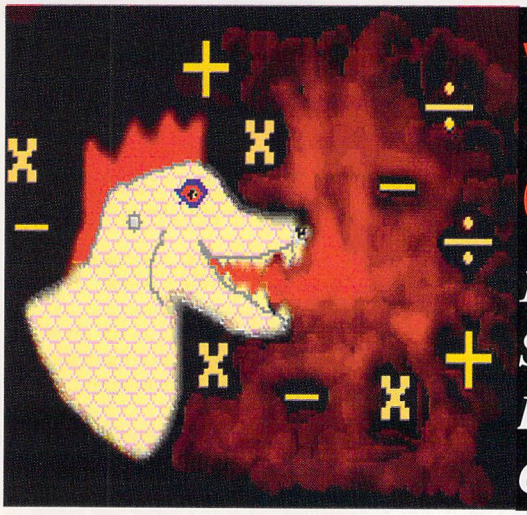
NEW FOR ST

**MATH BLASTER PLUS!**

- Ages 6 to 12.
- Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals and percentages.
- 5 game-style learning activities.
- Editing facility to customise programs.
- Printed 'Certificates of Excellence'.
- Score keeping and other features.

Davidson. ABLAC
*MAKING GOOD EDUCATION ENTERTAINING*

**ABLAC Computec Ltd,** Dept. STF1 FREEPOST, Newton Abbot, Devon. TQ12 1BR.



# what dragons can teach you

***1990 has seen a bumper crop of new ST-dedicated educational software houses. David Jones talks to the man from Coombe Valley and examines their releases***

## Maths Dragons, Cave Maze, Tidy the House

**AGE RANGE:** 6 – 12+ (SEE REVIEW)
**MACHINE:** COLOUR STs
**SKILLS:** LINGUISTIC, LOGIC, KEYBOARD
**PRICE:** £12
**FROM:** COOMBE VALLEY SOFTWARE
**CONTACT:** (0626) 779695

Coombe Valley's first three offerings are educational adventures, presented in the familiar text and picture format common to adventure games. As with their less educational counterparts, the adventures each present pictures and descriptions of each location. Responses are all entered from the keyboard. The programs have limited but adequate vocabularies, which include take, drop, examine, open, and look. You move from one location by entering the directions N, S, E and W.

This is all pretty familiar stuff. What is unfamiliar is the way the programs are written with children in mind. Settings are instantly appealing: a dragon's castle, a holiday island and even an untidy house. Storylines are amusingly written using simple (but never boring) vocabularies. Pictures are colourful and attractive, complementing the text excellently. Each adventure is large enough to keep children interested for a good period without overwhelming them with complex mazes or puzzles.

The first, *Maths Dragons*, combines logic, reading and keyboard skills with a generous helping of arithmetic questions. After the program loads you are prompted to choose which type, or combination of types, of maths questions you wish to answer. These range from addition only to a combination of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. So that the "level" can be set to match any child's mathematical ability, you are next prompted to set the maximum numerical value of the answers.

*"Educational adventure games seem the natural way forward for edsoft: they develop keyboard skills and encourage children to read, rather than just watch pretty pictures"*

■ ***Maths Dragons:*** **answer the question... then you can play. Not quite as threatening as the usual adventure game dragon!**

Once you answer these initial questions the adventure starts. You enter the lair of a cunning group of fire-breathing reptiles, friendly, playful creatures – playful to the point of being mischievous. Your quest starts in the playroom in the centre of the lair. Apparently, you were playing with your favourite train set and left the room for a few minutes. When you returned to the playroom you found that the baby dragons had decided to play a totally different game, hiding the pieces of the train set. Your job is to search the lair, return the 15 pieces to the playroom and reconstruct the set.

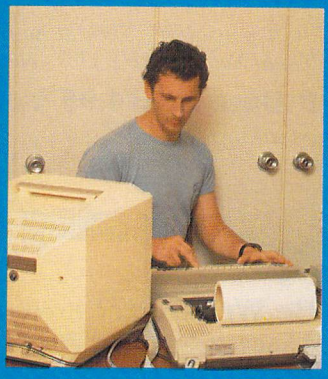
Finding each piece involves searching a maze of 21 locations, which is fairly simple. Once you find an item you can pick it up, but as you can only carry a few pieces at a time you have to return frequently to the playroom to drop items. The quest could be fairly straightforward but for one ingredient: Maths Dragons.

As you move between locations you may bump into one. If you do, he asks a maths question. Type in the right answer and the numerical dragon disappears. When the answer is wrong, the dragon takes a piece of the train set from you and hides it again.

## WHY THIS MAN BELIEVES THERE IS ROOM FOR HIM

**Coombe Valley Software operates out of the Teignmouth home of Ian Lycett-King, who has recently parted company with the blackboard jungle. As such it typifies the growing number of small, often family-run, concerns whose initiators risk all on their ideas, their programming skills and their marketing abilities.**

**This month the company release three educational adventure games for the ST (reviewed above) that fill a gap in the ST's edsoft market. There is widespread agreement that such programs can complement various areas of the curriculum as well as stimulate children to progress to topics that might otherwise be ignored. To date, however, there has been only one such program available for the ST, School Software's *Three Bears* – a rather odd package of highly limited use.**



■ **A man with a mission: ex-teacher Ian Lycett-King, boss of Coombe Valley Software, knows what kids need and is out to give it to 'em**

**Coombe Valley's offerings return to the text/still picture type adventures, and Ian sees such programs as the natural way forward in educational programming. "They encourage children to read," he says, "rather than watch pretty pictures move around the screen in front of them. It also gets away from using just one or two keys to do everything. This in turn develops keyboard skills, a necessity for all school children nowadays. It's also a requirement of the National Curriculum."**

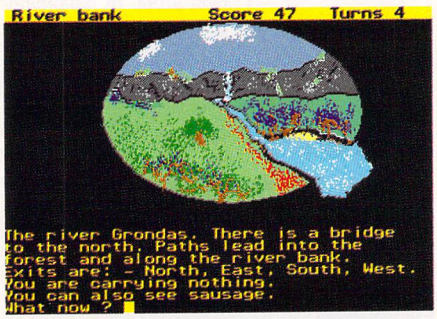
**Ian avoids placing time limits within his programs, since such limits often fluster children when they cannot meet them – especially if they have poor keyboard skills. And the software is flexible, with numerous levels of difficulty and the option of choosing increasingly difficult routes through the programs.**

**1990 has seen a greater number of new ST edsoft houses open their doors for business than ever before. But good programming and marketing alone cannot ensure their survival in an increasingly critical and competitive market. An understanding of the modern educational system and those it claims to serve (the children!) is essential in the production of any form of edsoft. Time will tell whether Ian's got it right.**

*Maths Dragons* encourages the development of several skills. Because of the adaptability of the maths problems it should appeal to a wide age range, from 6 possibly up to 12.

*Cave Maze* is a far more complex adventure. Unlike *Maths Dragons*, however, it doesn't test any additional skills. The game is set on a holiday island, and initially, you are presented with a map of the various locations you will encounter. You get a brief opportunity to examine the map, and then in short order the adventure starts.

Exploring the island, you come across a baby dragon, apparently separated from his family, and your task is to reunite him with his worried parents. First job: find his lunchbox. This has a map of the island in it. Having achieved this reasonably easy task, you can call up the map at any time during the game.




■ ***Cave Maze*** **develops reading, keyboard and logic skills – but with baby dragon in tow can you find the way to his parents?**

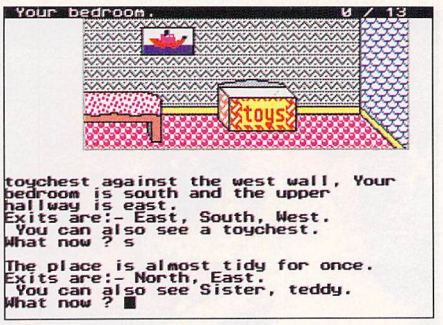
> *"These programs are all well written and sympathetic to the abilities and interests of their target audiences"*

The journey through the game is in two distinct parts. The first involves tramping around the island and finding a maze of caves. In this part various useful objects are scattered around the locations. Because the places in which objects are found change each time the game is played, children must search the island on every occasion.

The second part of the game is more difficult. Here, you encounter a maze of caves peppered with more objects and obstacles. Each obstacle represents a puzzle, the solution to which requires some logical and often devious thought.

*Cave Maze* is a really fun adventure, pitched at a level that doesn't prove to be impossible for any child in the latter years of primary education. The complex puzzles will also keep some younger secondary school children guessing. It both requires and encourages logical thought to enable young adventurers to work through the story and eventually reunite the happy family.

*Tidy The House*, set in the much more familiar territory of an untidy house, is the easiest of this trilogy, and is therefore well-suited to children from six to ten. Mum nips out for a few minutes, and you (as the oldest in a family of three children) must get your younger brother and sister dressed and tidy those toys away! The problem, however, is that their clothes and toys are scattered just about anywhere (and everywhere). The game progresses as you locate toys, clothes and other objects and




■ ***Tidy the House*** **makes it fun for all the little ones to tidy up after themselves – talk about your hidden curriculum!**

dress brother and sister in the correct order. *Tidy The House* is an easy-to-play but highly effective adventure which I recommend for children at the lower end of the target age range.

Educational adventure games can work on two levels. Firstly, they encourage reading, keyboard, logical and other skills. Secondly, they combine and consolidate material covered in class or possibly form the basis of new projects. Coombe Valley's first three programs have the depth, complexity and potential appeal to be used on either of these levels. They are all well written and sympathetic to the abilities and interests of their target audiences. ***stf***

| | |
|---|---|
| GRAPHICS | 7 |
| VALUE FOR MONEY | 8 |
| LONG TERM INTEREST | 8 |
| EDUCATIONAL VALUE | 8 |
| **OVERALL** | **79%** |


# Top Of The Class, B.Ware Software

## *Super Card 2 Out Now, Master Time - Coming Soon.*

### Educational

**B.Spell £14.95 Age 5-8** *"First Class" -Atari User. "Education Value / Sound Samples 9/10" - Monitor Magazine.*

**B.Spell Construction Set only £5.00 extra!**

**Maths £14.95 Age 5-8**
*"Easily The Best Of The Bunch" - ST Format.*

**Master Time £17.95 - Coming Soon**
*Possibly The Most Impressive B.Ware Program Yet!*

### Educational Games

**Play Spell £14.95 Age 7+**
*"I Cannot Recommend Play Spell Enough" - GFA User.*

**Penguin ~~£19.95~~ £14.95 Age 7+**
*"Deserves To Become A Classic" - ST User.*

### Games

**Billy Bounce / Jump Jack £4.95 Each.**
*"Superbly Illustrated", "Amusing and Frustrating", "Both Worthwhile Purchases," - New Atari User.*

### Home and Business

**Super Card 2 £29.95** *"Simplicity itself to operate, and even those with little experience of database applications should have little if any problem in mastering all the features", "Fast and Friendly", "Very Low Cost" -* ***Micro Mart Nov 1990***

**Super Card ~~£24.95~~ £19.95** *"An Excellent Program", "Fast, Reliable and Inexpensive", "Very Easy To Use", "Indispensable", "Should Be In Everyone's Collection", "Great Value", "BUY IT!" -* ***New Atari User.*** *Issue 44.*

**B.Base II £14.95** *"Extremely Good Value" - Monitor Magazine.*

### Forthcoming Releases

**Be Write £ ???** *Excellent and Affordable Document Processor.*

**Play Maths 7+ £ ???**
*Advanced Maths Tutor.*

b w a r e

***Cheques Payable to B.Bytes Computer Systems, 19 Southfield Road, Hinckley, Leics, LE10 1UA. - Access/Visa/Am Ex.***

***Tel (0455) 613377 9-5:30 Mon-Sat.***

# POWER COMPUTING

### Utilities and Languages

| | |
|---|---|
| Power Basic | £29 |
| Hisoft Basic | £55 |
| GFA 3 Interpreter | £49 |
| GFA 3 Compiler | £23 |
| Laser C Debugger | £45 |
| Hisoft C Interpreter | £35 |
| Hisoft Harlekin | £45 |
| Wercs | £20 |
| Neodesk 2 | £35 |
| K Com | £35 |
| Laser C v2 | £129 |
| Lattice C v5 | £89 |
| Personal Pascal | £55 |
| K Resource | £23 |
| Tempus 2 | £35 |
| Devpac | £40 |
| Twist | £29 |
| Revolver | £39 |
| Flash | £19 |
| PC Ditto | £79 |
| Knife ST | £29.95 |
| Neodesk 3 | £Call |

### Business

| | |
|---|---|
| K Spread 3 | £63 |
| Logistix | £87 |
| Superbase Pro | £175 |
| Sage Accountant | £149 |
| Datafax | £35 |
| K Graph 3 | £35 |
| Superbase 2 | £69 |
| K Roget | £32 |
| Sage Financial Controller | £399 |

### Word Processing and DTP

| | |
|---|---|
| Calamus | £458 |
| Pagestream | £149 |
| Wordup | £40 |
| Script | £89.95 |
| Signum 2 | £184 |
| Oline Art for Calamus | £172.50 |
| Timeworks | £72 |
| First Word Plus | £62 |
| Microsoft Write | £62 |
| Protext | £74.99 |

### Art and Graphics

| | |
|---|---|
| Quantum Paint Gold v2 | £15 |
| Cyber Studio | £62 |
| Easy Draw Turbo | £72 |
| STAD | £99 |
| Spectrum 512 | £45 |
| Campus Draft | £63 |
| Cad 3D | £19 |
| Degus Elite | £19 |

## THE ALL NEW SERIES 900!

- New Low Price!
- ICD Utilities as standard
- 32MB Partitions on STe
- 200MB Now Available!
- Thru' port as standard

Series 900 drives can be powered either direct from the ST using our special cable (requires the computer to be opened), or from the optional power supply unit, available at £49.95

40MB **£299** · 60MB **£449** · 84MB **£579** · 100MB **£649** · 200MB **£999**
Prices are available while stocks last.

ONLY WITH THE SERIES 900 - the "Down to Business" software pack

Timeworks DTP · First Word Plus
Together for **£59.95**

## NEW FROM POWER!
### 600MB Optical Hard Disk Drive

- High Spec Sony Mechanism
- 600MB Double Sided Cartridges
- Fully SCSI compatible
- The ultimate in data storage!

**£CALL**

**44MB Removable Hard Disk Drive £859**

## NEW! ATARI ST RAM EXPANSION

Expand your 520ST up to 4MB with our latest expansion board! The expansion plugs inside the ST and can be fitted easily by the user.

**£CALL**

## NEODESK V3.0!

- Text and icon windows open at once
- Many more icons on the desktop
- Put folders on the desktop!

All this and much more for only **£34**

Power Computing Ltd • 44a Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW
**Telephone 0234 273000 • Fax 0234 270133**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

# Public Education

***There's hardly anything worth bothering with in the Public Domain as far as educational software goes. Everyone knows that. The only thing is, it simply isn't true – as David Jones proves in the first part of a four part trawl through the range of PD edsoft offerings***

Such is the supposed shortage of decent education software in the Public Domain that I expected to find, at best, a few rather jaded and tedious programs. I was in for a rather pleasant surprise.

There are over 150 dedicated-educational programs, ranging from the appalling to the brilliant. In addition to these, there are many more disks that PD libraries are reluctant to see as educational but can be of use in GCSEs and A-levels in subjects as diverse as Physics, Art, Geography and History.

Over the next few months *ST FORMAT* examines the contribution that PD software can make to the ST as an educational tool. We begin with programs for children under five, and in later articles we'll look at material for primary, secondary and post-GCSE courses.

To accompany these round-ups, each month *ST FORMAT* presents one of the better examples of the available software for you to sample on the Cover Disk.

With the commercial market clearly weighted towards primary and pre-school education, you'd expect the same discrepancy in the PD market. Quite the opposite is true: the majority of the available software is directed at specialist areas of the secondary and post-secondary areas of education. But more of that in later issues. For now, let's look at the toddlers.

## UNDER 5s

After taking away the games which claim to be educational but are not, and most of the terrible commercial demos, we're left with 27 programs of educational value to pre-school kids.

Some are horrible. In *Baby Ball*, for instance, a circular sprite moves around the screen: its colour and direction can be changed randomly by pressing virtually anything on the keyboard. *Katie* is an example of totally pointless programming: type in a letter and a large version of it appears on the screen... wow!

If we further ignore *Kids ABC* (in which the alphabet is entered from the keyboard – in order – to play Baa Baa Black Sheep) and two rather dubious introductory spelling programs *(Word Pic* and *Spell Pic)*, we're down to a list of reasonable material.

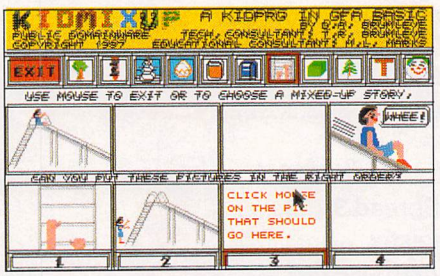
Simple art programs make up the lion's share of the Under 5s PD software. The majority are the work of the ever-prolific DA Brumleve and, as a result, many give you a distinct sense of *déjà-vu*.

*Kid Graph*, the most basic, works on the principle of filling a grid of squares with colours to make a picture. In *Kid Grid*, the squares are replaced by triangles, and in the updated version, *Kid Grid 2*, the triangles become much smaller so the final pictures can be more complex. *Kid Puzzle* is an extension of the *Kid Grid* idea where children have to click around the empty grid until they locate "magic squares" which prompt part of a picture to be drawn on the screen.

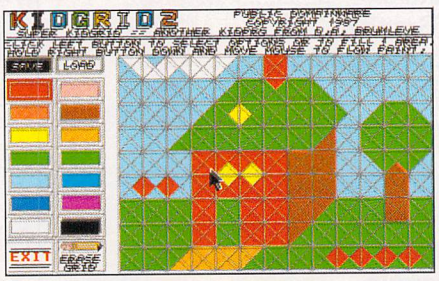
Similarly, *Kid Shapes* and *Kid Shapes 2* extend the painting and design ideas of *Kid Grid* and enable a variety of shapes as well as colours to be positioned within the squares on the screen. These work with varying degrees of success: some children are fascinated by them, others may be less enthusiastic.

Moving away from the idea of a grid is *Kid Sketch*, simulating one of those hand-held plastic drawing machines where you twiddle the knobs to get a rather angular picture.

Brumleve's best "art" program (and also one of the best of the Under 5s PD inclusions), *Dot To Dot*, taxes a number of skills: see Cover Disk pages and, indeed, the Cover Disk itself. First, children have to count and click on each of a series of numbered dots in order to create a picture (the numerical sequence can be replaced by an alphabetic one). Having achieved this, they have the opportunity to colour their pictures.




■ **Re-organise the 11 stories in *Kid Mixup* – preschool job training for Art Directors**

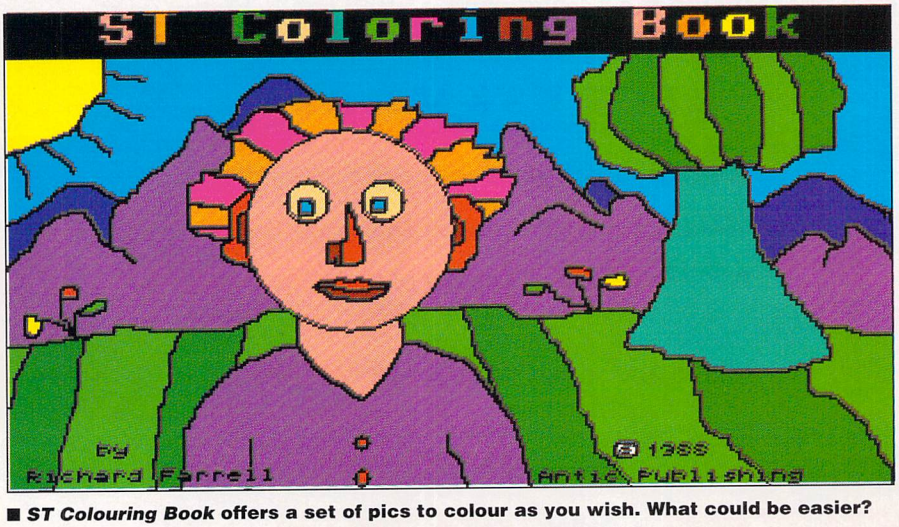



■ **Fill the grid with colour and make a pic. *Kid Grid* is one of many similar programs**

A second program, *Dot Maker*, enables parents and teachers to generate their own puzzles for children to use. The final colouring and drawing program, Richard Farrell's *ST Colouring Book*, is also excellent. This again allows children to colour pictures to their hearts' content. Five outline pics are provided with the program and can be added to using the program's simple drawing facility.

All the music programs for under 5s come out of the Brumleve stable. In *Kid Music*, you click with the mouse on one of eight pictures and you then hear the relevant tune. The results can best be described as tacky and at worst as totally unrecognisable.

*Kid Notes* goes a stage beyond this. This time there are ten pictures to choose from, positioned above a large keyboard. Select a ➤




■ ***ST Colouring Book* offers a set of pics to colour as you wish. What could be easier?**

# SOFTWARE CITY

**Unit 4, B.D.C, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN Tel: 0902 25304**

**Call us on: 24 Hour Credit Card Hotline 0902 25304**

## ATARI ST SELLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| A.T.F. 2 | NEW £16.99 |
| Ancient Battles | £16.99 |
| Atomic Robokid | NEW £16.99 |
| B.S.S. Jane Seymour | £16.99 |
| Back to the Future 2 | £16.99 |
| Backlash | £4.99 |
| Balance of Power 1990 | £16.99 |
| Battle Chess | £16.99 |
| Battlemaster | £19.99 |
| Blasteroids | £6.99 |
| Blinkys Scary School | £6.99 |
| Blitzkrieg May 1940 | £16.99 |
| Bloodwych | £16.99 |
| Bloodwych Data Disc | £9.99 |
| Bombjack | £6.99 |
| Boulderdash | £4.99 |
| Buggy Boy | £6.99 |
| Cadaver | £16.99 |
| Captive | NEW £16.99 |
| Castle Master | £16.99 |
| Centrefold Squares | £9.99 |
| Chaos Editor | £9.99 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £16.99 |
| Chuckie Egg | £13.99 |
| Combo Racer | £16.99 |
| Conqueror | £16.99 |
| Cricket Captain | £16.99 |
| Curse of Ra | NEW £16.99 |
| Daily Double Horse Racing | £9.99 |
| Damocles | £16.99 |
| Days of Thunder | £16.99 |
| Degas Elite | £16.99 |
| Deluxe Paint | £34.99 |
| Deluxe Scrabble | £16.99 |
| Deluxe Strip Poker | £9.99 |
| Dizzy Dice | £4.99 |
| Dragon Flight | NEW £19.99 |
| Dragons Breath | £19.99 |
| Dragon's Lair | £29.99 |
| Dragons of Flame | £16.99 |
| Drakkhen | £19.99 |
| Drum Studio | £4.99 |
| Dungeon Master + Chaos Strikes Back | £19.99 |
| Dungeon Master Editor | £6.99 |
| Dynasty Wars | £13.99 |
| Elf | £4.99 |
| Eliminator | £4.99 |
| Elite | SPECIAL OFFER £12.99 |
| Emlyn Hughes Soccer | £16.99 |
| Escape-Planet Robot Monsters | £13.99 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | £16.99 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | £21.99 |
| F29 Retaliator | £16.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disc 1 or 2 | £13.99 |
| Fast Lane | £4.99 |
| Federation of Free Traders | £9.99 |
| Ferrari Formula One | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Fighting Soccer | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Final Battle | NEW £16.99 |
| Fire and Forget 2 | NEW £16.99 |
| Fire Brigade | £19.99 |
| Flimbo's Quest | NEW £16.99 |
| Flip It and Magnose | £16.99 |
| Flood | £16.99 |
| Future Basketball | NEW £16.99 |
| Football Director 2 | £13.99 |
| Football Manager 2 + Exp Kit | £13.99 |
| Formula One Grand Prix | £4.99 |
| Fun School 3 (Under 5) | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 (5-7) | £16.99 |
| Fun School 3 (7+) | £16.99 |
| Gary Lineker's Hotshots | £6.99 |
| Gauntlet 2 | £6.99 |
| Ghostbusters 2 | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Gold of the Aztecs | £13.99 |
| Gridiron (American Football) | £9.99 |
| Guardian Angel | £6.99 |
| Gunship | £16.99 |
| Hammerfist | SPECIAL OFFER £9.99 |
| Hard Drivin' + 10 Free discs | £12.99 |
| Harley Davidson | £19.99 |
| Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy | £6.99 |
| Hound of Shadow | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Ikari Warriors | £6.99 |
| Immortal (1040 only) | £16.99 |
| Imperium | £16.99 |
| Impossamole | SPECIAL OFFER £9.99 |
| Impossible Mission 2 | £6.99 |
| International Soccer Challenge | £16.99 |
| Ivanhoe | £13.99 |
| Jack Nicklaus Golf | £16.99 |
| James Pond | NEW £16.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | £13.99 |
| Klax | £13.99 |
| League Challenge | SPECIAL OFFER £3.99 |
| Leather Goddesses of Phobos | £6.99 |
| Legend of Lost | NEW £16.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry | £16.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry Look For Love | £19.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 3 | £26.99 |
| Loom | £19.99 |
| The Lost Patrol | NEW £13.99 |
| Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge | NEW £16.99 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | NEW £21.99 |
| Magic Fly | £16.99 |
| Manchester United | £13.99 |
| Mean Streets | NEW £16.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | £16.99 |
| Midwinter | £19.99 |
| Mike Reid's Pop Quiz | £6.99 |
| Monty Python | NEW £13.99 |
| Mr Do Run Run | £9.99 |
| Multi Player Soccer Manager | NEW £16.99 |
| Murder | NEW £16.99 |
| Never Mind | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| New Zealand Story | £13.99 |
| Nigel Mansell | £7.99 |
| Night Breed-Arcade | NEW £16.99 |
| Night Hunter | NEW £16.99 |
| Ninja Spirit | SPECIAL OFFER £9.99 |
| Operation Neptune | £4.99 |
| Operation Stealth | £16.99 |
| Operation Thunderbolt | £13.99 |
| Oriental Games | £16.99 |
| Outrun | £6.99 |
| Paperboy | £13.99 |
| Pinball Magic | £13.99 |
| Planetfall | NEW PRICE £6.99 |
| Player Manager | £13.99 |
| Plotting | NEW £16.99 |
| Populous | £16.99 |
| Populous New Worlds | £6.99 |
| Postman Pat | £7.99 |
| Powerdrome | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Pro Tennis Tour | £16.99 |
| Projectyle | $16.99 |
| Pub Trivia | £4.99 |
| Question of Sport | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Rainbow Island | £13.99 |
| Red Storm Rising | £16.99 |
| Renaissance | £13.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | NEW £16.99 |
| Roadblasters | £6.99 |
| Rock Star Ate My Hamster | £4.99 |
| Rorkes Drift | £16.99 |
| Satan | NEW £13.99 |
| Secret Agent/Sly Spy | NEW £16.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast | £16.99 |
| Shadow Warriors | £16.99 |
| Sherman M4 | £13.99 |
| Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit | £19.99 |
| Sim City | £19.99 |
| Skidz | £13.99 |
| Skyfox | SPECIAL OFFER £4.99 |
| Snoopy | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Snowstrike | NEW £16.99 |
| Space Ace | £29.99 |
| Space Harrier 2 | £13.99 |
| Spy Who Loved Me | £13.99 |
| Starflight | £16.99 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | £9.99 |
| Stunt Car | £16.99 |
| Subbuteo | £16.99 |
| Super Off Road Racer | NEW £16.99 |
| Supercars | £13.99 |
| T.V. Sports Football | £16.99 |
| Targhan | £4.99 |
| Team Yankee | NEW £19.99 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | NEW £16.99 |
| Thundercats | £6.99 |
| Tracksuit Manager | NEW PRICE £7.99 |
| Treasure Island Dizzy | £4.99 |
| Treble Champions | £13.99 |
| Turbo Cup | £4.99 |
| Turrican | £13.99 |
| Tusker | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| U.N. Squadron | NEW £16.99 |
| Ultima 5 | £19.99 |
| Ultimate Golf (Greg Norman) | £16.99 |
| U.M.S. | £16.99 |
| Venus Fly Trap | £13.99 |
| Vigilante | £9.99 |
| Warhead | SPECIAL OFFER £9.99 |
| Wings of Death | NEW £16.99 |
| Wishbringer | NEW PRICE £6.99 |
| World Class Leaderboard | £6.99 |
| World Soccer | £6.99 |
| X-Out | £13.99 |
| Xenomorph | £16.99 |
| Xenon 2 | SPECIAL OFFER £9.99 |
| Zany Golf | SPECIAL OFFER £6.99 |
| Zombie | £13.99 |
| Zork | NEW PRICE £6.99 |

## ST COMPILATIONS

**SOCCER MANIA**
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, Football Manager World Cup Edition & Gazza's Super Soccer
£16.99

**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION**
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Batman The Movie & Indiana Jones Last Crusade
£19.99

**POWER PACK**
Xenon 2, T.V. Sports American Football, Bloodwych & Lombard RAC Rally.
£19.99

**WHEELS OF FIRE**
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Turbo Outrun & Powerdrift
£19.99

**MINDGAMES**
Waterloo, Austerlitx & Conflict in Europe
£16.99

**PLATINUM**
Strider, Black Tiger, Forgotten Worlds & Ghouls and Ghosts. £19.99

**SEGA MASTER MIX**
Superwonderboy, Dynamite Dux, Crackdown, Turbo Outrun & Enduro Racer. £19.99

**SPORTING GOLD**
California Games, The Games Winter & Summer Edition. £19.99

**T.N.T.**
Hard Drivin', Toobin, Dragon Spirit, Xybots & APB. £19.99

**HEROES**
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars & Licence to Kill. £19.99

**PREMIER COLLECTION 2**
Mercenary, Eliminator, Backlash & Custodian. £9.99

**TRIAD VOL 1**
Starglider, Barbarian (Psygnosis), Defender of the Crown
£9.99

**EDITION ONE**
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm
£16.99

**MAGNUM FOUR**
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf & Batman the Caped Crusader
£19.99

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.5 40 piece disc box | 6.99 |
| 3.5 80 piece disc box | 7.99 |

**3.5 inch Double Sided, Double Density with Labels**

| 1 | 10 | 25 |
|---|---|---|
| 0.69 | 5.99 | 13.99 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mouse Mats | 2.99 |
| ST & AG Extension Leads | 5.99 |
| Naksha upgrade mouse | 39.99 |

**HINT BOOKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bards Tale 1 or 2 or 3 | 5.00 |
| Champions of Krynn | 7.99 |
| Codename Iceman | 8.99 |
| Colonels Bequest | 8.99 |
| Conquest of Camelot | 8.99 |
| Curse of Azure Bonds | 7.99 |
| Dragons of Flame | 4.00 |
| Dungeon Master | 9.99 |
| Heroes of the Lance | 4.00 |
| Heroes Quest | 8.99 |
| Hillsfar | 7.99 |
| Indiana Jones the Adventure | 4.99 |
| Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 | 8.99 |
| Leisuresuit Larry 1 or 2 or 3 | 8.99 |
| Might and Magic 2 | 5.99 |
| Police Quest 2 | 8.99 |
| Pool of Radiance | 7.99 |
| Secret of the Silver Blades | 7.99 |
| Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3 | 8.99 |

## ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders send FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:- **Software City**
Unit 4, BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton WV2 4AN.

**ORDER FORM (Block Capitals)**

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

**Postcode** ..... **Tel No** .....

| Name of game | Computer | Value |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | Postage | |
| | TOTAL | |

POSTAGE RATES - Please add 50p for post and packaging on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC Countries add £2.50 per item
Paying By Cheque - Cheques payable to **Software City**

**CARD TYPE** ..... **EXPIRY DATE** ..... **STF1**

**CREDIT CARD No.** .....

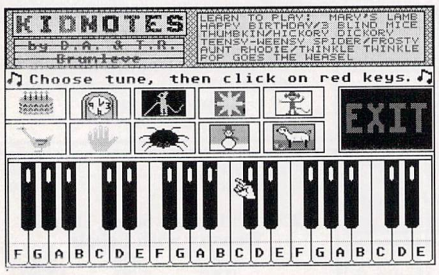
**SIGNATURE** ..... **DATE** .....

EUROPEAN ORDERS ACCEPTED

tune and one of the keys turns red. The idea is to click on the red key, hear the note, then click on the next red key and so on until you have played the tune. This program would be fine if, apart from the pitch of each note, it also took the note's duration into account. In *Kid Piano*, there are no pictures, just the keyboard for children to drag the mouse over. Eat your heart out, Wolfgang Amadeus!

The final main group of PD edsoft can broadly be described as "story programs." In *Kid Mix-Up*, you're presented with a jumbled sequence of four pictures which you have to sort into a simple storyboard. This is an effective little program that comes with eleven examples. Despite this, interest wanes fairly rapidly because of the brevity of each sequence.

In *Kid Song* (or *Makin' Aikin'* depending upon where you buy it) a simple song develops in response to children's selections of eyes, noses and so on. The program is rather crude




■ **Use your ST to learn to play music? No, in *Kid Notes* you learn to drag a mouse!**

but the results can be hilarious. *Kid Story* also acts in response to what you choose in the program, but the final result is just a silly rendering of Little Red Riding Hood.

This leaves seven programs which do not readily fall into any of the above categories. *Spelling* presents words on the screen which have to be re-entered from the keyboard. The results are rather good, since each correct spelling is rewarded with a digitised picture. *ABCD* is a poorly presented but effective alphabet tutor with numerous options including matching letters, finding missing letters and typing in the next letter of a sequence. *Kid Colour*, which helps children to match words to colours, is OK despite the rather odd selection of words (like "tan" for brown).

*Kid Potato* enables children to dress a spud. (Remember Mr Potato Head? At least this one will save on the grocery bill.) *Barnyard* (or *Tiffany's Barnyard)*, although designed and sold as a pre-school game, is beyond most under 5s. In this, children have to click on pairs of doors to match the hidden names of animals. Get it right and the door stays open. With 28 doors (and therefore 14 pairs) to choose from, prepare for frustration and tears!

The *Fun School 2* demo is rather frustrating to watch. I feel sure that any child who sees this will want to dive into the programs.

Finally, there's *Kid Publisher* V2.1. Although not really aimed at the Under 5s, it can be used to generate pictures along with words which can be used to encourage reading skills. This is very much the poor relation of *Kid Publisher Professional* (fully reviewed in *ST FORMAT* 11).

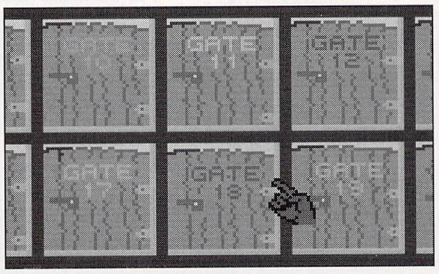
So, you pays your money and you takes your chance. But, at around £2.50 for disk containing several of these programs, the risk is minimal and the rewards could be high. ***stf***

## FORMAT GUIDE TO UNDER-5s PD EDSOFT

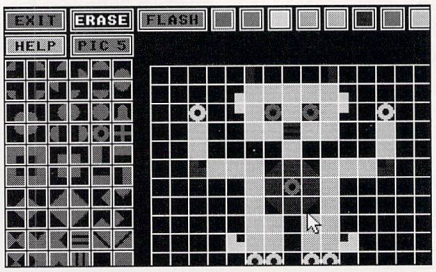
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ABCD | **** | Goodman PD - EDU6 |
| Baby Ball | * | ST Club - EDD4 |
| Barnyard | ** | Goodman PD - EDU1; ST Club - EDD1 |
| Colour Book | | See ST Colouring Book |
| Dot to Dot | ***** | Pdom - A132 |
| Fun School 2 Demo | ** | Page 6 - ST187 |
| Katie | * | Floppyshop - EDU1C |
| Kid Colour | **** | Pdom - A132 |
| Kid Graph | *** | BSoft - K12; Floppyshop - GAM26C; Pdom - A47 |
| Kid Grid | *** | Goodman PD - EDU1; ST Club - EDD5 |
| Kid Grid 2 | *** | Bsoft - K12; Floppyshop - GAM26C; Pdom - A47 |
| Kid Mix-Up | *** | Page 6 - ST114 |
| Kid Music | ** | Bsoft - K12; Floppyshop - GAM26C; Goodman PD - EDU2; Page 6 - ST114; Pdom - A47 |
| Kid Notes | *** | Bsoft - K12; Floppyshop - GAM26C; Goodman PD - EDU5; Pdom - A47 |
| Kid Piano | *** | Bsoft - K12; Floppyshop - GAM26C; Goodman PD - EDU2; Page 6 - ST114; Pdom - A47 |
| Kid Potato | **** | Bsoft - K13; Goodman PD - EDU3; Page 6 - ST114; Pdom - A100; ST Club - EDD4 |
| Kid Publisher V 2.1 | **** | Bsoft - K15; Floppyshop - GAM44C; Goodman PD - EDU4; Page 6 - ST163; Pdom - A101; ST Club - EDD4 |
| Kid Puzzle | ** | Goodman PD - EDU5; ST Club - EDD4 |
| Kid Shapes | *** | Floppyshop - GAM79C; Goodman PD - EDU2 |
| Kid Shapes 2 | **** | Page 6 - ST131; Pdom - A132; ST Club - EDD5 |
| Kid Sketch | *** | Bsoft - K13; Goodman PD - EDU3; Pdom - A100; ST Club - EDD4 |
| Kid Song | *** | Bsoft - K14; Goodman PD - EDU5; Pdom - A101; ST Club - EDD5 |
| Kid Story | *** | Bsoft - K13; Floppyshop - EDU1C; Goodman PD - EDU5; Pdom - A100; ST Club - EDD8 |
| Kids ABC | * | Bsoft - K13; Goodman PD - EDU5; Page 6 - ST114; Pdom - A100 |
| Makin' Aikin' | | See Kid Song |
| Spell Pic | ** | Floppyshop - GAM44C; Goodman PD - EDU5; ST Club - EDD9 |
| Spelling | **** | Floppyshop - EDU1CST |
| Colouring Book | ***** | Page 6 - ST290; ST Club - EDD8 |
| Tiffany's Barnyard | | See Barnyard |
| Word Pic | * | Floppyshop - GAM44C; Goodman PD - EDU5; Page 6 - ST163; ST Club - EDD9 |

**KEY**

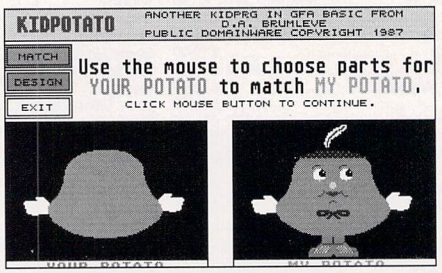
| | |
|---|---|
| * | Avoid at all costs! |
| ** | Of little educational value |
| *** | Might be worth a look |
| **** | A good program, educationally sound |
| ***** | An excellent piece of edsoft: a steal at the price! |



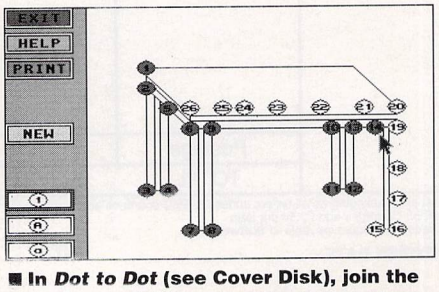

■ **Click on the gates in *Barnyard* and then search for pairs of animals: pretty tough!**




■ **Yes, you too can make complex pics at the click of a mouse with *Kid Shapes***




■ ***Kid Potato:* spuds never looked as smart! Mr Potato Head for the silicon set**




■ **In *Dot to Dot* (see Cover Disk), join the dots then paint the pic. Simple but clever**

## WHERE TO GET IT: EDSOFT SPECIALISTS

**These PD libraries specialise in Public Domain educational software. For others, see PD pages.**

**BSoft**, 33 Corsham Road, Calcot, Reading RG3 5ZH
**Floppyshop ST**, 50 Stewart Crescent, Northfield, Aberdeen ☎ 0224 691824
**Goodman PDL**, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hays Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW
**Page 6 Publishing**, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR ☎ 0785 213928
**Pdom PD Atari**, PO Box 801, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3TZ ☎ 0279 757692
**PDQ**, PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5HB
**Riverdene PDL**, 63 Wintringham Way, Purley on Thames, Berks RG8 8BH
**South West Software Library**, PO Box 562, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD
**ST Club**, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX

# how to get into print

***In STF 16, you may recall, we suggested some ideas for getting started in DTP on your ST. But why were there no ST-based fanzines, we wondered? You soon let us know there were. Steve Carey surveys the scene***

We might've guessed that STs are being used to produce fanzines. In fact, we did. But unless we provoked you, how were we ever going to find out about them? So provoke you we did, and sure enough you came up with the goods.

First out of the *ST FORMAT* old Gold Blend catering pack cardboard box we like to call the *ST FORMAT* old Gold Blend catering pack cardboard box is one of the apparently infinite number of footie fanzines. This one, *Attack* (60p; Editor: Tony Hedges), is dedicated to the achievements (few) and shortcomings (frequent) of Norwich City. Put together on an ST using *Timeworks DTP* and a Star LC10, it's a 36 page A5 publication that owes more than a little to When Saturday Comes and *Viz* (Billy the Turd).

One obvious problem is the magazine's inability to make top lines of columns bear any connection with the bottom lines of previous ones – Editor Tony Hedges has bought *First Word Plus* to cope with that problem. If we could presume to make one simple suggestion: wider columns. Any text that has fewer than 20 characters to a column width is simply not going to be read, especially on the windy, rainy terraces of Carrow Park.

But *Attack* has genuine flashes of wit ("Remove nine of these ten matches to make a carbon copy of Ian Ormondroyd") and, despite a certain predictable whinginess of tone (headline: "If Norwich are an ambitious club, as they like to claim, why do they sell their best players?"), it's good enough to pass those boring few minutes from 2.30 to 2.50 when nothing much happens except some git spilling Bovril on your trousers.

Another sports-based magazine is *Play Ball* (no price stated; Editor: Keith Graham), "the fanzine for Scottish baseball and softball." At 16 pages, A5, it's created with *Script* files imported into *Calamus*, with some titles made up in *O-line Art*, and IMGs done in *Megapaint 2*. The end result is output on a Star laserprinter – and it shows, creating a much cleaner and, one assumes, more easily photocopied magazine.

Editor Keith Graham makes the observation that your local computer shop is very likely to help you out, in exchange for an advert; he used his to scan images using a borrowed Canon scanner.

*Training for Ministry 1990/1991* (no price; Editor: Tim Anderson) hardly qualifies as a fanzine in the usual sense, being a publication aimed exclusively at students training for the Anglican priesthood. As a magazine, however, it's excellent: literate, cleanly designed, well illustrated and including no less than 20 advertisements.

Why don't fanzine staff spend more time selling advertising and thereby raising funds? Several letters accompanying magazines insisted that no money was being made from the venture, almost as if this was a badge of ➤

# SOFT EXCHANGE
## SPECIAL OPENING OFFER

**3.5" DSDD DISCS WITH LABELS**
Guaranteed 100% error free
All our discs are of high quality
Manufactured by Sony or Mitsubishi
Prices are inclusive of VAT postage & packing
Our price promise: if you can buy cheaper we will not only beat the price but give you a free storage box free with your order.

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 discs | £4.49 |
| 20 discs | £7.99 |
| 30 discs | £11.49 |
| 40 discs | £14.49 |
| 50 discs | £17.50 |
| 100 discs | £35.99 |
| 200 discs | £69.99 |
| 500 discs | £154.99 |
| 1000 discs | £294.99 |
| Disc box 3.5" 100 capacity | £9.99 |
| Disc box 3.5" 80 capacity | £8.99 |
| Disc box 3.5" 40 capacity | £7.99 |

**Send cheque/PO (NO CASH)to:**
**Soft Exchange 1, 101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA**
Access **Tel: 081 653 9094** (24 Hrs Answerphone) VISA

# 3½" 37p

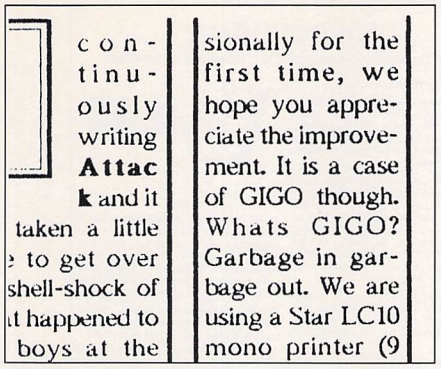
High quality DSDD 3.5" disks suitable for Amiga, Atari, PC's etc, guaranteed 100% error free and **NOW IN A GREAT NEW GREY COLOUR!**
All disks come with labels and envelopes.
Send your cheque or P.O. to;
REDLAW RESOURCES
74 Durban Road
Patchway
Bristol BS12 5HQ

Please add £2.80 for postage and packing.

# A & K SOFTWARE
## TEL: 0454 315823
## A & K SOFTWARE, 119 HARESCOMBE, YATE, BRISTOL. BS17 4UE.

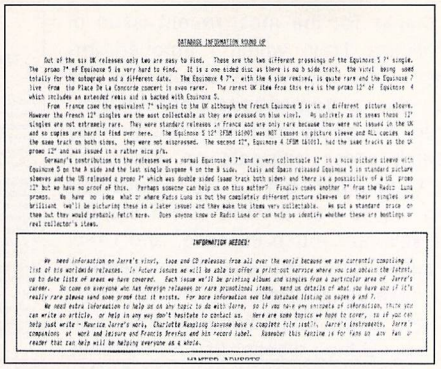
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apprentice | £16.75 | Gold of the Aztecs | £16.75 | Paradroid 90 | £16.75 |
| Armour-Geddon * | £16.75 | Golden Axe | £16.99 | Powermonger | £19.75 |
| Atomic Robokid * | £16.99 | Hard Drivin' 2 | £16.75 | Projectyle | £16.75 |
| B.S.S. Jane Seymour | £18.75 | Hero's Quest (1 Meg) | £24.99 | Puzznic * | £16.75 |
| Bad Lands | £16.99 | Heroes - (Compilation) | £19.99 | Reach For The Skies * | £20.75 |
| Battle Command * | £16.99 | Hill Street Blues * | £16.99 | Rick Dangerous 2 | £16.99 |
| Battle of Britain (D/S Drive) | £20.99 | Hillsfar | £16.99 | Riders of Rohan * | £17.50 |
| Battlestorm * | £16.99 | Horror Zombies | £16.99 | Robocop 2 | £16.75 |
| Betrayal | £19.99 | Hunt For Red October | £13.75 | Rogue Trooper | £17.50 |
| Billy the Kid | £16.99 | Immortal (1 Meg) | £16.99 | Rorke's Drift | £16.75 |
| Blade Warrior * | £16.75 | Imperium | £16.99 | Rotator * | £13.75 |
| Blitzkrieg - May 1940 | £16.75 | International Soccer Challenge | £16.99 | S.T.U.N. Runner | £16.99 |
| Bloodwych + Data Disk | £13.75 | It Came From The Desert | £19.99 | Secret Of Monkey Island * | £17.50 |
| Cadaver | £16.75 | Judge Dredd | £16.75 | Shadow of the Beast | £16.75 |
| Captive | £16.75 | Kick Off 2 | £13.75 | Shadow Warriors | £13.75 |
| Champion of the Raj * | £17.99 | Killing Game Show | £16.99 | Sim City | £16.75 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £13.75 | Kings Quest 1, 2 & 3 (Sierra) | £24.99 | Simulcra | £16.99 |
| Chase H.Q. 2 * | £16.99 | Legend of Faerghil | £19.99 | Snowstrike * | £16.99 |
| Continental Circus | £13.75 | Leisuresuit Larry 3 (Sierra) | £26.90 | Space Quest 3 (Sierra) | £24.99 |
| Corporation | £16.75 | Life and Death | £19.90 | Speedball 2 | £16.75 |
| Crimewave * | £16.99 | Light Corridor * | £16.75 | Spellbound | £16.75 |
| Days of Thunder * | £16.75 | Loom | £19.99 | Spy Who Loved Me | £16.99 |
| Dick Tracy * | £16.75 | Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge | £17.99 | STOS (Games Creator) | £22.75 |
| Double Dragon 2 | £13.75 | M.U.D.S. (Mean Ugly Dirty Sport) * | £16.75 | STOS Compiler | £16.75 |
| Dragon's Lair 2 | £31.75 | M1 Tank Platoon | £19.99 | Street Hockey | £17.50 |
| Dragonflight | £20.75 | Matrix Marauders | £16.75 | Strider 2 * | £16.99 |
| Dragons Breath | £16.75 | Mean Streets * | £16.99 | Supremacy | £20.99 |
| Dungeon Master | £15.75 | Midnight Resistance | £16.75 | Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | £16.99 |
| E-Motion | £13.75 | Midwinter | £20.75 | Toki | £16.99 |
| E-Swat * | £16.75 | Murders In Space | £16.75 | Torvak the Warrior * | £16.99 |
| Elvira - Mistress of Dark | £20.99 | Mystical | £16.75 | Total Recall | £16.75 |
| Epic * | £17.75 | N.A.R.C. | £16.99 | Ultima 5 | £19.99 |
| Extase * | £16.75 | Navy S.E.A.L.S. | £16.99 | Ultimate Ride | £16.75 |
| F16 Falcon Mission Disk 2 | £13.75 | New York Warriors | £16.75 | UMS 2 - Universal Military Sim 2 | £20.75 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £21.99 | Nightbreed (Action) * | £16.99 | UN Squadron * | £16.75 |
| Final Battle (PSS) | £16.99 | Nightbreed (The Interactive Movie) * | £17.50 | Vaxine | £16.75 |
| Fire and Brimstone | £16.75 | Nightshift * | £17.50 | Venus - The Fly Trap | £16.75 |
| Fire and Forget 2 * | £17.50 | Nitro | £16.99 | Voodoo Nightmare * | £16.75 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £19.99 | Operation Harrier * | £16.99 | Wings of Fury | £16.99 |
| Flipit & Magnose | £16.99 | Operation Stealth | £17.50 | Wrath of the Demon * | £19.99 |
| Flood | £16.75 | Oriental Games | £16.99 | Xiphos | £16.75 |
| Fun School 3 (2-5), (5-7), (7+) | each £16.75 | Pang | £16.75 | Yolanda | £16.75 |

**Trading hours are 9am - 9pm, Monday to Saturday. FULL Price lists sent on request. All Prices are fully inclusive of VAT and Delivery and subject to change without notice. Cheques and Postal Orders payable to A&K SOFTWARE and sent with order to above address. All items despatched within 24 hours of payment clearance, Subject to availability. Please state machine when ordering. Items marked * may not be released yet, we will despatch upon release.**



I continuously writing **Attac**k and it taken a little to get over shell-shock of it happened to boys at the sionally for the first time, we hope you appreciate the improvement. It is a case of GIGO though. Whats GIGO? Garbage in garbage out. We are using a Star LC10 mono printer (9

■ **Don't make columns too narrow: it tires the eye, and lots of hyphens clutter the page. Even *Attack's* title wouldn't fit!**



DATABASE INFORMATION HIDING UP

Out of the six UK releases only two are easy to find. These are the two different pressings of the Equinoxe 5 7" single. The promo 7" of Equinoxe 5 is very hard to find. It is a one sided disc as there is no B side track, the vinyl being used totally for the autograph and a different date. The Equinoxe 4 7", with the 4 side remixes, is quite rare and the Equinoxe 7 live from the Place De La Concorde concert is even rarer. The rarest UK item from this era is the promo 12" of Equinoxe 4 which includes an extended remix and is backed with Equinoxe 5.

From France came the equivalent 7" singles to the UK although the French Equinoxe 5 is on a different picture sleeve. However the French 12" singles are the most collectable as they are pressed on blue vinyl. As unlikely as it seems these 12" singles are not extremely rare. They were standard releases in France and are only rare because they were not issued in the UK and so copies are hard to find over here. The Equinoxe 5 12" (FDM 161001) was NOT issued in picture sleeve and ALL copies had the same track on both sides, they were not stereoised. The second 12", Equinoxe 4 (FDM 161011), had the same tracks as the promo 12" and was issued in a rather nice p/s.

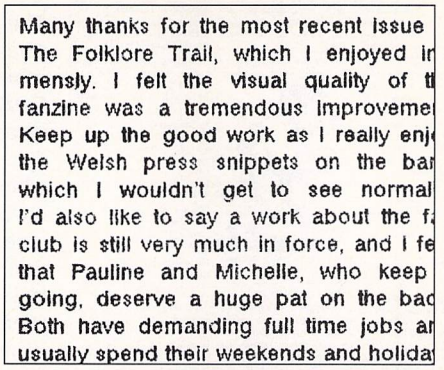
Germany's contribution to the releases was a normal Equinoxe 4 7" and a very collectable 12" in a nice picture sleeve with Equinoxe 5 on the A side and the last single Oxygene 4 on the B side. Italy and Spain released Equinoxe 5 in standard picture sleeves and the US released a promo 7" which was double sided (same track both sides) and there is a possibility of a US promo 12" but we have no proof of this. Perhaps someone can help us on this matter? Finally comes another 7" from the Radio Luxe promos. We have no idea what or where Radio Luxe is but the completely different picture sleeves on their singles are brilliant. We'll be picturing these in a later issue and then make the items very collectable. We put a standard block on these but they would probably fetch more. Does anyone know of Radio Luxe or can help us identify whether these are bootlegs or real collector's items.

INFORMATION NEEDED!

We need information on Jarre's vinyl, tape and CD releases from all over the world because we are currently compiling a list of his worldwide releases. In future issues we will be able to offer a print-out service where you can obtain the latest, up to date lists of areas we have covered. Each issue we'll be printing albums and singles from a particular area of Jarre's career. So come on everyone who has foreign releases or rare promotional items, send us details of what you have and if it's really rare please send some proof that it exists. For more information see the database listing on pages 6 and 7.

We need extra information to help us on any topic to do with Jarre, so if you have any snippets of information, think you can write an article, or help in any way don't hesitate to contact us. Here are some topics we hope to cover, so if you can help just write - Maurice Jarre's work, Charlotte Rampling (anyone have a complete film list?), Jarre's instruments, Jarre's companions at work and leisure and Francis Dreyfus and his record label. Remember this fanzine is for fans so any fact or reader that can help will be helping everyone as a whole.

■ **Too wide is just as bad: the eye gets lost travelling from the end of one line to the start of the next in *Destination Jarre***



Many thanks for the most recent issue The Folklore Trail, which I enjoyed in mensly. I felt the visual quality of t fanzine was a tremendous improveme Keep up the good work as I really enj the Welsh press snippets on the ba which I wouldn't get to see normal I'd also like to say a work about the f club is still very much in force, and I fe that Pauline and Michelle, who keep going, deserve a huge pat on the bac Both have demanding full time jobs a usually spend their weekends and holida

■ **Ideal column width makes this block of text from *The Folklore Trail* quite easily readable despite the very fuzzy printing**

courage. You cannot continue to exist, let alone expand, if you don't raise funds – at least enough to cover your production costs.

*Training for Ministry* is put together on a 1040STFM, an NEC P7+ 24 pin printer and Datel Handy Scanner. All of the illustrations are scanned in and resized, and the software used includes *Timeworks DTP, First Word Plus,* the *Easy Draw Supercharger* and *Fontkit Plus.* Pages are first printed out at 180dpi and then reduced from A4 to A5 for printing.

***"Nothing is going to be read in columns fewer than 20 characters wide"***

Incidentally, Editor Tim Anderson is currently working on a songbook for a theological college containing some 350 songs – mostly words only, but some with full music and melody lines. Tim has set up a flexible database for lyrics, copyright information and so on in *Superbase Professional.* The text is then exported into *Signum* for page make-up and printing *(Signum* prints about 12 times faster than *Timeworks,* Tim points out). For the music he uses *Notator. Fontkit Plus* comes in handy for this project as well.

Perhaps the most timely magazine among those submitted is *Pagan News* (50p; Editor: Phil Hine), carrying news items about allegations of "ritual child abuse" in Rochdale, Norse beliefs being linked to fascist attacks in the northwest and an article in a Bournemouth newspaper linking one of the founders of the Hermetic Order of The Golden Dawn to the Yorkshire Ripper! Paganism is currently under attack from an unholy alliance of fundamentalist Christians and social workers – which should paradoxically help the publication, by giving it a ready-made "angle."

Despite the kind of title that would presumably have readers of *Training for Ministry* (see above) issuing earnest condemnations from the pulpit, *Pagan News* actually has an intimate tone and a cosy, family-and-friends atmosphere that belies popular superstitions about paganism.

This A4 magazine claims a circulation of over 1,000 and is yet another created using *Timeworks DTP,* together with *WordWriter ST, Hyperpaint* and *Degas Elite.* Editor Phil Hine gets the ST Club to laser-set his pages for him, and recommends their "cheap, efficient service (not like some bureaux I could mention!)."

***"Your local computer shop is one place you go to for help – perhaps in exchange for an advert in your magazine"***

Phil has been using *Timeworks DTP* for over two years now and has been very impressed with its abilities. He is, however, now exploring alternative systems for improving the look of his magazine, and says he'll probably opt for either *Proxima* or *Calamus.* It will be very interesting to see how *Pagan News* develops over the next year.

The prize for "Most Incomprehensible Publication Produced on an ST" (which is not the insult it sounds) goes without doubt to *The Pilgrims Post,* the "official journal of RAP – free to members of the Real Ale Pilgrims" (Editor: Don Markwick). It's a five page A4 stapled publication which has a grand circulation of three guys who are interested in real ale (or, as Don insists on putting it, Real Ale) and travel to places far and away ("well, London actually") on their quest for the perfect pint. *TPP* is produced on an ST with a Star LC10 printer.

*The Folklore Trail* is presumably the one and only Alarm fanzine (£1; Editor: Scott Glen), a 20 page A4 stapled item that is predictably obsessive about its subject, though it does also include reviews of The Icicle Works and internal power struggles within The Mission. The highlight of issue seven is undoubtedly the exclusive "Alarm Dollies Wardrobe" feature, a page of inspired self-parody.

Still, *The Folklore Trail* does show what can be achieved with a single-drive ST, *Timeworks DTP* and Scott's trusty old 9-pin Epson FX-80. Text is entered with *First Word* and artwork prepared in *Canvas.* "The introduction of the ST," Scott says, "has upheld the original spirit of the magazine, if not added to it. Certainly it saves a tremendous amount of time with scissors, paperclips, glue, sticky tape and sticky fingers...!

"If anyone has an artistic/productive urge, I would wholeheartedly recommend getting involved in something like this. You don't need a

## THE *ST FORMAT* GUIDE TO DO-IT-YOURSELF PUBLISHING

**Here's a few ideas that may help you to make your magazine better, whatever it is**

**1. Use pictures and illustrations whenever you can – at least one on every page**

**– Even a less than stunning picture is better than none at all. Why not try using bits of clip art just to lighten the page? Try telling authors you can't use a piece of copy unless there is at least one useable picture with it**

**2. Caption pictures**

**– Don't assume your readers know what that picture is supposed to be. They may well do, but a caption makes all the difference, and can entertain not just describe. Try it and see**

**3. Break up large pieces of text**

**– Use a box, a "pull-quote" (a quotation from the text blown up to attract the reader) or a picture. A large slab of text is simply too daunting, no matter how good the content**

**4. Get in some adverts**

**– If you can't get shops or companies to advertise (and you'll never know if you don't try), get some classified ads going. If you're publishing a fanzine dedicated to a single artist, readers will want to swap rarities or buy collectable items**

**5. Get someone who can spell to check your text for mistakes**

**– The majority of small magazines are let down by atrocious spelling, punctuation and grammar. God knows we're not perfect, but at least we try to get these things right!**

**6. Advertise prominently in your magazine for contributions**

**– Come up with four good ideas for articles and ask readers to help you with it. That's what we did with this one! (Example: if you're writing a David Bowie fanzine – which no-one seems to be doing – ask readers to help you with major articles on Bowie in the 60s, Bowie in the cinema, Bowie's discography, the ever-changing haircuts of David Bowie – and so on)**

**7. Don't use very narrow columns**

**– Aim for columns between about 35 and 65 characters – too wide is just as bad**

**8. Don't be afraid to take risks**

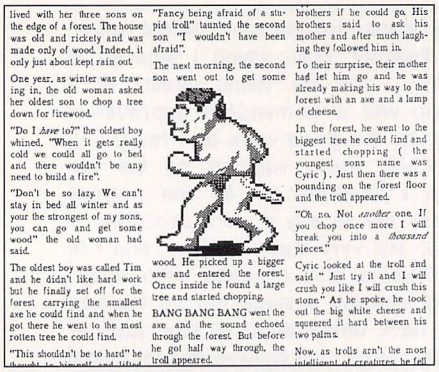
**– Write a whole issue around a single aspect of your subject. Try to stir up some controversy among your readers. (Example: if you're writing a school fanzine, you should aim to get banned about once a term. If you're writing a magazine about pagan beliefs, interview a Christian bishop to show how closed his mind is, or a police chief to show how you're being persecuted by the ignorant)**

**9. Work hard to get subscribers**

**– If necessary by making a loss on subscriptions. Then you have a solid reader base, as well as a growing database**

**10. Make 'em laugh**

**– If your magazine isn't fun to read, no-one is going to read it. Your own enjoyment in your subject should shine through**



lived with her three sons on the edge of a forest. The house was old and rickety and was made only of wood. Indeed, it only just about kept rain out.

One year, as winter was drawing in, the old woman asked her oldest son to chop a tree down for firewood.

"Do I *have* to?" the oldest boy whined. "When it gets really cold we could all go to bed and there wouldn't be any need to build a fire".

"Don't be so lazy. We can't stay in bed all winter and as your the strongest of my sons, you can go and get some wood" the old woman had said.

The oldest boy was called Tim and he didn't like hard work but he finally set off for the forest carrying the smallest axe he could find and when he got there he went to the most rotten tree he could find.

"This shouldn't be to hard" he

"Fancy being afraid of a stupid troll" taunted the second son "I wouldn't have been afraid".

The next morning, the second son went out to get some

wood. He picked up a bigger axe and entered the forest. Once inside he found a large tree and started chopping.

BANG BANG BANG went the axe and the sound echoed through the forest. But before he got half way through, the troll appeared.

brothers if he could go. His brothers said to ask his mother and after much laughing they followed him in.

To their surprise, their mother had let him go and he was already making his way to the forest with an axe and a lump of cheese.

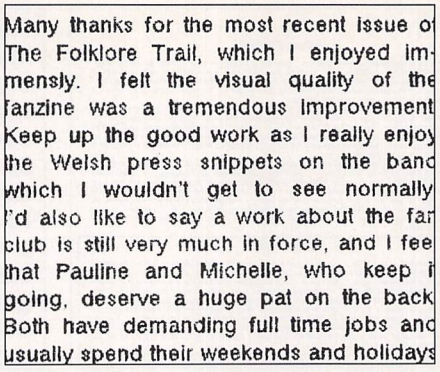
In the forest, he went to the biggest tree he could find and started chopping ( the youngest sons name was Cyric ). Just then there was a pounding on the forest floor and the troll appeared.

"Oh no. Not *another* one. If you chop once more I will break you into a *thousand* pieces."

Cyric looked at the troll and said " Just try it and I will crush you like I will crush this stone." As he spoke, he took out the big white cheese and squeezed it hard between his two palms.

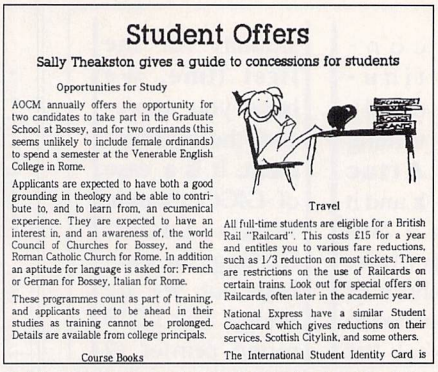
Now, as trolls arn't the most intelligent of creatures he fell

■ **Any device that splits up large chunks of text on a page is worth using, like this simple illustration on one page of *Us***



Many thanks for the most recent issue o The Folklore Trail, which I enjoyed immensly. I felt the visual quality of the fanzine was a tremendous improvement Keep up the good work as I really enjoy the Welsh press snippets on the banc which I wouldn't get to see normally I'd also like to say a work about the fan club is still very much in force, and I fee that Pauline and Michelle, who keep i going, deserve a huge pat on the back Both have demanding full time jobs and usually spend their weekends and holidays

■ **By comparison, this page full of text from *The Folklore Trail* is very uninviting, despite the huge type and ideal columns**



Student Offers

Sally Theakston gives a guide to concessions for students

Opportunities for Study

AOCM annually offers the opportunity for two candidates to take part in the Graduate School at Bossey, and for two ordinands (this seems unlikely to include female ordinands) to spend a semester at the Venerable English College in Rome.

Applicants are expected to have both a good grounding in theology and be able to contribute to, and to learn from, an ecumenical experience. They are expected to have an interest in, and an awareness of, the world Council of Churches for Bossey, and the Roman Catholic Church for Rome. In addition an aptitude for language is asked for: French or German for Bossey, Italian for Rome.

These programmes count as part of training, and applicants need to be ahead in their studies as training cannot be prolonged. Details are available from college principals.

Course Books

Travel

All full-time students are eligible for a British Rail "Railcard". This costs £15 for a year and entitles you to various fare reductions, such as 1/3 reduction on most tickets. There are restrictions on the use of Railcards on certain trains. Look out for special offers on Railcards, often later in the academic year.

National Express have a similar Student Coachcard which gives reductions on their services, Scottish Citylink, and some others.

The International Student Identity Card is

■ **The sketch, sub-headings in the text and the title across the top make this page from *Training for Ministry* attractive**

fancy system (or a vast amount of talent!), and it certainly doesn't cost the earth to get yourself up and running."

In a similar, if even more obsessive, vein is *Nameless Wildness*, an A5 tribute to Marc Bolan – "but also a tribute to all the fans who have kept Marc's legend alive" (£1.30; Editor: John Kay). Software: *First Word* and *Fleet St Publisher*. Hardware: 520ST and Epson LX86 9-pin printer, one tube UHU glue, one staple gun and the local photocopying shop. As fanzines go this is rather good, dividing information into little gobbets under the banner "Do you know the real Marc?" and featuring the kind of quiz that helps to give the readership its self-identity ("Who performed the song 'Standing Next to You' with Marc and T Rex on the final Marc show in 1977?").

*"Pagan News is very lucky indeed to have Christian fundamentalists linking the activities of its readers to all kinds of evil"*

And, as Victor Gilmore points out in a patient postscript, Marc Bolan wouldn't make such an appropriate reviewer for *Stunt Car Racer* as we suggested (*STF* 16): he couldn't drive – and neither, judging by the results, could the woman behind the steering wheel, Gloria Jones.

Another similarly... er, specialised item is *Destination Jarre* (75p; Editors: Graham Needham and Wayne Davis), a fanzine dedicated to the work of the French electro-warbling bleeder lucky enough to be married to Charlotte Rampling, the world's most desirable woman, possibly. Using *First Word* and the Star LC-10, Editors Needham and Davis have created a world dedicated to the Gallic one's electric wibblings. And when letter writers sign off with, "As Jean Michel Jarre said in Docklands, 'Thankyou for your support,'" you just know there has to be a market out there for it.

The only school magazine produced on the ST (to our knowledge – go on, prove us wrong!) is *Us* (25p; Editors: James Humphreys (4P) and Matthew Paine (4H)), the work of Pembroke Comprehensive. Despite the occasional lapse (Irish jokes? I thought only University and Polytechnic students were that witless!), *Us* suggests a happy, active school. Still, the ban on grievances against teachers (why, for heaven's sakes?) and the invitation for "Teacher of the Month" nominations (yuk!) do suggest something of a goodie-goodie attitude that strikes me as very unhealthy indeed. I don't know, the youth of today!

*"Why don't fanzine editors try harder to get advertising? They almost seem embarrassed to raise funds, which is daft"*

*Sidelights*, the magazine of Bexleyheath Photographic Society (Editor: Tom Burns), is yet another *Timeworks DTP* production, printed on a Star LC24-10 – Editor Tom Burns's first attempt, and a very creditable one too.

Finally there is *Sector 16*, a 31 page magazine (eh? Well, they don't count the cover as a page) that sells for a quid, concentrates on 16-bit computers – and comes with a free Cover Disk. Blimey, we thought, serious competition at last! Time to look to our laurels, tighten our belts, etc etc...

*Sector 16* is mostly game reviews, and though it's a bit short on accuracy (the spelling "embarrising" in a headline, where everybody can see it?) and in places skimpy on information (why no address on the subscriptions page?), it more than makes up for such shortcomings with its enthusiasm – and above all that remarkable cover price. It's had the excellent good sense to nick ideas left, right and *FORMAT*.

If you're not working out how other magazines work, and then stealing their best ideas, you're simply not doing your job as a fanzine/magazine editor! Judging by what you've sent us, there are already plenty of good ideas out there to steal... so get to it! Your readers will love you for it! ***stf***

## Tell me more

Thanks to those who answered the call and sent issues of their ST-produced magazines. If you didn't submit yours, why not? Write to ST Fanzines, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Be sure to let us know how you did it, what you learned from your first issue and what advice you'd pass on to anyone attempting something similar.

# AND NOW, THAT £100 *FORMAT* PRIZE

**When we asked you to submit your magazines, we offered £100 for the best, which as we said doesn't necessarily mean the most expensively produced.**

**It goes without saying that it's a difficult thing to pick a single magazine above all others. From the roughest to the most professional, each has much to commend it in terms of enthusiasm, dedication and sheer willpower – all essential items in any publication's continued existence, let alone success.**

**Still, two publications stand out, for very different reasons. *Training for Ministry* is an excellent publication. It is very short on mistakes, has made a special effort to pick up advertising and is well designed and nicely illustrated throughout. In comparison *Pagan News*, while not nearly so precisely done, has a more obvious function in drawing together people sharing a common interest who would otherwise have little chance of staying in touch – hardly a problem with an institution magazine.**

**Secondly, and in a way less fairly, every publication needs a strong element of luck, and that *Pagan News* certainly has (though they might not see it quite that way!). The activities of its readers have come under attack recently from an unlikely alliance of fundamentalist Christians, social workers and tabloid media, all seeking to link paganism with ritual child abuse.**

**Any magazine that keeps going two years and suddenly – or, as they would no doubt insist, gradually – finds itself at the centre of national concerns deserves congratulations and support. So we hereby award the *ST FORMAT* £100 to *Pagan News*, and wish them all the best. (And before the mail starts pouring in, this award does not imply that anyone in the *ST FORMAT* office is a satanist, paganist or any other -ist. All we're doing is recognising the magazine's achievements.)**

## Productivity Software

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant Plus | 230.00 |
| Payroll | 84.00 |
| Personal Finance Manager | 24.99 |
| Home Accounts | 19.99 |
| System 3 | 39.99 |
| Cyber Paint V2.0 | 44.00 |
| Film Director | 45.00 |
| Degas Elite | 19.99 |
| Mega Paint II | 89.00 |
| Flair Paint | 29.99 |
| GFA Ray Trace | 31.00 |
| Cyber Control | 32.00 |
| Pro Sprite Designer | 16.99 |
| Cyber Studio CAD 3D V2.0 | 44.00 |
| GFA Draft Plus | 75.00 |
| PC Board Designer | 165.00 |
| Flash | 19.99 |
| Desktop Publisher | 85.00 |
| Pagestream | 130.00 |
| Fleet St. Publisher V3.0 | 160.00 |
| Superbase Personal 2 | 75.00 |
| K-Spread | 19.99 |
| K-Spread V4.0 | 99.00 |
| Power Plan | 55.00 |
| Logistix V1.2 | 95.00 |
| VIP Professional | 119.00 |
| Dash | 16.99 |
| K-Graph V3.0 | 39.00 |
| GFA GEM Utility | 24.99 |
| K-Switch II | 24.99 |
| PC Ditto | 64.00 |
| Turbo ST | 27.99 |
| Twist | 19.99 |
| Utilities Plus | 24.99 |
| Autoroute | 70.00 |
| Spanish Tutor | 16.99 |
| German Master | 16.99 |
| C-Lab Notator V2.0 | 425.00 |
| D-10 Synthworks | 105.00 |
| Steinberg Pro 12 | 119.00 |
| Cubase | 435.00 |
| K-1 Synthworks | 105.00 |
| 1st Word Plus V3.0 | 64.00 |
| Microsoft Write | 129.00 |
| Word Up V1.5 | 49.00 |
| Word Perfect | 175.00 |
| Tempus 2 | 32.00 |
| Protext V4.2 | 75.00 |
| Boffin | 75.00 |
| Aztec C Professional | 105.00 |
| Devpac ST V2.0 | 45.00 |
| FTL Modula 2 | 55.00 |
| Hisoft Basic | 65.00 |
| K-Occam | 45.00 |
| Logo | 19.99 |
| Pro Fortran for GEM V2.1 | 99.99 |
| Pro Pascal V2.1 | 79.00 |
| Prospero C | 99.00 |
| Power Basic | 39.00 |
| Z80/68000 Transferrer | 85.00 |
| Lattice C | 75.00 |
| Lattice C Ver 5.0 | 118.00 |

**We List Over 350 Productivity Titles! Call For Your Catalogue NOW!**

**Replay Professional Sound Sampler**
**£105!**
**Vidi Real Time Video Digitiser**
**£89!**

Interface Software

Upto 20% Off All Software

# MEGA ST's

Mega ST 1 1Meg Professional Pack with mono monitor ..... **£630.00**
Mega ST 2 2Meg Professional Pack with mono monitor ..... **£900.00**

**Professional Pack Includes:**
K-Spread Spreadsheet ..... worth **£89.95**
1st Word Word Processor ..... worth **£59.99**
Superbase Personal ..... worth **£59.99**
ST Basic ..... worth **£24.99**

## ATARI 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Includes:
ST Basic, Desktop Accessories, ST-Tour Neochrome Art Package, STOS Games Creator, Bombjack, Carrier Command, Outrun, Space Harrier.

**£269 or £299 with Megapack 1 or 2**

## ATARI 520STE TURBO PACK

Includes:
First Basic, Stos, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Impossible Mission II, Human Killing Machine, Supercycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Blood Money + 1 CX40 Joystick.

**£369 or £399 with Mega Pack 1 or 2**

## ATARI 1040STE

**Atari 1040 Super Pack** Inc. 22 Games, Organiser, ST Basic.
**Atari 1040 Midiman Pack** Inc. Midiman Synth Editor, ST Basic.
**Atari 1040 Extra Pack** Inc. ST Word, ST Calc, ST Base, ST Graph, First Basic, STAC, HyperPaint, Prince.
**£469 or £499 with Megapack 1 or 2**

## HARD DRIVES

Atari Megafile 30Mb..... **£430!**
Atari Megafile 60Mb..... **£580!**

ICD Fast 40Mb SCSI 28ms..... **£450!**

**(Others Available - Please Send For Details)**

## STACY PORTABLES

STACY 2Mb 20 Meg ..... **£1556**
STACY 2Mb 40 Meg ..... **£1650**
STACY 4Mb 40 Meg ..... **£1820**

*All prices include VAT!*

VISA

Access

**061 431 4091**

Upto 20% Off All Software

## Games Software

| | |
|---|---|
| Damocles | 19.99 |
| Flood | 19.99 |
| Imperium | 19.99 |
| Magic Fly | 19.99 |
| Battle Command | 19.99 |
| Midnight Resistance | 19.99 |
| Murder | 16.99 |
| Midwinter | 19.99 |
| F-29 Retaliator | 19.99 |
| Castle Master | 16.99 |
| Rotox | 19.99 |
| Sim City | 24.99 |
| Warhead | 19.99 |
| Turrican | 19.99 |
| F-19 Stealth Fighter | 24.99 |
| The Lost Patrol | 16.99 |
| Gravity | 19.99 |
| Kick Off 2 | 19.99 |
| Hill St. Blues | 19.99 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 2 | 16.99 |
| Killing Game Show | 19.99 |
| Corporation | 19.99 |
| Battle Master | 19.99 |
| Loom | 24.99 |
| Shadow of the Beast | 19.99 |
| B.A.T. | 24.99 |
| Monty Python | 19.99 |
| Their Finest Hour | 24.99 |
| ATF 2 | 19.99 |
| Ace | 16.99 |
| Battle of Britain | 19.99 |
| Dredd | 16.99 |
| James Pond Underwater Agent | 19.99 |
| Nightbreed | 19.99 |
| Operation Harrier | 16.99 |
| Robocop 2 | 19.99 |
| Rogue Trooper | 19.99 |
| Sly Spy Secret Agent | 19.99 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | 24.99 |
| Back to the Future 2 | 19.99 |
| Betrayal | 24.99 |
| Powermonger | 24.99 |
| It Came from the Desert | 19.99 |
| Kings Quest 4 | 24.99 |
| Shadow Warriors | 16.99 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | 19.99 |
| Pipe Mania | 19.99 |
| Kybos | 16.99 |

**We List Over 750 ST Titles Give Us A Call Today!**

**AT Concorde AT Emulator £175**
**Call For Details**

## MegaPack 1

10 blank disks, disk storage box, dust cover, mouse mat, 5 mystery games

**WORTH OVER £120!!**

## MegaPack 2

5 blank disks, disk storage box, dust cover, mouse mat, joystick, 5 mystery games

**WORTH OVER £120!!**

## ★ ★ ★ Competition ★ ★ ★

**Do You Think You Can Design a Better Ad Than This?? Oh Yeah!!!**
When you buy any piece of hardware or software from INTERFACE, you will receive an entry form with your purchase. **You could win: ★ An Amiga 500 ★ an Atari STE ★ a Monitor ★ The Top 10 Games. YES WE'RE COMPLETELY MAD!!!**
Entries limited to one per order

## Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| Seikosha SP2000 | 199.00 |
| Citizen 120D with free starter pack | 179.00 |
| Citizen 124D with free colour kit | 249.00 |
| Citizen Swift 9 with colour kit | 210.00 |

***All printers include VAT and free cable!***

## Monitors

| | |
|---|---|
| Philips 8833 | 249.00 |
| Atari SC1224 | 299.00 |
| Atari SM128 mono | 140.00 |
| Quadram Multiscan | 499.00 |
| Commodore Multiscan | 450.00 |

***All monitors include cable***

**Cumana CSA354 3.5" 1 Meg Disk Drive**
**£79**

**DELIVERY:** Courier Service Available (Add £5). **WARRANTY:** Full 12 month guarantee on all hardware (All s/w and h/w tested before despatch). **TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** Any problems or questions **PHONE: 061 431 4091**.
*All offers subject to availability. Interface Software reserve the right to change or withdraw any offer without prior notice.*

## To Order

**By Phone: Call 061 431 4091 NOW!**
**Or Write:**
**Interface Software, PO Box 100, Stockport, Cheshire, SK4 2DP**
**(Enclosing a cheque/P.O. payable to Interface Software)**

**Cut Out & Send For Free Catalogue**

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

**Postcode** ..... **Tel. No:** .....

# WE DARE YOU

To ignore this advertisement. Your wealth will be in serious jeopardy if you do. Don't delay respond today.

## 3.5" DS DD MAGIC MEDIA

35 DS DD 3.5 plus deluxe box ..... **£21.95**
50 DS DD 3.5 plus deluxe box ..... **£29.95**
75 DS DD 3.5 plus deluxe box ..... **£42.95**
100 DS DD 3.5 plus deluxe box ..... **£49.95**
150 DS DD 3.5 plus 2 deluxe boxes..... **£69.95**
200 DS DD 3.5 plus 2 deluxe boxes..... **£79.95**
250 DS DD 3.5 plus our new stackable box for only ..... **£94.95**

**BULK BUYERS RING FOR BRILLIANT PRICES**

Magic Media: our own brand of 100% certified product. Unquestionable quality unconditionally guaranteed. You cannot buy better.

## ACCESSORIES

Atari External Drive ..... **£59.95**
Universal Printer Stand..... **£7.95**
Professional Printer Stand..... **£27.95**
Quality Mouse Mats..... **£2.95**
3.5" Head Cleaner ..... **£2.95**
100 Capacity Lockable Box..... **£7.95**
250 Capacity Stackable Box ..... **£22.95**
1000 3.5 Labels ..... **£11.95**
Mouse Pockets..... **£2.95**

## SONY 3.5 DISKS

**GENUINE SONY DISKETTES**
**at prices which are simply unbeatable**
**JUST LOOK AT THESE UNBEATABLE OFFERS**

100 GENUINE **SONY** DSDD 135TPI DISKS..... **£44.95**
200 GENUINE **SONY** DSDD 135TPI DISKS..... **£84.95**
400 GENUINE **SONY** DSDD 135TPI DISKS ... **£164.95**
800 GENUINE **SONY** DSDD 135TPI DISKS.... **£324.95**
1000 GENUINE **SONY** DSDD 135TPI DISKS.. **£349.95**

These diskettes come in Sony outers to prove authenticity so you can be 100% certain you are getting the real thing at such LOW, LOW PRICES.

Buy with complete confidence this is the real thing GENUINE 100% CERTIFIED **SONY** DISKS

**M.D OFFICE SUPPLIES**
**18 CRESCENT WAY, ORPINGTON**
**KENT BR6 9LS**
**TEL 0689 861400**
**(All prices include VAT & Carriage)**

Access VISA

# BACK ISSUE SERVICE

**"They're very good, in fact they're stonkers; if you don't buy 'em you must be bonkers" (John Betjeman). Each issue just £3.45*, Cover Disk and full postage included**

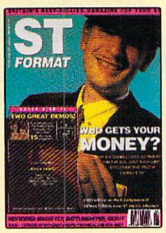
**SORRY ISSUES 1–8 SOLD OUT!**

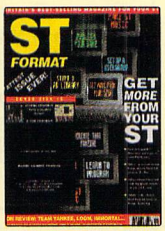
**ISSUE 9**
**Disk:** *Conqueror, Pipemania* and *Canvas* – three fully playable demos! Plus *Turbo ST!*
**Inside:** guide to ST scanners; cheap ST networking; secrets of game creation

**ISSUE 10**
**Disk:** *Wipe Out* playable demo; *plus* full version of *GFA Raytrace!*
**Inside:** 30 ST classic games; education round-up; complete survey of ST art packages

**ISSUE 11**
**Disk:** *Resolution 101* playable demo; mouse tools; plus great comms software!
**Inside:** piracy special; how to "do" comms; how your ST can spy on satellites

**ISSUE 12**
**Disk:** Mega music special, MIDI sequencer, *Starblade* space-trading demo
**Inside:** Mad about Music; *Harlekin;* beginner's guide to brilliant graphics
**Plus!** *Free* tape!






**ISSUE 13**
**Disk:** *Battlemaster* playable demo; *GFA Draft* useable demo; reset proof RAM disk
**Inside:** 15 pages of gamebusters and technical tips; *Magic Fly* preview; *Proxima,* the DTP newcomer

**ISSUE 14**
**Disk:**Together for the first time: fully useable demos of *Yolanda* and *Rick Dangerous*
**Inside:** Why *do* games cost so much? *Megapaint 2* – an instant ST art classic?

**ISSUE 15**
**Disk:** *DPaint, Manix* and *Days of Thunder,* – not one but *three* fully useable demos!
**Inside:** Full, definitive review of *DPaint 2, plus* tutorial on getting the most from the Cover Disk demo

**ISSUE 16**
**Disk:** *Atomic Robokid* and *TCB Tracker* – two fully useable demos
**Inside:** Ten pages of ideas on getting more from your ST – making money or just having fun!

*UK price only. Overseas prices: Europe £5 Rest of World £7
To order your back issues use the subscriptions order form opposite.

# DON'T MISS OUT

# CHOOSE ONE OF THESE TOP TITLES WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO ST FORMAT

# FREE SOFTWARE!

## DAYS OF THUNDER

**YOURS FREE**

**Mindscape's exciting thriller puts you in the hottest seat in racing, at America's top stock car circuits. ST gameplay at its best.**

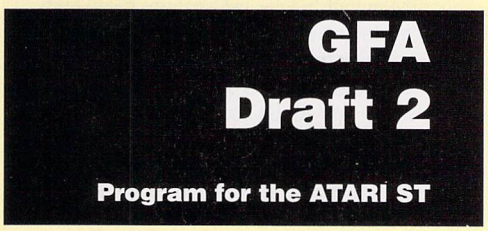
## QUARTET

**YOURS FREE**

**Microdeal's four channel music sequencer is an acknowledged ST classic. Subscribe and you can sample its delights absolutely free!**

## GFA DRAFT 2

**YOURS FREE**




**GFA's widely acclaimed Computer Aided Design package, as featured in demo form on Cover Disk 13, is reckoned to be the best available for your ST. It's a corker!**

### YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE

You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for *all* unmailed issues.

## PLUS...

**You guarantee yourself a copy every month of Britain's best-selling magazine for the ST, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your ST.**

## PLUS...

**You make sure you get the tremendous Cover Disk every month – 1,000K+ bursting with exciting programs, vital utilities and fully playable demos.**

**12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE**
***PLUS* COVER DISK *PLUS* FREE SOFTWARE**
**– ALL THIS FOR ONLY £39.95!**

Or, if you're a bit hard up this month...

**6 ISSUES FOR JUST £19.95** (but sadly no free software)

Simply complete the coupon below and return to us quick as you like
**CAN'T WAIT?** Then phone our **CREDIT CARD HOTLINE** on **0458 74011**, ask for Trevor Witt and we guarantee you a super-fast and ultra-friendly service.

**YES!** Please enter / renew my subscription to *ST FORMAT*

My choice of free software is *(only applies to 12 issues – please tick one only)*

☐ QUARTET ☐ DAYS OF THUNDER ☐ GFA DRAFT 2

Please enter my subscription to *ST FORMAT* *(tick as appropriate)*

☐ UK (12 issues).....£39.95 ☐ UK (6 issues).....£19.95
☐ Europe (12 issues).....£64.55 ☐ Rest of World (12 issues) ....£89.55

*To ensure you get the best possible service all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail*

Please also send me the following back issues *(see opposite page)*

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 *(please circle)*

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Post code .....

Total payment £ . My method of payment is *(tick your choice)*

☐ Cheque *(make payable to Future Publishing Ltd)*

☐ Visa ☐ Access Expiry date .....

Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

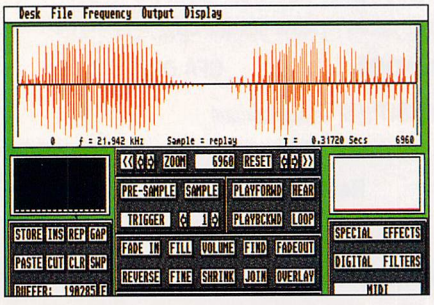
*Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in the envelope, or if missing, send to:*

***ST FORMAT* Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton TA11 7BR**

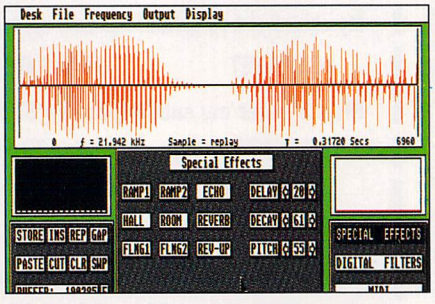
■ **Replay 8: you saw the demo version on the Cover Disk of *ST FORMAT* 6; now you can make music with the real thing**

# Replay revisited

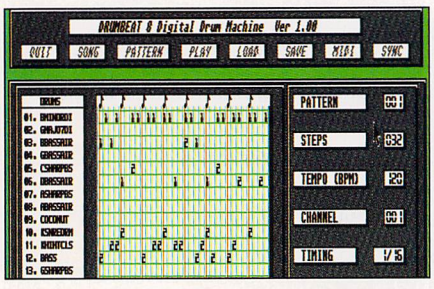
***Replay Professional's baby brother, Replay 8, is finally ready to unleash on a waiting world. Neil Jackson checks how well the toddler walks***



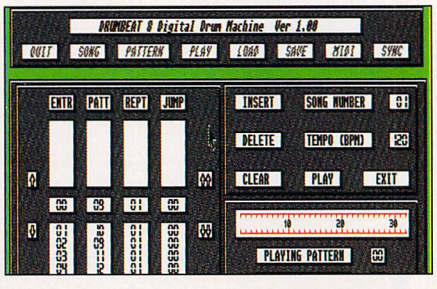

■ **The clear, uncluttered layout of Replay 8's main display makes it remarkably easy to use and speeds up editing time**




■ **In the special effects section you can add Echo, Reverberation or Flanging effects (for that melancholy Cure-sound)**




■ **The pattern editor (part of the DrumBeat section of Replay 8) enables you to sequence samples as part of a song**

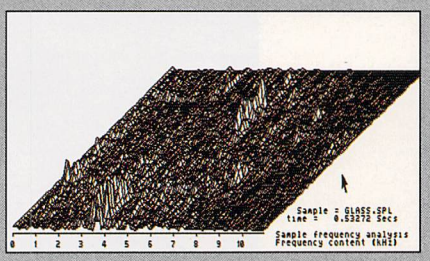



■ **The whole song (sequenced patterns joined together) is then played out via the Hi-Fi socket on the Replay 8 cartridge**

## BRING FORTH THE GUILLOTINE!

**Replay 8's Digital Filtering functions are powerful tools you can use to clean up samples that aren't perfect to start with. There are four main filters (which cut out a certain range of frequencies), three boosters (to amplify bass, treble or user-definable frequencies) and a DC Bias remover (to reduce muffling and centralise samples on the 0dB line).**

**To check the effects of the filters and boosters you use the RESPONSE and Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) functions. In this example, we want to crop the highest and lowest frequencies in a glass-smashing sample and retain the peaks alone.**




**1. The FFT screen shows the volume levels for the whole frequency spectrum (left to right), modulating over time (front to back). The peak sound levels are around 3kHz, early on, and in the 6kHz region near the end of the sample**

## Replay 8 Sound Sampler

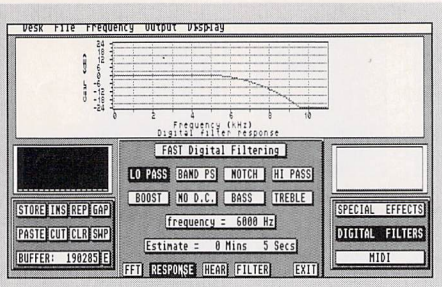
**MACHINE:** ALL STs
**PRICE:** £79.95
**FROM:** MICRODEAL LTD
**CONTACT:** 0726 68020

Nearly four years after the appearance of Replay, the first commercially available sound sampling system, it's now had a complete software facelift and provides a wealth of new features previously unavailable at this price. The hardware part of the new Replay 8 system is unchanged and comprises an Analogue-to-Digital converter (for digitising) and a Digital-to-Analogue converter (for playing back). Extras include a full MIDI-connectable drum editor and conversion utilities to handle a variety of other sampler file-formats.

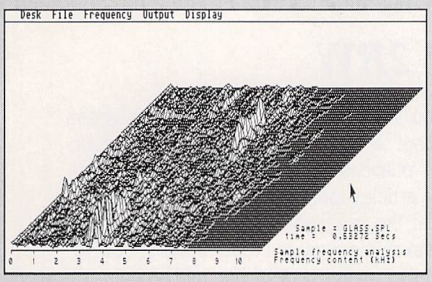
Setting up the system is child's play. You insert the Replay 8 cartridge into the ST's cartridge port and load up the editing software, then connect a sound source like a portable tape player to the input socket and finally connect the output to your hi-fi system. If you wish, you can forget about the hi-fi option and play samples back through the ST's monitor, but you sacrifice the ability to sample at 44 or 48 kHz.

To help you set up your sound source for a perfect input, there's an on line spectrum analyser and oscilloscope. The spectrum analyser shows the distribution of frequencies coming in to Replay 8, so you can use your graphic equaliser to boost muffled sounds before they are sampled, and the oscilloscope shows the peak sound levels so you can set the overall input volume to avoid clipped or quiet samples.

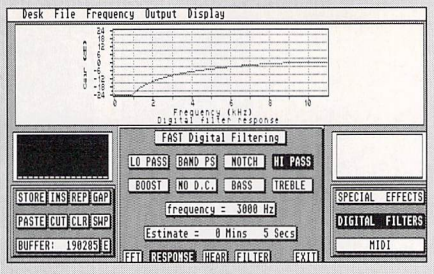
Once you've taken your sample, there are loads of special effects and digital filters you can use to modify it still further. Editing the



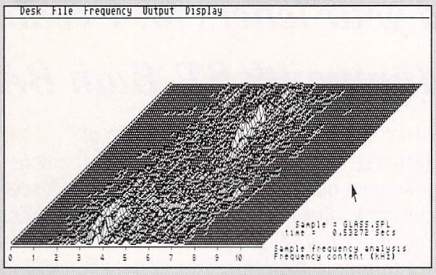

**2. The first step is to use a Low-Pass filter set to cut off at 6000Hz. This will allow all frequencies below 6kHz to pass through untouched, but attenuate all the frequencies above that level**



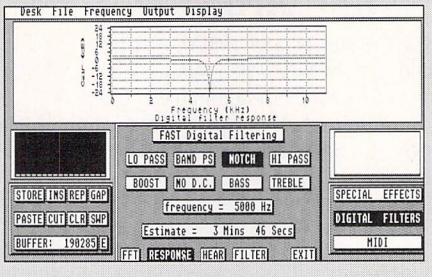

**3. After filtering with the Low-Pass filter, the sample looks like this. The top-end, with all its unwanted peaks, has virtually disappeared, but the rest of the sample has been left intact. Now we must clip the frequencies below 3kHz**



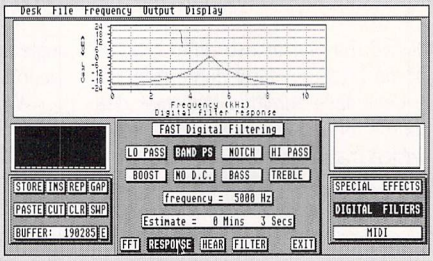

**4. This time, use a High-Pass filter with a cutoff frequency of 3kHz. The response chart shows that the part of the sample below this frequency will be reduced**




**5. The finished result: the central part of the sample, between 3kHz and 6kHz, is basically the same, while the outside frequencies have gone. Using filters it's possible to isolate any band of frequencies you desire. In this way, you could remove cymbal crashes from vocals**




**6. Another type of filter, a notch filter reduces the volume of a narrow band of frequencies and lets both higher and lower frequencies pass unscathed. This notch is set to cut out 5kHz sounds**
**■ The helpful "Estimate" window, just below the frequency, warns you when effects will take a while to execute**




**7. A bandpass is the reverse of a notch and allows only the selected frequency through. This bandpass allows 5kHz sounds through and clips all the others**

sample is simple, thanks to a mouse-controlled cursor system which produces instant results and enables perfect loop points to be set up.

You can then save your finished sample as part of a set, for use in the drum editor or as an individual sample for use in games, demos or other programs. There are even playback routines supplied for your favourite language.

**The drumbeat editor** turns your ST into a fully-fledged drum machine, except that it has the ability to sound different every time you load in a new set of samples. You can create repeating patterns for each bar in your song, complete with fill-ins and solo-breaks. You then link each of the patterns together in your chosen order to create the entire percussion department for your song. Output is via the hi-fi socket only, but you can also select MIDI output to sequence a keyboard or other MIDI device.

Overall, the Replay 8 system is an excellent way to get started in sampling. It has many features you won't use until you get confident (and perfectionist) about sampling, but this enables you to grow into the package without having to buy a better one later. Everything is here to begin with and the whole lot is dead simple to use, right from day one. Even the more powerful 2-Bit System (which has a higher sample resolution) uses the same editing software, so there really is no better sampling kit to start off with. Mastersound, with its similar 8-bit hardware, comes close, but its editing software is far less able than that of Replay 8. ***stf***

## Those specs in full...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| REPLAY 8 CARTRIDGE | | |
| | Anti-aliasing filters | Two: one each on input and output |
| | Signal-to-noise ratio | 48dB |
| | Maximum sample frequency | 100kHz |
| | Frequency selection | Software controlled |
| | Sample resolution | 8 bits |
| | Linearity (accuracy) | ±1 least significant bit |
| | Max. Input signal | 2V peak-to-peak |
| | Max. Output signal | 0.7V (root mean square) |
| REPLAY EDITOR SOFTWARE | | |
| | Preset sample frequencies | 5.5, 8, 11, 16, 22, 32kHz (via monitor and Hi-Fi)<br>44 and 48kHz (via Hi-Fi only) |
| | Sample editing facilities | Reverse, fade in/out, overlay, insert, delete, copy, clear, fill, shrink, filter, echo, and flange |
| | MIDI facilities | Mono channel (MIDI 1 to 16) 10 note-assignable samples<br>Loop points with full envelope shaping<br>Real time pitch shift<br>MIDI trigger/shift |
| | Total free memory | 520ST: more than 230KBytes (10secs @ 22kHz)<br>1040ST: more than 750KBytes (34secs @ 22kHz) |
| DRUMBEAT SOFTWARE | | |
| | Playback frequency | 22Khz only |
| | Max. Kit size | 15 samples |
| | Max. individual sample size | 10kBytes (half a second each) |
| | Max. number of patterns | 50 |
| | Max. Patterns per song | 100 |
| | Beat registration | 1/8, 1/16, 1/32 and triplets (2,4,8,3,6,9 Beats per quarter note) |
| | MIDI synchronisation | Internal tempo or external trigger |

## FORMAT RATINGS

**REPLAY 8/£79.95/Microdeal/ 0726 68020**

**Features** **96%**
All the features you'll ever need, and then some!

**Speed** **85%**
Fast; some more complex digital filters and special effects take a few minutes, but you get a warning

**Ease of Use** **95%**
For beginners, straightforward; for experienced users, as easy as falling off a log

**Results** **96%**
The more you work, the better the output: time spent on sample cleaning reaps perfect results

**FORMAT VALUE** **95%**
Not the cheapest 8-bit sampler system, but the range of features and drum editor are unbeatable

### The Competition

■ Mastersound 2, also from Microdeal at £39.95, is aimed more at the muck around and have a go market. Full review in *STF* soon.
■ PRO-series 12 from AVR (☎ 0582 457348) is a 12-bit input/output sampler aimed at the professional market, hence its £245 price tag.
■ Pro-sound Designer Gold, £49 from Power Computing (☎ 0234 273000), is another 8-bit sampler, with less sophisticated editing facilities.
■ Replay Professional, big brother to Replay 8, can output 12-bit samples and input 8-bit ones. Also from Microdeal at £129.95.

# FEEDBACK

*Send your letters to: Feedback, ST FORMAT, 30 Monmouth ST, Bath BA1 2BW*

## That virus

I am a regular reader of *ST FORMAT*. You may be interested to know that while I was using the Cover Disk on *ST User* the pulldown menu titles inverted, and I suspected I had found a virus. Sure enough, it turned out to be the Goblin virus, according to my virus killer. I duly destroyed it, and thought I'd better check out your Disk too. Funnily enough, it also proved to be infected, independently I might add, because I had re-booted in between loading the disks.

I suppose it was inevitable that at some stage the Cover Disks would be subject to this kind of tampering; I hope it does not affect your reputation for producing a quality informative magazine.

**Neil Willis**
**Willenhall, West Midlands**

***stf*** *To Neil and the one or two other readers who thought the virus may have come from us: it didn't.* ST User *have admitted that their disk was the source of the problem (see* News, *page 14), which may therefore have gone out to as many as 30,000 readers.*

*You need to remember, Neil, that simply re-booting – especially a soft re-boot – is not going to clear out any virus from your machine's memory. You must let it "cool" for half a minute or so.*

*We are absolutely furious that we are getting blamed for distributing a virus that was nothing to do with us.*

## Red hot Cover Disks

Last week eight of my *ST FORMAT* Cover Disks (Disks 1-8) were damaged after someone put them near our central heating system. I've been trying to think of how to get replacements ever since.

I would gladly pay for any replacements you could do for me, hopefully all of them.

**K Westfield**
**Swindon**

***stf*** *This once again underlines the absolute necessity for backing up your Cover Disk as soon as you first use it.*

*As you know, oh mysteriously Christian–nameless K Westfield of Swindon, the earlier issues of* ST FORMAT *are now all sold out, so there is simply no way at all that you can acquire original replacements. We can't offer a disk-copying service (if we did, we'd rapidly become inundated). There are, however, two possible options.*

*If any reader is able to help K Westfield, the address is: 3 Kemerton Walk, Park South, Swindon, Wilts SN3 2EA. Who knows, there could be quite a demand for such a service...*

*Secondly, all of the* ST FORMAT *Cover Disks, and indeed the Disks from our predecessor,* ST Amiga Format, *are available on Bath Bulletin Board for downloading. Details in our comms section (page 161).*

## Spinal tip

I've just bought *STF* 17. Like the eager fool I am, I turned quickly to the *Feedback* page, keen to learn of the latest topics of discussion in the world of ST programming, the hottest tips, the pokes, the newest software. Instead, what do I find? A whole bunch of people whingeing!

Why (oh why, oh why) do people have to moan incessantly about the magazine? If you don't like it, *don't buy it!* Or better still, buy it and send it to me. Is there a secret society in which people buy a magazine they don't like just so they can tell everyone they meet that they don't like it? I think we should be told.

I think the new *FORMAT* is excellent – in fact I think it's "king brilliant." When I read that on the spine of *STF* 15, I laughed so much that the man in Smith's had to bring me a glass of water, and so did my friend when I pointed it out to him. "Look Harold," I said, "a witty and amusing addition to our favourite computer magazine. How clever of them to make it funny without erring on the side of tweeness."

I have now cut all the spines off my copies of *ST FORMAT* and made them into a nice collage – and so have all my friends. I have hung this work of art in my hall and I make sure all my visitors get a good look at it before they leave.

There is however one grey cloud on the horizon. I seem to have mislaid the spine from *STF* 10, so if any kind reader has some swaps I'll be happy to contact them with a view to some spinal transfers.

Oh, and another thing. I wish to complain about the price of *ST FORMAT*. When you consider that I get a 220 page magazine plus a free Cover Disk packed with over 1MByte of software to boot, I think that £2.95 is far too cheap. I would gladly pay £30 for my copy of *ST FORMAT* and quite possibly more if you twisted my arm.

If you were to press me for any suggestions about a possible enhancement to your excellent publication, it would be to publish a series of articles looking at the hardware of the ST and at the programming side of owning an ST – for example, how to create sprites, how to move sprites, collision detection and so on.

I was for many years a dedicated BBC person (sighs of boredom echo about the place) before buying an Atari STE last Christmas – "I gave you my heart the very next day..." (Sorry.) One of the great things about the BBC computer was the way Acorn made available so much detailed specification about the hardware side of the machine and showed how programmers could utilise what was there.

A serious deficiency with Atari is the lack of similar information. Even at an introductory level Atari fail badly to supply the required information. The owner manual for my STE is 94 pages in length; the equivalent for the BBC was 510! Of course I realise that the BBC and the Atari were created for quite different reasons, but I don't feel this lets Atari off the hook.

**Jonathan Scandrett**
**Ipswich, Suffolk**

***stf*** *Good to know not everyone thinks we're a bunch of foul-mouthed degenerates. Oops, sorry I spoke.*

## Missing star

On *STF* 15's Cover Disk, why didn't you include the monochrome resource file for the Star LC10 accessory? This would be the perfect ➤

## Mad, bad and dangerous to know

**Concerning the letter from I Lloyd: may I be number three in your letters complaining about some of the unnecessary use of "bad" language in *ST FORMAT*. In this modern world of declining standards you really don't need to use some of the words you do use.**

**You recently ran a competition for the best Fanzine. What on earth is a Fanzine? I'm keen on DTP – perhaps I have one I can enter without knowing it. (While translating Fanzine, can you also tell me what "stonking" means?)**

**JF Bailey**
**Broxbourne, Herts**

**PS You ask us to use first names. I am only on first name terms with people I've been introduced to.**

***stf*** *Thanks for your letter, JF. I take it you have some firm proof of these "declining standards" to which you refer? Personally I am not convinced.*

*A fanzine is a magazine written by fans – and hence the title. "Stonking" means something like "smashing," "terrific," or "excellent."*

*It appears to be derived from the 20th century word "stonk" ("to bombard with artillery" – Collins English Dictionary). In Australian slang, "stonkered" (unknown origin) apparently means "completely exhausted or beaten; whacked."*

*Some people are of the opinion that it's just a tiny bit rude.*

# UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

**TEL: 0228 42373 (ext. 53)** | **Callers most welcome** | **Fax: 514484**

**Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB**

## DISKS DISKS DISKS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10+: | 48p | 50+: | 38p |
| 100+: | 36p | 250+: | 34p |
| 500+: | 33p | 1000+: | 32p |

Individually wrapped 100% certified and guaranteed 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels
Add 7p per disk for genuine bulk SONY disks

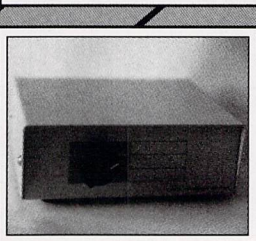
## 3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

10 Disks with 12 cap library box: .....£6.45
25 Disks with 40 cap box: .....£15.95
35 Disks with 80 cap box: .....£19.95
45 Disks with 80 cap box: .....£24.95
55 Disks with 80 cap box: .....£28.55
80 Disks with 80 cap box: .....£38.95
160 Disks with 2x80 cap boxes: .....£68.95
240 Disks with 3x80 cap boxes: .....£122.95

**Our claim:** We are probably the cheapest disk and accessory supplier in this magazine!

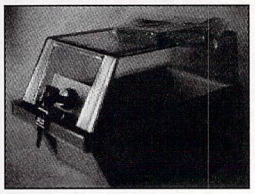
Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks
**Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE**

## DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON OTHER TYPES OF DISKS - OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED ERROR FREE



## DATA SWITCH BOXES

Our quality switch boxes use only the BEST connections:
1:2 parallel type.....£15.95
1:2 serial type .....£14.95
High tech. rotary controls

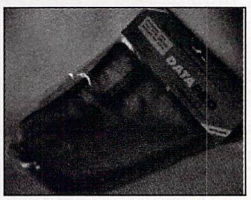


## DISK BOXES

Lockable high quality disk boxes at unbeatable prices:

| Qty: | 1+ | 3+ | 6+ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 40 cap | £4.99 | £4.25 | £3.99 |
| 80 cap | £5.99 | £5.25 | £4.99 |

12 capacity library cases...Five for £4.75

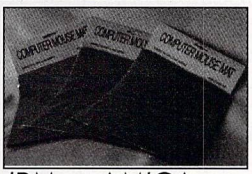


## DUST COVERS

Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard

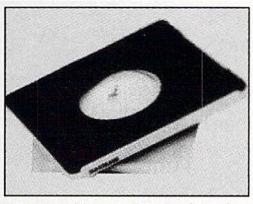
| 1+ | 3+ | 6+ |
|---|---|---|
| £3.50 | £3.25 | £2.99 |

**QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!**



## ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat: .....£2.99
Mouse House: .....£1.99
3.5" Cleaning Kit: .....£2.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit: .....£2.95
IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable: .....£7.95
Universal plastic printer stands .....£6.95
Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100 .....£0.95



## MONITOR STAND

The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.
**1+ £12.50 - unbeatable**
High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

## WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

1. All disks meet ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.
3. If you can find a supplier who sells disks cheaper then we will beat the price. No questions asked.

## *ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!*

To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Access

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99.** Min order value: £10

VISA

**WE WISH YOU A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR**

type of program for me to use with my Star NX1000 II (what the LC10 is known by in North America) from the ST's Desktop, as my printer is in the sort of position on my limited desk space that changing fonts or doing line feeds would require a contortionist to do.

I know one exists; it even says so in the documentation for the program! I hope that in future, when putting in a program of this nature in your disk, you include all the files so that all ST users can benefit from the program.

Now for the soapbox section of this letter. I feel sometimes that programmers tend to forget that there are ST users who prefer the crisp output of the SM124/125 monitor for their everyday use, over the output of colour monitors, which aren't as defined as mono (no slur intended against the capabilities of the ST's colour function or the colour monitors).

I use my ST for word processing with *1st Word Plus* and designing signs for the hardware store I work for with *Printmaster Plus*. Yet we are unable to play the current hot games on the market after a hard day's work (I especially pine after *Sim City*, *Archipelegos* and *Monty Python*), because the games are written to work only in low resolution mode.

I have been having some luck using a shareware program called *Big Colour* on Public Domain games and some programs I find in the disk magazines, but there are drawbacks – it tends to run the game slower (probably due to the time needed to convert the colours to the suitable shades of black, white and grey), it doesn't run TOS programs (blurs them), and it won't run commercial games.

**Daniel Dreibelbis**
**Toronto, Canada**

***stf*** *We shall be putting that missing Star LC10 monochrome resource file on a future Cover Disk, and we're sorry we didn't include it first time round – a bit of unduly zealous space-saving, we seem to recall.*

*As for the games for mono monitors argument, it would be good if programmers remembered you, but then you must bear in mind that it would require them writing a completely new version of each game.*

*The screens are different sizes, for one thing, and colours are often used for effects (flashing, animation and so on), making it a not inconsiderable task.*

*In our opinion, Electronic Arts'* Imperium *is the best mono-compatible game of 1990. Give it a go!*

## Star reviews

I'm sure you've hundreds already but this is my humble contribution to your request for celebrity review ideas:

Sheffield Forgemasters – *Pipemania* (In co-operation with the Iraqi government)
The villagers of Towyn – *Flood*
John Kettley – *Days of Thunder*
Lord Justice Pickles – *Judge Dredd*
Princess Anne – *Hard Drivin'*
Poll tax collectors – *Blood Money*

**Eric Hughes**
**Shrewsbury, Shropshire**

***stf*** *Oh dear. That's enough of these truly appalling suggestions. What we'd like from you now is an ST limerick – anything ST-related, but don't bother mentioning the bloody awful Commodore Amiga games machine, because that's a boring non-subject.*

## STRAIGHT TO THE POINT

### *Quick, smooth and deadly*

■ **How many issues do your binders take?**
**Rory Fowler (11)**
***– The new, improved, expanded ones currently available hold 12 issues – though if we continue growing at our current rate we may have to make them even bigger!***

■ **I think mail order is a great idea, especially for ST users like myself who don't exactly have pots of money to spend on games. I have saved about £50 on the five or six games I have bought recently.**
**Kriss Knights,**
**Ellon, Aberdeenshire**
***– Anyone want to take issue with Kriss on this one?***

■ **I took the main ST PCB to Third Coast in Wigan to ask them about upgrading my 520 to 1MByte, and they told me exactly what to do with it – well, not quite (ooer), but they told me how to go about fitting the 4 extra DRAM chips under the power supply. I write my own STOS programs to scroll video titles, and can now scroll many more screens than before. Please thank them through your pages for their help.**
**Dave Roberts, Liverpool**
***– Well done, Third Coast. I trust you voted for them in last month's* ST FORMAT *Gold Awards. And that you also enjoyed winning the Yamaha SY-22 competition, too!***

■ **After I'd been on a fortnight's holiday, I came back to find my lovely 1040ST suffering from a distorted case, caused by my leaving my curtains open, and letting the sun get at it.**

**Please could you tell me of a dealer that sells these cases, and also how much would I pay for one?**
**Robert Corrin, Isle of Man**
***– Evesham Micros can help, though they admit it's not something they get asked to do very often. A replacement top half ST case costs £30, including fitting and return postage (if the bottom half needs replacing too, that would cost an extra £12.42). Call Evesham Micros on ☎ 0386 765500.***

■ **I'm a musician, currently working with the *Quartet* package, which is fine. One day, though, I happened to stumble across another package called *Audio Sculpture: Digisound Composer* by Synchron Assembly.**

**"Wow!" I thought, "this package is brilliant!" But I can't do much with it as it's only a demo program. Is it available in full form?**
**Stewart Gardner,**
**Dewsbury, W Yorkhsire**
**– Audio Sculpture *began life as a demo, but we understand it is indeed very likely to become a commercial program. As soon as there's any news, you'll hear it here.***

■ **My six-and-a-half year old son Craig saw the *Turtle* preview on page 19 (*STF* 17) and said, "Dad can you read it to me?" Great – until the last sentence! The *evil* Splinter? Craig says he's the Turtles' mentor and tutor, so a good guy. Does he get a free game?**
**Craig's Dad,**
**Stevenage**

■ **On page 19, *STF 17* you made a bit of a bodge up. You said that the Turtles are in a bid to overcome the evil Splinter. I'd just like to say that actually Splinter's the goody; Shredder's the baddy.**
**Gareth Colah,**
**Waterloo, Huddersfield**
***– Cow – and though we say it ourselves – a-blinkin'-bunga! We admit the error of our ways. In fact the Turtles came round to the office to point out where we'd been going wrong – we've still got the marks to prove it. Sorry 'bout that, dudes!***

■ **As a fairly new Atari STE user and an ardent sport sim fan, I am disappointed at the lack of cricket sims. Apart from a boring text version on PD, I've found nothing. Aren't there any?**
**Devon Burnett**
**London**
***– Riding high in this month's charts (well, number 11) is* Cricket Captain *from D&H Games (reviewed in* STF *17; 73%).***

■ **I've just found the ultimate solution to the old problem, "Why do disk labels stick on like superglue so you can't pull them off again?"**

**Once you've taken the label off the plastic backing, stick it to your forehead and peel it off. Keep doing this until it starts to lose its stickness and then put it on the disk. Next time you try to pull it off to replace it, it'll come off easily!**
**James Beswick,**
**Westerham, Kent**
***– Our lawyers, Messrs Parnes, Shillings and Pence, wish to point out that under no circumstances can we be held responsible for any facial disfigurement that may result from this suggestion. You should also make a back-up of your forehead before you commence this operation.***

■ **The STE is undoubtedly a brilliant machine (I know, I've got one!) I think it's about time Atari realise that unless they get their act together, they are not going to attract any new customers but drive them away. Who would want to buy a computer that keeps running into trouble? In fact they are more likely to lose the support of people who already have STs and STEs.**
**Islam Uddin, London**
***– Our point precisely. See how Atari respond in this month's special feature on page 29. (We'd be keen to see what readers think about this whole debate. Read the piece, then write to us: Atari 1991,* ST FORMAT, *30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.)***

## Mono moan

Do you realise that someone with a mono monitor and a single-sided drive in his ST can't access *any* of the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk? And where has that listings page got to? Us programmers are neglected compared to games players. They get a top 30 games section – vast quantities of the magazine for reviews – and all we get is *DESKTOP*, the odd article here and there and... well that's it, really.

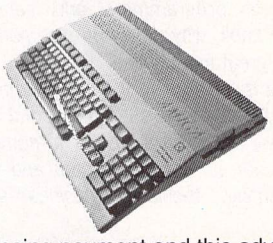
**James Beswick**
**Westerham, Kent**

***stf*** *You have a point, James, though I doubt that there are many people who own mono monitors (serious, business types, requiring high speed and large amounts of memory), who also own single-sided drives.*

*As for the "us" and "them," I don't believe for one moment there is a very strong distinction to be made between games players and "serious" users. We've been fighting hard to*

# ATARI REPAIRS

**FAST TURNAROUND**
**COMPETITIVE PRICES**



★ Over 10 years experience with Atari computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul and soak-test
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

★ ★ Simply send your machine along with a £15 diagnostic fee ★ ★
and we will send you a written quote for the cost of repairing your machine, typically £45.00

*How to take advantage of this exceptional offer:*

Simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed below, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible, please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

**WTS ELECTRONICS LTD**
**Studio Master House, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds, LU4 8EZ.**
**Telephone (0582) 491949 (4 lines)**

VISA Access

---

## RJ COMPUTERS SALES & REPAIRS

Atari 520STE Turbo Pack.....£359.00
Atari 520STFM Discovery Pack ...£279.00

STE 1/2 meg upgrades.....£50.00
STFM 1/2 meg upgrades .solderless inst. £79.00

### PRINTERS

Star LC10.....£165 inc. cable
Star LC200 Colour.....£235
Star LC10 II 25% faster than LC10 .....£185 inc. cable

3 1/2" disks from 41p each

Atari 520ST dust covers.....£3.50
Mousemats.....£3.65
Banx disk box (drawer type).....£10.50
Disk boxes 100 x 3 1/2 .....£7.25
Disk boxes 80 x 3 1/2 .....£6.50

### SPECIAL OFFERS

Tweety boards (stereo sound for Atari STFM) Drivemasters (switch between 2 external drives) £12.50 each.
**Limited offer.**
Amiga products also stocked.
A500 Flight of Fantasy £369.
Screen Gems £369.
1/2 meg upgrade £39.

**We stock many items at competitive prices i.e. games, joysticks, business software, cables, dustcovers, disk boxes and disks**

*All prices include VAT.* ***Postage £5 large or £1 small items.***
Please phone or write for other prices.

**30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol, BS16 6RX**
**Tel: Bristol 566369**

---

## Floppyshop

45 Provost Graham Avenue
Hazlehead, Aberdeen, AB1 8HB
Tel (0224) 312756

**ST User Group**

Floppyshop are Britain's No 1 ST User Group. Annual membership costs £10 (UK), £15 (Europe) or £20 (Rest of World). This includes a FREE DISK and six issues of Floppyshop News, our regular 40 page bi-monthly newsletter which is produced with Calamus. The current issue is available to non-members for only £1.50.

**Public Domain Library**

We have one of the largest collections of Public Domain software available (around 2000 disks). PD disks cost £2.75 each and you can choose 2 free with every ten you order. Due to the size of our catalogue it has become necessary to put it on disk. Send your own blank disk for copy or 80p if you want us to supply it.

**Get** ST STUFFED Disk Magazine **Regularly!**

Issue 8 of STUFFED is out now. This issue takes a look at educational programs for older children, the STE one year on, Vidi ST and RC Simulations' hardware/software flight simulation package, Aerochoppper, along with a number of software and hardware reviews. STUFFED is fully compatible with ALL colour STs (even the STE!). Don't get left behind. Get STUFFED Regularly! Only £3.50 per issue.

VISA MasterCard EUROCARD

Payment by Cheque/PO made payable to Floppyshop or using your credit card (telephone orders welcome).

---

# BUY QUALITY AMERICAN DISKETTES AT LOW LOW PRICES!!!

**5.25" DS/HD 39p +**

**BULK BUYERS 1000+ 29p each**

### 100% CERTIFIED / GUARANTEED 3.5"

25 DS/DD.....£9.95
50 DS/DD.....£19.95
100 DS/DD.....£37.95

### 35" DS/HD

10.....£7.95
50.....£37.95
100.....£69.95

### UNBRANDED SONY, JVC, 3M OR VERBATIM

### BRANDED

SONY 100.....£64.95
VERBATIM 100.....£63.95
3M 100.....£63.95

### 3.5" DISK SPECIAL WITH BOX

10 + Box.....£5.95
100 + Lock/Box.....£46.95

### 5.25" DS/DD

10.....29p
50.....27p
100.....25p
1000.....23p

**First in U.K.**
**Indiana Jones Mouse Pad..£9.95 + VAT**
**You have to see it to believe it!! USA™**

**LABELS 1000 £7.99 : 10 CAP BOX - 99p each : 100 CAP - £6.99 each : MOUSE PADS £1.99**

Send £2.80 for P&P - UK Sales. Disk prices include VAT and labels.

**US COMPUTER SUPPLIES**
**ROOM 130G, BUILDING 521 CARGO CENTRE,**
**LONDON, HEATHROW, TW6 3LL.**
**TEL: 081 759 8829. FAX: 081 897 0407**

Access VISA

*convince gamesters that they're not exploiting the machine's full potential, and at the same time saying to programmers and serious techie types, "Look, why don't you give games a go? They're great fun, honest!"*

*Anyway, it must be said that as Christmas gives way to New Year, it's inevitable that the games side will die down a bit (not a moment too soon, as far as I'm concerned) and the tips, programming, techie and business side will build up.*

## Prints uncharming

Please recommend a word processor – one that simply presents me with a clear screen, allows me to type, then save and print it out. The one we got with the Atari STE Power Pack keeps refusing access to saved material and won't print properly.

**Alison Bell**
**Aberdeenshire, Scotland**

***stf*** *Probably the most popular word processor is* 1st Word Plus, *available at £79.95 from GST (☎ 0480 496666). Before you buy you might like to try the Public Domain version,* 1st Word, *which lacks only spell-checking and graphics importing – things you may well manage without for the saving. Buy it from Goodman PD for just £2.50 (Disk* WORD3 *☎ 0782 335650), or from any of the Public Domain libraries listed in our PD pages (see page 165).*

*Incidentally, next month (issue out on Thursday 10 January) we shall be telling you what to look for when you buy word processors, or indeed almost any kind of ST program. Don't miss it!*

## Software sale

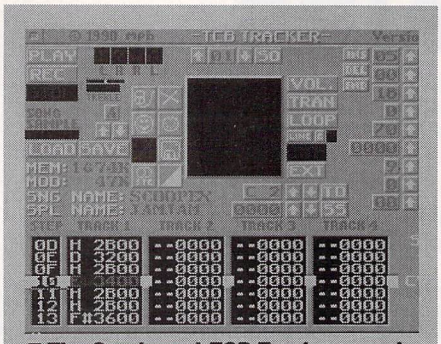
I have recently become the proud owner of an Atari 1040 STE which I purchased along with a sequencing package called *Creator*. The computer came with a professional pack and a few games. I seldom used the professional pack as the applications such as *K-Spread 3* are so user unfriendly, and the instruction manuals are so thick. Also the games are so boring.

I therefore invested in some of the Public Domain software which meets my needs and is much easier to understand. The question I want to ask you is what do I now do with all this redundant software? It seems criminal binning this software, as does leaving it sitting around not used. Any suggestions?

**S Robinson**
**Herts**

***stf*** *Our market-leading, sister weekly magazine* New Computer Express *(and may I just say what a damn fine ST column it features each and every week) includes a section of free classified ads, which would be ideal for you. You might even make some money from it!*

*I wonder if there's a need for such a section in* ST FORMAT?



**■ The Carebears' *TCB Tracker* revealing all its secrets in 4-track sampling**

## *Tracker* trouble

**To readers having problems with the *TCB Tracker* on Cover Disk 16: you have to put all the files in the root directory to load any samples or modules.**

**How about more *TCB Tracker* files?**

**D Rance**
**Hatfield, Herts**

***stf Thanks. We're sorry about that. Cover Disk Editor Neil Jackson tells me that the version we had to put on the Cover Disk was an upgrade to the one we were testing – but in such small and subtle ways we didn't expect that problem. And do you know, I think I believe him.***

***There's nothing wrong with it, so long as you open the folder and copy all the files onto another disk without putting them inside a folder.***

***We may be putting more* TCB Tracker *files on future Cover Disks, though we stand by our opinion (STF 16, page 126) that the full, commercial version is well worth having (£39.95 from MPH ☎ 0603 503382).***

## Hard drive with Atari

My computing days started with the purchase of *STF* 5, and based on the advertising it contained, I bought a 520STE and Philips FST Fast Test colour monitor. This was shortly followed by a Star LC10 colour printer, and I haven't looked back since buying a second floppy disk drive – the PC720 from Power Computing.

The whole system works so well that my wife gave up her job, and now, armed with *Protext* and *Canvas* for her stationery headings, runs this installation as a home word processing service. Success has bought her an answerphone, photocopier and fax machine.

Looking to the future and increased efficiency, a 2.5MByte memory update is on the cards, and I am very interested in the new Slimline Series Hard Disk Drive which Power Computing have on sale. I was horrified when I read the article in *STF* 16 concerning the STE and a hard drive problem I never knew existed!

Since my STE is one of the first, I assume that a hard drive is out of the question unless my DMA chip is exchanged? I don't see that I should incur any costs for this, and how does my wife cope whilst the machine is away and can't work? She can't expect her clients to be entirely sympathetic!

What do Atari expect me to do, buy a hard drive only to find it's useless? That's an expensive form of trial and error! I have now formed the increasing opinion that Atari don't seem to recognise just how fantastic their machines are. It isn't "just a games machine." *Are you listening, Atari? There are people out here earning a living with your equipment: wake up!*

**Peter Frances**
**Computer Text Secretarial Services**
**Surrey**

***stf*** *There are important developments in this story. Read* ST FORMAT*'s letter to Atari boss Bob Gleadow and his detailed reply on pages 32-33 of this very issue. Briefly, Atari still won't guarantee that their machines work with third party hard drives.* ***stf***

**■ Please send your letters of comment, observation and disagreement on all matters ST related to *FEEDBACK*, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Each month we award a prize of £25 to the best one.**

**Correspondence of a more technical nature should be addressed to *DESKTOP* at the same address.**

NEW!

TRACEY

*The revolutionary new graphics input tool*

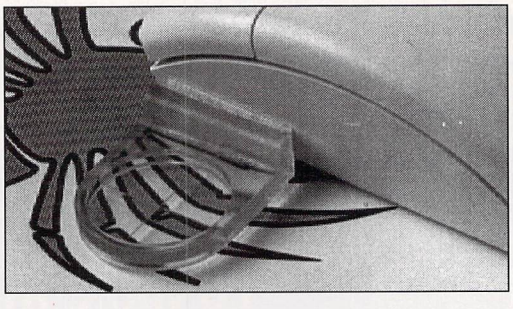
Want to trace images into your graphics program? You need Tracey! Precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your mouse for a visual guide of what you are tracing. Removable when not in use.

- Fits any flat-sided mouse
- Ideal Christmas gift!
- £7.95 incl. VAT, p&p.

"A simple yet useful add-on that makes you say: 'Why didn't I think of that?'" – *PC Today*.

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

***SideWise Ltd (Dept ST), PO Box 4, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN***



## A HOBBY, OR A CAREER?

Your computer hobby really can become a lucrative career. With a 20,000+ shortage of trained computer staff in Britain's business world, all it takes is the right skills to get on the first step of the ladder.

Our Home Study Courses, put together by computer professionals, will lead you from complete beginner to knowledgeable programmer.

We know what we're talking about. We are not talking games, we're talking real.

Send for your FREE Brochure to: ROMIKA Limited,
Dept SF12, Home Study Centre, Athol Street, Port St. Mary, Isle of Man

## Magnetic Media

37p INC. VAT

LOOK

POSSO BOXES £19.95

**3.5" DS/DD Bulk Disks, inc. labels, VAT & P&P**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0-50 | 39p each | 51-100 | 38p each |
| 100-250 | 37p each | 250+ | call for price! |

**ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK £379.95**

VICTORIA ARCADE,
ALDERGATE,
TAMWORTH, STAFFS B79 7DL
TEL: 0827 59566

Postage inc. except for Hardware, add £15 courier

## "LOOK"

FORGET THE REST
BUY FROM THE BEST

**ATARI PACKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| ★ Discovery Pack | £269.00 |
| ★ Power Pack - 19 Games inc. | £350.00 |
| ★ 1040STE Extra Pack | £450.00 |
| ★ 1040STE Super Pack | £450.00 |
| ★ 1040STE Midiman Pack | £450.00 |
| ★ Mega 1ST Pack | £529.00 |
| ★ Mega 2ST Pack | £849.00 |
| ★ Mega 4ST | from (please phone) £1199.00 |
| ★ Keyboard dust cover for 520ST 0520 S.T.M. | £4.89 |

**HARDWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cumana 1mb 3.5 sdd | £89.00 |
| Atari Megafile 30mb hdd | £450.00 |
| Atari 12 inch lines mono monitor | £139.00 |
| Philips CM8833 14 inch med-res colour | £249.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1124 24 pin | £269.00 |
| Panasonic KXP1081 9 pin | £155.00 |

**PERIPHERALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Quick Joy Junior SV199 | £5.89 |
| Quick Joy Junior SV120 | £6.89 |

We sell a comprehensive range of hardware, software, peripherals, books and disks for both personal and business use. Please call for details.

How to order

*Either call our number with your credit card details or send a cheque/P.O. to our address.*

*Please make cheque payable to:* **PRAXIS LTD.**

**PRAXIS LIMITED**
Craven House, 14/18 York Road
Wetherby, West Yorkshire
LS22 4SL

**Telephone: (0937) 580597**
**Fax: (0937) 66043**

*Prices subject to change without notice.*

## N.U.R.D. SOFTWARE

6 CHAUCER COURT
WENDOVER ROAD
STAINES
MIDDX.
TW18 3DP

TELEPHONE
0784 454214

**THIS IS A MESSAGE FROM THE No. 1 NURD**

*Hi, welcome to the world of Nurd.*
*All you have to do is forget the rest*
*because our top twenty is the best.*
*So send your money to invest*
*for ACTION, SKILL or ADVENTURE QUEST.*

## THE NURDS TOP TWENTY

**(in no order)**
**Please ring for availability to save disappointment**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Chuck Yeager | £16.99 |
| 2. Captive | £16.99 |
| 3. Rick Dangerous 2 | £16.99 |
| 4. Supremacy | £19.99 |
| 5. Team Yankee | £19.99 |
| 6. Future Basketball | £16.99 |
| 7. Mean Streets | £16.99 |
| 8. Deathtrap | £16.99 |
| 9. Paradroid 90 | £16.99 |
| 10. Cadaver | £16.99 |
| 11. Lotus Esprit Turbo | £16.99 |
| 12. Z-Out | £19.99 |
| 13. Days of Thunder | £16.99 |
| 14. Speedball 2 | £16.99 |
| 15. Shadow of the Beast | £16.99 |
| 16. Voodoo Nightmare | £16.99 |
| 17. M1 Tank Platoon | £19.99 |
| 18. Nightbreed | £16.99 |
| 19. Toyota Rally | £16.99 |
| 20. Light Corridor | £16.99 |

*Please make your cheques/P.O. payable to Nurd Software.*
*Same day despatch if in stock.*
*So phone and chat to the Nurd now!*
*We are here to help.*

Access

**CREDIT CARD HOTLINE**
**0784 454214**

VISA

# that tour: Atari's passengers speak

***Recently, Atari visited the big cities traditionally overlooked by the computer industry. But what did you think? Steve Carey finds out***

You may recall that in late October Atari took its first ever national tour, calling at Bristol, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Glasgow and Birmingham. The idea was a bold one. Instead of turning up at the increasingly knackered-looking Earls Court with everyone else in September for the Computer Entertainment Show, why not take the show to the people? That's what Atari did, visiting six cities not normally blessed with a superabundance of computer shows.

Atari's own verdict isn't difficult to guess (see Managing Director Bob Gleadow's comments in his open letter on page 29, for instance). They say they were inundated, that the public were immensely pleased to get their hands on the latest generation of STs and some of the latest software and hardware developments for them. The response has prompted them to think seriously about doing it on a more regular basis.

But that's just Atari's opinion. Our own taste of the tour wasn't so great. We turned up at Bristol on the first morning of the tour, to find that we were being asked to invite every visitor to sign in, with full name and address. Predictably chaos ensued, the fire officer was obliged to ask us to clear the reception area, and we were back in the office by lunchtime. Hardly a storming success, and I think Atari themselves were a little embarrassed by the tour's inauspicious openings.

What do you, the people, think? While I was at Bristol I took the opportunity to talk to a few visitors, who seemed divided in their opinion

> ***"For once Atari should be applauded for daring to break the North/South divide"***

according to age. Everyone under the age of 15 found the Lynxes and arcade machines tremendously exciting; most grownups were appalled at the crush and bored rigid by the lack of real "serious" activity. In the former category were **Chris Knight** (15), **Robert Mills** (13), **Ben Durkin** (15) and **Michael** and **James Greenrod** (14 and 12 respectively). Their mother **Kate** wasn't quite so keen on such a "hot, sticky and crowded" environment, while **Ben Durkin**'s dad **Mike** was hoping for more on the business side.

Also visiting the Tour at Bristol, Mr **Clive Parker** of Pill found a "bunch of dodgy-looking geezers wearing *ST FORMAT* tee-shirts" (who can he mean?), and observes that a railway carriage is really desperately narrow for an exhibition. "On the whole I enjoyed the day out," he says, "and finally got to see the TT, which I intend to get as soon as possible; my boy saw the Lynx, which he intends to get; the Stacy was there running MIDI software; Third Coast

> ***"Everyone under 15 found the Lynxes tremendously exciting; most grownups were bored rigid by the lack of real 'serious' activity"***

had genlocks on display; the ATW [Transputer Workstation] was there, even Steve Carey was there taking photos. All I can say to fault is *more room required!*"

Mr **Parker's** son **Matthew**, whom I interviewed at Bristol, reckoned it was all "quite good" (blimey Matt, don't overexcite yourself!) and liked in particular the Lynxes.

"Brilliant!" is the verdict of **Hadley Coull** (13) of Solihull in the West Midlands: "I don't know what more 'serious' ST users thought of the tour, but for me it was well worth it. *We want another call!*"

**Joe Clemson** (age 35) of Gateshead visited the tour at Newcastle and greatly appreciated its arrival: "Most welcome was the fact that I didn't have to travel to London in order to see it!" All Joe needs now, he goes on to say, is to persuade his wife to let him have access to the piggy bank...

"What a pity, though," he continues, "that the organisers failed to capitalise on the obvious passing market on a railway station – the adult business/serious home use. The presence of arcade games on the platform, and the devotion of the first carriages exclusively to games, labelled Atari UK once again as primarily games orientated. The Germans at least recognise the potential of the ST. Is this why the German economy is so much healthier than the UK's?"

The mysteriously Christian-nameless **I Marsh** (just turned 15) "quite enjoyed" the tour's visit to Leeds, finding a range of interesting things from games to programming and some very helpful people around who gave lots of information.

Not quite so happy is **Brian Goodinson**, who has to work to earn his living and therefore couldn't get along to the visit to Leeds until 5.30. He goes on to complain, "since the advertising said they were open until 6.30 pm I thought I might at least get something out of the visit – you know, little things like courtesy from the demonstrators, even possibly helpful interest. Wrong!" If Atari do the tour next year, he suggests, they could do it on weekends when people are actually able to go to see it. "Oh, and next time, change the staff and give us human beings, please!"

Mr Goodinson's objections are shared in part by **Bill Brouard**, who complains that no firm times were advertised, and who, like Mr Goodinson, arrived late in the day (at Bristol) to find the whole thing winding down: "It would definitely save a lot of hassle and aggravation if one knew in advance that one would not be able to make it at all."

**Steven Pynegar** hit the tour at Leeds: "The most important thing for me is that Atari achieved their objective, which was to bring a show to the parts that other show organisers cannot reach.

"I am fed up," he goes on, "with continually travelling hundreds of miles in one direction to go to shows. For once Atari should be applauded for daring to break the North/South divide." He does, however, suggest that Atari should consider "getting off the train" and using some of the North's many conference venues.

**David Price** presumably visited the tour at Newcastle – he doesn't say, but lives in Northumberland – and gives the thing two out of ten for conception, nought for execution and minus several million for Atari image polishing: "I've no idea what the train cost Atari, but however little it was, to me it was a wasted journey and my colleague (also a radio amateur and retired like me) was disgusted."

**Tony Knight** feels that the limitations imposed by a train and the attractions of the free games arcade meant that there was not a

> ***"Next time, change the staff – and give us human beings!"***

great deal that could be done among the masses of younger people whose primary interest was games.

And there you have it. The idea seems to be almost universally applauded, though a train doesn't necessarily seem the brightest and best way to go about it. Personally I believe Atari should be represented at both the London-based shows, like the Computer Entertainment Show, and in the provinces. But if there has to be a choice, then Atari would seem to be going the right way about it. Verdict: a success, on the whole. ***stf***

Access | Access MasterCard | VISA

NEW TITLES SENT DAY OF RELEASE

# KEY SOFTWARE

24 HR HOTLINE 0407 760609

## 1 UPPER PARK STREET, HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

*PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY FIRST CLASS POST (UK & BFPO)*

## GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| 9 Lives | £16.75 |
| Adidas Championship Football | £16.75 |
| Amazing Spiderman | £16.75 |
| Armour Geddon | £16.75 |
| ATF 2 | £16.75 |
| Atomic Robokid | £16.75 |
| Awesome | £24.90 |
| Back to the Future 2 | £16.75 |
| BAT | £24.90 |
| Battle Master | £16.75 |
| Betrayal | £19.90 |
| Billy the Kid | £16.75 |
| Blitzkrieg May 1940 | £16.75 |
| Bomber Bob | £13.75 |
| BSS Jane Seymour | £16.75 |
| Cadaver | £16.75 |
| Captive | £16.75 |
| Carthage | £16.75 |
| Car-Vup | £13.75 |
| Castle Master | £13.75 |
| Chambers of Shaolin | £13.75 |
| Championship Run | 16.75 |
| Chaos Strikes Back | £13.75 |
| Chase HQ | £13.75 |
| Chase HQ 2 | £16.75 |
| Chess Champion 2175 | £19.90 |
| Chrono Quest 2 | £19.90 |
| Colossus Chess 10 | £16.75 |
| Combo Racer | £13.75 |
| Corporation | £16.75 |
| Crimewave | £16.75 |
| Damocles | £16.75 |
| Days of Thunder | £16.75 |
| Death Trap | £16.75 |
| Debut | £16.75 |
| Defender 2 | £13.75 |
| Dick Tracy | £16.75 |
| Double Dragon 2 | £13.75 |
| Dragon Breed | £16.75 |
| Dragon Flight | £19.90 |
| Dragon Ninja | £16.75 |
| Dragons Breath | £19.90 |
| Dragons of Flame | £16.75 |
| Dungeon Master | £16.75 |
| Eco Phantoms | £16.75 |
| Elite | £16.75 |
| Elvira | £19.90 |
| Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer | £16.75 |
| Epic | £16.75 |
| ESWAT | £16.75 |
| European Super League | £16.75 |
| Extase | £13.75 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | £16.75 |
| F16 Combat Pilot | £16.75 |
| F16 Falcon | £16.75 |
| F19 Stealth Fighter | £19.90 |
| F29 Retaliator | £16.75 |
| Falcon Mission Disk 1 or 2 | £13.75 |
| Fighter Bomber | £19.90 |
| Fighter Bomber Data Disk | £9.90 |
| Final Battle | £16.75 |
| Fire and Brimstone | £16.75 |

## GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Fire and Forget 2 | £16.75 |
| Flight of the Intruder | £16.75 |
| Flimbo's Quest | £16.75 |
| Flip-It & Magnose | £13.75 |
| Flood | £16.75 |
| Future Basketball | £16.75 |
| Gazza | £16.75 |
| Golden Axe | £16.75 |
| Gold of the Aztecs | £13.75 |
| Gravity | £16.75 |
| Gremlins 2 | £13.75 |
| Harley Davidson | £16.75 |
| Helter Skelter | £13.75 |
| Heroes of the Lance | £16.75 |
| Hillsfar | £16.75 |
| Horror Zombies | £16.75 |
| Hunt for Red October | £16.75 |
| Immortal (1 Meg) | £16.75 |
| Imperium | £16.75 |
| Indy Last Crusade Adventure | £16.75 |
| Interphase | £16.75 |
| International 3D Tennis | £16.75 |
| International Soccer Challenge | £16.75 |
| Italy 1990 | £16.75 |
| It Came From the Desert | £19.90 |
| Ivanhoe | £13.75 |
| James Pond | £16.75 |
| Judge Dredd | £13.75 |
| Kick Off 2 | £13.75 |
| Kick Off 2 Final Whistle | £8.90 |
| Kid Gloves | £16.75 |
| Kings Quest 4 | £19.90 |
| Knightforce | £16.75 |
| Last Ninja 2 | £16.75 |
| Legend of Billy Boulder | £13.75 |
| Legend of the Lost | £16.75 |
| Leisure Suit Larry 3 | £27.90 |
| Lemmings | £16.75 |
| Life and Death | £19.90 |
| Line of Fire | £16.75 |
| Loom | £19.90 |
| Lost Patrol | £16.75 |
| Lotus Turbo Esprit | £16.75 |
| M1 Tank Platoon | £19.90 |
| Magic Fly | £16.75 |
| Manchester United | £13.75 |
| Manhunter 2 | £19.90 |
| Mean Streets | £16.75 |
| Midnight Resistance | £16.75 |
| Midwinter | £19.90 |
| Monty Python's F. Circus | £13.75 |
| MUDS | £16.75 |
| Murder | £13.75 |
| NARC | £16.75 |
| New York Warriors | £16.75 |
| Night Breed | £16.75 |
| Nitro | £16.75 |
| Obitos | £16.75 |
| Omnicron Conspiracy | £16.75 |
| Operation Harrier | £16.75 |
| Operation Stealth | £16.75 |
| Oriental Games | £16.75 |

## GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Pang | £16.75 |
| Paradroid 90 | £16.75 |
| Photon Storm | £13.75 |
| Pipemania | £13.75 |
| Pirates | £16.75 |
| Plague | £16.75 |
| Player Manager | £13.75 |
| Populous | £16.75 |
| Populous Promised Lands | £6.90 |
| Powermonger | £19.90 |
| Projectyle | £16.75 |
| Puzznic | £16.75 |
| Pyramax | £13.75 |
| Ranx | £16.75 |
| Red Lightning | £19.90 |
| Red Storm Rising | £16.75 |
| Resolution 101 | £16.75 |
| Rick Dangerous 2 | £16.75 |
| Robocop 1 | £13.75 |
| Robocop 2 | £16.75 |
| Rogue Trooper | £16.75 |
| Rotox | £16.75 |
| RVF Honda | £16.75 |
| Shadow of the Beast | £16.75 |
| Shadow Warriors | £16.75 |
| Sherman M4 | £13.75 |
| Sim City | £19.90 |
| Sim City Terrain Editor | £9.90 |
| Sly Spy | £13.75 |
| Snowstrike | £13.75 |
| Space Ace | £31.90 |
| Space Harrier 1 or 2 | £13.75 |
| Speedball 2 | £16.75 |
| Spellbound | £13.75 |
| Spindizzy 2 | £16.75 |
| Spy Who Loved Me | £16.75 |
| Starblade | £16.75 |
| St. Dragon | £16.75 |
| STOS | £19.90 |
| Street Hockey | £16.75 |
| Strider 2 | £16.75 |
| Stun Runner | £16.75 |
| Stunt Car Racer | £16.75 |
| Supercars | £13.75 |
| Super Off Road | £16.75 |
| Supremacy | £19.90 |
| Swiv | £16.75 |
| Team Suzuki | £16.75 |
| Team Yankee | £19.90 |
| Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles | £16.75 |
| Tennis Cup | £13.75 |
| Their Finest Hour | £19.90 |
| Theme Park Mystery | £16.75 |
| Thunderstrike | £16.75 |
| Tie Break | £16.75 |
| Time Machine | £16.75 |
| Torvak the Warrior | £16.75 |
| Total Recall | £16.75 |
| Tournament Golf | £13.75 |
| Treasure Trap | £16.75 |
| Treble Champions | £13.75 |
| Ultimate Golf | £16.75 |

## GAMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Ultimate Ride | £16.75 |
| Ultima V | £19.90 |
| Universe 3 | £16.75 |
| U.N. Squadron | £13.75 |
| Vaxine | £13.75 |
| Venom Wing | £13.75 |
| Venus Flytrap | £13.75 |
| Voodoo Nightmare | £16.75 |
| War Jeep | £16.75 |
| Web of Terror | £13.75 |
| Wings Of Fury | £16.75 |
| Wolfpack (1 Meg) | £19.90 |
| World Championship Soccer | £13.75 |
| Wrath of the Demon | £16.75 |
| Xiphos | £16.75 |
| Yolanda | £16.75 |
| Z-Out | £13.75 |

## COMPILATIONS

**MASTER MIX** ..... **£19.90**
Super Wonderboy, Turbo Outrun, Crackdown Dynamite Dux, Enduro Racer.

**MIND GAMES** ..... **£16.75**
Waterloo, Austerlitz, Conflict Europe.

**POWER PACK** ..... **£16.75**
TV Sports Football, Lombard RAC, Xenon 2 Megablast, Bloodwych.

**SOCCER MANIA** ..... **£16.75**
Football Manager 2, Football Manager World Cup, Microprose Soccer, Gazza's Super Soccer.

**PLATINUM** ..... **£16.75**
Strider, Ghouls n Ghosts, Forgotten Worlds, Black Tiger.

**SPORTING GOLD** ..... **£19.90**
California Games, Games Summer Edition, Games Winter Edition.

**T.N.T.** ..... **£19.90**
Xybots, Toobin, APB, Dragon Spirit, Hard Drivin

**HEROES** ..... **£19.90**
Licence to Kill, Star Wars, Running Man, Barbarian 2.

**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION** ..... **£19.90**
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman

**WHEELS OF FIRE** ..... **£19.90**
Turbo Outrun, Chase HQ, Hard Drivin', Power Drift.

## BUSINESS

| | |
|---|---|
| Accountant V3.3 | £121.90 |
| Devpac ST V2.0 | £41.90 |
| First Word Plus | £55.90 |
| Fleet Street Publisher | £87.90 |
| Hisoft Basic | £55.90 |
| Hisoft C | £34.90 |
| K-Data | £34.90 |
| K-Graph 2 | £29.90 |
| K-Spread 1 | £16.75 |
| K-Spread 2 | £41.90 |
| Kind Words 2 | £29.90 |
| Lattice C | £104.90 |
| Mailshot Plus | £34.90 |
| Prodata | £55.90 |
| Protext V4.2 | £69.90 |
| Purchase Ledger | £34.90 |
| Sales Ledger | £34.90 |
| Swiftcalc | £29.90 |
| Timeworks DTP | £69.90 |
| Word Perfect | £159.90 |

## EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Answerback Quiz (Junior) | £13.75 |
| Answerback Quiz (Senior) | £13.75 |
| Factfile 500 Arithmetic | £7.90 |
| Factfile 500 Spelling | £7.90 |
| First Paint | £10.90 |
| French Mistress Level A+B | £13.75 |
| Fun School 2 under 6 | £13.75 |
| Fun School 2 6-8 | £13.75 |
| Fun School 2 over 8 | £13.75 |
| Fun School 3 under 5 | £16.75 |
| Fun School 3 5-7 | £16.75 |
| Fun School 3 over 7 | £16.75 |
| German Master | £13.75 |
| Jigspell | £10.90 |
| Learn to Read | £19.90 |
| Learning to Type (Junior) | £10.90 |
| Magic Maths 4-8 | £15.95 |
| Maths Mania 8-12 | £15.95 |
| M.Beacon Teaches Typing | £19.90 |
| Micro Maths | £15.90 |
| Primary Maths | £15.95 |
| Spanish Tutor Level A+B | £13.75 |

## JOYSTICKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Cheetah 125+ | £6.95 |
| Cheetah Mach. 1 Autofire | £8.95 |
| Cheetah Starprobe | £11.95 |
| Competition Pro 5000 | £11.95 |
| Competition Pro 5000 Clear | £12.50 |
| Competition Pro Extra | £12.95 |
| Competition Pro Glo (Red or Green) | £13.95 |
| Competition Pro Phantom | £12.95 |
| Cruiser Autofire Clear | £11.50 |
| Konix Navigator | £11.95 |
| Konix Speedking Autofire | £8.95 |
| Quickjoy 2 | £6.50 |
| Quickjoy 3 Supercharger | £10.50 |
| Quickjoy 5 Superboard | £15.95 |
| Quickjoy 6 Jetfighter | £11.95 |
| Quickshot 2 Turbo | £8.95 |
| Quickshot 3 Turbo | £9.95 |
| Quickshot Remote | £29.95 |

## PERIPHERALS

**BLANK DISKS**
**DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY**

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 x 3.5" | £6.75 |
| 3.5" Box of 20 | £14.90 |
| 50 x 3.5" | £29.90 |
| 3.5" (TDK) Box of 10 | £14.50 |

**3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES WITH LOCK**

| | |
|---|---|
| 40 Capacity | £6.90 |
| 80 Capacity | £7.90 |
| Disk Drive Cleaner 3.5" | £5.95 |
| ST Dust Cover | £4.95 |
| Four Player Adaptor | £5.95 |
| Joystick Extender | £5.95 |
| Contriver Mouse + Mat | £20.90 |
| Naksha Mouse + Mat + Pocket | £34.95 |
| Mouse Mat (Red or Blue) | £5.95 |

***UK AND BFPO DELIVERY FREE, ELSEWHERE £2.00 / GAME FOR EXPRESS AIRMAIL***
***PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO KEY SOFTWARE***

*ORDER FORM (PLEASE PRINT)*

| GAME | COST |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| TOTAL | |

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

.....

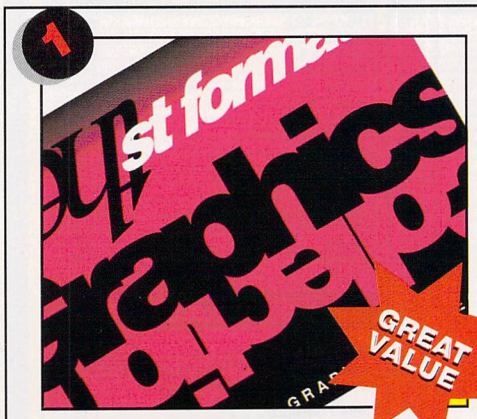
.....

TEL ..... STF / 1

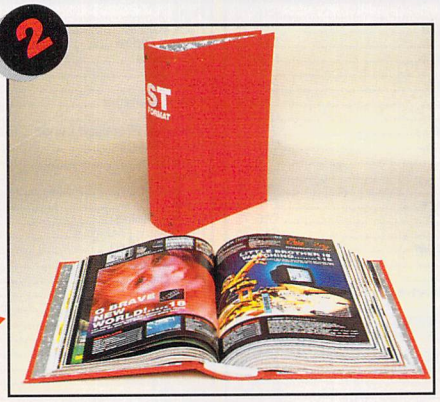
**SEND TO: KEY SOFTWARE, 1 UPPER PARK ST., HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA**

# ST FORMAT MAIL

*THE LATEST AND GREATEST ST*

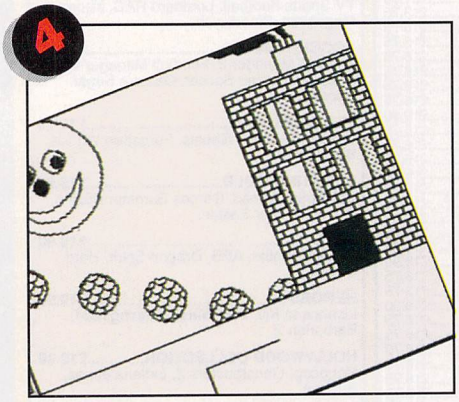



**GRAPHICS COLLECTION**



**ST BINDER**

**DEVPAC ST**



**KID PUBLISHER**

**PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS**

**DAYS OF THUNDER**

## 1 GRAPHICS COLLECTION *ST FORMAT*

Amazing two disk PD graphics compilation including *Neochrome*, *Ani ST* and a host of other graphics utilities. Includes full eight page manual.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Graphic Cln | £9.99 | ST350 |

## 2 ST BINDER

Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with *ST FORMAT* printed on the spine.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| One Binder | £4.95 | ST112 |
| Two Binders | £9.00 | ST1122 |

## 3 DEVPAC ST HiSoft

For sheer programming speed there's only one choice: program directly in 68000 assembler language using HiSoft's *Devpac*.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Devpac ST | £44.95 | ST315 |

## 4 KID PUBLISHER Brumleve

See the demo on Cover Disk issue 11. Excellent DTP package for young computer users which enables them to create simple documents and diagrams.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Kid Publisher | £29.99 | ST343 |

## 5 PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS Microdeal

Based on the original PFM, this new enhanced version is designed to give you even better contol over your money.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Personal Finance Manager | £29.95 | ST359 |

## 6 DAYS OF THUNDER Mindscape

This exhilarating racing game features breathtaking polygon vector graphics and digitised sound. The game captures all the racing action of the film starring Tom Cruise.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Days of Thunder | £17.95 | ST355 |

## HOW TO ORDER...

- **Just make a note of the product name and order number and fill in the order form opposite**
- **Or ring our Hotline number on 0458 74011**
- **See page 207 for our remarkable subscription offer of FREE SOFTWARE!**

## BACK ISSUES

**Want to complete your collection of the ultimate ST magazine with disks included? Postage and packing included!**

### ST/AMIGA FORMAT

**Unfortunately we now no longer have any copies at all of any issue of *ST/AMIGA FORMAT*, the magazine out of which were born *ST FORMAT* (hurrah!) and crappy old *AMIGA FORMAT* (boo!).**

### ST FORMAT

| ISSUE | PRICE | ORDER I |
|---|---|---|
| ISSUE 1-8 | SOLD OUT | SORRY |
| ISSUE 9 | £3.45 | STF09 |
| ISSUE 10 | £3.45 | STF10 |
| ISSUE 11 | £3.45 | STF11 |
| ISSUE 12 | £3.45 | STF12 |
| ISSUE 13 | £3.45 | STF13 |
| ISSUE 14 | £3.45 | STF14 |
| ISSUE 15 | £3.45 | STF15 |
| ISSUE 16 | £3.45 | STF16 |
| ISSUE 17 | £3.45 | STF17 |

*OFFERS AT THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES!*

# ORDER

See page 207 for our remarkable subscription offer of FREE SOFTWARE

7

SAVE £5

**DELUXEPAINT ST**

8

SAVE £13

**TCB TRACKER**

9

***FORMAT* GOLD T-SHIRT**

10

SAVE £7

**CAPTIVE**

11

SAVE £7

**YOLANDA**

12

SAVE £10

**MASTERSOUND**

### 7 DELUXEPAINT ST Electronic Arts

The art package no self-respecting artist should be without! *DeluxePaint* sets new standards for creativity software enabling you to set new standards for your ST artwork.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| DeluxePaint ST | £44.95 | ST356 |

### 8 TCB TRACKER MPH

Low cost, high quality sampled music player. Comes with a built in drum machine and a disk full of trendy samples. See Cover Disk issue 16

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| TCB Tracker | £36.95 | ST358 |

### 9 *FORMAT* GOLD T-SHIRT

Brilliant new *FORMAT* Gold T-shirts. Be a true winner by wearing the ultimate accolade across your chest.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| F. Gold Shirt L | £5.95 | ST348 |
| F. Gold Shirt XL | £5.95 | ST349 |

### 10 CAPTIVE Mindscape

The fantastic new science fiction fantasy role-playing game written by veteren programmer Tony Crowther. Send remote controlled droids across the universe to rescue you!

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Captive | £17.95 | ST357 |

### 11 YOLANDA Millennium

Is this the toughest game of all time? You need nerves of steel to work your way through the tortuous levels in Steve Bak's latest game.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Yolanda | £12.99 | ST351 |

### 12 MASTER SOUND Microdeal

A low cost, high quality sound sampler which enables you to record sound from your cassette or CD player and then edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine.

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| Master Sound | £29.95 | ST360 |

## ST FORMAT MAIL ORDER

**No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man**

**Name**

**Address**

**Postcode**

**Telephone**

| Description | Price | Order No |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | **TOTAL ORDER** | |

● **For overseas orders call Trevor for prices on 0458 74011**

**Method of payment: (please circle) Access ● Visa ● Cheque ● PO**

**Credit Card No**

**Expiry date**

**Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to Future Publishing Limited.**

**SEND THIS FORM TO:** Trevor Witt, *ST FORMAT*, The Old Barn, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7PY

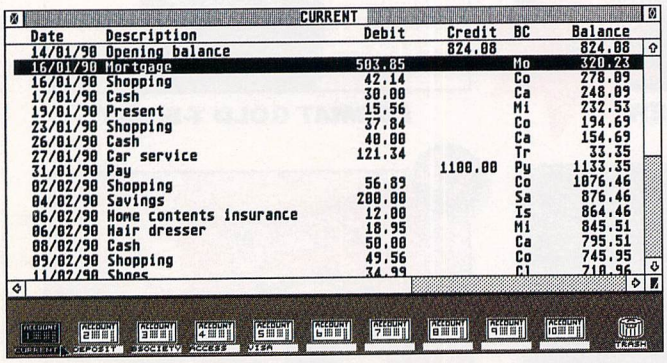
# money matters

***This month's Cover Disk includes a superb useable demo of Microdeal's Personal Finance Manager Plus. Peter Crush has all the help you need to get you up and running***

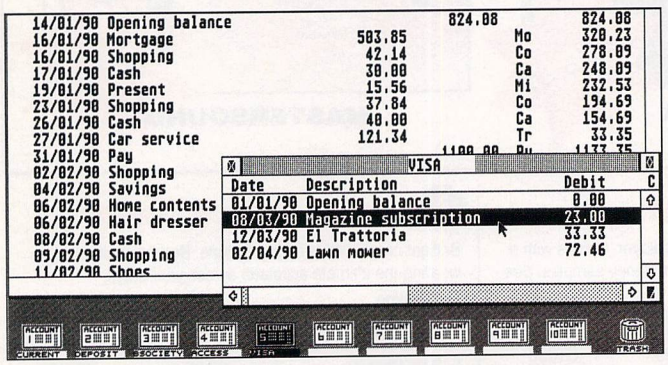
*PFM Plus* is a database program specially created to handle personal bank accounts, savings accounts, credit card transactions and similar applications. With its full GEM interface, entering new transactions is dead easy, and graphical reports can be called up instantly from the drop down menus. Standing orders can automatically be debited or credited to your account without you having to remember them, and when it's time to check the account against an official statement *PFM Plus* even works out which transactions have not yet cleared!

*PFM Plus* can work with up to ten accounts at the same time, and transfers of money between accounts are handled automatically. The program runs on all STs either with a high resolution monochrome monitor or with a colour monitor in medium resolution.

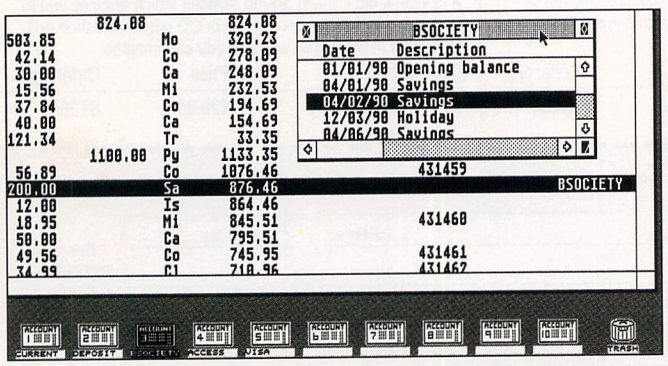
On the Cover Disk is a full manual for *PFM Plus*, which you can read on screen or print out if you're lucky enough to have a printer. But to get you started quickly, just follow these simple steps.




■ **To view the example data included on the Cover Disk with *PFM-Plus*, pull down the "File" options menu, select "load file," then double click on the file called EXAMPLE.MNY to reveal all**




■ **Simply by double-clicking on other file icons as well as the one currently active, you can have up to five accounts open at once, making it easy to compare or collate information**




■ **With a couple of windows open at once, giving you information about several accounts, you can move money around between accounts faster than you can say "The Diddy Men"**

**1** Put your back-up copy of this month's Cover Disk in your ST (you have backed it up, haven't you? See Cover Disk pages, beginning page 41, for more information). Double-click on the folder called PFM-PDEMO to open it. Inside are the following files:

| | |
|---|---|
| PFMPDEMO.PRG | The *PFM Plus* program |
| PFMP.RSC | Resource file for *PFM Plus* |
| EXAMPLE.MNY | An example account file |
| PFMP.CFG | Options configuration file |
| EPSON.PCD | Epson printer definitions |
| MANUAL.TXT | Extracts from user manual |
| README | Read this file (hence, no doubt, the name) |

**2** Run the program by double clicking on the icon labelled PFM-PDEMO.PRG. After a few seconds a dialog box appears asking you to enter today's date. Press the [Esc] key to clear the old date and enter the correct date. Then press [Return] or click on "OK."

**3** The screen now displays the *PFM Plus* desktop. Along the bottom are ten account icons and a trash can, and on the right a clock and a calculator icon. This desktop behaves similarly to the normal GEM desktop. (Icons are moveable, so you can rearrange them to taste.)

**4** Next, load the Accounts. Here's how: from the "File" menu select "Load file." Load the file named "EXAMPLE.MNY." After a few moments the first five account icons now have the names CURRENT, DEPOSIT, BSOCIETY, ACCESS, and VISA.

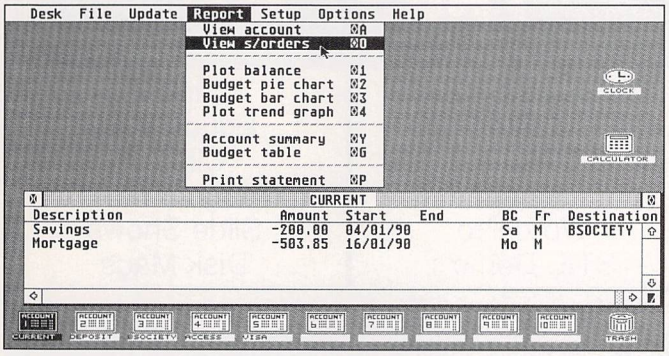
**5** Select the CURRENT account by clicking on that icon and select "View account" from the "Report" menu at the top of the screen. A window containing the account entries is displayed, and you can see a number of columns. Under these are all the financial details already entered into the EXAMPLE.MNY file.

**6** Have a good look around, and don't be afraid to experiment. You can scroll up, down and across the window, and open up windows for another Account by simply double-clicking on its icon. Five account windows can be open simultaneously, and they can be moved and re-sized on screen like all GEM windows. Now go up to the "Reports" menu and try some of the options.

**Here are some features** you can try out; just use the "Reports" drop down menu options – no typing required!

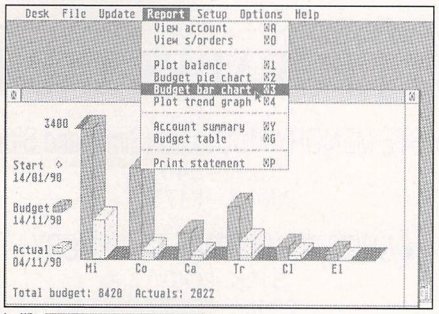
**Plot Balance** – Display a window containing a plot of the balance against time for the account named CURRENT. You soon see when the account is in credit (or when it's in the red, more likely!).

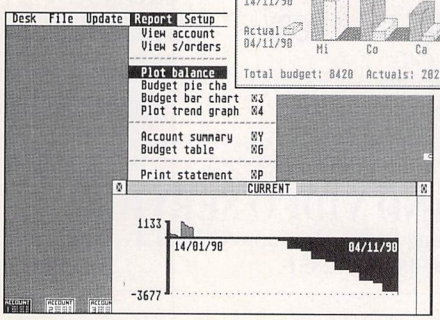
**Pie Chart** – Still in the "Report" menu, click on "Budget pie chart," the next option directly under "Plot Balance". You see a Pie chart with six dif-




**■ Among its other helpful features, the "Report" options menu makes it child's play to keep track of all your Standing Orders. No more rude letters from the finance company! (Possibly)**

**■ (Right) With the option of a pie chart or a bar chart, like this one, to keep track of your budget, at least you'll know *where* the overdraft is going...**




**■ (Left) One of the display options enables you to plot your balance over time... but with a balance like this, the only option left is to call in the Receivers**

➤ ferently shaded segments, each of which represents one budget category, making it easy to judge what gets the largest share.

**Budget Comparison Bar Chart** – Close the Pie chart window and select "Budget bar chart" from the "Report" menu. A 3D bar chart shows a pair of vertical bars for each selected budget category. Try some of the other options too.

**Starting a New File** – Don't forget that you can use this *PFM Plus* Demo to create accounts of your own, instead of using the example file provided. Select "Load file" from the "File" menu. There's a dialog box warning you that the current file has not been saved. But in this case you don't want to save it, so click on "Load."

Enter the file name "MONEY.MNY" into the file selector (the actual name is not important provided the file doesn't exist). Click on "OK" or press Return, and all existing data is cleared and the account names in the desktop icons emptied. The program is now in the same state as when it was first loaded – except that it knows the name of the new account file.

To start with, create just one account. Select "New account" from the "File" menu to display the new account dialog form. Now enter the name of the first account "BANK" on the first line of the form. The next two lines specify the size of the account in terms of the maximum number of entries and standing orders.

At this stage enter the figures 30 against "Max account entries" and 2 against "Max standing orders." Click on "OK" and the account name appears below the icon for account 1. Pretty easy, eh?

**Have a go,** and remember: you can't possibly do any harm – provided you're working from a back-up of your Cover Disk. If you really want to get stuck in, print out the manual, which details all the features of the program. Virtually all are available for you to try for free! ***stf***

**■ If you would like to order the full version of *Personal Finance Manager Plus*, turn now to our Special Offers (page 212) and buy it at the special price of £29.95 – £10 off the recommended retail price! For some more basic loading information, turn to this issue's Cover Disk pages (beginning on page 41)**

*The key to a Happy Christmas*

Roland

CM32LA, CM32PCM, CM64, PC200, CN20, CP40, CF10.

Now all in stock. Ready to fill your Xmas stocking.

*FOR YOUR MUSICAL MIDI REQUIREMENTS.*

Try the Yamaha PSS590 keyboard at only

**£149.99**

The incredible EVSI Expander at

**only £299.99**

For all your home computer software. If it's not in stock we will get it!

**TRY US FIRST!**

*Make your true love's Christmas at:*
BELL MUSIC
3 ROMAN SQUARE 0795
SITTINGBOURNE 425931

**ST/E PUBLIC DOMAIN**

*ALSO INTRODUCING:*

**THE PARADISE CLUB**

*FOR DISCOUNT PD AND COMPUTER ACCESSORIES*

We have hundreds of ST Discs, (catalogue STE tested) including these sections; ***DEMO'S, BUDGIE UK, TOPSHELF, UTILS, EDUCATION, W.P, STOS, GAMES, MUSIC, GRAPHICS, STE, LANGUAGES, 1 MEG, PRODUCT DEMO'S.*** Latest programmes include ***Soundtracker*** and ***Life's A Bitch!***

Prices range from ***55p*** to ***£3.45,*** A4 SAE to:

Paradise Computers (ST PD)
9 Westfield Crescent
Brighton
BN1 8JB

***(Also NEW Amiga Section)***

**PRICE-BUSTING THE LEADING BRANDS**

ST specialists

**Atari dealers since 1985**

3½" discs SPECIAL 100 for £50

**Our Own Service Division 041-332-0625**

*Scotlands Leading Micro Specialists*

**THE COMPUTER DEPOT**

**205 Buchanan Street, GLASGOW 041-332-3944**
**55 Clerk Street EDINBURGH 031-668-4146**
**Inshops Wellgate Centre, DUNDEE 0382-29653**

***Licensed Credit Broker *Mail Order****

**POST EXPRESS**

All prices include VAT & Delivery
All computers are genuine UK specification.
All computers include a FREE HOLIDAY PACK.

Please make cheques/P.O's etc payable to POST EXPRESS
POST EXPRESS, (STF)
HILLCREST HOUSE, SUITE 3,
49A VICARAGE ROAD,
LONDON E10 5EF
TEL: 081 518 7494 9am - 11pm

☆ **FREE 2 YEAR WARRANTY WITH ANY COMPUTER BELOW !** ☆

**1MB ATARI 1040 STE HOME/BUSINESS PACK**

Atari 1040 STE.....£499.99
Wordprocessor.....£49.95
Database.....£49.95
Spreadsheet.....£59.95
Business Graphics...£39.95
First Basic.....£49.99
S.T.A..C.....£39.95
Hyper Paint.....£24.99
Prince.....£24.99
TOTAL RRP £839.71
**£349** OUR PRICE

**0.5MB ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK**

ATARI STFM.....£299.99
Bomb Jack.....£24.95
Carrier Command...£24.95
Outrun.....£24.95
Space Harrier.....£24.95
BASIC.....£24.95
Neochrome.....£29.99
STOS.....£29.99
PLUS DISCOVER THE ST CONTROL ACC EMULATOR ACC
**£264** OUR PRICE

**0.5MB ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK**

Atari 520 STE..£399.99
8 top quality Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, Super Cycle, H.M.K., Outrun, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Anarchy, First Basic, STOS, Music Maker II, Hyper Paint, Joystick
**£399** OUR PRICE

Phone or write for your free catalogue. New computer packs available soon.
Monitors, printers, music peripherals available

# HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

**3 1/2 DS DD 40p EACH**

RED, WHITE, BLACK, GREY, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN.

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

**3 1/2 DS DD 37p EACH**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 1/2 DS HD | 80p | 5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED | 28p |
| 5 1/4 DS DD | 22p | 5 1/4 DS HD | 42p |

**STORAGE BOXES**

PLASTIC 3 1/2 LIBRARY 5 1/4 CASES EA 89P

3 1/2 40 cap ...£4.20 3 1/2 80 cap .. £4.60

5 1/4 50 cap ...£4.40 5 1/4 100 cap £4.90

**EURODATA**
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE**
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT**
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
**ADD £3.20 P&P**

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

# TRuST P.D.

## Quality Public Domain for the ST

| | |
|---|---|
| Demo's | Utilities |
| Games | Educational |
| Art | Clip Art |
| Music | Programming |
| Word Pro | Slide Shows |
| STE. Demo's | Disk Mags |

*Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.*

**For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to: TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY. Tel: 0422 341606.**

# ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Simm and Sip)
512K – £40
2 Meg – £175

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY
512K – £40
2 Meg – £175

★ REPAIRS – Phone for details

COURIER SERVICE AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE

TERMS: Please specify exact requirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order. All products fitted by us guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship

## PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 PARISH LANE, PENGE, LONDON SE20 7LJ

☎ 081-659 2851

# DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

VISA

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

**SHOWROOM open:**
Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
**MAILORDER**
Consumables £1.50
Hardware £8.00
Prices excluding VAT

## HARDWARE

Atari 520 STFM Discovery Pack inc. Discover the Atari ST, Control Acc, Emulator Acc, First Basic, Neochrome, STOS, ST Tour, Space Harrier Outrun Carrier, Command and Bombjack ..... £240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack : New Pack please call for details ..... £310
Atari 1040 STE Extra Pack which includes: ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyperpaint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Pack ..... £399

## MONITORS

Philips CM8833 - Colour Monitor + leads only ..... £189
SM 1224 (Atari) ..... £205
SM 124 (Atari) ..... £85

## UPGRADES

**ST SIMS**
0.5 Sim RAM Upgrade ..... £33
1-2M Sim RAM Upgrade ..... £60
0.5-2M Sim RAM Upgrade ..... £120
0.5-4M Sim RAM Upgrade ..... £242

## DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" Internal ..... £49.00
1 Meg 3.5" External ..... £60.00
1 Meg 5.25" External ..... £9.00

## ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat ..... £3.00
Unbranded 3" disks, box of 10 ..... £6.00
Branded Sony 3.5" disks, box of 10 ..... £9.00
ST to Philips Lead ..... £8.00
Mouse Pocket ..... £2.00
ST Printer Lead ..... £5.00
Atari Mouse ..... £25.00
Keyboard Dust Cover ..... £5.00
Philips Monitor Dust Cover ..... £6.00

**JOYSTICKS**
Atari CX40 ..... £4.00
Competition Pro (Black) ..... £13.00
Competition Pro (Clear) ..... £13.00
Competition Pro Extra ..... £15.00
Quickjoy Infra Red ..... £35.00
Quickshot QS127 wireless ..... £30.00

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono ..... £129
Star LC200 Colour ..... £180
Star LC24-200 (24 pin) ..... £219
Star LC24-220 Colour (24 pin) ..... £259
Citizen 120D+ ..... £120
Citizen 124D ..... £189
Citizen Swift 24 ..... £249
Colour upgrade for Citizen Swift 24 ..... £39
Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin) ..... £199
Panasonic KXP1124 (136 col) ..... £329
Epson LX40 ..... £126
Epson LQ400 ..... £199
Epson LQ550 ..... £260
Epson SQ850 Ink Jet ..... £495

## LASER PRINTERS

Epson GQ5000 ..... £849
Hewlett Packard ZP ..... £750
HP III ..... £1295

**HEWLETT PACKARD**
Paint Jet ..... £249
Desk Jet ..... £379
Desk Jet + ..... £429
Desk Jet 500 ..... £429
Paint Jet (Colour) ..... £699

## PRINTERS/MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand ..... £13
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder ..... £58
Star LC2010 Sheet Feeder ..... £58
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder ..... £68
Copy Holder Anglepoise ..... £17

## PRINTER RIBBONS

LC10 Mono ..... £4.40
LC10 Colour ..... £6.50
LC10 2410 ..... £6.50
Citizen 120D/Swift 24 ..... £4.40
Epson LX400 ..... £4.40
Epson MX80/SX80/RX80 ..... £4.40
NEC P22100 ..... £4.40
Panasonic 1081/1124/1180 ..... £4.40
Panasonic 1124 (original) ..... £7.50
Panasonic 1081 (original) ..... £7.50

## SOFTWARE

**WORD PROCESSORS**
1st Mail ..... £13
1st Word + Version 3.0 ..... £65
Boffin ..... £85
Haba Merge ..... £34
Haba Spell ..... £17
K-Word Version 2.0 ..... £34

# THE MEGA MIGHTY DEMO CLUB

## THE UK'S ORIGINAL ST DEMO SPECIALIST

**THE LOST BOYS:** Life's a Bitch....The latest and best D/S
**THE INNER CIRCLE:** The Decade Demo - 17 screen mega demo D/S
**TRANSBEAUNCE DEMO:** Multi screens by Equinox etc. D/S
**FLEXIBLE FRONT:** The Reflex Demo - Stalin is back!! S/S
**THE EMPIRE:** The Tec Demo - European 8 screen mega demo D/S
**AXXON\ACCEPT:** Spectrum Analyser - stunning 1 meg STE only demo
**AXXON\ACCEPT:** MK Hammer - You can't touch this! 1 meg D/S
**ERIC PLANKTON:** Ivor Biggun - XXX rated, no under 18's!! 1 meg D/S
**I.R.S.:** Dragons Lair II - Two D/S disks mega demo not STE £4.00
**THE STE JUNGLE DEMO** - brilliant digi sound and graphics. STE only!
**STE PRESENTATION** - from France another brilliant STE only demo
**THE WORLD BEAT DEMO** - yes more stunning STE only coding!
**STE INTROS** - 4 brilliant STE only demos on one disk, 1 meg of RAM
**CIA:** Galtan 6 - brilliant mega demo, don't miss this one! D/S
**3615: GEN 4** demo - great 5 screen multi demo, D/S not STE
**3615\GEN 4:** Alf mega demo - wicked 8 screen mega demo, D/S
**3615\GEN 4:** The Zuul demo - more cool coding! 5 screens D/S
**THE LOST BOYS:** Cebit '90 - a conversion of the Amiga demo D/S
**AN COOL:** Mickey Mouse - superb first STE demo, the best! 1 meg D/S
**TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES** - 1 meg demo...Cowabunga! D/S
**TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES** - half meg demo, any 520 ST! D/S
**P.O.V.** Compact Demo Disks - 33 D/S disks in stock, more soon!
**THE DEMO CLUB SOUNDTRACKER** - 30 D/S disks of ripped Amiga music!
**THE LOST BOYS:** Mindbomb demo - real bear battering! D/S
**THE CARE BEARS:** Cuddly demo - the classic mega demo. Not STE D/S
**THE CARE BEARS:** So Watt! - It's a mega demo!!! D/S
**THE CARE BEARS:** Swedish New Year demo - the original! Not STE D/S
**THE CARE BEARS:** Swedish New Year II - Yep the sequel!! D/S
**THE UNION DEMO** - The all time classic mega demo not STE
**THE EXCEPTIONS:** The Amiga demo - the classic sound demo S/S
**THE EXCEPTIONS:** The Big demo! - World record breaking demo S/S
**STAR WARS THE MOVIE** - digitised pics and sound from the movie D/S
**ROBOMIX!!** - digi pics and soundtrack from the movie D/S
**PREDATOR** - brilliant digi pics and sound, sorry not STE! D/S

**DISK PRICES**
**1 TO 9 DISKS £2.50 EACH**
**10 DISKS OR MORE JUST £2.00 EACH**
***Our disk catalogue costs just £1.00!!!***
***or send a blank disk and a first class stamp.***
**23 ALMA PLACE, SPILSBY, LINCS, PE23 5LB.**
**Tel: (0790) 53741**

# twilight zone

## "What I Really, Really Hate" corner

This month Ebenezer Scrooge, our Really Tight Correspondent, writes on the subject of Things What I Really, Really Hate.

"Don't throw those bones away, mother, they'll make a perfectly good soup. Oh, it's you lot. Er, harumph. Right then, Things What I Really, Really Hate.

"Here's the first Thing What I Really, Really Hate. Long letters that begin, 'I know you ask for short letters, so I'll try and keep this one really short.' (Pathetic. Short letters don't insist on telling you at great length how short they're going to be.)

"Ten pages later these letters invariably end, 'Well, I know you asked for short letters, but I think you'll agree that this one was worth reading.' How wrong can a person be? Bah, and not to put too fine a point on it, humbug.

"If you sincerely want your letter to be appreciated, restrict it to one good, solid point ('Give Ebenezer a pay rise,' for instance). Resist the temptation to add, 'Oh, and while I'm at it...' which only serves to dilute the effect of the original point.

"Second Thing What I Really Really Hate. Letters begging us to send information. Like this one from the mysteriously Christian-nameless **DT Wilson of Dungannon in County Tyrone, Northern Ireland.**

"'I am studying A-level Mathematics,' he writes, 'so what I am asking you at *STF* to do is to send me some information on different software packages available and where they can be purchased, *pleez!*'

"Despite DT Wilson being very complimentary about *ST FORMAT* – 'Congratulations are in order for the best mag out for the ST!' etc etc – we are simply not in a position to help, bah humbug, harumph.

"By all means write in and ask us to send you information. Enclose an SAE if you wish. But unless you also enclose some shillings and some pennies I'm afraid you won't get a reply. Probably not even then.

"Having said all which, next month's issue contains exactly what this gentleman is requesting. So none of your whining. Pass the gruel.

"Third thing What I Really, Really Hate. People who write virus programs. Morons.

"Fourth thing What I Really, Really Hate. People who don't hate people who write virus programs. Morons.

"Fifth thing What I Really, Really Hate. People who don't hate people who don't hate people who –" *(Yes, Ebenezer, I think that's quite enough Things What I Really, Really Hate for this month – Everyone else).*

■ **Getting Ebenezer to write Things What I Really, Really Hate has been a thoroughly depressing experience for everyone in the office. So let's have yours instead. Write to: Things What I Really, Really Hate, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. Ebenezer has donated some dead spiders, an old soup can (Sainsbury's tomato – it dilutes much better than Heinz's, apparently) and some rotting potato peel for any entries we use, so be sure to indicate your preference.**

*If the following people could get in touch – call Steve Carey on 0225 442244 – they will learn something to their advantage... Thing is, we've stupidly managed to lose your addresses, and we have stuff for you – cheques, in one or two cases!*

*Steven Moore, N. Charley, N. Adams, D. Vincent, Saul de Jorge, R. Stenhouse, Jason Wingate, Rosham Betchoo, Peter Holland and Kevin Voller.*

## Atari: plane failing?

**A delightful little present arrived in the post the other morning from Frontier's Martin Walsh. "Aware as we are of your team's interest in everything Atari," he writes, "please find enclosed a little freebie I picked up at a recent Atari Fest in Washington. I trust it has pride of place near your heart (or waste bin!). It performs as well as an STE – which leaves much to be desired."**

**Martin was not wrong. His present was a dinky balsa-wood aeroplane, neatly emblazoned with the Atari logo ("Flying high" it lies). The thing is, the three pieces can only be put together to make a plane that would be excellent for flying round corners – if only it could fly at all.**

***Right, us lot are off to get a little better acquainted with the girls from production at the office party and breathe unpleasant fumes all over them, with any luck. We'll leave Steve Carey to write Twilight Zone and lock up (he's married anyway). See you all next month!***

## Pining for a spine line

**This month we nearly came to blows. Technical Editor Neil ("He knows his bits from his bytes") Jackson took a strong dislike to December's spine line, "A thumping good read," and was duly awarded the task of coming up with something better.**

**His sole suggestion – "Christmas is coming, the Ed's getting fat" – was ruled out on three grounds: 1) too long; 2) factually inaccurate ("fatter" would have been more apposite); and, last and as far as we're concerned very much least, 3) liable to lose him his job.**

**The end result is better, though not much (take a look and decide for yourself). So what we're doing is appealing for your help. What we need is a few really classic spine lines (maximum 35 characters), for which we will pay £10 for each one used.**

**Anagrams might be a good idea... are there any good anagrams of *ST FORMAT*, ATARI KING or BRITAIN'S BEST ST SELLER – or anything along those lines? Or something funny, or punny, or quirky, or just *anything* that makes for a cracking good spine line – or better still, a series.**

**Just think. If you hit upon a good idea and submit a dozen that get used, this could be worth (quick mental calculation) over, er, £70, probably (?). Send your inspired suggestions to: Spine Lines, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.**

## A pride of fat cats

Blimey. "Ask," should be our motto, "and we shall receive." No sooner had we casually wondered whether anyone out there had an index of *ST FORMAT*, than lo and – to be absolutely frank about this – behold, in blows a blizzard of the buggers.

Well, a few anyway. Many thanks in particular to **John Upton of Brighton** and **Simon Greig of Lydney in Gloucestershire,** who both sent immensely useful Cover Disk indexes. Cover Disk Editor Neil ("He Edits The Cover Disk") Jackson has taken delivery of them and is currently writing a program to predict what ought to be on next month's Cover Disk*.

One of the items chalked in is **Jason King's** complete *ST FORMAT* index, in its own PD database. Jason even includes info from *ST AMIGA FORMAT*, our predecessor of beloved (but distant) memory.

Very many thanks to all those who sent indexes, partial or complete. We've used them to cross-check Jason's, so they haven't gone to waste.

**viruses not included*

# INTERPHASE: THE EXTRAS

**We sincerely hope you enjoy *Interphase* as much as we do. It's a cracking game, and well worth investing a little time exploring.**

**Indeed, we'd be very glad to hear from you if you discover some of the game's many hidden nooks and crannies. Send details – or indeed your opinions on the whole notion of having a complete game as a second Cover Disk – to: *Interphase, ST FORMAT,* 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW. We'd also like your suggestions as to what game, if indeed any, we should aim to bring you next...**

# Next month's *STF*

It's very likely that you first opened up the cardboard box containing your brand new ST around Christmas. This year is no exception, with many, many thousands being sold around the festive season. (At least, if it *is* an exception Atari are going to be in big trouble.)

The consequence is that thousands of brand new readers are going to be picking up this magazine for the very first time. And looking for assistance.

In addition we get dozens and dozens of letters every week from people asking for the most rudimentary help. What is a root directory? they ask, and, How do you create a RAM disk? And, what the hell are those geezers at *ST FORMAT* going on about, anyway?

So next month's issue – in a newsagent near you from Thursday 10 January – is dedicated to all those readers, both new and old, to whom all this computing lark is a bit of a puzzler. It's the first computer magazine in history that can honestly claim: NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED.

Sure, we'll get a few moans from people who can program in raw machine code with one hand while soldering in a RAM upgrade with the other, at the same time as they recite the ST's memory map, complete with interfacing protocols (whatever that means).

To them we can only say, be patient. You were a learner once. And remember, the greater the number of competent ST users there are out there, the better the machine's long term future. Besides, there are really very, very few readers competent across the whole range of the ST's capabilities. Programming? Graphics? Serious/productivity software? Games? If you can seriously claim to know all there is to know about all those categories, then why haven't we had a job application from you? (See page 12, by the way.)

In short, it's "Everything you ever wanted to know about your ST but never dared to ask because you assumed everyone else knew."

So reserve your copy now, by filling in this form. Alternatively you could become one of the rapidly growing number of people who subscribe to *ST FORMAT*. Take a look at page 201 – what have you got to lose? *Au contraire,* Claude, you have £25 to gain!

Tell you what. Whichever way you make sure of next month's copy, see you here on Thursday 10 January, OK? And one more thing afore ye go: we know all about your New Year's resolution. So no slacking, OK? ***stf***

■ **As we go to press we can reveal that *STF* 18 is going to be printed just in time to be on sale at the massive Wembley Arena Computer Shopper Show, which begins on Thursday 6 December – a full week before the issue officially "hits" as it were "the streets."**

**See you there, folks!**

## Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

**Please reserve me _____ copy/copies of *ST FORMAT* every month, beginning with the February issue, out Thursday 10 January**

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

_____

_____

**Phone** _____

**To the newsagent: *ST FORMAT* is published by Future Publishing and distributed by MMC Ltd ☎ 0483 211222**

# ADVERTISER'S INDEX

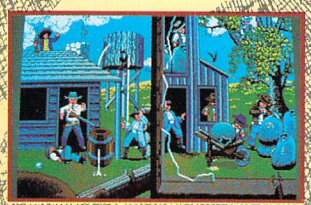

1st Choice (Leeds) .....38
3rd Coast .....112, 122
7 Disk .....171
Ablac .....188
Activision (UK) Ltd.....10
Adamsoft .....153
A & K Software .....196
Alpha Computing.....166
Analogic Computers.....186
Anco Software Ltd.....70, 71
Audiogenic .....58
B.C.S. Ltd.....153
Bell Music Co. .....215
Best Byte Software.....184
Best Prices .....124
Brixton Exchange Mart.....134
Bruce Everiss .....196
B. Bytes.....190
B. Soft .....164
Byteback .....137
Cambridge Business Software .....185
Compo Software .....154, 155
Computer Depot.....215
CDR Ltd. .....88
Computerlab.....134
Computertec.....204
Computerwise Brighton.....204
Coombe Valley .....163
Cumana Ltd.....20
Datagem Ltd.....178
Dataplex .....216
Datel Electronics .....128, 129
Demo Club .....215, 216
Deltronics .....145
Digicom .....47
Digital Integration .....48
Domark Ltd.....8
Dowling Computers.....183
Ealing Computer Centre.....146
Electronic Arts .....15, 16, 23
Elite Systems .....13
Entertainments International .....45, 62
Evesham Micros.....138, 139
Floppishop.....207
Freaks PDL .....185
Frontier Software.....40
Games HQ.....110
GFA .....153
Golden Image.....54
Goodman PDL .....132
Gremlin Graphics .....78
GST Software.....177
HAL Computing.....163
Hat Software .....188
H.C.S.....184
Home Based Business.....184
Hi Soft .....57
Impac Resources .....188
Instamec.....204
Interceptor Micros .....94
Interface Software .....199
Intraset .....186
Island Digital Sounds .....134
JRV PD.....166
K.C. Video .....186
Key Software .....211
Kosmos Software Ltd. .....188
KYC Disks .....186
Ladbroke Computing.....26, 27
L.A.P.D. .....166
Magnetic Media.....209
Mail Centa .....132
Manor Court Supplies.....110
Matrix Leisure Services.....142
MD Office Supplies.....200
Media Direct .....147
Merlin Computers.....28, 56
Microsmart Computers.....148
Microsnips .....178
Microdeal.....64, 92, 181
Mirrorsoft .....66, 84, 85
Microtext.....172
Miditech .....94
Miles Better Software .....98
Mindscape International .53, 81
MJC Supplies .....160
MT Software.....162, 163
Music Matrix .....142
Naksha .....24
Network .....56
Newland Publishing.....172
Nurd Software .....209
Ocean Software .....IBC, .....OBC, 6, 7, 91
Pandaal Marketing .....42
Paradise Computers .....215
PD Essentials.....185
PD PDom .....169
P.D.Q. .....134
PD Rebels .....170
Penge TV & Video.....216
Play To Win .....132
Post Express .....215
Post Haste.....142
Power Computing...18, 19, 191
Praxis .....209
Premier Mail Order.....187
Psygnosis Ltd. .....75
Radio Service Company ....174
Ramara House Software....163
Redlan Resources.....196
Riverdene PDL.....146
RJ Computing .....207
Romantic Robot Ltd. .....170
Romika Ltd. .....209
Rutland Computer Supplies Ltd. .....178
Sales Curve.....68, 86
Selec Software .....94
SGM Electronics .....146
Silica Distribution Ltd.....149
Soft Exchange.....196
Soft Logik Publishing.....31
Soft Machine .....100
Softville PD Services.....164
Software City.....198
Southwest Software Library .56
Spectravideo Ltd .....103
State of the Art .....131
ST Club .....166
System 3 .....76
Tam Marketing.....110
TC Development .....142
Touch Software .....172
Trust PD .....216
Turbosoft .....120, 121
UBI Soft .....109, 119
Universal Overnight Distribution .....205
US Computer Supplies.....207
US Gold Ltd.....IFC, 3
Virgin Mastertronic..72, 97, 115
We Serve.....204
Westoning Software .....185
West London PD .....170
Wizard PD .....166
Worldwide Software .....106
WTS Electronics.....207

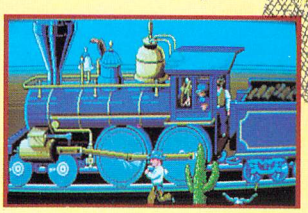
# BILLY The KID

ATARI ST

...A HERO?

CBM AMIGA





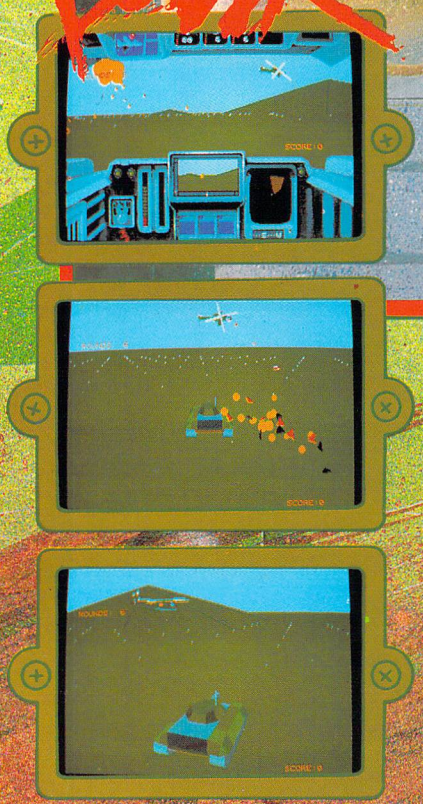
ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

# ENTER FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE

Battle COMMAND

Battle



ATARI ST
CBM AMIGA
IBM PC &
COMPATIBLES

Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, BATTLE COMMAND is an arcade/strategy game in which the player controls a single "MAULER" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war, fought between two dominant races in the NEW WORLD. The latest phase of the North/South war has been going on for over 10 years, with a stalemate eventually developing - a standoff between armies massed over a long dug-in battlefront. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.

ocean

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650